STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY

OF THE

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

FOR THE YEAR 1888,

CONTAINING ALSO

Agricultural and Population Statistics for 1889.

[TABLE OF CONTENTS IS GIVEN OVERLEAF].

CAPE TOWN:
W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE STREET.
1889.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

(For Pages of Tables, see Alphabetical Index.)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY
INDEX

PART.	SUBJECT.	
I	DEFENCE	CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN. VOLUNTEERS.
II	AREA and POPULATION .	AREA and POPULATION NATURALIZATION. ELECTORS.
III	VITAL and METEOROLOGICAL	MARRIAGES. DISEASES and DEATHS in Hospitals and Asylums. OBITUARY TABLE for Ditto. SUICIDES. TEMPERATURE and RAINFALL.
IV	FINANCE . ..	IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT—EXPENDITURE—MILITARY. COLONIAL GOVERNMENT—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and DEBT. LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS DIVISIONAL COUNCILS - REVENUE, EXPENDITURE and LOANS OUTSTANDING. MUNICIPAL COUNCILS VILLAGE BOARDS HARBOUR BOARDS HOSPITALS (aided) ECCLESIASTICAL DUTCH REFORMED CH. ENGLISH CHURCH
V	INTERCHANGE	CUSTOMS RETURNS—TARIFF of DUTIES. IMPORTS. EXPORTS. SHIPPING SUMMARIES RAILWAYS—Government and Private TRAMWAYS—Private. TELEGRAPHS. POSTAL OPERATIONS. WAGES and RENT PROVISIONS, CLOTHING, STOCK, PRODUCE, &c., PRICES
VI	PRODUCTION	LAND GRANTED and SOLD. MANUFACTORIES, FISHERIES and SALTPANS. DIAMOND, COPPER and COAL MINES. PATENTS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS
VII	ACCUMULATION	BANKS,—ASSETS, LIABILITIES, EXCHANGE. SAVINGS BANKS. PROPERTY and HOUSE VALUATIONS.
VIII	LAW and CRIME	TRANSFERS and BONDS INSOLVENCIES. PRISONERS and POLICE CRIMINAL CASES—SPECIAL JUSTICES of the PEACE. ——— and CIVIL CASES—RESIDENT MAGISTRATES ——— ——— —SUPERIOR COURTS. INQUESTS
IX	RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL and CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	ECCLESIASTICAL EDUCATION—Schools, Inspections, Expenditure, &c., ——— —UNIVERSITY. MUSEUMS. LIBRARIES HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ORPHANAGES, FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
X	SUPPLEMENT 1889 with AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS and POPULATION RETURN for 1889.	REVENUE (actual) to 31st March, 1889. RAILWAY TRAFFIC TELEGRAPH EDUCATION to 31st December, 1888. CUSTOMS—IMPORTS, EXPORTS and SHIPPING to 31st March, 1889 CRIMINAL CASES, R M 's Courts, to 31st March, 1889. POPULATION, 1889. FRUIT—Prices 1887 & 1889. CEREALS—Prices, New Season's Crops 1888 and 1889. HARVEST RESULTS, 1888 and 1889. LIVE STOCK, 1888 and 1889. MACHINERY, AGRICULTURAL, 1888 and 1889.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope,
23rd April, 1889.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

Revenue from 1826.	Page iv.
Expenditure from 1826.	
Debt from 1859.	
Shipping from 1826.	
Imports from 1826.	Page v.
Exports from 1826.	
——— detailed from 1838.	
Education from 1860.	Page vi.
Railways from 1873.	
Telegraphs from 1873.	
Postal Operations from 1873.	
Banks from 1865	

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

Year.	RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.		Year.	Public Debt on 31st Dec.	SHIPPING.			
							Inwards.		Outwards.	
	Actual Revenue. †	Total Receipts.	Total Payments.	Including Expenditure under Vote.			No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
	£		£	£		£				
1826	110239		109909	..	1826	..	151	46895	148	48190
1827	106895		108987	..	1827	..	166	58712	162	59403
1828	128971		128796	..	1828	..	187	63796	187	61682
1829	128590		135352	..	1829	..	251	73216	244	70092
1830	131493		121463	..	1830	..	255	76004	245	71239
1831	121175		129105	..	1831	..	231	68258	255	64580
1832	130808		126889	..	1832	..	281	82928	274	83698
1833	136276		130133	..	1833	..	353	109231	323	100111
1834	119583		120925	..	1834	..	358	107055	350	115155
1835	133418		134577	..	1835	..	470	127989	468	127139
1836	158697		147579	..	1836	..	486	134875	479	130512
1837	167037		145816	..	1837	..	517	149835	505	145911
1838	188460		168502	..	1838	..	608	185110	604	181857
1839	174845		192689	..	1839	..	658	185370	650	184381
1840	171205		181653	..	1840	..	607	165417	591	160967
*1841	*149591		*142521	..	1841	..	556	156375	554	155920
1842	221406		190786	..	1842	..	604	166020	575	159336
1843	221721		184180	..	1843	..	631	162852	639	163921
1844	229603		183161	..	1844	..	736	207321	717	201800
1845	247369		223673	..	1845	..	954	246661	931	246248
1846	201625		189494	..	1846	..	794	209126	782	205618
1847	222014		193689	..	1847	..	751	208188	742	201483
1848	234376		245985	..	1848	..	806	214979	805	216790
1849	237806		274236	..	1849	..	743	201050	755	204253
1850	245785		245655	..	1850	..	816	224126	778	214974
1851	231884		223116	..	1851	..	956	262048	938	256941
1852	289483		252495	..	1852	..	1033	285597	1038	288474
1853	308472		268111	..	1853	..	1039	323894	1036	316873
1854	295802		312521	..	1854	..	826	240543	835	239595
1855	306027		360041	..	1855	..	894	211019	892	208246
1856	348362		333151	..	1856	..	912	233402	913	227420
1857	481525	491525	460676	..	1857	..	1132	382112	1085	362890
1858	440725	465725	505783	..	1858	..	1150	405060	1169	405167
1859	506929	650925	661645	..	1859	101250	1117	372054	1094	364852
1860	525371	742771	729690	..	1860	390050	1014	329934	1042	335358
1861	593566	718866	763237	..	1861	765050	976	322057	951	306451
1862	532282	716489	683792	..	1862	834550	1014	363537	1053	369183
1863	491252	757602	682866	..	1863	1009550	914	297516	936	299817
1864	537713	587713	633937	..	1864	1039550	989	328456	977	325358
1865	536798	856762	870089	..	1865	1204050	902	321855	909	326872
1866	551298	732298	691733	..	1866	1216150	890	325070	869	313931
1867	617826	898826	885197	..	1867	1516150	1014	367785	996	358137
1868	577322	642322	668086	..	1868	1516150	1023	376890	1021	375937
1869	580026	593215	648732	..	1869	1516150	961	375767	963	375351
1870	661392	874336	795695	..	1870	1570857	981	335509	993	331186
1871	731663	826019	761915	..	1871	1587793	1029	341037	1019	341652
1872	1039888	1154041	922568	..	1872	1551094	1209	482556	1181	470691
1873	1213757	2071661	2159658	..	1873	2202294	1385	612211	1376	593362
1874	1518018	1887958	1357455	..	1874	2184308	1158	691855	1426	656490
1875	1602917	2315978	2272275	..	1875	2770208	1639	909826	1587	898436
Half-yr, 1876	827386	1868625	1112677	624332	1876	4532508	1601	1130193	1584	1117485
1876-77	1318341	2936559	3610532	1495833	1877	6493009	1615	1262557	1606	1231768
1877-78	a1586303	2583129	3067725	1660016	1878	7449109	1832	1635163	1791	1605809
1878-79	2082889	5662089	3811595	1916633	1879	10017109	2250	2139695	2167	2051374
1879-80	2522028	3326271	3791130	2545882	1880	11391809	2111	2256106	2103	2220913
1880-81	3009970	4835807	5530688	2759910	1881	13261709	2312	2510910	2260	2526591
1881-82	3521859	4893399	5673559	3280667	1882	16098109	2328	3058876	2331	3031015
1882-83	3299018	5151006	6346153	3689988	1883	20811009	2135	2990277	2115	2969258
1883-84	2949951	7533592	5255709	3504588	1884	20804132	1923	2651006	1955	2671111
1884-85	3317310	3824373	4096012	3378882	1885	21672102	2008	2715058	1996	2697797
1885-86	3039280	3224012	3788691	3381207	1886	22461293	1775	2722835	1780	2724382
1886-87	3159614	3352832	3332907	3148874	1887	22518002	1845	2723610	1832	2708062
1887-88	3126362	3427610	3260759	3218544	1888	22295124	2038	3055766	1995	3027657

* 9 Months a. Including £20,877 from Transkeian Territories for period July, 1875 to July, 1877.

Expenditure chargeable as "Arrears, 1875," brought to charge up to 30th June, 1881 .. .. .. £785,454

" " in 1885-86 15,450

† Excluding Stores

Total (not accounted for above) .. £800,904

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	EXPORTS—Produce of the Colony.							
		Wool.		Copper Ore.	Ostrich Feathers.	Angora Hair.	Skins—Sheep and Goat.	Diamonds Exported (thro' Customs & Post Office) Estimated.	Year.
Excluding Specie.	Excluding Specie.	Weight.	Value.						
£	£	lbs.	£	tons.	lbs.	lbs.	No.	£	
278965	189640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1826
288542	218803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1827
264498	264420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1828
364934	304174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1829
423277	245305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1830
245051	218605	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1831
258456	256798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1832
395881	292271	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1833
462769	369802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1834
541038	435280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1835
891162	387466	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1836
1090506	372413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1837
1058960	370869	490754	26627	..	557	..	302374	..	1838
1403295	780280	585977	30190	..	1715	..	340125	..	1839
1493809	1101264	911118	45986	..	698	..	273134	..	1840
910798	613466	1060418	51606	..	388	..	303685	..	1841
766350	356922	1372483	72497	..	720	..	344296	..	1842
807255	341632	1754757	83612	..	1081	..	300179	..	1843
775378	409662	2233946	113507	..	891	..	278441	..	1844
998202	526383	3219769	176741	..	1205	..	305108	..	1845
1073062	488551	3271128	178011	..	1327	..	480113	..	1846
1379343	440955	3719037	191391	..	817	..	364384	..	1847
1152018	512778	3670920	155213	..	1083	..	377390	..	1848
944591	594921	5024946	199432	..	624	..	448503	..	1849
1277045	637253	5912927	285610	..	760	..	419458	..	1850
1675497	651184	5447252	281611	..	1021	..	521477	..	1851
1861808	772537	7773505	404421	31	1178	..	469063	..	1852
1651597	1064883	7864608	501135	199	1137	..	459003	..	1853
1548037	764461	8567457	446939	1085	958	..	456564	..	1854
1175189	1061068	12016415	634130	1861	855	..	503011	..	1855
1588393	1327175	14920988	831152	2607	1127	..	766752	..	1856
2637192	1988406	17767222	1160499	3438	2219	870	1037734	..	1857
2495341	1798179	16981113	1014173	4289	1814	..	1308801	..	1858
2570359	2021371	19490194	1199490	3803	2972	602	1406010	..	1859
2665902	2080398	23172785	1446510	3129	2287	385	1464522	..	1860
2605305	1972700	24823284	1458310	2197	3125	784	1086085	..	1861
2785853	1957686	25038218	1276542	3396	7061	1036	1297824	..	1862
2275833	2221446	30982926	1496329	3540	8496	1354	1382668	..	1863
2471339	2591594	36296698	1865703	4323	16531	8104	1311607	..	1864
2111332	2222995	32767679	1680826	4500	17522	6992	1519186	..	1865
1940281	2590318	35229289	1994054	4233	15076	21165	1696662	..	1866
2405409	2511885	30026614	1927628	5605	18652	50832	1871404	500	1867
1956151	2306698	30466310	1806459	2900	15087	102570	1920115	*150	1868
1953091	2225779	37220510	1602528	5581	18731	260932	2111964	*21813	1869
2352043	2569199	37283291	1669518	7300	28768	403153	2377386	*153460	1870
2585298	3531609	46279639	2191233	7351	25481	536292	2681971	*403349	1871
4388728	6069529	48822562	3275150	13240	26695	876861	2775773	1618076	1872
5130065	5531077	40393716	2710481	11570	31581	765719	2842869	1648151	1873
5558215	5538747	42620481	2948571	13646	36829	1036570	2911128	1313334	1874
5731319	5755178	40339674	2856899	12418	49569	1147453	2862252	1548634	1875
5556077	5012303	34861339	2278942	12869	59941	1323039	2351895	1513107	1876
5158318	5356888	36020571	2232755	16244	65196	1433774	2486558	1723145	1877
6151595	5615628	32127167	1888928	12611	81226	1358395	2533295	2159298	1878
7083810	6385496	40087593	2156609	14178	96582	2288116	2168145	2579859	1879
7662858	7710191	42168662	2129371	15310	163065	2590232	2116958	3367897	1880
9227171	8396908	42770244	2181937	13134	193612	4146128	2759513	4176202	1881
9372019	8506600	41689119	2062180	19669	253954	3776657	3101840	3992502	1882
6470391	7151298	38029495	1902745	22705	247179	1413971	3344362	*2742470	1883
5249000	6945671	37270615	1745193	20348	233411	4329355	3147068	*2807329	1884
4772904	5811444	31432562	1426108	20213	251084	5251301	3827336	*2489659	1885
3799261	7125356	47454153	1590432	28429	288568	5421006	3461361	*3504756	1886
5036135	7858971	44758295	1674931	28264	268832	7153730	3339103	*4212470	1887
5678337	8876657	66353699	2181510	40023	259967	9598768	3991958	*4022379	1888

* Declared value.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

YEAR.	EDUCATION. Connected with Education Department. Schools.	Scholars on Roll.	University. Year.	Students Matriculated.	Direct Graduates.		GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS. Miles opened to end of Year.	Train Miles travelled.	Total Receipts.
	No.	No.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£
1860	225	18757	Incorporated in 1873	Matriculated.	Passed Intermediate Examination in Arts.	Graduated.	Taken over in 1873		
1861	258	20614							
1862	265	22875							
1863	287	22980							
1864	355	26454							
1865	360	30335							
1866	392	32875							
1867	421	33538							
1868	441	36073							
1869	434	37634							
1870	438	40412							
1871	486	43099							
1872	515	46245							
1873	540	49660					64	135176	65695
1874	593	51254	1874	31		7	64	157845	82675
1875	641	54167	1875	34		13	150	239330	110963
½ 1876	628	47087	1876	60		11	210	414534	163604
1876-7	736	61601	1877	49		8	398	663588	216825
1877-8	780	63420	1878	73		11	556	979208	326306
1878-9	848	67122	1879	46		8	796	1395641	477316
1879-80	918	73338	1880	62		9	906	1873081	641104
1880-1	943	72281	1881	61		12	961	2427283	878859
1881-2	964	75588	1882	84		7	969	2892878	968511
1882-3	1036	78479	1883	88	32	14	1213	2603468	915274
1883-4	1009	78352	1884	118	20	12	1453	2412604	961903
1884-5	994	76018	1885	118	23	12	1599	2765989	1037359
1885-6	1111	76003	1886	122	53	18	1599	2522149	1048686
1886-7	1211	80281	1887	122	25	17	1599	2865728	1271124
1887-8	1335	85327	1888	133	43	31	1599	3533614	1451416

Year.	GOVERNMENT. TELEGRAPHS. Stations.	Miles of Wire.	Telegrams Despatched.	POSTAL OPERATIONS. Despatched to England from G.P.O. Cape Town. Letters.	Papers.	Despatched by Coasting Stmr. & Rail & Post Cart to E. and N.E. Frontier.	BANKS on 31st December in each Year since passing of Bank Act. Deposits. Fixed.	Floating.	Bills and Notes under discount and not yet due.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	lbs.	£	£	£
1865	Taken over in 1873.	..	..	..	..	..	1026361	1052294	3151504
1866		..	..	..	..	..	1026962	1194483	3247219
1867		..	..	..	..	..	1098142	1100899	2914172
1868		..	..	..	..	..	934044	1060115	2597340
1869		..	..	..	..	..	724806	1034422	2378382
1870		..	..	..	..	..	684165	1029343	2370075
1871		..	..	..	..	..	937767	1418464	2885725
1872		..	..	..	..	..	1103664	2163750	2906847
1873	19	781	15503	176882	158292	163445	1076089	2191890	3747773
1874	22	945	45534	194371	136513	191472	1884501	2197551	5022394
1875	37	2040	71210	239078	268466	244220	2379743	1959606	5388861
1876	65	2676	126719	254708	218309	271229	2615504	1822869	4563197
1877	82	3154	183114	313882	260561	294733	2810166	1817857	4613092
1878	98	3575	284763	333672	454111	315338	3183966	2442983	5276944
1879	101	3675	303068	399542	311523	361616	3672155	2458889	5875622
1880	121	4102	398277	476050	370137	417545	4480986	2892590	7695782
1881	118	4535	541549	713614	482546	497016	*5719004	*3690440	*10536114
1882	128	6951	621269	896631	513786	656515	5293447	3053274	8478102
1883	209	8256	679588	712197	557361	616170	4814594	2943362	6113181
1884	203	8663	740791	719539	470920	636282	3595064	3031338	4367133
1885	214	8981	798468	702865	460882	635970	2899922	2525187	3666758
1886	216	8981	770500	763680	473810	808982	2467100	2433032	3064618
1887	217	8996	851201	887692	479576	1002689	3122698	2827632	3763432
1888	223	9601	1063949	896350	550336	1267926	4326163	3257234	3693600

* Return of Banks at Kimberley inserted from 1881.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

STATISTICAL REGISTER FOR 1888.

	Page.
Abscess, Cases and Deaths	31
Acres of Land, Sold and Unsold	213
Aborigines, Expenditure on	53—54
Accidents and Injuries (Inquest Return)	269—271
in Diamond Mines	222
Accommodation, Church	275
Prisons	241, 243
Account—Current, Colony	59—61
open, Savings Banks	229, 230
&c., Overdrawn, Banks	227
Accoutrements of Colonial Forces	19—20
Accused—Occupations of	259—260
Persons—Race & Sex—Special J.P. Court R. Mag., Supreme Courts, &c.	248-253, 257, 259, 263-265, 267, 294
Separate Persons	248, 254—5
Acquittals, Res. Magistrate's Courts, March q., 1889	294
Acquittals, Convictions, &c., Spl. J.P., Res. Magistrates, Superior Courts, &c.	248-258, 263-265, 267, 272
Acts of Parliament, Exp. on Immigration, Railways, Works, &c, under	56
Actual Expenditure (Government)	43—58
Revenue, Classified	42
Details	38—40
Summaries	41, 42
Ad Eundem Degrees, University, Admissions to	280
Administration of Justice, Exp.	44, 47, 55
Admissions, &c., Hospitals and Asylums	26, 27, 282-5
Prisons	236—239
Ad valorem and Rated Goods, Amt. of C. Duty recd.	167
Table of Rates	83—85
Advances, Banks,	227
Advertising, Printing, &c., Exp. on	44
Ages of the Patients who died in Hospital	32
Prisoners	236, 238
Agent-General (Establishment in London) Exp. on	46
Africa, Bank of, Capital, &c.	226
Agricultural Implements—Exported	139, 165
Agricultural Implements—Imported	98, 122, 162, 169, 170, 171, 172
Agricultural Implements—Rate of Duty	83
Agricultural Implements—No.	308—9
Land Leases	216
Machinery—Exported	140, 165
Machinery—Imported	102, 169, 170, 171, 172
Machinery—No.	308—9
Occupations of Accused	259
Produce, 1888, &c., Value of	206—212
Service, Wages	196—199
Societies, Grants to	44
Statistics, 1889—Fruit, Prices	299
Statistics, 1889—Harvest Results	300—3
Statistics, 1889—Grain, Prices	299
Statistics, 1889—Live Stock, No.	304—7
Statistics, 1889—Machinery	308—309
Statistics, 1889—Expenditure on	44
Surveys of Land, Exp.	48
Aided Hospitals—Expenditure and Revenue	72
Passages—Immigration, Exp.	48
Albany General Hospital Return	26, 72, 282, 284, 286
Alcoholism, Cases and Deaths	28
Ale and Beer—Exported	130, 163
Ale and Beer—Imported	86, 127, 160, 169, 170, 171, 172
Ale and Beer—Rate of Duty	83
Ale and Beer—Amount	167
Alienations of Land	213—217
Aliens Naturalized	22
Allowances and Salaries, Exp. on, Gov't.	43- 54
Divisional and Municipal Councils	64, 67
to Native Chiefs	53
Retiring, War Sufferers, &c.	46, 55

	Page.
Almshouses, Return of	282—3
Almonds and Walnuts, Price	299
Aloes, Exported	130, 164, 173
Price	206
American Ports Trade with	148-150, 154-156
Vessels Cleared and Entered	148, 150
Ammunition, &c.—Exported	131, 132, 163, 169
Ammunition, &c.—Imported	87, 88, 122, 127, 160, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172
Animal and Vegetable Substances, Imp. and Exp.	168—169
Angra Pequena, Trade with	148-150, 154-156
Angora Goats, No.	306
Hair Exported	137, 173
Animals, Preventing spread of Contagious Diseases, among, Exp.	44
Animal Productions, Prices, 1888, &c.	205, 207-212
Annual Charge—Public Debt	78
Apoplexy, Cases and Deaths	28
Apothecaryware—Exported	136, 165
Apothecaryware—Imported	94, 121, 162
Apostolic Union Church return	275
Apparel and Slops—Exported	131, 163
Apparel and Slops—Imported	87, 120, 127, 160, 169, 170, 171, 172,
Apparel and Slops—Amount of Duty	167
Appeal Cases	266
Apples and Apricots, Price	299
Apprehended and not, No. of Persons	236-239, 248-255, 257, 265, 267
Appropriation Accounts	43, &c.
Appropriation by Acts of Parliament for Works, &c.	56
Arbitrations (Land), Exp. on	48
Archives, Colonial, Expenditure on	44
Area of Colony	21, 213
Diamond Mines	222
Argol Exported	131, 173
Price	206
Argentine Republic, Trade with	148-150, 154-156
Arms, Cape Mounted Riflemen	19
Arms—Exported (See Ammunition)	131, 169
Arms—Imported (See Ammunition)	87, 88, 121, 127, 168
Arms—Volunteer Corps	20—21
Arrear Expenditure	55
Rates—Divisional	79
Municipal	80
Arrivals and Departures by Sea	22
Articles, Exported and Imported	86-130, 289-93
Art—Teachers, Expenditure on	276
Artizans' Wages	192—199
Arts—Degrees, No. Studying for	277
Examinations (University)	280
Asbestos, Imported Manufactured	120
Ascension, Trade with	148-150, 155, 156
Asphalte, Imported	114
Assaults, &c., Convictions	248, 249, 266 263, 264, 267
Assembly, House of—Expenditure	44
Members, No.	23
Electors who voted for	24
Asses and Mules, No.	304
Assessment of Diamond Mines	222
Houses, Expenditure	46
Value	232
Assessment of Property (Divisional and Municipal Council purposes)	231—232
Assets and Liabilities of Banks (1881 to 1888)	227
Assets of Estates Compulsorily surrendered	234
Voluntarily surrendered	235
Assistance to Divisional Councils for Public Works (Roads)	51

	Page.
Assistance to Public Bodies for Treeplanting ..	47
Asylum Return	26, 27, 282, 285, 286
Expenditure	43, 49
Attendance at School	277—8
,, Sunday	275
Sunday Service	275
Extra—Customs, Revenue ..	39
Attendants in Hospitals and Asylums	284—5
Attorney-General's Office and Ministerial Division, Expenditure on	47, 54
Auction Dues, Revenue from	38, 40
to March, 1889.. ..	288
Audit and Control Office, Expenditure on ..	44
Australian Colonies and N. Zealand, Trade with	148—151, 154—156
Austrian Persons Naturalized	22
Vessels Cleared and Entered	148, 150
Average Circulation of Books in Libraries, ..	281
Cost of Hospital Patients	286
Prisoners	244—245
Deposits and Withdrawals, P.O. Savings Bank	229
Inmates of Asylums and Hospitals ..	284—5
Gaols	236—243
No. of Prisoners employed	240, 242
Prices of Provisions ..	200—1, 206-212, 244—5
Stay of Patients in Hospital	284—5
Temperature (Climate)	35
Visitors to Libraries	281
Awaiting trial, No. of Persons	248-253, 257
Awards, Liquid and Illiquid cases	261—2
Supreme and E. Dis. Courts, &c. ..	266
Axles and Springs—Imported	97
Rate of Duty ..	83
Bachelors of Arts, No.	280
Bacon, Price of	200
Bags and Boxes (Postal) rent of	39
Exported	132, 163
Imported	89, 120, 160, 169, 170, 171, 172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Bakers, Wages	193
Balances, Banks	227
Councils—Municipal and Divisional	63—65, 67-68
Unclaimed Rev.	40
Civil Com., C. Agents. Treasury, &c. ..	59
Surplus or Deficit, 1870-88	57
Ballast, Vessels Inwards and Outwards in ..	148—153
Banks, Assets and Liabilities	227
Bills, Exchange, Rate of	228
Buildings	227
Notes, Revenue from..	38, 41
to March, 1889 ..	288
Return of Capital, Reserve Fund, Shares, Circulation	226
Saving, Post Office, and other	229—230
Expenditure on	46
Baptisms or Births, 1888	275
Baptist Churches, Return	275
Barkly W. Convalescent Home ..	27, 72, 282, 284, 286
Barley and other Crops—Prices, 1888, &c. ..	206—212, 299
1889 ..	299
Produced, 1889 ..	300
Exported	131, 163
Imported	92, 169—172
Barracks—Expenditure on	44
Basketware—Imported	89
Basket Works	218
Basutoland, Balance, Revenue of	39
Contributions, Exp. on	46
Beads Imported	89, 160
Rate of Duty..	83
Belgium, trade with	148—151, 154—156
Beaconsfield and Kimberley, Deaths at	34
Beans and Peas—Exported	134, 163
Imported	93, 169—172
Produced	301
Bedding and Clothing, Prices of	202—3
Hospital, Exp.	72
Beef, Mutton and Pork, Prices	200, 244—5
Beer and Wine—Prices, 1888, &c.	201, 206
Bequests and Endowments—Hospitals	72
Berlin Mission Church Return	275
Bible, Kaffir, Grant for Printing	54
Bills, Bank, buying and selling rates	228
overdue	227
Notes, &c., in Banks	227
Private, expenses, revenue from	39
Birthplaces of aliens naturalized	22
Patients in Hospital	32
Births or Baptisms, 1888	275
Biscuit and Bread, Works	218
Blacking, Imported	89, 120
Blacksmiths and Wagonmakers' Wages.. ..	193—198
Blank Stamps, Revenue from..	38, 41
Blankets, Colonial, bonus for Manufacture ..	44
Imported	94
Rate of Duty	83
Prices	203
Boats and Persons employed in Fisheries.. ..	219
Boatbuilding Works	218
Boarding Schools	277
Expenditure on	45
Boards, Land, Expenditure on	48
Hospital, Mining and Village, Indebtedness	81
Village, Expenditure and Revenue ..	71
Bonded Warehouses, Stocks in	166
Bonds, Investments in, Savings Bank	230
Passed and cancelled (No. and value) ..	233
Bones, Exported	132, 164
Imported—Rate of Duty	83
Bookbinding Trade—Wages	192, 194-198
Books, added to and in Libraries	281
Children on the	277—8
Exported	143
Imported	111, 120, 127
Reprints—Duty on	86
Papers, and Letters, No. and Weight ..	191
Boots and Shoes, Exported	139
Imported	101, 160, 127, 169, 170
Amount of Duty ..	167
Rate of Duty	83
Prices	202
Works	218
Wages paid in.. ..	193—198
Border Department, within and outside Colony, Expenditure on ..	53, 54
Northern Magistracy, Exp...	53
Boring for Coal, Water, &c.	48
Botanic Gardens, Grants to	44
Bottles imported	97
Bran, Exported	134, 163
Imported—Rate of Duty	83
Price	207—211
Branch Savings Banks	229, 230
Brandy and Spirits—Produced	303
Prices	201, 206
Exported	142, 175, 164
Imported ..	110, 125, 128, 161, 169-172
Brass and Copper Manufactures—Exported ..	132
Imported ..	90, 120, 161
Brazil, Trade with	148—156
Breaches of Peace, of Rules, &c., Convictions for ..	248, 250, 256
Bread, Price of	200, 244—5
and Biscuit Works	218
Wages paid in ..	193—195
Breakwater, East London, Expenditure on ..	50
Table Bay	71
Brewery Trade—Wages paid..	192
Works	218
Bricks Imported	95, 120
Permits, Revenue from	40
Works	218
Bridges and Roads, &c. (P. W. Department) Expenditure (Voted and under Act)	51, 52, 55, 56
by Divisional and Municipal Councils ..	64, 67—68
Revenue from	39
British Possessions .. Exports to	155, 156, 174
Imports from	154, 156, 174
British and Foreign Sailing and Steam Vessels, Inwards and Outwards ..	148—153, 155, 175-178
March Q., 1889 ..	294

	Page.
Brushware, Imported	90, 120, 162
Buchu, Exported	136, 164
Bronchitis, cases and deaths	29
BUILDINGS, Bank, value	227
Classified Expenditure on	55, 56
Church, Expenditure on	74, 75
Material—Imported and Exported	168, 169
Military (Colonial) Expenditure on	44—45
Municipal, &c., Expenditure on	67—68
Public (P.W. Department) Expenditure	49, 50, 55, 56
Trade, Wages	193—198
Bultfontein Diamond Mine	221, 222
Burnt Persons, Inquest Return	269, 270
Butter Exported	163, 163
Imported	90, 160, 169 — 127—172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Price of	200, 205, 207-212
Butterworth Hospital	284
Buying (Illicit) Diamond Court	267
Rates for Bank Bills	228
Cab and Bus Drivers' Wages	192
Cabinetware { Exported	137
Cabinetware { Imported	96, 121
Cadet Corps, number, strength, headquarters of	20
Calico, price	202
Callings of accused, Res. Magistrates' Courts	259—260
Canada, trade with	150, 156
Candidates for Employment Exd. Educational Dep.	278
Cancer and Malignant new growths, cases and deaths	28
Candles { Exported	133
Candles { Imported	90, 120, 127, 161, 170-172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Prices	201
Cannon in possession of Colonial Forces	19, 20
Cape Infantry, Cost of	45
Cape of Good Hope Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	226
CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN :	
Cost of Establishment	44
Strength and Equipment	19
Cape Police Est. of—Officers and Men	247
Expenditure on	43
Caps, Percussion { Exported	131, 163
Caps, Percussion { Imported	87, 160
Capital Expended and Invested—Railways	182, 184, 186, 188
of Banks	226, 227
withdrawn—P. Office, and other Savings Banks	229—230
Captains in Colonial Forces	19—20
Carbines in possession of do.	19—20
Carats of Diamonds yielded in Mines, and Price	220—222
Carpenters' Wages	193—198
Cargoes, Vessels Inwards and Outwards with	148—153
Carriages on Railways	187, 189
Cars, Tram	188—189
Cart and Wagon Exports	133
Imports	90, 120
Wages in Works	192, 194—198
Works	218
Cartridges { Exported	131, 163
Cartridges { Imported	88, 121, 160
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Cases, Civil and Criminal, Special J.P. Courts, &c.	248-267, 272
Cases treated in Hospitals	28—33
Cash Balances	61
Cattle Diseases, Expenditure on	44
No.	304—5
Prices (1888, &c.)	204, 212
Trucks (Railways)	187, 189
Causes of Death—Hospital Return	28—33
Inquest Returns	33, 269, 270—271
C. D. Act—Hospitals	33, 282—284
Cement Imported	91, 120, 161
Rate of Duty	83
CENSUS RETURNS, Area of Colony	21, 22, 295—298
Population	21, 22, 295—298
Central Railways	188—9
Cells, Separate	241, 243
Cereals, Prices	206, 207—212, 299
Produce (1889)	300—3

	Page.
Certificates, Educational, issued	278, 280
Chapels, Exp., &c.	73—75, 275
Charitable Institutions and Hospitals	26—33, 72, 282—6
Cheese—Imported	91, 127, 160, 169—172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Prices	200
Chemicals—Exported	130, 165
Imported	94, 121, 162
Cheques in Banks	227
Chicory—Imported	91, 160, 169—172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Chiefs, &c., Expenditure on Native	53
Children at School, cost of, annual	279
learning different subjects of instruction	279
Sunday School	275
of School age at Miss. Institutions	298
China, trade with	154—156
Chronic Sick at Hospitals	26, 32, 285
Wards, Graham's Town	27, 282, 285
Expenditure on	43
Churches, &c., General Return	275
Institutions, Expenditure on	73—75
Local Expenditure and Revenue (English and Dutch)	73—75
Accommodation	275
Attendance, average	275
Baptisms or Births	275
Communicants, Number	275
Congregation, Number	275
Deaths or Funerals	275
Funerals	275
Marriages	275
Ministers, Number of	275
Provision for	275
Religious Denominations	275
Schools, Sunday	275
Services, Weekly	275
Stations, Number of	275
Cider, Imported	91
Rate of Duty	83
Cigars { Exported	142, 161
Cigars { Imported	115, 161, 169-172
Rate of Duty	83
Cinnamon, Imported	109
Rate of Duty	83
CIRCUIT COURTS, Civil and Criminal Cases	263, 266, 272
Cases sent to by R.M.'s	249-253, 257 272
Fees, Revenue	39
Circulation, Banks	226—7
Books in Libraries	281
Circulatory System, diseases and deaths	26, 27, 29, 33-34
Cities and Towns, Population of, 1889	295-8
Works in	218
Civil and Criminal Cases	248-267, 272
CIVIL CASES, Resident Magistrates' Courts	261—2
Supreme, Eastern Districts, and High Courts	266
Commissioners' Cash Balances	59
Commissioners and Resident Magistrates, Expenditure on	44
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT Expenditure	43—54
Imprisonment, Decrees of R.M. Courts	261—2
Superior Courts	266
Pensions, Expenditure on	46
CLAIMS, Number in Diamond Mines	222
Liquid and Illiquid Cases, Resident Magistrates' Courts	261—2
CLAIMS, Liquid and Illiquid Cases, Supreme, Eastern Districts, High Courts	266
Classification of Articles, Exported and Imported	86--147, 160-165, 167-173
Diseases	26—34
Expenditure { Loans	56
Expenditure { Votes	55
Exports and Imports	160-165, 167-173
Offences	245-251A, 256-7, 263-5, 267

	Page.
Classification of Officers, Gaols	246—7
Revenue 1878-1879 to 1887-1888 ..	42
Tickets and Vehicles (Railways) ..	187, 189
Cleared, No., Tonnage and Crews of Vessels .. since 1871 ..	150-1, 155 / 175-8, 153
Clergymen, &c.	275
Expenditure on	44
CLIMATE, Effects of (diseases and deaths)	26—28, 33, 34
Rainfall	36
Temperature	35
Thermometer (max. and min.) readings of ..	35
Clocks and Watches imported	91, 162
Rate of Duty ..	83
Clothing, Expenditure Hospital	72
Mil., Imperial	38
Imported	87, 120
Price	202—3
Rate of Duty	83
Trades, Wages per day	193—198
Cloth Goods imported	118, 160, 126
Coal Mines, Employés and Produce	219
Revenue from	40
Exported	133, 164
Imported	91, 120, 161
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Coastwise, Shipping—Inwards and Outwards ..	148—153
Coffee, Exported	133, 163
Imported	92, 127, 160, 169-172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Coffee and Tea, Prices	200
Coin in Banks	227
Description of, Imported and Exported ..	119, 147, 159
Uttering Counterfeit, Convictions	251, 257, 264
Collection of Revenue and Tolls, Exp.	46, 52
Collections, Donations, and Subscriptions, Church ..	73, 75
Hospital ..	72
Collectors of Revenue (Native Department) Expenditure on	53
Colleges and School Return	276—280
Expenditure on	45
Colonels in Colonial Forces	19—20
Colonial Defence, C.M.R. and Ests.	19—20
Expenditure	44, 45, 55
Colonial and Imperial Government, Imports and Entries for Consumption	120-129, 147, 157, 162, 168
Colonial Forces: Establishment	19- 20
Expenditure on Defence ..	44, 45, 55
Colonial Produce Exported	130-147, 155, 156
Classified, 3 years, with details ..	163—165
10 years ..	169, 173
Prices	200—212
Colonial Secretary, Ministerial Department ..	43, &c.
Expenditure on	54
Colonial Vessels	179
Colony, Map of, Expenditure	48
Colours and Paints, Imported ..	104, 105, 124, 161
Colza, Cocoanut and other Oil Imported ..	104, 123, 161
Commandant-General's Establishment—See S.O. Col. Forces, Expenditure on	44, 45
Commercial Occupations of Accused	259
Commissariat and Ordnance, Exp. on Estab., Imperial	38
COMMISSION TO DAMARALAND: Expenditure on ..	53
Money Orders, Expend. on	45
Native Laws, Expenditure	54
Tembuland and G. W., Vacant Lands ..	47
And Interest, Expenditure on	46, 78
Commissioners of Police, Est.	247
Committals of Prisoners	248—257
Commr. of Lands and Works, Exp. on Department	47—54
Communicants, Number of	275
Comparative Crime Returns	238-9, 242-5, 248, 253, 255-8, 262-7, 272, 294
Comparative Customs Returns, *Vide Index to Customs*	
Compulsory Sequestrations	234, 266
Comparisons of Revenue (Govt. and other)	38—42, 57, 63, 65, 68, 72
Concordia Copper Mine	219
Congregations, Persons belonging to	275
Confectionery and Jam Works (Gen. Return) ..	218
Wages paid ..	193—6
Preserves, Exported ..	133
Imported ..	92
Amount of duty	167
Rate of duty	83
Confinement, Prisoners in	236—243
Connective Tissues, Dis. & Deaths	29, 27, 31, 33
Constantia Wine Exported	142, 173
Farm, Exp. on	44
Contagious Diseases (Animals) Expenditure ..	44
Hospitals	33
Contested Elections, votes given	24
Control and Auditor-General's Establishment, Exp. on	44
CONSTABLES, &c. (Gaols)	246—7
Establishment, Transkei, &c. ..	246
Expenditure	43
Native, Expenditure	56
Constitutional Diseases (with Deaths)	26-28, 33, 34
Construction of Railway and Telegraph Lines, Expenditure	56 / 186, 188, 190
Consumption, Goods entered for (details);	86—129
General Summary ..	154, 157-8, 168, 171 / 160—2
Return, 1st Quarter, 1889	291—2
Contingencies, Expenditure on	43—54
Contributions, Church	275
Contusions, Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31—32
Convalescent Home or Barkly West Hospital	27, 72, 282 / 284, 286
Converted Loans, Exp. on	46
Conveyance of Mails, Expenditure	45
Convicts, Expenditure on	47, 55
Hospitals (Cases and Deaths) ..	33
Convicted, Separate Persons	254—5, 248
and transmitted Cases (spcl. ret.) ..	256
cases Superior Cts. (do.)	264
Convictions, Acquittals, &c., Spl. J.P., Resident Mag. Courts, &c.	248-258, 263-265, 267, 294
Convictions R.M. Courts, March Qr., 1889 ..	294
Cooperage Works (General Return)	218
Copper Mines, employés in and produce of ..	219
Railway to	82A, 188—189
Ore Exported	132, 164, 174
Revenue from	40
Coppersmiths' Wages	193
Copyrights Registered	224
Cordage, Exported	134
Imported	92, 120, 160
Corks and Bungs, Imported	92, 120
Rate of duty	83
Corn, &c., Prices of	206—212
Amount of duty	167
Rate of duty on imp.	83
Imports	92, 93, 160, 169
Exports	134, 163, 173
Corporate Bodies, Debt of 1888	77—78
Since 1860	78
Interest and Sinking Fund, rev. from	39
Cost of Hospital Patients	286
Prisoners	244—245
Railways per mile, &c. ..	182, 184, 186 / 188
Scholars and Students	279
Cottages, Rent of	196—198
Hospitals (Umtata and Wynberg) ..	33, 72, 283-4
Cotton Manufactures, Exported	135, 163
Imported ..	93, 160, 169-172, 121
Amount of duty ..	167
Cotton Waste, Imported	121
Countries: to which Exports made ..	127-147, 155, 156, 174
Countries: from which Imports made ..	86-129, 154, 156, 174
whence Shipping arrived	148-9, 175-6
for which Shipping Cleared	150-1, 177-8
COUNCIL, Divisional (Revenue and Expenditure) ..	63—64, 69
Grants to	51
Valuation of Property	231
Legislative Establishment, Exp. on ..	44
Persons Voting at Election ..	24
Municipal (Rev. and Exp.)	65—68, 70
Valuation of Property	232
Councillors, Native, Expenditure on	53
Counterpanes, prices	203

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	Page.
Country Accounts—Customs Returns	154-6, 175-8
Court, Fines inflicted, Revenue	40
High, Griqualand, Expenditure.. ..	47
Civil and Criminal Cases	263—5, 266
Magistrates' Civil and Criminal Cases ..	249—252
Supreme, Eastern, High, Special (Kimberley and Transkei) and Circuit; Civil and Criminal Cases	263—267
Do., cases sent to, by R.M.'s	249-253, 267
Supreme, Eastern, High, Special and Circuit; Expenditure on	47
Special Justice of Peace, Cases in ..	248
Cows, Oxen, Horses, &c., prices	204, 212
Cranage and Wharfage, Revenue from	39
Crews of Vessels (Sailing and Steam), British and Foreign, entered and cleared	148—153
Crimes and Inquests Return	248—272
Crimes—detailed	248, 249-251A, 263, 267
Criminal Cases, March Quarter, 1889	294
Criminal and Civil Cases—Res. Mag. Ct., High and Special and Spec. J.P. Cts.	248-267, 272
Criminal Returns:	
Accidents and Injuries (Inquests)	270—271
Accusations (R.M. Cts.)	249-253, 257
(Special J.P. Cts.)	248
Acquittals (R.M. Courts) ..	249-253, 257, 294
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
(Superior Cts.)	263, 265, 267
Assets—Insolvent Estates	234, 235
Awaiting Trial (R.M. Cts.)	249-253, 257
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Awards—Civil Cases (R.M. Courts).. ..	261—2
Burnt Persons (Inquests)	269, 270
Cases sent to Res. Mag.	248
Superior Cts.	249-253, 257
Cases Triod (R.M. Cts.)	249-255, 257
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Circuit Courts, Civil Cases	266
Criminal	263—5
Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.)	261—2
(Superior Courts)	266
Civil Imprisonment Decrees (R.M. Cts.) ..	261—2
(Sup. Cts.) ..	266
Claims, Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.)	261—2
Compulsory Sequestrations	235
Convictions (R.M. Cts.)	249-258, 294
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
(Superior Cts.)	263—5, 267
Crime Returns (R.M. Cts.) ..	249—262, 268, 272
(Special J.P. Cts.)	248
(Superior Cts.)	263—267
Criminal Cases by districts	252—5
Decided Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.	261—2
Discharges (R.M. Cts.)	249-253, 257, 294
(Special J.P. Cts.)	248
(Superior Cts.	263, 265
Diseases (Inquests)	269—270
Dismissals (R.M. Cts.)	249—253, 257, 294
(Special J.P. Cts.)	248
Drowned Persons (Inquests)	269—270
E.D. Cts., Civil Cases	266
Criminal	263, 265
Escapes (R.M. Cts.)	249—252, 257
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Estates vol. surrendered	235
Exposure (Inquests)	269, 271
Falls (Inquests)	269, 270
Gunshot (Inquests)	269, 270
High Court, Civil Cases	266
Criminal	263, 265
Illiquid Cases (R.M. Cts.)	261—2
(Superior Courts)	266
Indictments (Superior Cts.)	265
Inquests	268—271
Insolvencies	234—235
Investigations (Inquests)	268—271
Liabilities, Insolvent Estates	233—4
Liquid Cases (R.M. Cts.)	261—2
March Quarter, 1889	294
Motions (Superior Cts.)	266
Non-apprehensions (R.M. Cts.)	249—253, 257
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Occupation of Accused (R.M. Cts.)	259—260
Offences (R.M. Cts.)	249—258

	Page.
Criminal Returns—*(continued.)*	
Offences (Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
(Superior Cts.)	263—5, 267
Otherwise disposed of (R.M. Cts.) ..	249-253, 257, 294
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	248
Percentages, Criminal Cases	272
Poisoned Persons (Inquests)	269, 270
Preliminary Exs. (R.M. Cts.)	249—253
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Prosecutions (R. M. Cts.)	249—253
(Spl. J.P. Cts.)	248
Provisional and other Cases (Sup. Cts.) ..	266
Punishments	258
Recorded Civil Cases (R.M. Cts.)	261—2
Rehabilitations	234
Releases—Insolvencies	234
R.M. Cts., percentage prop.	272
Run over (Inquests)	269, 270
Separate Persons, R.M. Cts.	254—5
Spl. J.P. Cts.	248
Special (Diamond) Ct. Cases .. Transkei	267
Stations of Spl. J.P. Cts..	248
Suicide (Inquests)	33, 269, 271
Summary, Cases tried (R.M. Cts.) ..	253, 255, 257, 258
(Spl. J.P. Cts.) ..	248
Inquests	269
Insolvencies	235
Sep. Persons (R.M. Courts) ..	254—5
Superior Courts	263—267
Superior Courts, Crimes	263—5, 267
Percentage prop.	272
Supreme Court, Civil Cases	266
Criminal	263—5, 267
Trials (Superior Courts)	265
(Other Courts)	248-253, 259
Verdicts (Inquests)	270—271
Violence (Inquests)	269—271
Voluntary Surrenders (Insolvencies) ..	235
Withdrawn Civil Cases (R.M. Courts) ..	261—2
(Superior Courts) ..	266
Criminal (R. M. Courts) ..	249-255, 257
Crocidolite exported	135, 165
Crown Forests and Plantations, Est. Expenditure ..	47
Crown Lands, Classified Expenditure	55
Office of Commissioner of, Exp. ..	47
Lease of, Rev.	40
Minis. Dept. Expen.	47—53
Sale of	40, 41, 216
Crown Prosecutor, Griqualand West, Establishment Exp.	47
Curiosities Exported	135, 165
Cutlery { Exported	138
Cutlery { Imported	98, 122, 127
Current Account of Colony	59-61
Currency, Offences against (detailed) ..	251, 256, 257, 263, 264
Customs, Bonded Warehouse, Stocks in	166
Classification of Exports and Imports	160—165, 168—173
Duties, Amount Received ..	38, 39, 40, 41, 86—119, 167
Duties, Table of	83—85
Amount received (5 yrs) ..	167
Expenditure on Dept.	47
Exports (*Vide* also Summaries)	
Articles and Countries to which Exported, Col. Produce and other	130—147
Declared Value	130—147
Duty paid (Revenue)	38
Govt. Art. Col. and Imperial.. ..	147
In Bond and Duty paid	130—147
Merchandize	130—147
Produce, Colonial and other	130—147
Return for 1st quartor 1889	293
Quantities	130—147
Specie	147, 293
Fines and Penalties, Rev.	40
Free List of Articles	85

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	Page.
CUSTOMS—(*continued*).	
Imports (*Vide* also Summaries)	
Articles and Countries whence Imported	86—129
Declared Value	86—119
Duty Received	38, 86—119
Entries for h. c.	86-147, 291-2
Govt. Articles { Colonial	120—126
Govt. Articles { Imperial	127—129
Merchandize	86—119
Quantities	86—147
Rebate	86—119
Return for 1st quarter, 1889	289—290
Specie	119, 126, 129, 293
March Quarter, 1889	
Exports	293
Home Consumption	291—292
Imports	289—290
Shipping	294
Specie	293
Penalties and Fines, Rev.	40
Rates of Duties	83—85
Registered Vessels	
Cape Town	179
East London	
Port Elizabeth	
Sailing and Steam Vessels	
Tonnage of Vessels	
Reimbursements, Rev.	39
Refunds, Exp. on	40
Rent (Warehouse)	39
Revenue	38, 39, 40, 41
to March, 1889	288
Rummage Sales, Rev. from	40
SHIPPING	148-153, 155, 175, 178
Cleared	
British, in Ballast and with Cargoes	
Coastwise Trade	
Colonial	
Countries for which Cleared	
Crews	
Foreign, in Ballast and with Cargoes	
Nationality, American	150—151
Austrian	
British	
Danish	
Dutch	
French	
German	
Italian	
Norwegian	
Swedish	
Port Account	153
Tonnage	150—151
Vessels { Sailing	155, 177-8
Vessels { Steamers	
Entered	
British, in Ballast and with Cargoes	
Coastwise Trade	
Colonial	
Countries whence arrived	
Crews	
Foreign, in Ballast and with Cargoes	
Nationality, American	148—149
Austrian	
British	
Danish	
Dutch	
French	
German	
Italian	
Norwegian	
Swedish	
Port Account	152
Tonnage	148-9, 152, 155, 175-7
Vessels { Steamers	
Vessels { Sailing Vessels	
Entered and *Cleared* for 1st quarter, 1889	294
from 1871	175—178
SUMMARIES:	
Consumption, Entries for Home Consumption	154, 157—9
Classified, 3 years, with details	160—162
10 years, without do.	168, 171—2
Country Accounts.	
Consumption, Entries for	154, 174
Exports	155
Imports, Government Articles Merchndz.	154, 174
Shipping (from 1871)	175—178

	Page.
Summaries—(*continued*).	
Copper Ore Exported	164, 173
Diamonds Exported	165, 173
Duty Paid	157
5 years (rated and *a. v.* Goods)	167
Exports	155, 156, &c.
Classified, 3 years, with details	163—165
10 years, without do.	169
From 1879	173
1871 { U. K.	174
1871 { B. P.	
1871 { F. C.	
Govt. Art., Entered for Consumption, Imported	154, 157, 162 168
Hair (Angora) Exported	137, 164, 173
Imports.	154, &c.
Classified, 3 years with details	160—162
10 years without do.	168
From 1879	169, 170
1871 { U. K.	174
1871 { B. P.	
1871 { F. C.	
Merch., Entered for Home Consumption, Imported	154, 157, 159, 160-2, 168-72
3 years, Merch. home consp.	160—162
10 years	168, 171—2
Ostrich Feathers, exported	164, 173
Port Accounts.	
Consumption, 1886-8	157
Duties	157
Exports	158
Government Art. (Colonial and Imperial)	157
Imports	157
Merchandize	157
Wool, Exported	158
Quarterly Accounts.	
Consumption, Entries for	158—159
Exports	159
Imports	158—9
Wool Exports	159
Quantities—Exported and Imported	158, &c.
Shipping.	
Inwards	148-9, 152, 155, 175-6
Outwards	150-1, 153, 155, 177-8
Specie Exported and Imported	159
Value of Exp. and Imp.	154—165, 168—173
Warehouse (Bonded) Stocks in	166
Wool Exported	158, 164
Walfish Bay and Ichaboe — Imports and Exports	180—180B
Cutaneous System—Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 31, 33
Cyphergat and other Coal Mines	219
Daily Attendance in Schools	278, 288
Danish Vessels Entered and Cleared	148—150
Dates Imported	95, 160
Rate of Duty	83
Declared Value of Exports	120-147, 155, 156, 158, 163, 169, 173
Imports	154, 156-9, 86—129, 160—162, 168—169, 170
"Dead Letters" returned	191
DEATH, causes of (Hospital Return)	26—31
Inquest Return	34, 269—271
1888 (Church Return)	275
at Kimberley and Beaconsfield	34
from Suicide	34, 269, 271
in Convict Hospitals	33
in Hospitals and Asylums	26-33, 282-5
in Gaol Hospitals	28-32, 237, 239
in Military (Colonial) Hospitals	33
of Prisoners	237, 239
Obituary Tables, Ages, Periods of Treatment, &c.	32
De Beer's (Old) Diamond Mine	220—222
Debentures, Public	77—78
Debts (Municipal and Divisional) Paid	64, 67, 68
DEBT, Public, Exp. on	47, 78
Divisional and Municipal Councils	79, 80
Government and Corporate Bodies	77—78
Hospital, Mining and Village Boards	81
Rates of Interest, Annual Charge,	73
Since 1859	78

	Page.
Deceased (Hospital Cases), Ages, Nationalities, &c..	32
Deeds Registry Office Est., Expenditure	47
Defence, Colonial (C.M.R., &c.)	19-20, 45, 56
Expenditure on (Imperial)	38
(Colonial)	44, 45, 56
Land Resumed	49
Works, do.	44
Deficits and Balance Deficit, 1870-88	57
Degrees, Persons who have taken	280
Delagoa Bay, Trade with	154—156, 148—151
Dementia, Cases and Deaths	29
Denominations—Religious	275
Departures by sea	22
Depositing Floors, Diamond Mines, Rev.	40
Deposits in Banks	227
and Depositors in Savings Banks	229, 230
Accts. Exp.	46
Description of Coin Imported and Exported	119, 147, 159
Detective Department, Contribution from	39
Expend. on	47
Developmental Diseases (with Deaths)	26-28, 33-34
Diamonds—Exports of from Colony	135, 221
	165, 173
Griqualand West	220—1
Fines—Revenue from	40
Illicit Buying—Court	267
Imported into Griqualand West	220—1
Licences, Revenue from	40
Patents connected with	223
Produced 1883-88	220—222
Price per carat	220—221
Sales, revenue from	40
Value of Exports and Imports	220—222
Diamond Mines—Barkly West, Bultfontein, De Beer's, Du Toit's Pan and Kimberley ..	135, 165, 173
Accidents	
Area	222
Assessment	
Carats of Diamonds realized	
Claims, Number	
*Detectives—Est. Exp. on	47
Establishment—Exp. on	48
Employés, daily average number of	222
Expenditure on Est.	48
Exports of Diamonds	
Holdings—Companies and Private Persons	220—222
Labour employed	
Revenue collected	40
Surveys of, Expenditure	49
Wages Paid	192, 193, 222
Diarrhœa, Cases and Deaths	29
Diet, Errors of (Diseases and Deaths)	26-28, 33
Digestive System—Diseases and Deaths	26-27, 29-30, 33-34
Diggers in Diamond Mines, &c.	222
Direction of Trade	156, 174
Discount—Bills and Notes under	227
Diseases of Animals, Exp. on	44
of Persons on whom Inquests, &c., were held	269—270
*Diseases (classified and in detail) treated in Hospitals and Asylums	26—33
Discharges—Hospitals and Asylums	282—285
C.M.R., C.I., rev. from	40
Prisoners	237, 239, 248-253, 257, 294
	267
Discipline and Maintenance of Convicts, Expenditure on	47
Diseases (Animal) Expenditure re	44
Dislocations—Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31-32
Dismissals and Discharges in Judicial Courts	248-253, 257, 265, 294, 267
Distilleries	218
Districts, Police, Estab.	247
Area in square miles	21
District Surgeons—Expenditure on	43
Diseases treated by (detailed) ..	28—33
Dividends, Interest, Rebate in Banks	227
Divine Service Exp. on	38, 44, 74, 75
Divisions, Electoral	23—24
Fiscal, Area in square miles	21
Voters in	23—24
Divisional Councils—Arrear Rates	79
Assis. from Government	51
Bank Overdraft	79
Expenditure on Works	64, 69
Loans outstanding	79

	Page.
Divisional Councils—(*continued*).	
Local Revenues	63, 64, 69
Rate in £ levied and Assest. of Property, Length of Roads	231
Divisional Courts (R.Ms. & C.Cs.)—Expenditure on	44
Dogs, Number	307
Domestic Occupations of Accused	259
Domestic Servants, Wages	192—198
Drafts, Treasury, in Banks	227
Drapery Trade, Wages Paid	193—195
Drawing, Children Learning	279
Dredger "Lucy," East London, Exp.	50
Drowned Persons—Inquests	269, 270
Drugs and Chemicals—Exported	136, 165
Drugs and Chemicals—Imported	94, 121, 163
Drugs and Chemicals—Amt. of duty	167
Drunkenness, &c., Convictions	248, 250, 256
Dues, Auction—Revenue from	38, 41, 42
Market (Griqualand West)	38
Succession / Transfer	38, 41, 42
Wharfage	39
Dutch Reformed Church, Local Exp. and Revenue..	73—74
Return	275
Vessels Entered and Cleared	148, 150
Du Toit's Pan Diamond Mine	222
Duty upon Bank Notes, Revenue from	38, 41, 42
Duty, House, Expend. on Establishments	46
Duties, Customs	38, 39, 41, 42, 157
Table of	86-119, 83-85
Amount Received, 5 years ..	67
Excise	38, 41, 42
Export	38
House	38, 41, 42
Import	38, 39, 41, 86—119
Paid on Classes of Articles	86—119
Succession / Transfer	38, 41
Dwellings, Duty on	38, 41, 42
Dye Stuffs, imported	94
Dynamite and Fuze—Exported	132, 163
Dynamite and Fuze—Imported	88, 121, 160
Dynamite and Fuze—Amt. of duty ..	167
Dynamite and Fuze—Rate of duty ..	83
Dysentery, Cases and Deaths	28
Ear and Eye, Diseases and Deaths	26-27, 29, 33-34
Earnings in Prisons	244—5
on Railways	39, 182—185
Tramways	188—189
Earthen Manufactures Imported	95, 121, 127, 161
Amount of Duty	167
East Griqualand, Establishments in, Exp. on (*vide* G)	54
East London and Kowie Harbour Works, Exp.	50
Eastern Districts Court—Civil and Criminal Cases	263—266
Cases sent to by R.Ms.	249-253, 257
Establishment Expenditure	47
Eastern Railway System, Expenditure	53
Statistical Return	182—189
East London Hospital, *see* Frere Hospital.	
"Lucy," Dredger, Exp. on	50
Ecclesiastical Establishment, Expenditure on	44, 55
Revenue and Expenditure (local)	73—75
Return, 1888	275
Educational, Cost (Annual) of Children and Students	270
Colleges, Return of	277
Daily Attendance, Average	278
for 1888 (whole year)	288
Expenditure (classified)	55
(detailed)	45, 276
Expenditure, Local and State	45, 278
Transkeian	45, 276
Higher, Return	280, 277
Inspection, results of	277
1888	288
Instruction—Subjects of, Colleges and Schools ..	277 & 279
Returns since 1866 and 1873	277—278
Scholars on Roll	278
1888	288
Schools, Classification of	277
Teachers, Examinations for	278
No. of M. and F.	278
University Return	280
1889	288
Eggs, price	207, 211
Elections, &c., Expenditure on	44
Persons Entitled to Vote at	23-24
Electoral Provinces and Divisions	23-24

	Page.
ELECTORS, Registered 1884-89	23
who voted in 1883 and 1888, Legislative Council and House of Assembly	24
Employes in Coal and Copper Mines	219
Diamond Mines	222
Fisheries	219
Emigration and Immigration (by sea)	22
EMPLOYMENTS of Accused (Crim. Ret.)	259-260
Prisoners	240, 242
in Asylums	285
Engineer, Hydraulic, Est. Expenditure on	48
Railway, Est. Expenditure on	52-53
Engineering Works, Wages paid	193 195
English Church, Local Exp. and Revenue	75
Ministers, Stations, &c.	275
Engravings and Photographs, Exported	143
Imported	105
Entered for Home Consumption, Articles	154, 157-162
Customs Returns	168-172
and Imported	86-147
Classified (10 years)	168
(details) Classified for 3 years	160-162
From 1878	169-171
For first Quarter of 1889	291, 292
Entered, Number, Tonnage, and Crews of Vessels	148-9, 152
since 1871	155, 175-176
Epilepsy, Cases and Deaths	28
Equipment of C.M. Riflemen	19
of Volunteer Corps	20-21
Escapes from Custody, &c.	248-253
Gaol	237, 239
ESTABLISHMENT, Civil Exp. on	43-55
Gaol and Police	246-7
Estate, Colonial, Rev. from	40, 42
Estates surrendered as Insolvent	234-5
Everlasting Flowers Exported	142
EXAMINATIONS, Preliminary—Resident Magistrate's Court	249-253
Result of Teachers'	278
Special J.P. Courts	248
Results of University	280, 288
Exchange, Commission and Interest, Expenditure on	46
Exchange on London, Banks buying and selling rates	228
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure, 1870-88	57
Excise Duty and Licences	38, 41
Expenditure on Department	46
Revenue from	38, 41, 288
Exhibitions, &c., Expenditure on	44
EXPENDITURE, 1885-86 to 1887-88 (Votes)	43-55
Classified, 1878-88, Loans	56, 58
1878-88, Votes	56, 58
Educational, in detail	45, 276
Hospitals and Asylums	72
Local (Church, Divisional and Municipal Councils, Harbour Boards, Hospitals and Village Boards)	63-75
Military, Colonial	44, 45, 54, 56
(Imp.)	38
Railway	52-53, 182-185
Summary, classified	55, 56
Departments	56
Loans	58
Total Payments	58
Under Acts of Parliament	58
With surpluses and deficits and balances	57
Expenses on Railways	182-185
Tramways	188-189
Experimental Farms, Expenditure on	44
Explorations, Geological, Expenditure on	48
EXPORTS (Quantities and Value)	130-147, 155-6, 158, 159, 163-5, 169, 173
and Imports (ditto)	86-130, 154-174
Classified for 10 years	168
(details) Classified for 3 years	163-165
From 1879	173
From 1871, U.K.	174
R.P.	
F.C.	
For first Quarter of 1889	293
Copper Ore, duty on	40
Diamonds from Colony, duty on	40
Griqualand W.	221-222

	Page.
EXPORTS (*Continued*).	
General—see Summaries.	
Revenue from Duty on	38
Specie	147, 159, 293
Summaries	155-6, 158-9, 163-5, 169, 173, 174
Vide also Index under "Customs."	
Walfish Bay and Ichaboe	180,-180B
Exposure, Deaths from, Hospital Return	26, 27, 28, 31, 32
Inquest Return	269, 270
Eye and Ear, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 29, 33, 34
Falls, Deaths from, Inquest Return	269, 270
Fairview Coal Mine	219
Farm Produce (Prices, 1888, &c.)	200-1, 204-12
Schools	45, 277
Expenditure on Experimental	48
Servants' Wages	196-199
Farming community—Occupation Ret.	259
Febrile Diseases, Cases and Deaths	26-28, 33-34
FEES, Courts, Circuit and other, Revenue from	39, 41, 288
Municipal do.	65
Office do.	39, 41
Felt, Imported	95, 121
Females and Males in Cities, Towns, Villages, and Missionary Institutions	295-8
Female Organs of Generation, Cases and Deaths	30
Ferries and Tolls—Revenue	39
Expenditure	52
Financial Statements, 1887-88, &c.	43-81
Fines and Forfeitures, Revenue	39, 41, 288
Municipal	65
Fines, &c., punishments by R.Ms.	258
Fingoland, Transkei, Exp. on Establishment	54
Finished and Unfinished Works	49-52
Fire Engine Est., Expenditure on	67-68
Firewood and Timber, Licences to Cut, Rev.	40
in prison use, price	244-5
Fireworks, Imported	95, 121
Fish Exported	136, 163, 173
Fish-curing Works	218, 219
Fisheries (Produce, Value of do., Boats and Persons employed)	219
Fixed Property and Houses—Value of	231-232
Flannel, price	203
Flour and Milling Trade—Wages	192-195
Flour and Wheat—Exports	134, 163, 173
Imports	93, 160, 169-172
Prices of	200, 206-211
Rate of Duty	83
Food, Drink, Luxuries, &c., Imported and Exported	168-169
Food Supplies—Prices, 1888, &c.	200-1, 204-212
Foresters, Friendly Societies	286
Forgery and Currency Offences	250, 256, 257, 263, 264, 265, 267
Foreign Countries, Exports to and Imports from	86-147, 154-6, 174
and British Sailing and Steam Vessels in and out	146—153, 175—178
Foresters Courts	286
Forests and Plantations, Expenditure on	47, 56
Forfeitures and Fines, Revenue from	40, 41
Fort England Asylum, Graham's Town	27, 282, 285, 286
Forts, Table Bay, Exp. on	44
Fowls and Ducks, prices	205, 208-11
Fractures, Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31-32
Franchise, Exercise of	23-24
Free Church Return	275
Freehold Grants, Number and Area	215
Free List, Customs	85
French Persons Naturalized	22
Ports, Trade with	148, 150, 154-156
Vessels entered and cleared	148, 150
Reformed Church Return	275
Frere Hospital, East London	27, 72, 282, 285, 286
Friendly Societies	8 286
Frontier Hospital, Queen's Town	27, 72, 282, 284, 286

	Page.
Fruit, Dried, Produced	302
Price of	201, 206, 212
Exported	136, 163, 173
Imported	95, 96
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty (dried and fresh)	83
Fresh, prices, 1889	299
Fuel, in prisons, price	244-5
Funds, lapsed, Revenue from	40
Pupil Teachers', Amount	276
Invested, Church Return	74
Sinking, Expenditure on	46, 78
Society, in Savings Bank	230
Funerals or Deaths—Church Return	275
Furniture and Bank Buildings	227
Expenditure on	49
Exported	137
Imported	96, 121
Amount of Duty	167
Trade—Wages paid	193—5
Gaol Hospital (cases and deaths in)	28—32, 282
Gaols, Prisoners, Inquests, Criminal and Civil Cases	236—272
Establishment	246—7
Expenditure on	43, 50, 55
Buildings, &c.	50, 55
Provisions	244—5
Return of Officers, Gaolers, Matrons, Turnkeys, &c.	246—7
Gardens, Botanic, Expenditure on	44
Nursery, Rates of Wages	194—5
Garden Produce, Quantity	202—3
Value	206—212
Gas Works	218
Geese and Turkeys, price,	207—211
Geological Exploration, Exp.	48
General Account Current	59—61
General Diseases, Hospital	26—28, 33, 34
Generative System, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 30, 33, 34
German Persons Naturalized	22
Ports, Trade with	148—151, 154—156
Vessels Entered and Cleared	149, 151
Gin—Exported	142
Gin—Imported	110
Ginger—Imported	109
Ginger—Rate of Duty	83
Glass—Exported	137
Glass—Imported	96, 121, 161
Glass—Amount of Duty	167
Goats and Sheep, No.	305—306
Prices	201, 212
Gold Exported	137, 165
Licences	40
Fields (Knysna) Expenditure at	48
Machinery, Patents applied for	223
Good Order, Offences against, detailed	248, 250, 256, 257, 263—5
Goods, Rev. on Railways, March Quarter, 1889	288
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	45, 276
Goods—Amount, Tonnage, Trucks (Railways)	182, 184, 187, 189
Government, Articles Imported, &c.	120—129
House and Garden, Exp. on	49, 52
Colonial and Imperial Imports	120-129, 154, 157, 162
Persons engaged in (Occupation Ret.)	259
Proceeds of Sales of Property of	40
P O. Savings Bank	229
Governor's Establishment, Expenditure	43
Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway	188-9
Grain Crushing Machines, No.	309
Grain Produced, Price	206—212
Quantity	300—303
Grazing Licences, Revenue	40
Graaff-Reinet Midland Hospital	27, 72, 282, 284, 286
Graduates of the University, Number	280
Graham's Town Asylum and Chronic Sick Wards	27, 282—6
Expenditure on	43, 55
Savings Bank	230
and Port Alfred Railway	188, 189
Grants of Land, Return of—Freehold, &c.	213-217
Revenue from	40, 41
to Divl. Councils	52, 63
to Hospitals	43, 72
Grapes, Price	299

	Page.
Gratuities and Pensions, Expenditure on	46
Grease, Antifriction, Imported	86, 120
Grind and Mill Stones, imported	112, 125
Griqualand East, Area and Population	21-22
Copper Mines	219
Expenditure in	47, 50, 54
Gaol and Crime Return	238, 242, 249—255, 261—2, 267
Hospital Return	33
Land Return	214—5
on Education, Expenditure	45
Wages, Provisions, Clothing, Stock, &c.	198, 200--206, 211
Voters	23
Griqualand West—Liabilities, Exp. on	56
Quitrent Lands	217
Grocery Trade, Wages paid	192, 194—5
Guano and Seal Island Leases	216
Exports	140, 164
Licences, Rev.	40
Guarantee Fund, Exp.	46
Guardian Fund—Surplus Interest, Rev.	40
Gum exported	136
imported, Rate of Duty	83
Gunpowder Magazine, Rent of	39
and Guns, &c.—Exported	131, 163
and Guns, &c.—to Walfish Bay	180
and Guns, &c.—Imported	87, 160, 121, 127, 169-172
and Guns, &c.—Amt. of Duty	167
and Guns, &c.—Rate of Duty	83
Guns, Field, &c., in possession of Colonial Forces	19-20
Gun Furniture, Imported	88, 121
Gunshot, Deaths from, Inquest Return	269, 270
Gun Trade, Wages	192, 194-5
Works	218
Haberdashery and Millinery—Exported	137, 163, 169
Haberdashery and Millinery—Imported	97, 160, 122 168—172
Haberdashery and Millinery—Amount of Duty	167
Hair, Angora, Exported	137, 164, 173
Half-yearly Returns, Customs	158-159
Harbour Board Debt	77, 78
Expenditure and Revenue	71
Dues	39
Loans raised for	56, 71
Receipts from	71
Reimbursements	39
Works, Expenditure	47, 50, 56, 71
Loans	75
and Port Departments, Est. Exp. on	47
Hardware and Cutlery, Exported	137, 165
Hardware and Cutlery, Imported	97, 161, 160-72 122, 127
Hardware and Cutlery, Amount of Duty	167
Hard Labour, Prisoners at	240, 242
Harness and Saddlery—Exported	139
Harness and Saddlery—Imported	101, 124, 161, 169—172
Harness and Saddlery—Trade, Wages	192
Harrows, No.	308
Hats—Imported	98, 127, 160
Hats—Amount of Duty	167
Hats—Prices	202
Hats—Works	218
Harvest Results, 1889	300-303
Prices of Grain	206-12, 299
Hay, (Oat), Exported	138
Hay and Straw Cutting Machines, No.	309
Headmen, Exp. on	53
Head Quarter Volunteer Corps	20
Heart Disease, Cases and Deaths	29
Heat and Cold—Observations of Temperature	35
Hebrew Church Return	275
Height above Sea of Meteorological Stations	35
Herds and Farm Servants, Wages	196-199
Hides and Skins, Prices	205, 207-212
Exported	138, 164, 173
Imported	101
High Commissioner's Est., Exp. on	43
High Court, Griqualand Establishment, Exp. on	47
Crim. and Civil Cases	263, 265
Higher Education Act, Exp. under	45, 276
High Sheriff's Office, Exp. on	47

	Page.
Holdings, Alienated, 1888, &c.	213-217
in Diamond Mines	222
Holland and Java, Trade with	148-151, 154-156
Home Consumption, Articles entered for	86-129, 154, 157-162, 168-172
March Qr., '87	291-2
Home—Convalescent, Barkly, Griqualand West	27, 72, 282
Diseases, &c., in	285, 286
Homes and Almshouses, Return of	282
Hong-Kong, Trade with	154-156
Honours, Examinations (Educational)	277, 280
Hops, imported	98
Rate of Duty	83
Horns, exported	138, 164, 173
Horses of C.M.R.	19
Improving Breed, Exp.	44
Mules, &c., Exported	130, 165, 173, 169
Imported	86, 123, 161, 168
Number	304
Prices (1888), &c.	204, 212
Sold, Revenue	40
Tramcars	188—9
Hosiery, &c. Exported	137
Hosiery, &c. Imported	94, 121
Hospitals and Asylums—	
Albany General, Graham's Town; Barkly West; Butterworth; Frere Hospital, East London; Graham's Town; King William's Town; Kimberley; Lock; Midland, Graaff-Reinet; Old Somerset Hospital; Provincial, P. Elizabeth; Queen's Town; Robben Island; Somerset Hospital; Umtata; Wynberg	26—33, 72, 282—286
Colonial Military, Convict and Transkei Hospitals	33
Attendants, Admissions	284—5
Cases	26—33
Deaths	282—5
Diseases	26—33
Discharges	282—5
Expenditure	43, 50, 56, 72
Expenditure on Buildings	50, 72
Gaol Hospitals	28-32
Loans outstanding	81
Military, Colonial (Return)	33
Obituary	32
Overdrafts	72, 81
Revenue	72
Tax (Griqualand West, Rev. from)	38
Temperature	286
and Paupers, Expenditure on	43
Umtata and Wynberg Hospitals	33
Hotel Service—Rate of Wages	192, 194
House Breaking, &c., Convictions	249, 256, 263, 264, 267
House of Assembly, Establishment, Expenditure on	44
Members	23—24
House of Correction	236, &c.
House Duty, Expenditure on	46, 52
Paid by Government (P.W.D.)	52
Revenue	38, 41, 288
Houses (Occupied and Unoccupied) in Cities, Towns,	
Missionary Institutions	295-8
"Houses of Parliament," Expenditure on	49
House Rents, Exp.	52
Revenue	38
Houses, No. and Value	232
for Magistrates, Exp. on	50
Hut Tax, Revenue	40
Hydraulic Engineer, Est. Expenditure	48
Ichaboe, Exports to	180
Imports from	180n
Italian persons naturalized	22
Vessels entered and cleared	149, 151
Illicit Diamond Buying, Court, Business done	267
Illiquid Cases, Amount Awarded and Claimed, &c.	261-262, 266
Immigration, Expenditure on	48, 55, 56
Rev. from (Reimbursements)	39
under Act of Parliament	56
and Emigration by sea	22
Imperial and Colonial Government Imports and Entries for Consumption	120-129, 154, 157, 162
Imperial Expenditure: Military	38
Implements (Agric.), Exported	138, 165
Imported	102, 122, 162, 169, 172
Amount of duty	167
No.	308-309

	Page.
Imports (Quantities, Value and Duty)	86—129, 154, 156, 157—160, 168—172, 174
and Exports	86—147, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163—5, 169, 173—4
Classified (10 years)	168
From 1878	169-170
From 1871 (U.K., B.P., F.C.)	174
Details (classified) for 3 years	160—162
and Exports for 1st Qr. of 1889	289—293
and Exports, Summary	154—174
Diamonds into G. W.	220-1
Duty on	40
Rebate allowed	84—119
Revenue from	38, 41, 43, 86-119, 167
Specie	119, 159, 293
Summaries	154, 156—162
Vide also Index under "Customs."	168—172
Walfish Bay and Ichaboe	180b
Imprisonment—Civil, Decrees of R.M. Courts	261—262
Supreme Courts	266
Punishment Return	258
Improvements on Crown Lands, Exp.	48
Indebtedness of Aided Hospitals	81
Col. Govt.	77-78
Divisional Councils	79
Mining Boards	81
Municipal	80
Village Boards	81
Independent Church Return	275
India, Trade with	154, 148-151
Indiarubber, Raw and Manufactured, Imported	99, 122
Rate of Duty	83
Indictments, Superior Courts	265
Individuals, Distinct, Accused, Special J.P., and Resident Magistrates' Courts	248, 254, 255
Indoor and Outdoor Cases of Relief	283
Industrial Occupations of the Accused	260
Wages paid	192—199
Industrial Schools	277
Expenditure on	45
Industries, Colonial	218-222
Exp., Bonus to Blanket Factory	44
Indwe and Imvani Coal Mine	219
Infantry, Cape, Establishment, Cost of	45
Infirmary, Robben Island and Graham's Town Exp.	43, 55
and Lunatic Asylum	26, 27, 43, 282—286
Influenza, Cases and Deaths	28
Injuries, Hospital Disease Return	26, 27, 31-33
Effects of, Disease and Death	26-28, 33
Inquest Returns	269, 270
Inland Book, Letter, Parcel, and Sample Post	191
Mails, Expenditure on	45
Inmates, Hospitals and Asylums	26—33, 282—5
Prisons	236—243
Inquest Return	268—271
Results of Investigations	268—271
Insolvencies, Amounts, &c.	234—5
Inspection, Children present at	277
of Schools, 1873-88	277, 288
of Harbour Works, Exp.	50
Inspectors of Mines, Griqualand Exp.	48
Schools, Exp. on	45
of Native Locations, Exp. on	53
Chief of Works, Expend. on Department	49—52
Institutions, Charitable	26—35, 282—6
Missionary, Persons and Houses in	298
Institutions for Professional Education	278, 280
Instruction, Subjects of, taught in Schools	279
Instruments (all kinds), Exported	139
Imported	99
Interest, Bank	227
Church, Exp. on	74
Commission and Exchange, Ex. on	46, 78
Divisional and Municipal Councils, received and paid	63, 64, 66-68, 79, 80
Due and Paid, Savings Bank	229, 230
Revenue from (Govt.)	40, 41, 288
Hospitals	72
Rates payable on Loans	77
Survey Office	48

	Page.
Inventions—Patents applied for	223
Investigations by Field-cornets	268—271
Investments in Bonds, Savings Bank	230
Inwards, British and Foreign, Shipping, Number, Tonnage, and Crews	148-9, 152, 155, 175—8
March Quarter 1889	294
Iron Foundries and Works	218
Wages Paid in	192—195
Manufactures, Exported	139, 165
Imported	100, 122, 161, 169—172
Amount of duty	167
Rate of duty	83
Irons, Prisoners put in	241, 243
Irrigation Expenditure	48, 56
Under Loan	56
Islands, Rent of	40, 216
Issuers of Process, Exp. on	44
Italy, Trade with	150, 156
Ivory, Exported	139,164, 173
Jackets and Coats, prices	202
Jam Works	218
Jams, &c., Exported	133, 163
Imported	91, 160
Rate of duty	83
Java, Trade with	148-151, 154-156
Jetty and Causeway, Knysna, Exp.	50
Jewellery, Exported	139
Imported	100, 161
Amount of duty	167
Rate of duty	83
Trade, Wages	192
Judicial Exp	43, 47, 55
Jurisprudence and Law Examination	280
Justice, Exp. on Administration of	47
Justices of the Peace, Special, Crim. Cases	248
Exp. on	44
Kafir Bible, Grant for Printing	54
Kaffrarian Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	226
KIMBERLEY—Buildings, Exp. on	50
Diamond Mines	220-222
Hospital	27, 72, 282, 285, 286
Mortality Return	34
Tramway	189
Wages Return	192-3
Kingdom, United, *vide* U.	
KING WMS. TOWN, Grey Hospital	27, 282, 284, 286
Expend. on	43, 55
Savings Bank	230
Knysna, Roads, Exp	51
Labour of Prisoners, Daily Average at Work	240, 242
Punishment	258
Revenue, Cash and Value	39, 244, 245
Labour Supply, Expenditure on	48, 55, 56
Labourers' Clothing	202, 203
Wages	192—199
Lamp Oil, Imported	104, 161, 123
Price	201
LAND—Agricultural Acts, Leases under	216
Alienated 1888, General Returns	214—217
Beacons Act—Titles under	217
Boards, Exp. on	47
Commissions	47
Expenditure	55
Grants—Rev. from Office Fees	39
Regulations—Kaffrarian, Revenue under	40
Rent from	40, 41
Return—Grants and Sales of, viz.:	213—217
Extent Alienated	213—217
Freehold Grants	215
G. W. Quitrents	216—217
Special Titles	217
Land Beacons Acts, Titles	217
Sales	216
Leases—Agricultural	216
Guano Islands	216
Mineral	216
Rent	216
Purchase Amount paid	215—217
Quitrent payable	215--217
Redemption of	217
Sales on	216—217
Sales under Land Laws	214—217
Titles issued in 1888	213—217
After Amendt.	214—217
Village Lots, Sale of	216

	Page.
LAND REVENUE	40, 41, 42, 288
Exp. on Collection	46
G. W., Hut Tax, Lease Rent, Licences, viz., Brick, Grazing, Well, Guano, Timber	40
Church	73
Municipal	66
Leases, Revenue from	40
Permits, do.	
Quitrents, &c., do	40
Sales of, Revenue from	40, 41, 288
Surveys—Exp. on	48, 49
Exp. connected with	48, 49
Lapsed Funds—Revenue from	40
Lard Imported	101, 160
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Latitude and Longitude of Meteorological Stations	35
Law Department, Exp. on	47
Law and Jurisprudence, Number of Persons with Certificates of Proficiency in (University)	280
Laws—Offences against carrying out of	248, 250, 256, 257, 263, 264, 265, 267
Lead, Pipe, Sheet, Exported	139
Imported	101, 122, 161
LEASES (General / G.W.) Revenue from	40
Number and Area	216
Islands, Guano and Seal, Rev. from	40
Mineral do.	40
Outspans, do	40
Rent, do.	
Return, General	216
Trading Stations and Outspans, &c	40
Leather, Manufactures, &c., Exported	139
Imported	101, 123, 161, 169—172
Amount of Duty	167
Trade, Wages paid	193, 194
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—Est., Expenditure on	44
Voters at Election for	24
Expenditure	55
Length of Railways	186, 188
Roads	231
Telegraph Wire	190
Lepers, Asylums for	49
in Hospital	285
Cases and Deaths	28
Letting of Crown Land	40, 213—217
Letters, Books, Papers, No. and Weight	191
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1881-88	227
Griqualand W., Exp. under Loan	56
of Estates surrendered	234—5
Libraries—Grants to	44
Books, Subscribers, Visitors	281
LICENCES—Brick, Well (G.W.)	40
(certain) Land Revenue, &c.	40
and Stamp, Rev. from	38, 41, 288
Diamond, Rev. from	40
Excise	38, 41
Gold	40
Land, Agricultural	216
Municipal, Rev	66
Selling without, Conv. for	251, 257
Trade	38, 41
To Graze Cattle	40, 66
To Fell Timber and Cut Firewood	40, 66
To Remove Guano and Salt	40
Lieutenants in Colonial Forces	19—20
Lighthouses, Repairs to, Expenditure	49
Linen Manufactures, Exported	139
Imported	102, 123, 160 169—172
Liquid Cases, Amount Awarded and Claimed, &c.	261—2, 266
Livery Stable Service—Rates of Wages	192—4
Livestock—Number, 1889	304—307
Prices	204, 212
Imported and Exported	168, 169, &c.
LOANS, by Banks	227
Public	77—78
Expenditure under	56, 58, 76
for Local Works	56
Raising, Exp on	46
Receipts from	58, 59, 77, 78
Temporary	46, 77, 78
Church Rev	73, 75
Divisional and Municipal, raised and repaid	63, 64, 66—8, 79, 80
Outstanding, Aided Hospitals, Div. & Municipal Councils, Harbour & Village Boards	79—81

	Page.
Local Diseases	26—34
Injuries	26, 27, 31—34
Local Expenditure (Education), 1866 to 1888	278
Local Revenues—Revenue and Expenditure	63—75
Divisional Councils	63—64, 69
Dutch Reformed Church	73—74
English Church	75
Harbour Board	77
Hospitals (aided)	72
Municipalities	65—68
Village Boards	71
Works, Expenditure on Loans for	56
Localities of Volunteer Corps	20
Locations, Expenditure on Inspectors of	53
Removal of, Exp. on	54
Lock Hospitals	33, 282, 283, 284
Lock-ups at Periodical Courts, *see* Gaols.	
Locomotion, Organs of, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 31, 33
Locomotive Charges, Railways, Expen. on	52—53
No. of	187, 189
Lodgings, Rent of	196—198
London, Agent-General in, Expen. on	46
Exchange on	228
London Missionary Church Return	275
Loss and Profit, Bank Balance	227
Lucy, Dredger, East London, Exp. on	50
Lunatic Asylums, Robben Island & Fort England	26—27, 282, 285—6
Admissions	285
Attendants	285
Classification	285
Deaths	285
Diseases	26, 29
Discharges	285
Expenditure	43
Inmates, 31st Dec., 1888	285
Management	
Occupations	
Lung Diseases, Cases and Deaths	29
Lutheran Church Return	275
Lymphatic System, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 30, 33, 34
Machinery and Implements, Agricultural, Number Imported	308—309
	162, 169-172
Exported	140
Imported	102, 122
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	83
Patents connected with	223
Madagascar, Trade with	150, 154—6
Madeira, Trade with	154—6
Mails, Inland, Railway and Ocean, Exp.	45, 55
Weight, &c.	191
Main Roads, &c, Exp. on, by Divisional Councils	64
Govt.	51
Length of	231
Rate levied for	
Magistrate, Northern Border, Expenditure	53
Magistrates and Civil Commissioners and Clerks, Expenditure	44
with Natives, Expenditure	53, 54
Magistrates' Courts, Civil and Criminal Cases in	249-262, 272
Maintenance, &c., of Railways and Telegraphs	52-53, 55, 183
	45, 185, 190
Bridges	51, 55
Convicts	47, 55
Lighthouses	52
Paupers and Hospitals	43, 55
Prisoners	43, 55
Maize, &c., Cleaning Machines	309
Exported	134, 163
Imported	93, 160, 169
	172
Price	206, 207—299
	212
Produced	301
Majors in Colonial Forces	19—20
Males and Females in Cities, Towns, and Missionary Institutions	295—8
Malt, Imported	93
Rate of Duty	83
Management of Lunatics	285
Managers of Railways and Telegraphs and Departments, Exp. on	45, 52, 53, 55, 183, 185, 190
Mania, Cases and Deaths	28
Manufactories in Cities, Towns, &c.	218
Wages paid	192—198

	Page.
Marble, Imported	112
Rate of Duty	83
Map of Colony, Exp	48
Market Value, 1888, &c., of Produce	205—212, 299
Dues, Revenue (Government)	38
(Local)	65
Market Value, 1888, &c., of Stock	204—5, 212
Marks—Trade, Registered	224
Marriages, Church Return, 1888	275
Registered by months	25
Martial Law, Exp.	38
Masons' Wages	193—198
Masters of Arts, Degrees	280
and Servants' Acts, convictions	248, 251, 257
Mathematics, Taught in Schools	279
Mattresses, Prices of	203
Matriculation Course, Students for	277
University, No. passed	280
Matches, Imported	103, 162, 167
Amount of Duty	
Rate of Duty	83—84
Works, Wages Paid	194
Mats and Matting, Imported	103, 123, 160
Matrons, Gaolers, Turnkeys, &c.	246—7
Mauritius, Trade with	154—156
	148—151
Meal, price	207—211
Mealies, price	244, 299
Meat, prices, 1888, &c.	206, 205, 244—5
Salt and Cured—Exported	140, 163
Imported	167
Amount of Duty	103, 160
Rate of Duty	84
Trade—Wages paid	193
Mechanics' Wages	192—198
Medical Comforts, Hospital Exp.	72
Committee, Expenditure on	43
Medical Establishments, Exp.	38, 43, 55
Returns	26—34
Medicines and Instruments, Hospital Exp.	72
Members, House of Assembly	23—24
Exp. on Elections	44
Members, Friendly Societies	266
Meningitis, Cases and Deaths	28
Mercantile Service—Rate of Wages	192—195
Merchandise, Exported	130—147
Imported	86—129
1st Quarter, 1889	289—292
Duty and Rebate	83—85
Summaries	154—174
Merchants, &c., Coin Imported and Exported by	119, 147
Merino Sheep, Number	305
Messages, Telegraphic, No. and Words, &c.,	190
1st Quarter, 1889	288
Metal Composition, Imported	90, 123
Rate of Duty	84
Meteorological Observations	35, 36
Midland Hospital, Graaff-Reinet	27, 72
	282, 284, 286
Railway System, Expenditure	53
Mileage (Pound Rev.)	65
Miles of Roads in charge of Divisional Councils	231
of Railway, Telegraph, Tram Line open	182, 184, 186, 188, 190
Square, Area of Colony &c., Detailed	21
Military, Colonial Hospitals	33
Expenditure (Imperial)	38
(Colonial)	44—45, 51
Operations, Exp. on	54
Pensioners, late Cape Corps, C.M.R., and Yeomanry	46
Return C. M. R., and Volunteers.	19—20
Milk, Price	201
Millet (Kaffir corn) produced	301
Millinery and Haberdashery, Exported	137, 163
Imported	97, 160, 169-172, 122
Trade, Wages	193
Milling and Flour Trade, Wages	192
Mineral Leases	40, 216
Mineral Oils, Imported	104—123
Minerals, Precious Stones, &c., Imported and Exported	168—169

	Page.
Mines, Coal, Copper, Diamond, Return of	219—222
(Diamond) Revenue from	40, 288
See also Index under "*Diamond Mines.*"	
Department of (Griqualand) Est Exp. on	48
Mining Boards, Loans outstanding	81
Mining and Prospecting, Expenditure on	48
Patents connected with	223
and Sawing Machines, Exported	140, 165
Imported	102, 162
Ministers, Churches, Congregations	275
Expenditure	44
Miscellaneous Receipts, Revenue from	38, 40, 41, 288
Services, Expenditure on	44, 47, 48, 54, 55
Missionaries, &c.	275
Missionary Institutions, &c., Persons and Houses in	298
Mission Schools { Expenditure	45, 276
Mission Schools { Return	277
Molteno Coal Mine, Employes and produce	219
Money Orders, Commission paid	45
Issued in and drawn on Colony	191
Revenue from	39
Unclaimed do.	40
Money Exchange, Banks, &c.	225—230
Monthly Return, Diamonds Produced, &c.	220
Marriages Registered	25
Moravian Church Return	275
Morgen of Land Granted and Sold	213-217
Mortality Returns	26-34
Mortgage, Banks Advances	227
Mountain Passes, Expenditure on	51
Mounted Riflemen, Cost of Establishment	44—45
Strength, &c.	19
Motions, Superior Cts.	266
Mules and Asses, Prices of	204, 212
Number	304
Rate of Duty on Imports	84
Municipalities Arrear Rates	80
Expenditure on Works	67-68
Indebtedness	80
Local Revenue and Exp.	65 70
Rate in £ levied and Value of Property	232
Regulations Contravened	250
Murders, &c., Convictions	249, 256, 263, 264
Museum, Albany and S.A., Specimens and Visitors	281
Museums, Libraries, &c., Grants to, &c.	44, 281
Music, Imported	111—128
Reprints, Duty on	85
Taught in Schools	279
Musical Instruments, Imported	99, 128
Amount of Duty	167
Mutton, Beef and Pork, Prices	200, 244
Names of Volunteer Corps	20
Natal Bank, Capital, &c.	226
Natal, Trade with	154—156, 148—151
Nationalities of Shipping—Sailing and Steam Vessels, Inwards and Outwards, No., Tonnage and Crews	148—151
Nationalities of Deceased (Hospital cases)	32
Native Affairs—Dep. of Secretary for, Expenditure	53—54, 55
Ministerial Div., Expenditure	54
Native (Grey) Hospital, King William's Town, Exp. &c.	27, 43
Native Industrial Institutions, Expenditure on	45
Native Locations Acts, 6 of 1876 & 8 of 1878, Reimbursements, Revenue	39
Native Locations—Trading Stations, &c., Rev. from	40
Inspectors, &c., Expenditure on	53
Removals, Exp. on	54
Surveys, Exp. on	48
Hut Tax, Revenue from	40
Rebellion, Exp. on	56
Revenue from	39
Natives—Exp. on Mag., Col. of Rev., &c.	53
Chiefs, &c., Expenditure on	53
Police & Pensions, Exp. on	53
Registration of, G. W., Revenue from	39
Naturalization—Of Aliens	22
Nephritis, Cases and Deaths	30
Nervous System, Dis. & Deaths	26-28, 33-34
Newspapers—Expenditure on, Subscriptions	44
Letters and Books, No. and Weight	191
New Works, P. W. Department, Exp. on	49—52
Normal Schools	277
Northern Border—Mag. & Com., Exp.	53
Norwegian & Swedish Ports, trade with	148—151, 154—156
Vessels Entered and Cleared	149, 151
Nose, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 29, 33—34
Nosological Returns	26—34
Notes, Cheques, Bills, in Banks	227
Duty on Bank, Revenue from	38, 41
Outstanding	227
Nurseries and Plantations, Exp. on	47
Nurses in Asylums and Hospitals	284—5
Nuts, Imported	103
Rate of Duty	84
Oatmeal, Price of	200
Oats and other Crops, Prices	206-212, 299
Produced	300—1
Exported	138, 134, 163, 173
Imported	93, 160, 169—172
Observations of Temperature	35, 285
Ocean Mails, Conveyance of, Expenditure on	45
Occupations of Aliens Naturalized	22
Lunatics, &c.	285
the Accused, R.M. Courts	259-260
Occupied Houses, Cities, Towns, Missionary Institutions	295—8
Odd-Fellows, Friendly Societies	286
Offences, Return of	248—260, 263-267, 272
Offertory, Church, Rev.	73, 75
Office Buildings, Exp.	49—50
Official, Telegraph, open	190
Officers in Gaols, &c.	246—7
of C.M.R., Volunteer Corps	19—20
Oil, Lamp, &c. Exported	140
Imported	104, 123, 128
Amt. of duty	167
Rate of duty	84
Price	201
Oilman's Stores, Imported	106, 124
Onions, Exported	141, 163
O'okiep Copper Mine	219
Orange Free State, Trade with	156
Orange River Bridges, Exp. on	51
Rev. from	39
Expend. on Territory North of	53
Oranges produced	303
Price	299
Order, Offences against, detailed	248, 250, 256, 257, 263, 264, 265
Ordinary Works, P. W. Department	49—52
Ordnance—Volunteer Artillery	19-20
Orphanages, Inmates of	282
Ostriches, Number	307
Ostrich Feathers Exported	136, 161, 173
Out Patients, No.	282—3
Outstanding Loans, Government, Municipal and Divisional Councils, &c.	77—81
Outwards, British and Foreign, Shipping, Number, Tonnage, and Crews	150-151, 153, 294, 159, 175-8
Old Hospital Return	26, 282-286
Overdue Bills and Notes	227
Overdraft—Bank, Hospital, Mining, and Village Bds.	81
Municipal and Divisional Council	63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 79, 80
Oxen and Cows, Exported	130, 165
Imported	86, 161
No.	304—5
Prices	204, 212
Paarl Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	226
Paid-up Capital, Banks	226—7
Painters' Wages	193-198
Paints and Colours, Imported	104, 124, 161
Pans, Salt—Area, Price, Production	219
Paperhanging, Imports	105, 161
Parafine Oil, Imported	104, 123, 128
Parasites, Diseases and Deaths from	26-28, 33-34

	Page.
Parliament, Expenditure on Railways under Acts of	56
Establishment, Exp. on	44
Houses of, Expenditure on	49
Members	23
Voters for Members of	23—24
Parliamentary, Exp. on	44
Elections, &c., Exp. on	44
Pass Act, Convictions	251
Pass, Examinations (Educational)	278, 280
Mountain, Exp. on	51, 56
Passengers, No., Railways	187, 189
No., Shipping	22
No., Tramways	188—9
Traffic, Rev. from, March Quarter, '89	288
Passages, aided, Expenditure on	48
Reimbursements	39
Patents, applied for	223
Patients in Hospital	26-33, 282-5
Non-paying, No.	283
Paying, Receipts from	39, 72
Paupers and Hospitals, Expenditure	43, 56
No.	283
Payments, total, 1878-1888	58
Peace, Spl. Justices of, and Issuers of Process, Exp. on	44
Cases tried by	248
Peaches and Pears, Prices	299
Peas, Beans and Pulse, &c., Prices	206
Produced	301
Penalties and Fines, Rev.	40
Pension Fund (Widows') Rev.	38
Exp. on	46
Pensions, Civil, Fld-Cts., War Sufferers, and Military, Exp. on	46, 55
Civil, Widows', Expenditure on	46
Expenditure on	46, 55
Native Police, &c.	53
Pepper, Imports	100
Rate of Duty	84
Percentages: Customs Returns	158, 159
Percentages: Interest	77
Percentages: Railway Expenses and Receipts	182, 184
Percentages: Results of Cases dis. of, &c.	272
Percentages: Separate Persons Accused and Convicted	255
Perfumery, Imports	105
Per Mile—Cost, Earnings, Expenses of Railways	182, 184, 186, 188
Persons Accused and Convicted, &c.	248—260, 263—267
and Houses, Cities, Towns, Missionary Institutions	295—8
Employed in Diamond Mines	222
Offences against the (detailed)	248, 249, 256-7, 263-5,
and Property do. (detailed)	267
Separate, ditto	248, 254—5
Pew rents, Rev.	73, 75
Philippine Islands, Trade with	148—9, 154—156
Photographic Materials, Imported	105, 128
Phthisis, Cases and Deaths	29
Phylloxera, Exp. on	44
Pictures, &c., Exported	146
Imported	118
Pigs, No.	306
Pipes, Earthen, Iron, Lead—Imported	100, 95, 101, 122, 123
Amt. of duty	107
(Tobacco), Imported	115
Pistols, Imported	87—160
Rate of Duty	84
Plantations and Crown Forests, Estb.	47
Fuel—Railway Service, Exp. on	52—53
Nurseries, Expenditure on	47
Platedware and Plate, Imported	106, 161, 124
Amt. of duty	167
Ploughs, No.	308
Pneumonia, Cases and Deaths	29
Poisons (Hospital Dis. Return)	26—27, 31, 33—34
Effects of, Diseases and Deaths	26, 28, 33
Inquest, do.	269, 270
Police, Cape, Expenditure on	43
Establ. Cape, Divisional, Municipal	246—7
Establ. Ordinary, Transkeian	244—5
and Gaols, Expenditure on	43, 55
Native—Pensions, Expenditure	53
Revenue from Reimbursements	39, 64, 67—68
Subsidy (Divl. and Municipal Council)	39, 64, 67—68

	Page.
Polled, Votes actually	24
Poor, Support of, Church, Exp.	74—75
Population Returns	22
Cities, Towns, Missionary Institutions	295—8
Pork, Beef, and Mutton, Prices	200
Porter Reformatory, Exp. on	47
Port Accounts—Customs Returns	157—8
Dues—Revenue from	39
Expenditure on	50
Port Alfred / Port Elizabeth } Harbour Works, Exp.	50
Ports, Customs Returns for several	157—8
Emigration and Immigration at	22
Ports and Harbours, Exp.	47, 50
Portugal, trade with	148—151, 154—156
Possessions, British—Imports from and Exports to	86-147, 154-6 174
Postal Expenditure	45, 55, 191
Purchase of Property for G.P.O.	50
Return (1873-1887)	191
Books, No. dispatched	
Dead Letters Returned	
Expenditure	
Letters, No. dispatched	
Money Orders, Issued and Paid	
Ocean and Inland Mails	
Papers, No. dispatched	
Premiums on Money and Postal Orders	
Registered Letters, No.	
Revenue	39,41,191,288
Savings Bank Returns	229
Weights of Mails dispatched	191
Post Contractors' Fines, Revenue from	40
Post Bills, Banks	227
Post Office, Money and Postal Orders, Commission, Exp.	45
Fees on, Rev.	39
Savings Bank Return	229
Potatoes, Exported	141, 163
Produced	302
Price	206, 212, 299
Pound Fees, Sales and Market Dues, Rev. (Government)	38
(Local)	63, 65
Poundage on Stamps Sold (Exp.)	45
Predial Wages, Rates	192—199
Preliminary Examinations, No. of	248—253
Premium and Interest, Exp. on	46, 55
Rev. from	40
Presbytorian Church Return	275
Preserves, &c., Exported	133, 163
Imported	92, 160
Previous Committals	254-5
Prices of Clothing and Provisions, &c.	200—212
in Gaols	244—5
Diamonds, per carat	221
Fruit (fresh) 1889	299
Stock and Animal Productions, &c.	204—212, 299
Prime Minister's Department, Exp. on	43
Print, Price of	203
Printing Materials imp.	106, 162
Trade—Wages	192, 194 — 198
Works, Number	218
Printing, &c., Expen. on	44
Hospitals Exp.	72
Prisoners, Ages	236, 238
Apprehension, Exp. on	43
Cells, separate	241, 243
Constables—Number of	246, 247
Cost, total and average	43, 244, 245
Deaths	237, 239
Discharges	237, 239
Employed and not Employed	240, 242
Escapes	237, 239
Establishments—Gaols & Police	246, 247
Food Supplies—Prices	244, 245
Gaolers and Matrons—Number of	246, 247
Hard Labour at	240, 242
Inmates—Total Number	237, 239
Greatest Number on one day	241, 243
31st Dec. and 1st Jan.	236—239
Irons—Prisoners placed in	241, 243
Labour—Value, &c.	244, 245
Rev.	39
Maintenance, Exp. on	43
Police, Cape, Establishment	247
Div., Mun. and Ordinary	246—247
Transkei	246
Prices of Provisions	244, 245

	Page.
PRISONERS—(*Continued*).	
Punishments inflicted (Special)	241, 243
(General)	258
Receipts	236, 238
Removals and transfers	237, 239
Sexes	236—243
Sickness	241, 243
Solitary Confinements	241, 243
Transport of, Exp. on	43
Turnkeys and Convict Guards	246, 247
Whippings	241, 243
Revenue from Labour of	39, 244, 245
and Gaols	236—247
Expenditure on	43
Private Railways—Gauge, Length, Mileage, Rolling Stock, &c.	188-9
Wires	190
Prize Money, Unclaimed, Rev. from	40
PRODUCE,—Agricultural, Quantity, 1889	300—3
Colonial Exported	130—147, 155-6, 158-9, 163-5, 169, 173, 293
3 yrs. (detailed)	163—165
From 1879	173
Value of, 1888, &c.	200—212, 299
Professional Occupation of Accused	259
Profit shown on Railway Working	182, 184
On Telegraph Working	190
and loss in Banks	227
Progress of Railway Works	186, 188
PROPERTY—Assessment of (Divisional and Municipal Council purposes)	231—2
Offences against (detailed)	248, 249, 256, 257, 263-5, 267
Sales of Government, Rev.	40, 41
Transfers and Bonds (Number, Value)	233
Unclaimed, Sold, do.	40
Proportions per cent., Races and disposal of Cases (R.M. and Sup. Cts.)	272
Prosecutions, R.M. Courts (detailed)	249-253, 257
Superior do.	263-5, 267
Spl. J.P. do.	248
Prosecutor, Crown (Griqualand) Exp. on Est.	47
Prospecting and Mining for Minerals, Exp.	48
Protecting Fund, Savings Bank	230
Provisions, Exported	141, 163
Imported	103, 106, 160, 124, 128
Amount of Duty	167
Hospital Exp.	72
Imperial Exp.	38
Prices of	200—1
	206—12
Gaol	244—5
Provinces, Electoral, Members for	23—24
Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth	26, 72, 282
	284, 286
Provisional Cases, Superior Cts.	266
Public Buildings, Expenditure on	49, 50, 56
PUBLIC DEBT { Govt. and Corporate Bodies amount, charges, rates of interest	77—78
Expenditure on	46
since 1859	78
Education Return	276—280
Schools, Return	276—280
Expenditure on	45, 276
Public Welfare, Offences against (detailed)	248, 251A
	256—7
	263—5, 267
PUBLIC WORKS, Expen.	47—52, 56, 57
Local	64, 67, 68, 71
Loans for	56
Revenue from	39
Return (see *Works*)	
and Railways, Exp. on, under Acts of Parliament	56
Worship, Expenditure on	44
Pumpkins produced	302
Pupil Teachers, Exp. on	45
Purchase of Land, Return for 1888	213—217
Punishments for Offences in Prison	241, 243
generally	258
Quantities of Exports (Col. and other) and Imports	86-147, 154-174, 289-293
Summaries (*vide* Customs)	154, 174

	Page.
Quarterly Customs Returns	158—9, 289—294
Queen's Town Frontier Hospital Return	27, 72, 283, 284, 286
Quinces, Price	299
QUITRENTS, Revenue from	40
Hospitals	72
on Land Granted (1888)	215—217
Redemption of, Rev. from	40
Return of	217
Sales on	216
Rags exported	141, 165
RAILWAYS, Capital Expended	186, 188
Invested on Lines Open	182, 184
Carriages	187, 189
Classes of Carriages and Tickets	187, 189
Cost per Mile	186, 188
Departments—Establ., Exp. on	52—53
Earnings—Goods	182, 185
Miscellaneous	Do. 288
Passengers	Do. ..
per mile open	182, 184
per train mile	182. 184
Expenditure on	52-53, 55, 56, 182, 184, 186, 185
Expenses—Cartage	183, 185
General Charges	52—53. 183, 185
Locomotive	52—53, 183, 185
Maintenance	52 53, 183, 185
Per cent. of Earnings	183, 185
Per Train mile	183, 185
Rent	183
Telegraphs, &c.	52—53, 183, 185
Traffic	183, 185
Wharf	183, 185
Goods—Amount received	183, 185
Tonnage conveyed	182, 184
Trucks	187, 189
Loans for	55
Locomotives	187, 189
Mails—Exp. on	45
Manager's Office, Exp. on	52—53
Material, Imported	106—7, 124
Miles of Line opened	186, 188
sanctioned	Do.
to be opened	Do.
run	182, 184
Miscellaneous Receipts	183, 185
Offences against Act	251, 251A
Passengers—amount received	183, 185
No. conveyed	182, 184
Private, Graham's Town and Port Alfred, Port Nolloth and O'okiep, Worcester and Montagu—Length, Mileage, Rolling Stock, Traffic	188-189 82A
Progress of Works	186, 188
Receipts—Revenue	39, 41, 183, 185
1st Quarter, '89	288
Ju'y, '87—March, '88	288
per cent. of Capital	182, 184
Wharf	183, 185
Rolling Stock	187, 189
Surveys, Exp. on	53
Season Tickets	187, 189
Systems (Three)	182—189
Tickets Issued	187, 189
Trucks	187, 189
Vehicles	187, 189
Working Expenses	183, 185
Rolling Stock	187, 189
Rainfall	36
Raising Loans, Exp. on	46
Rattans, imported	89
Rate in the £ levied (D. and Municipal C. purposes)	231—2
Rate p. c.—Loans raised	77
Rated goods, amount of duty received from	167
Rates, buying and selling of Bank Bills	228
of Customs' Duties on Classes of Articles	86, 119, 167
Divisional Council in Arrear	79
Municipal in Arrear	80
Road, Local Revenue	63
Wages	192—198
Water, Taxes, &c., Exp. on	52

	Page.
Reaping, Threshing and Winnowing Machines, No.	308
Rebate. Customs	83-85
In Banks	227
Rebellion (Native), Exp. under Act of Parliament on	56
Receipts, Cash, prisons	244-5
Church	73, 75, 275
Miscellaneous, Rev. from	40, 41
of Prisoners	236—239
Special	40, 41
Total (Govt.) 1878-1888	58
Recorded Civil Cases	261—2, 266
Redemption of Quitrent	40, 217
Reformatory, Porter, Expenditure on	47
Reforesting, Exp. on	47
Refunds (Customs) Expenditure	46
(Other) do.	46, 48, 55
Regimental pay	38
Registered Electors	23-24
who voted 1883 & 1888	24
Letters	191
Marriages	25
Vessels (Cape Town, East London and P.E.)	179
Registrar of Deeds Office, Establishments, Exp. on	47
Bonds and Transfers before	233
of Mines, Griqualand, Exp.	48
Registration Fees, Municipal Revenue	65
of Marriages	25
Registry of Natives, Griqualand West, Rev.	39
Rehabilitations and Releases (Supreme and High Court)	234
Reimbursements—Revenue from	39, 41, 288
Relief, Indoor and Outdoor, Cases of	283
Religion, Expenditure on	44, 55
Return for 1888	275
Religious Denominations	
Removals and transfers from Prisons	237, 239
of Natives	53—54
Rent of Cottages and Lodgings	196—198
Exclusive of Land	39, 41, 288
Houses (Rev.)	39
Islands	40
Land	40, 216
Church Rev.	73
Hospital Rev., &c.	72
Municipal Revenue and Exp.	66, 67—68
Lease	40, 216
Mineral Lands	40, 216
Outspans and Trading Stations	40
Post Office Boxes and Bags	39
Public Buildings, Expenditure on	52
Revenue from	39, 40, 41, 288
Renters of Private Telegraph Wires	190
Representatives in Parliament	23-24
Repaid Loans—Expenditure, and Rev. Div. and Mun. Councils	64, 66-68
Repairs, Furniture, &c., Public Buildings, Exp.	49—50
Hospitals Exp.	72
Reserve Funds, Bank	226-7
Residence of Deceased prior to admission to Hospital	32
Resident Magistrates' and Civil Commissioners' Estabs., Expen. on	44
Resident Magistrates' Court, Civil and Criminal Cases	249—262
Respiratory System, Diseases and Deaths	26, 27, 29, 33—34
Restraint of Lunatics	284
Resumption of Land Exp. on	49
Resurveys, Exp. on	48
Retiring Allowances, &c.	46
Revenue, Actual, July, 1888—Mar., 1889	288
Actual and Classified	41, 42, 58
Loans	56
Auction Duty	38, 41
Bank Notes Duty	38, 41
Blank Stamps	38, 41
Classified	42
Customs	38, 39, 40, 41, 86-119, 157, 167
Div. & Municipal Councils	63—70
Excise	38, 41
Fees of Office	39, 41
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	39, 40, 41, 42
Hospital	72
House Duty	38, 41
Income from Colonial Estate (Classified)	42
Interest and Premiums	40, 41, 42
Land Sales	40, 41
Land Revenue	40, 41

	Page.
Revenue, Actual (*Continued*).	
Mines	40, 41
Miscellaneous	38, 40, 41
Municipal & Divisional Councils	63—70
Port and Harbour Dues	39, 41
Postal Revenue	39, 40, 41
Railways	39, 41
To March, 1889	288
Detailed	183, 185
Receivers, Allowances to	46
Reimbursements	39, 41
Rents (Excl. of Land)	39
Sale of Government Property	40, 41
Services rendered (Classified)	42
Special Receipts	40, 41
Stamped Licences	38, 41
Stores Issued	40, 42
Succession Duty	38, 41
Taxation (Classified Rev.)	42
Telegraph Receipts	39, 41
To March, '89	288
Total Receipts	59, 61
Transfer Duty	38, 42
with Surpluses or Deficits, &c.	58
Collectors of, Exp. on	53
Hospitals (aided)	72
Local (Dutch and English Churches, Municipalities, and Divisional Councils, Harbour Works, Hospitals & Vill. Bds)	63—75
Offences against (detailed)	250, 256, 257, 263—4
Services, Expenditure on	46
Revolvers Exported	131
Imported	87, 160
of Colonial Forces	19—20
Rewards, Detective Dept., Exp. on	47
Forest Dept.	47
Rhenish Church Return	275
Rheumatism, Cases and Deaths	28
Rice Exported	141, 163
Imported	107, 128, 160, 169—172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	84
Price	201
Riflemen, Cape Mounted, Cost of Estab.	44—45
Strength and Equipment	19
River Diamond Diggings	222
Roads and Bridges (Public Works Dept.) Exp.	51, 55, 56
Other Expenditure (Local bodies)	64, 67, 68, 71
under charge of Divisional Councils, Length of	231
Main and other, Expenditure	51, 55, 56, 64, 66-8
Rates—Local Revenue	63
Subsidy—Revenue	39
Subscription and Grants—Rev.	63
Robben Island, General Infirmary and Asylum, Expenditure	43, 49, 55
Return	26, 282, 284-6
Roll, Scholars on	278
Voters on	23—24
Rolling Stock (Railways)	187, 189
Roman Catholic Church Return	275
Rosin, Imported	114
Rate of Duty	84
Rum Imported	110
Rummage Sales, Customs (Rev.)	40
Run over Deaths from being	269, 270
Rupture, Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31
Rural Rates of Wages	199,
Russians Naturalized	22
Rye and other Crops, Prices	206—212, 299
Produced	300
Exported	139
Saddlery and Harness—Imported	101, 124, 128, 161
Amount of Duty	167
Works	218
Wages paid	192—198
Safes, Exp. on	49
Sailing Vessels, Entered and Cleared	148—153, 175—8, 204
Sailmaking Works	218
Sailors' Home, Inmates, &c.	282
Salaries—Civil Service, Exp	43—55
Church Officers	74 & 75
Divl. and Municipal Councils	64 & 67
Hospitals	72

	Page.
Sales of Crown Lands, Rev.	40, 41, 288
Diamonds, Rev.	40
Government Property, Rev.	40, 41
Return of Land, 1888	214—217
Salt, Exported	142
Imported	107
Rate of Duty	84
Pans, Area, Quality, Quantity, and Value of Produce, &c.	219
Permits, Revenue	40
Sandwich Harbour, Trade with	154—6, 148—151
Savings Banks, P. O., and other	229—230
Government Estab. Rev. from	39
Other	230
Sawyers' Wages	196—198
Sawmills	218
Schools and Colleges, Return of	276—280
Supplementary	288
Cost of Scholars and Students	279
Church	275
Exams in connection with the University	280
1889	288
Expen. on, detailed	45, 276
for 1866-88	278
Inspected, 1873-88	277
1888	288
Subjects of Instruction	279
Teachers, &c., for exd. 1873-88	278
,, in 1886, '87 and '88	278
Science, Phy., Taught in Schools	279
Scotland, Free Church of, Return	275
Scurvy, Cases and Deaths	28
Seal and Wild Animals' Skins exported	138, 164
Seamen's (Merchant) Act, Fees, Rev.	39
Season Tickets (Railway)	187, 189
Secretary for Nat. Affairs, Exp. on depts.	53—54
Security Fund, Exp.	46
Security, Advances against, Banks	227
Seeds exported	142
imported	108, 124
Selling and Buying Rates - Bank Bills	228
Separate Persons tried in R.M. Courts	254—255
Special J.P. Courts	248
Sequestrations, compulsory, assets, liabilities, and No.	233
Sergeants, &c., in Colonial Forces	19—20
Services, Church	275
Miscellaneous, Exp. on	44, &c.
Parliamentary, Exp. on	44
Revenue, ditto	40
Servants' Occupation Return	259
Wages	192—199
Services rendered, Rev. from	39, 42
Sewing taught in Schools	279
Sexes, Prison Returns	236, &c.
Shares, Bank	226
Advances against	227
Shawls, prices	203
Sheep and Goats, No.	305
Prices, 1888, &c.	204, 212
Exported	127
Imported	86
Skins exported	138, 164, 173
Sheriff's Department, Exp. on	47
Shipping Act, Convictions under	251a
Office Fees, Rev.	47
Customs Returns—*Vide Index under Customs*	
Summaries (Inwards & Outwards)	155, 175-178
for 1st Qr. of 1889	294
Ships, Chandlers' Stores, imported	108, 124
Colonial	179
Shirts, prices	202, 203
Shoemakers' Materials, imported	108
Shoes, prices	202
Shot, Bullets, &c., imported	88, 160
Sickness and Deaths of Hospital Patients	26—34
Prisoners	237, 239, 241, 243
Silks, &c., imported	108, 109, 124, 160, 169, 172
Sinking Fund (see *Public Debt*)	
Exp. on	46, 78
Rev. from, Reimbursements, &c.	39
Skins and Hides Exported	138, 164, 173
Prices	205, 207-212
Skin Diseases	26, 27, 31, 33, 34
Slates imported	112
Sleepers (Colonial Wood), Exp. on Manufacture of	48
Soap, Exported	142, 164
Imported	109, 125, 128, 161
Amt. of duty	167
Rate of duty	84
Price	205
Works	218
Societies, Agricultural, Exp.	44
Friendly	286
Funds in Savings Banks	230
Socks, prices	203
Soda Caustic, Imported	109, 125
Rate of duty	84
Solitary Confinement, Prison Return	241, 243
Solemnized Marriages, Return of	25
Solicitor-General's Office, Exp. on	47
Somerset Hospitals (Old and New), Establishments, Exp. on	43, 49, 55
Returns	26, 282, 284—5
Source of Revenue—Amount received from each	38-42
South African Museum, Specimens and Visitors	281
Spare Diet, &c., Punishments	258
Special Court (I.D.B.), Exp. on	47
Kimberley (I.D.B.) Cases tried	267
Transkei	
Justices of the Peace, Exp. on	44
Criminal Cases, Detailed and Summary	248
Receipts, Revenue	40, 41, 288
Specie Exported	147, 159, 165
Imported	162, 119, 159
Imported and Exported, Summaries	169, 168, 159
First Qr. of 1889	293
Transmission of, Expenses on	46
Specimens received in Museums	281
Spices imported	109, 110
Amount of duty	167
Spirits, Prices of	206, 201
Exported	142, 164
	173
Imported	110-111, 169--172, 125, 128
Produced	303
Amount of Duty	167
Rates of Duty	84
Sprains, Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31, 32
Square Miles, Area of Colony in, by Divisions and Districts	21
Stamp Act, Contrav.,	251, 257
Branch, Treasury, Expen. on	46
Stamped Licences, Revenue	38, 41
Stamping Paper and Stamps, Expend. on	46
Stamps, Postage, Poundage on	35
Licences, Revenue from	38, 41, 288
Standard Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	226
Educational	277, 288
Stand Licences, G.W. (Revenue from)	40
Stationery (Govt.), Expenditure on	44
Imported	120, 125, 128
and Books, Exported	143, 165
Imported	111, 162
Amt. of Duty	167
Stations, Meteorological	35—36
Stations, Church	275
Statistics, Agricultural, Exp. on	44
Staves, Imported	117
Rate of duty	84
Stay of Patients in Asylums and Hospitals	284—5
Steamers, Entered and Cleared	148—153, 155, 175-8
March Quarter, 1889	294
Steel, Imported	112, 125
Stellenbosch Bank, Capital, &c.	226
Stipends, Ministers'	275
St. Helena, Trade with	154—156, 150, 151
Streets, Roads, &c., Local Expenditure on	64, 67, 68
Stock, Returns	304—7
Market Value of, 1888, &c.	204, 212
and Property, Sale of Unclaimed	40
Govt. Banks Assets	227
Stonecutters' Wages	193, 196, 198
Stores (Postal Department), Expenditure on	46
Do. P. W. do. do.	52
Rev.	40, 60
Unserviceable, Sold, Rev.	40
Strength of Cape Mounted Riflemen	19
Volunteer Corps	19—20

	Page.
Students in College	277
Submarine Telegraph, Expenditure on	45
Subscribers to Libraries	281
Succession Duties, Rev.	38, 41, 288
Sugar, Imported	113, 128, 161, 169—172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	84
Price of	200
Suicide, Deaths from	34, 269, 271
Sulphur, Imported	113
Summaries, Agricultural Produce, Prices	204—206
Animal Productions, Prices	205
Asylums, Admissions, &c.	285
Banks	227
Bedding, Prices	203
Classified Exp.	55, 56
Rev.	42
Climate	35
Clothing, Prices	202—203
Customs, Summaries (*Vide* Customs)	154, &c.
Debt	78
Diamond Mines, Produce, &c.	220—222
Diseases and Deaths Treated in Hospital	26—27
Divisional Councils, Rev. & Ex.	69 & 70
Educational	277, 278, 280
Electors	23
Expenditure, Classified (Votes and Loans)	55, 56
Total	60
Exports and Imports	154—174
Hospitals, Admissions, &c.	282—284
Exp. and Rev.	72
Imports and Exports	154—174
Inquests	269
Inspections of Schools	277
Land	213
Loans	78
Marriages registered	25
Municipal Exp. and Rev.	63—70
Ordinary Rev. and Exp. and Surpluses or Deficits	57
Percentages, R.M.'s and Superior Courts	272
Postal transactions	191
Provisions, Prices	200—201
Railways	182—189
R.M. Courts, Civil Cases	262
Criminal Cases	253, 257
Separate Persons	255
Revenue, Actual	41
Classified	42
Ord. with Surpluses or Deficits	57
Total Receipts	58
Savings Banks, Private	230
Schools	277, 278
Shipping	155, 175-178
Special J.P. Courts, Crimes	248
Stock, Prices	204—205
Superior Courts, Civil Cases	265
Criminl. Cases	265
Telegraphs	190
Temperature	35
University	280
Voters	23
Sunday Schools—number and attendance at	275
Services—attendance at	
Submarine Telegraph Expenditure	45
Superannuation Allowances, Exp. on	46, 53, 55
Superior Courts, Cases tried	263—267
Supplementary Returns (1889)—	
Agricultural Implements and Machinery, 1888 and 1889	308—9
Produce	300—3
Cereals and Fruit, Price	299
Cities, Towns, and Missionary Institutions—Population and Houses, 1889	295—8
Criminal Cases, March Quarter, 1889	294
Education Return to Dec., 1888	288
Examination, School, to March, 1889	288
Exports, Colonial Produce, Quantity and Value to March Quarter, 1889	293
Farm Stock, Number, 1888 and 1889	304—6
Fruit and Cereals, Prices, 1888 and 1889	299
Garden Produce, Quantity, 1888 and 1889	302—3
Grain Produced Price, 1888 and 1889	299
Quantity, 1888 and 1889	300—3
Home Consumption, Quantity and Values to March Quarter, 1889	291—2
Houses, Cities, Towns and Missionary Institutions, 1889	295—8

	Page.
Supplementary Returns—(*Continued*).	
Implements, Agricultural, 1888 and 1889	308—9
Imports, Merchandize, Quantity and Value to March Quarter, 1889	289—90
Machinery, Agricultural, 1888 and 1889	308—9
Merchandize, Imports and Home Consumption, Quantity and Value to March Quarter, 1889	289—292
Population, Cities, Towns, and Missionary Institutions, 1889	295—8
Produce, Agricultural and Garden, 1888 and 1889	300—3
Colonial, Exported to March Quarter, 1889	293
Quantity and Value, Imports and Home Consumption to March Quarter, 1889	289—292
Exports	293
Railway, Revenue to March, 1889	288
Revenue, Actual do.	288
Schools and Scholars to December, 1888	288
Shipping, Inwards and Outwards, to March Quarter, 1889	294
Specie, Exported and Imported, to March Quarter, 1889	293
Stock, Farm, Number, 1888 and 1889	304—6
Telegraph Revenue and Traffic to March, 1889	288
University Return to do.	288
Yield of Crops, 1888 and 1889	300—3
Supreme, Appeal, E. Districts, High and Circuit Courts—Civil and Criminal Cases	263—267
Cases sent to by R.M.'s	249-253, 257
Exp. on	47
Surgeons, District, Exp. on	43
Cases treated by	28—33
Surgical Instruments, Imported	99, 125
Surveys, Exp. on	51, 53
Survey Course, Students for	277
Expenditure	48—49
Revenue (Reimbursements)	39
Surveying, Number of Persons with Certificates of Proficiency in	280
Surveyor-General's Department, Expen. on	48—49
Surpluses on Rev. and Surplus Balances, 1870-88	57
Swords in possession of Colonial Forces	19—20
Syphilis, Cases and Deaths	28, 33
Table Bay Harbour Works, Exp. and Rev.	71
Forts, Exp.	44
Tailors' Wages	193, 196—8
Tanners' Wages	
Tanneries	218
Tallow, Exported	143
Imported	113, 125
Rate of duty	84
Price	205
Tamarinds imported	113
Rate of duty	84
Tar and Pitch, &c., imported	114
Rate of Duty	85
Tariff Customs	83—85
Amt. of duty paid under	167
Tax, House, Revenue from	38, 41
Native Hut	40
Taxation, Revenue from	38, 42
Taxes, Divisional Council, Revenue	63
Municipal	65
Tea Exported	143, 164
Imported	114, 161, 129, 169—172
Amt. of duty	167
Rate of duty	84
and Coffee, prices of	200
Teachers, Examination of	278
Expenditure on Pupil	45
Number of, 1886-88	278
Telegrams, Revenue from	39, 41, 190
and No., Jan.—Mar., '89	288
Telegraphs, Expenditure on	45, 55, 190
Act of Parliament	56
Information, Expenditure on	45
Material Imported	125
Private Wires do.	45
Railway do.	
Submarine do.	
Telegraph Returns: Construction, Cost of, 1873-88	190
Expenditure do.	
Miles of Line and of Wire	

	Page.
TELEGRAPH RETURNS—(*Continued*).	
Number of Messages and Words	190
Number of Offices	
Private Wires	
Profit of Working	
Revenue	
TEMBULAND, Area and population	21—22
Coal Mines	219
Crime Return	249-251A, 253, 255, 262, 267
Expenditure	47, 50, 51, 54
Gaol Return	238—9, 242—3, 245
Hospital do.	33, 72
Land do.	214—215
School do.	45
Stock and Produce	204—206, 211
Voters	23
Wages, Provisions, Clothing	198, 200—203
Temperature, Observations of, Hospitals	286
Other	35
Temporary Loans, Exp. on	46
raised	61, 77—81
Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c., Imported and Exported	168—169
Thefts, &c., Convictions	248, 250, 256, 263—265, 267
Thermometer, Readings of	35, 286
Threshing Machines, No.	308
Tickets issued, Railways	187, 189
Tramways	188—9
Titles to Land issued	213—217
Timber and Wood Imported	161
	117, 125, &c.,
Timber Licences, Rev. from	40
Tin and Tinware imported	114, 115, 125
Rate of duty	84
Tinsmiths' Wages	196—198
Tobacco, Exported	144, 164
	115—116,
Imported	125, 129, 161, 169—172
Amt. of duty	167
Rate of duty	84
Culture, exp. on	44
&c., Works	218
Price	201
Produced	302
Trade, Wages paid	192
Tolls, Bridges and Ferries, Revenue	39
Do. Local	63
Expenditure on	52
Tonnage of Vessels (Sailing and Steam), Brit. and Foreign, entered and cleared—	148-153, 155, 176—8, 294
since 1871	175—178
Tools, Exported	139
Imported	98, 122
Towns and Cities, Persons and Houses	295—8
Works in	218
Toys imported	116
Trade Marks registered	224
Returns	83—180B
Direction of	174
Tradesmen, Wages of	192-199
Traffic, Expen. on Railways	52—53
	183, 185
Railways to March, 1889	288
TRAMWAYS, Cars, Number	
Earnings	
Expenditure	188—189
Horses	
Miles of Line	
Passengers	
Transfers (Number and Value), passed	233
Transgariep, Expen. on Territory in	53
TRANSKEI, Area and Population	21—22
Crime Return	249-251A, 253, 255, 262, 267
Expenditure	47, 50, 51, 54
Gaol Returns	238—9, 242-3, 245
Land do.	214—215
Hospital (Butterworth) do.	283—284
School	45
Roads, Exp. on	51
Wages, Provisions, Clothing, &c.	198, 203—206
Voters	23

	Page.
Transfer Dues, Revenue from	38, 41, 288
Transport Expenditure	43, &c.
Transvaal, Trade with	156
Treatment of Deceased, Periods of	32
Treeplanting, Exp. on	47
Treasurer-General, Min. Div., Expen.	46, 56
Treasury Establishment Expen. on	46
Trials, Number of	248, 249—252, 247, 265, 267
Persons awaiting	248, 253, 257
Triangulation of S.A., Expen.	48
Tribes, Native, Expen. re	53—54
Trousers, prices of	202
Trucks (Railway)	187, 189
Tubercle, Cases and Deaths	28
Turkeys and Geese, price	207—212
Turnkeys and Convict Guards	248—7
Turpentine imported	105, 164
Rate of Duty	85
Typhoid Fever, Cases and Deaths	28
Ulcers, Cases and Deaths	31
Umtata Hospital	33, 72, 283, 284
Unalienated, Extent of Land remaining	213
Uniforms, Imported	116, 125, 128
Union Bank	226
United Kingdom—Exports to and Imports from	86-147, 174
Unclaimed Stock and Property, &c., Sale of (Rev.)	40
UNIVERSITY of the Cape of Good Hope	280
School Examinations connected with	280, 288
Undergraduates and Graduates, Results of Exams. of	280
Unoccupied Houses, Cities, Towns, &c.	295—7
Unserviceable Stores, Revenue from	40
Urinary System, Diseases and Deaths	26—27, 30, 33—34
Vaccine Institution, Expenditure on	43
Valuation of Property, D.C. and Municipal Purposes	231—2
Vagrancy and Trespass Convictions	248, 250, 257
VALUE of Coal and Copper raised	219
Diamond Mines and Produce	220—222
Exports and Imports	86—147, 289—293
Summaries	154—174
Fish Caught	219
Houses (House Tax purposes)	232
Market Produce (1888, &c.)	204—212
Market Stock (1888, &c.)	204—212
Property (Assessed for Div. and Municipal Coun. purposes)	231—2
Salt produced	219
Telegrams (Govt.)	190
Van Wyk's Vley, Exp.	48
Varnish, Imported	105
Rate of duty	85
Vegetables, Prices of, 1888, &c	206, 207—212
Vehicles—Railway	187, 189
Tramways	188-9
Verdicts Returned—Inquest Return	270—271
VESSELS, (Colonial) Cape Town, E. London, and Port Elizabeth	179
Entered and Cleared (since 1871)	175—178
Number, Tonnage and Crews, Nationality of Inwards and Outwards, British and Foreign	148—153, 294
Summaries	155, 175-8
Veterinary Dept., Expen. on	41
Victoria, Trade with	154—156
Village Lots, Sales of	216
Village Boards, Loans outstanding	81
Exp. and Rev.	71
Villages, &c., Persons and Houses	295—8
Vine diseases, Exp. on	44
Vines and Wine from, Cultivation of (Exp.)	44
Prices of Produce	201, 206, 209
Produce	302
Vinestocks, Number	303
Vital Statistics	25-34
Vinegar, Imported	116
Rate of duty	85
Violence, Deaths from, Inquest Returns	269, 271
Visitors to Museums and Libraries	281
Viticulture, Exp on	44
Volumes added to and in Libraries	281

	Page.
Volunteer Corps, Equipment, Locality, Names, Strength	19—20
Expenditure on	45
Vooruitzigt Estate—Diamond Mine, Kimberley	222
Voters, Number of Registered	23—24
who voted, 1883 and 1888	24
Reg. of Expen. on	44
Votes, Exp. under	43, 56
Wages, Rates of (General)	192—199
Mining Employes	222
Wagon and Cart Works	218
Do. Wages paid	192, 194-198
Waistcoats, Prices	202
War Department, Expenditure on	44-45, 55, 56
Warlike Stores, do.	38
Watchmaking Trade, Wages	192, 194
Watches and Clocks imported	91, 162
Water and other Municipal Rates Exp.	52
Rev.	65
Works	48, 67—68
Supply Exp. on	48
Walfish Bay, Area	21
Exp. on Survey of	48
Exports to	180—180B
Imports from	180B
Land Sold	214
War Expenditure under Votes	55
Act of Parliament	56
War Sufferers—Pensions	46
Warehouse Bonded—Stock in	166
Rent (Customs Revenue	39
Weight of Diamonds produced	220, 222
Mails despatched	191
Welfare, Public, Offences against	248, 251, 256, 253—5, 267, 257
Wellington Bank, Capital, Shares, &c.	226
Well Licences, Griqualand West, Rev	40
Wesleyan Church Return	275
Western Province Bank Capital, &c.	226
Railway System, Expenditure	52, 53, 183, 185
Wharfage Dues, Revenue	39
Wharf Dept. (Railway Service), Exp. on	53, 183, 185
Wheat and other Crops, Exported	134, 163, 173
Imported	92, 160 169—172
Prices	206, 207—212, 299
Produced	300
Whippings for Offences in Prison	241, 243
Punishments by R.M.s	258
Whiskey, Exported	142
Imported	110, 129
Widows' Pension Fund, Rev. from	38
Expenditure	46
Wild Animals' Skins, Exported	138
Wine, Exported	164, 142-3, 173
Imported	116, 161 129, 169-172
Amount of Duty	167
Rate of Duty	85
Wines and Spirits, Prices, 1888, &c.	201, 206
Produced	303
Trade, Wages	192
Winnowing Machines, Number	308
Wire, Exported	137
Imported	125, 97
Rate of duty	85
Telegraph, Miles, &c.	190

	Page.
Withdrawn, Civil Cases (Liquid and Illiquid	261—2
Criminal Cases	248, 253, 257, 267
Wood, Exported	145, 165
Imported	117, 125, 161
Amount of duty	167
Rate of duty	85
Licences to cut, Revenue from	40
Trade, Wages paid	192
Wool, Exported	146-6, 158-9, 164, 173
Price, 1888, &c.	205
Woolled Sheep, Number	305
Woollen Manufactures imported	118, 126, 129, 160, 169-172
Amount of duty	167
Woolwasheries	218
Wages paid, &c.	194
Worcester and Montagu Railway	188—9
Bank	226
Works and Manufactories in Cities, Towns, and Villages	218
Workings of Railways and Telegraphs, Exp.	45, 52, 53, 55 183, 185
Works, Defensive, Colonial, Exp. on	44—45
Harbour, Expenditure	50, 57
Loans	77
Military, Exp. on	38
Works, Public—	
Chief Inspector, Pub. Works Dept., Expenditure:—	
a. Harbour Improvement	50, 56
b. Roads and Bridges	51, 55, 56
c. Works and Buildings	49-50, 55, 56
1. Country Divisions	49—50
2. Harbour	50, 56
3. Lighthouses	52
4. Miscellaneous	53
5. New Works	49, 50—53
6. Rent and Stores, Exp.	53
Divisional Councils	63—64
Loans for Works	56
Local, Loans, Exp. on	56
Rev. from	39
Municipalities	65—68
Railways	52-53, 55, 56 183, 185
Railway and Telegraphs—Under Act of Parliament	56
Telegraphs	45, 55, 56, 190
Tembuland, Transkei, and East Griqualand	54
Ministerial Department of Commissioner, Expenditure on	47—53
Office of Commissioner of, do	47—52
Office of Chief Inspector of, do	49—52
Worship, Public Expenditure on	44, 55, 275
Wounds, Injuries, Cases and Deaths	31—32
Wynberg (Victoria) Hospital, Cases, Deaths, &c.	33, 72, 283, 284
Yield of Cereals	300—303
Zinc Exported	146
Zinc Imported	118, 126
Zanzibar, Trade with	154—156

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART I.—DEFENCE.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, Strength and Equipment	19
2	VOLUNTEER CORPS—SUMMARY, Strength and Equipment	19
3	VOLUNTEER CORPS—CLASSIFIED by SERVICES, 1888, Strength and Equipment, &c.	20

CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.

No. 1.—Showing NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN belonging to the REGIMENT of CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, and the NUMBER of HORSES, RIFLES, CARBINES, REVOLVERS, and SWORDS in possession, on 31st December, 1886, 1887, and 1888.

Grade and Armament.			1886.	1887.	1888.	Remarks.
Staff and Captains		No.	16	16	16	
Lieutenants		„	19	19	19	
Sergeants		„	77	77	77	
Other Ranks	Mounted ..	„	528	505	595	
	Dismounted ..	„	195	153	112	
Total Strength ..		„	835	770	819	NOTE.—Cape Infantry amalgamated with Cape Mounted Riflemen on 1st July, 1886.
Horses		„	665	636	593	
Martini-Henry Carbines ..		„	631	707	674	
Do. Rifles ..		„	..	82	64	
Swords		„	578	642	669	
Revolvers		„	264	285	306	

VOLUNTEERS.

No. 2.—Showing the NUMBER of OFFICERS and MEN belonging to VOLUNTEER CORPS on 31st December, 1886, 1887, and 1888, and the NUMBER of ARMS, &c., in possession.

Grade and Armament.			1886.	1887.	1888.
Field Officers and Captains, &c...		No.	68	79	80
Lieutenants		„	100	110	106
Surgeons and Chaplains ..		„	8	20	22
Sergeants		„	313	365	351
Buglers		„	121	92	107
Rank and File	Corporals ..	„	261	273	257
	Privates ..	„	3,474	3,681	3,441
Total Strength ..		„	4,345	4,620	4,364
Rifles—Snider, Long ..		„	128	85	70
Do. do. Short ..		„	17	17	..
Do. Martini-Henry ..		„	2,516	2,705	2,802
Carbines—Snider		„	874	858	636
Do. Martini-Henry ..		„	700	875	914
Swords		„	320	543	534
Revolvers		„	3	3	3
Accoutrements		„	914	1,405	1,254
Field Guns		„	11	11	11
Number of Corps		..	33	32	30

VOLUNTEERS.—*Continued.*

No. 3.—Showing the Number of Officers and Men belonging to Volunteer Corps on 31st December, 1888, classified by Services, and the Number of Rifles, Carbines, &c., in possession.

Grade and Armament.		Cavalry.	Artillery.		Engineers.	Riflemen.		Cadets.
			Horse.	Field.		Mounted.	Foot.	
Field Officers and Captains ..	No.	3	1	6	4	9	46	11
Lieutenants ..	,,	3	2	9	6	18	49	19
Surgeons and Chaplains ..	,,	1	1	4	1	3	12	..
Sergeants	,,	8	3	30	21	47	214	28
Buglers	,,	2	1	13	6	10	59	16
Rank and File { Corporals	,,	5	2	20	24	31	139	27
Rank and File { Privates	,,	49	48	215	187	421	1,906	555
Total Strength ..	,,	71	58	306	249	539	2,485	656
Rifles—Snider, Long * ..	,,	..	..	..	..	..	70	..
Do. Martini-Henry ..	,,	24	..	..	234	160	2,384	..
Carbines—Snider	,,	..	..	10	..	..	3	623
Do. Martini-Henry ..	,,	99	70	225	..	520	..	..
Swords	,,	79	100	92	..	261	2	..
Revolvers	,,	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Accoutrements, sets	,,	..	100	122	160	269	414	189
Field Guns	,,	..	2, 7 pr.; 1, 6 pr.	8, 7 pr.	..	..	..	..
Number of Corps		1	1	2	1	4	14	7

* Short Rifles lately in possession of Engineers have been called in.

No. 3 (*continued*).—Memo of Strength and Locality of Volunteer and Cadet Corps in detail, 1888.

Corps.	Head-quarters.	Strength.		Remarks.
		Authorised	Enrolled	
Prince Alfred's own V. Cavalry	Cape Town	114	71	
Prince Alfred's own Cape V. Artillery ..	Cape Town	250	192	
King William's Town V Artillery ..	King William's Town	150	114	
Graham's Town V. Horse Artillery ..	Graham's Town ..	100	58	
Cape Town V. Engineers	Cape Town	250	249	
Kaffrarian Mounted Rifles	Kei Road	60	50	
Cathcart Mounted Rifles	Cathcart	250	183	
Diamond Fields Horse	Beaconsfield	250	246	
Highlands Mounted Infantry	Highlands	90	60	Detachment 1st City R. V.
Duke of Edinburgh's own V. Rifles ..	Cape Town	475	355	
Prince Alfred's V. Guard	Port Elizabeth ..	524	482	
1st City (Graham's Town) V. Rifles ..	Graham's Town ..	200	154	
Stockenstrom Rifle Volunteers	Balfour	126	115	
Kaffrarian Rifles	East London	141	128	
Cape Town Highlanders	Cape Town	300	300	Form 1st Admin. Rgt
Cape Town Irish Rifles	Cape Town	200	198	Form 1st Admin. Rgt
Queen's Town Rifle Volunteers	Queen's Town ..	100	107	
Wellington Rifle Volunteers	Wellington	90	60	
Worcester Rifle Volunteers	Worcester	65	72	
Paarl Rifle Volunteers	Paarl	100	76	
Victoria Rifles of Kimberley	Kimberley	250	246	
Knysna Rangers	Knysna	82	80	
Victoria College Volunteer Rifles	Stellenbosch	140	112	
Queen Victoria's Cadet Batallion	Cape Town	185	170	
South African College Cadet Corps ..	Cape Town	100	81	
Grahamstown Public School Cadet Corps ..	Graham's Town ..	120	99	
St. Andrew's College Cadet Corps	Graham's Town ..	115	106	
King William's Town Artillery Cadet Corps	King William's Town	75	56	
Queen's Town High School Cadet Corps ..	Queen's Town ..	75	59	
Panmure Public School Cadet Corps ..	East London	100	79	
	Total	5,077	4,364	

NOTE.—The "Cape Police" Force raised under Act 12 of 1882 may be employed in the Defence of the Colony.
For strength of Force see page 247.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page
1	Area	21
2	Estimated Population	22
3	Immigration and Emigration at Sea Ports	22
4	Naturalization	22
5	Electors in each Division	23
6	Electors who Voted at General Election (Legislative Council) 1883	24
7	Electors who Voted at General Election (House of Assembly) 1888	24

AREA, 1888.

No. 1.—Showing the Estimated Area in Square Miles of each Division and District of the Colony and its Dependencies.

NAME OF DIVISION.	Square Miles.	NAME OF DIVISION.	Square Miles.	NAME OF DISTRICT.	Square Miles.
Aberdeen	2,569	Komgha	560	Gcalekaland	1,064
Albany	1,685	Ladismith	1,170	Bomvanaland	324
Albert	3,545	Malmesbury	2,298	Idutywa	488
Alexandria	935	Middelburg	2,370	Fingoland	1,144
Aliwal North	908	Mossel Bay	647	St. Mark's	483
Barkly East	1,822	Murraysburg	1,924	Xalanga	1,104
Barkly West	4,900	Namaqualand	19,469	Engcobo	1,113
Bathurst	515	Oudtshoorn	1,733	Remainder of Tembuland	1,168
Beaufort	6,264	Paarl	431	Tsolo	715
Bedford	1,185	Peddie	649	Maclear	995
Brodiaadorp	1,541	Piquetberg	1,698	Qumbu	527
Caledon	1,820	Port Elizabeth	197	Mount Frere	711
Calvinia	22,138	Prieska	3,650	Mount Fletcher	1,036
Cape	712	Prince Albert	4,807	Mount Ayliff	262
Carnarvon	10,602	Queen's Town	2,046	Mount Currie	1,197
Cathcart	973	Richmond	4,265	Matatiele	1,389
Clanwilliam	6,125	Riversdale	1,683	Umzimkulu	1,063
Colesberg	3,350	Robertson	1,456	Walfish Bay	430
Cradock	3,157	Somerset East	3,062		
East London	667	Stellenbosch	303		
Fort Beaufort	851	Stockenstrom	294		
Frazerburg	12,253	Stutterheim	600	Total Area of Districts	15,283
George	1,058	Swellendam	2,303		
Graaff-Reinet	2,621	Tarka	1,461		
Hanover	2,064	Tulbagh	3,986		
Hay	7,278	Uitenhage	2,701	Total Area of Colony	217,895
Herbert	2,709	Uniondale	1,693		
Herschel	622	Victoria East	319		
Hope Town	6,210	Victoria West	5,657		
Humansdorp	2,001	Willowmore	3,471		
Jansenville	1,899	Wodehouse	2,046		
Kimberley	2,163	Worcester	5,089		
King William's Town	1,274				
Knysna	749	Total Area of Divisions	202,612		

POPULATION—PASSENGERS ARRIVING & DEPARTING—NATURALIZATION.

POPULATION.

No. 2.—Showing the *Estimated* Population of the Colony in 1875, 1880, 1885 and 1888.

TERRITORIES.	1875.	1880.	1885.	1888.
Cape Colony Proper .. .. .. persons	*a* 720984	876080	971940	1029456
Do. with Griqualand W. .. ,,	..			
Transkei, East Griqualand, & *part* Tembuland ,,	154531	260906	338370	399273
Transkei, East Griqualand, and Tembuland.. ,,	..			
Total ..	875515	1136986	1310310	1428729

NOTE.—Population of Cape Colony in March, 1875, was according to the census, 720,984; of Griqualand West in June, 1877, was 45,477—Population for 1880, &c., calculated on the increase of 23·7 per cent. which obtained in 1865-1875. Population of *Transkei*, &c., is as shown in Native Affairs (Blue Books, and is all estimated.

a Actual at Census Date.

PASSENGERS.

No. 3.—Showing the Number of Adult Passengers that Arrived at and Departed from each of the Ports of the Colony by Sea, during the years 1887 and 1888. (Supplied by Customs Department.)

PARTICULARS. Naval and Military Forces excluded.			PORTS. Cape Town.	Port Nolloth.	Simon's Town.	Mossel Bay	Knysna.	Port Eliz'bth.	Port Alfred.	East London.	St. Jhn's River Terr.	Colony.
ARRIVALS—												
Adults ..	No.	1887	3114	10	..	34	8	1536	..	602	10	5314
		1888	3418	7	..	40	4	1680	..	867	13	6029 *a*
DEPARTURES—												
Adults ..	No.	1887	2785	9	..	42	..	1271	..	532	54	4693
		1888	2673	19	..	23	2	1442	..	668	54	4881

NATURALIZATION.

No. 4.—Showing the Birth-places and Occupations of Persons Naturalized in each of the years 1886, 1887 and 1888.

COUNTRIES.	1886	1887	1888
	No.	No.	No.
Austria	..	2	1
France	1	1	..
Germany	13	36	24
Holland	4	13	4
Italy	1	..	..
Russia	57	42	41
Other European Countries ..	5	3	4
Elsewhere	..	2	4
Total ..	81	100	78

OCCUPATIONS.	Total for 3 years.
Merchants	59
Feather Buyers	49
Dealers—General and Produce	35
Traders	25
Clerks	13
Publicans	12
Farmers	10
Diamond Dealers	8
Jewellers	8
Clergymen	4
Policemen	3
Miners	2
Agents (2), Attorneys (2)	4
Bank Officials	2
Other Occupations	18
No stated Occupation	7
Total ..	259

ELECTORS.

No. 5.—RETURN of the Number of ELECTORS in each of the FISCAL DIVISIONS of the Colony, according to each last three Registrations, showing also the Names of such Divisions, of the Electoral Divisions they respe form, and the Number of Representatives for each Electoral Division in the House of Assembly.

Electoral Divisions.	Fiscal Divisions included therein.	Number of Electors registered in the two years. 1884-85	1886-87	1887-88 and 1888-89	Number of Representatives in House of Assembly, 1888.
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 14, 1874, Cape Town and Green Point..	.. ..	5,535 6,058	6,058 6,409	6,409 ..	4
REGISTERED UNDER THE CONSTITUTION ORDINANCE AND ACT 14, 1887	(a)				
Albany	Albany..	1,023	1,070	1 227	2
	Bathurst	539	577		
Albert	Albert	1,472	1,306	1.207	2
	Middelburg (pt.) ..	4	4		
Aliwal North	Aliwal North	916	689	1,078	2
	Herschel	1,877	797		
Barkly West	Barkly West	785	827	1.170	2
	Hay	267	266		
	Herbert..	871	770		
Beaufort West	Beaufort West	1,178	859	1.297	2
	Prince Albert (pt. ..	536	526		
	Willowmore (pt.) ..	260	267		
	Aberdeen (pt.)	27	30		
Caledon	Caledon..	1,718	1,703	1.443	2
	Bredasdorp	659	655		
Cape	Cape	2,924	3,222	3.463	2
	Simon's Town	291	297		
Clanwilliam	Clanwilliam	879	867	1.174	2
	Calvinia	659	600		
Colesberg	Colesberg	1,121	703	1.329	2
	Hanover (pt.)	375	350		
	Middelburg (pt.) ..	452	383		
Cradock	Cradock	1,713	1,669	1.610	2
	Tarka (pt.)	309	337		
	Middelburg (pt.) ..	240	230		
East London	East London	1,489	1,460	1.258	2
	Komgha (pr.)	167	149		
Fort Beaufort	Fort Beaufort	778	941	1.239	2
	Stockenstrom	745	881		
George	George	890	898	2,888	2
	Mossel Bay	630	611		
	Knysna	464	464		
	Uniondale (pt.)	444	455		
	Willowmore (pt.) ..	..	..		
Graham's Town	.. .. ..	1,742	2,275	1.323	2
Graaff-Reinet	Graaff-Reinet	1,961	2,078	1.975	2
	Murraysburg	256	287		
	Aberdeen (pt.)	522	568		
	Middelburg (pt.) ..	23	27		
	Willowmore (pt.) ..	69	73		
King William's Town ..	King William's Town ..	2,481	2,549	2.283	2
	Stutterheim	627	659		
	Cathcart (pt.)	54	50		
	Komgha (pt.)	102	74		
Kimberley	.. .. ..	5,725	6,212	3.783	4
Malmesbury	.. .. ..	2,158	2,300	1.866	2
Namaqualand	.. .. ..	1,694	1,306	634	2
Oudtshoorn	Oudtshoorn	2,118	2,114	2.067	2
	Uniondale (pt.)	94	93		
Paarl	.. .. ..	2,453	2,477	1.835	2
Piquetberg	.. .. ..	1,120	1,155	866	2
Port Elizabeth	.. .. ..	5,798	5,759	3,815	2
Queen's Town	Queen's Town	2,473	2,952	2.611	2
	Cathcart (pt.)	452	312		
	Tarka (pt.)	299	505		
Richmond	Richmond	634	620	1,337	2
	Hope Town	634	589		
	Hanover (pt.) ..	94	88		
Riversdale	Riversdale	1,059	1,000	1.126	2
	Ladismith	748	706		
Somerset East	Somerset East	1,297	1,305	1.750	2
	Bedford	627	599		
Stellenbosch	.. .. ..	1,418	1,573	1,385	2
Swellendam	Swellendam	1,601	1,698	1.774	2
	Robertson (pt.)	886	978		
Uitenhage	Uitenhage	2,196	2,334	3.331	2
	Jansenville	647	702		
	Alexandria	620	625		
	Humansdorp	1,014	1,058		
	Willowmore (pt.) ..	288	282		
Victoria East	Victoria East	433	433	706	2
	Peddie	463	590		
Victoria West	Victoria West	617	572	1.973*	2
	Carnarvon	438	432		
	Fraserburg	916	926		
Wodehouse	Wodehouse	1,358	1,995	1.423	2
	Barkly East	791	716		
Worcester	Worcester	1,294	1,519	2 417	2
	Tulbagh	2,354	2,299		
	Robertson (pt.)	212	211		
	Prince Albert (pt.) ..	52	52		
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 30 OF 1887					
East Griqualand (new) ..	.. .. ..	..	..	1.747	*a* 1
Tembuland (do.) ..	.. .. ..	..	..	1,481	*a* 1
	Total for first year of each period	87,207	88,648	70.300	7 6
	Do. second do. ..	87,730	88,999		

(a) Figures in heavy type indicate number of Voters registered under Act 14 1887. *a*. One Member allowed by Act 30 of 1887.. .

No. 6.—Showing the Number of Electors on the Roll and the Number who voted in certain Electoral Divisions at the *last* General Election for the Legislative Council—on the 5th December, 1883.

Electoral Provinces.	Electoral Divisions.	Electors. On the Roll.	Electors. Who actually voted.
1. Western ..	Cape Town ..	5,536	2,907
	Cape Division ..	2,184	910
	Stellenbosch ..	1,217	749
	Paarl	2,408	1,322
		11,344	5,888
2. North-Western ..	Worcester.. ..	3,464	No poll.
	Malmesbury ..	1,927	
	Piquetberg ..	869	
	Namaqualand ..	1,729	
	Clanwilliam ..	1,549	
		9,538	..
3. South-Western ..	Swellendam ..	2,592	728
	Caledon	2,051	446
	Riversdale ..	2,233	557
	Oudtshoorn ..	1,742	667
	George	2,052	1,116
		10,670	3,514
4. Midland ..	Graaff-Reinet ..	2,363	1,304
	Richmond ..	1,195	560
	Beaufort West ..	1,349	713
	Victoria West ..	1,775	522
		6,682	3,099

Electoral Provinces.	Electoral Divisions.	Electors. On the Roll.	Electors. Who actually voted.
5. South-Eastern ..	Port Elizabeth ..	3,812	No poll.
	Uitenhage.. ..	2,957	
	Graham's Town ..	1,429	
	Albany	1,049	
	Victoria East ..	628	
		9,875	..
6. North-Eastern ..	Somerset East ..	1,710	755
	Fort Beaufort ..	1,179	653
	Cradock	1,752	574
	Colesberg	1,357	595
	Albert	1,013	413
		7,011	2,990
7. Eastern ..	King William's Town	1,698	548
	East London ..	946	333
	Queen's Town ..	2,008	805
	Aliwal North ..	1,280	277
	Wodehouse ..	1,537	427
		7,469	2,390
8. Griqualand West ..	Kimberley.. ..	4,948	1,921
	Barkly West ..	537	164
		5,485	2,085

No. 7.—Showing the Number of Electors on the Roll and the Number who voted in certain Electoral Divisions at the *last* General Election for the House of Assembly, 1888.

Electoral Divisions.	Electors. On the Roll.	Electors. Who actually voted.
Albany	1227	876
Aliwal North	1078	811
Barkly West	1170	803
Beaufort West	1297	909
Caledon	1443	1072
Cape Division	3163	1909
Cape Town	6409	3504
Clanwilliam..	1174	843
Colesberg	1329	970
Cradock	1610	1003
Fort Beaufort	1239	902
Graaff Reinet	1975	1503
Grahamstown	1323	888
Kimberley	3783	2637
King William's Town	2283	1829
Malmesbury..	1866	1172
Oudtshoorn	2067	1567
Paarl	1835	1253
Queenstown..	2611	1701
Richmond	1337	935
Riversdale	1126	792
Swellendam..	1774	1293
Uitenhage	3331	2171
Victoria East	706	542
Victoria West	1973	1159
Wodehouse	1423	906
Worcester	2417	1642
Total ..	53269	35592
Other Electoral Divisions	17031	No contests.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART III.—VITAL AND METEOROLOGICAL.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	Marriages, 1882-8	25
2	Diseases and Deaths, by Classes, in each Hospital and Asylum	26–27
3	——— ——— from each Cause in Hospitals and Asylums, also in Gaol Hospitals..	28–32
4	Obituary Table, Hospitals and Asylums	32
5	Diseases and Deaths, Convict Hospitals, Colonial Military Do., &c.	33
6	——— ——— Lock Hospitals	33
7	Deaths at Kimberley and Beaconsfield	34
8	Suicides	34
9	Temperature—Maximum and Minimum Averages	35
10	Rainfall	36

MARRIAGES.

No. 1.—Showing the Number of Marriages Solemnized in each Month of each of the last Seven Years.
(Compiled from Registers filed according to Law in Colonial Secretary's Office.)

MONTH.	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
January	490	418	441	354	374	399	468
February	409	386	366	364	391	392	382
March	447	355	450	457	471	429	399
Total ..	1,346	1,159	1,257	1,175	1,236	1,220	1,249
April..	440	487	450	544	396	472	586
May	505	480	457	447	480	531	432
June	410	396	427	480	398	383	401
Total ..	1,355	1,363	1,334	1,471	1,274	1,386	1,419
July	462	458	389	413	346	384	435
August	438	365	389	411	389	452	435
September	405	397	465	462	437	382	391
Total ..	1,305	1,220	1,243	1,286	1,172	1,218	1,261
October	438	396	353	366	318	446	450
November	344	294	320	353	381	401	398
December	348	419	463	352	393	368	494
Total ..	1,130	1,109	1,136	1,071	1,092	1,215	1,342
Grand Total ..	5,136	4,851	4,970	5,003	4,774	5,039	5,271

No. 2,—Showing the Classified Number of Cases of Disease and of Deaths in 1888 in each of the

DISEASES TREATED, Class and Order,	New Somerset.		Old Somerset.		Robben Island Infirmary.		Do. Lunatic Asylum.		Provincial, Port Elizabeth.		Albany General.		King William's Town.	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
General Diseases:														
Group A. Specific Febrile Diseases.														
Sub-Group 1	372	56	..	..	1	1	..	..	65	4	15	2	31	2
,, 2	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
,, 3	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	..	3	1
,, 4	158	1	12	..	3	..	..	..	51	..	61	..	114	1
Total Group A. ..	576	63	12	..	4	1	..	..	132	6	78	2	148	4
Group B. Dependent on External Agents other than Morbid Poisons.														
Sub-Group 1. Parasites ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	1	..
,, 2. Effects of Poison	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, 3. Effects of Injuries and Climate ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
,, 4. Errors of Diet	48	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	97	6	5	..	2	..
Total Group B. ..	52	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	105	7	5	..	3	..
Group C. Developmental Diseases.														
Total Group C. ..	19	1	11	11	25	9	2	2	25	3	6	..	7	2
Group D. Constitutional Diseases.														
Total Group D. ..	144	12	55	4	129	5	1	1	108	17	56	7	53	1
Total General Diseases..	791	85	81	16	158	15	3	3	370	33	145	9	211	7
Local Diseases:														
1. Nervous System—														
Sub-Section 1 ..	15	8	18	13	2	1	1	1	10	3	6	3	..	..
,, 2 ..	51	15	30	7	24	3	3	2	32	5	12	..	16	..
,, 3 ..	8	..	157	..	..	..	226	..	6	..	2	..	..	..
Total ..	74	23	205	20	26	4	230	3	48	8	20	3	16	..
2. Diseases of Eye ..	56	..	10	..	21	..	..	..	15	..	11	..	20	..
3. Diseases of Ear ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
4. Diseases of Nose ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..
5. Circulatory System ..	17	12	3	3	3	1	1	1	26	11	21	6	2	..
6. Respiratory System ..	212	59	15	11	15	14	1	1	62	11	14	5	36	3
7. Digestive System ..	59	4	13	10	2	..	..	..	74	3	38	9	24	3
8. Lymphatic System ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
9. Diseases of Thyroid Body	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Dis. Supra-renal Capsules	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Urinary System ..	41	10	2	2	..	..	..	..	13	2	8	3	3	1
12. Generative System ..	62	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	77	1	22	..	12	..
13. Diseases Female Breast..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14. Diseases Male Breast ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Organs of Locomotion ..	80	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	23	..	19	..	6	..
16. Connective Tissues ..	45	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	4	..	6	..
17. Skin	73	..	23	..	2	..	..	..	18	..	12	..	38	2
Total Local Diseases ..	775	113	273	47	73	19	232	5	380	36	170	26	166	9
Poisons	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	1	..
Injuries—														
General	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	5	2	..	..
Local	166	4	7	..	6	..	..	..	152	3	41	..	52	..
Total Injuries ..	179	5	7	..	6	..	..	..	166	4	46	2	52	..
Other	14	..	152	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Grand Total (1888) ..	1764	203	513	64	237	34	235	8	921	73	362	37	433	16
Total .. 1884	1486	137	467	46	a390		b33		718	78	311	21	440	24
1885	1686	150	463	61	a402		b49		707	69	329	25	570	31
1886	1480	146	469	61	181	30	223	22	769	71	350	27	512	20
1887	1477	167	498	68	222	29	220	16	775	84	330	38	b28	33

a. Cases. *b*. Deaths.

COLONIAL AIDED and GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS, with SUMMARY for Five Years.

Graham's Town Infirmary.		Do. Lunatic Asylum.		Frontier, Queen's Town.		Midland, Graaff-Reinet.		Kimberley.		Barkly West.		Frere, East London.		DISEASES TREATED, Class and Order.
Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	
														GENERAL DISEASES:
														Group A. Specific Febrile Diseases.
..	..	2	2	9	..	4	..	1069	168	9	..	3	1	Sub-Group 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	,, 2
1	1	..	..	17	..	4	..	59	1	3	..	1	..	,, 3
														,, 4
1	1	2	2	26	..	15	..	1175	180	12	..	4	1	Total Group A.
														Group B. Dependent on External Agents other than Morbid Poisons.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	Sub-Group 1. Parasites
														,, 2. Effects of Poison
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	,, 3. Effects of Injuries and Climate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	,, 4. Errors of Diet
..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	382	14	..	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	386	16	..	..	1	..	Total Group B.
														Group C. Developmental Diseases.
27	2	1	1	2	..	4	..	242	1	20	..	1	..	Total Group C.
														Group D. Constitutional Diseases.
17	..	..	..	13	2	14	..	199	25	4	..	9	2	Total Group D.
45	3	3	3	48	2	35	..	2002	222	36	..	15	3	TOTAL GENERAL DISEASES
														LOCAL DISEASES:
														1. Nervous System—
1	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	52	40	1	..	1	..	Sub-Section 1
31	4	8	8	8	2	1	1	47	8	..	..	5	..	,, 2
5	..	225	1	1	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	,, 3
37	5	234	10	9	2	6	2	104	48	1	..	7	..	Total
16	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	32	..	..	..	4	..	2. Diseases of Eye
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	3. Diseases of Ear
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	4. Diseases of Nose
3	3	1	1	4	1	1	..	25	12	2	1	1	..	5. Circulatory System
4	..	3	3	19	3	6	..	617	225	10	..	15	1	6. Respiratory System
3	3	..	..	4	..	3	..	170	28	..	..	3	1	7. Digestive System
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	8. Lymphatic System
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9. Diseases of Thyroid Body
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10. Dis. Supra-renal Capsules
..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	38	16	..	..	2	..	11. Urinary System
..	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	37	4	..	..	1	..	12. Generative System
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13. Diseases Female Breast
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14. Diseases Male Breast
..	..	..	..	6	..	7	..	35	1	..	..	..	..	15. Organs of Locomotion
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	54	..	..	..	1	..	16. Connective Tissue
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	48	..	..	..	6	..	17. Skin
64	11	238	14	57	8	38	3	1221	334	13	1	40	2	TOTAL LOCAL DISEASES
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	POISONS
														INJURIES—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	34	..	..	..	..	GENERAL
3	..	..	..	14	2	12	1	696	58	3	..	12	1	LOCAL
3	..	..	..	14	2	12	1	747	92	3	..	12	1	Total Injuries
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	1	..	OTHER
112	14	241	17	120	12	85	4	4002	649	52	1	68	6	GRAND TOTAL (1888)
*a*279		*b*28		123	10	101	9	1498	272	57	4	117	4	Total .. 1884
*a*303		*b*34		102	14	113	16	*c*1861	*d*346	69	2	112	16	1885
80	2	233	16	89	3	134	14	2530	447	38	1	91	8	1886
88	9	245	25	103	9	96	13	3899	695	45	1	87	15	1887

c. Including 681 not accounted for by detail. *b*. Including 104 not accounted for by detail.

No. 3.—Showing the Total Number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths from each Cause in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, and also in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper, 1888.

GENERAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
Group A. Specific Febrile Diseases.				
Sub-Group 1.				
Chickenpox	..	..	27	..
Measles	9	..	40	1
Scarlet Fever	1	..	..	..
Typhus Fever	..	..	4	..
Influenza	5	1	98	..
Whooping Cough ..	1	..	1	..
Mumps	4	..	13	..
Diphtheria	8	3	4	..
Cerebro-Spinal Fever ..	..	..	10	..
Simple Contd. Fever ..	956	117	520	11
Febricula ..	97	..	20	1
Enteric (Typhoid) Fever ..	363	79	53	6
Dysentery	135	35	78	4
Marasmus ..	1	1	..	..
Other	..	..	5	..
Total ..	1580	236	873	23
Sub-Group 2.				
Malarial Fever—Ague ..	43	2	2	..
Remittent ..	7	..	60	8
Total ..	50	2	62	8
Sub-Group 3.				
Phagadæna	1	..	..	..
Hospital Gangrene ..	3	3	..	..
Erysipelas	57	6	5	..
Pyæmia	2	1	..	..
Septicæmia	8	8	1	..
Total ..	71	18	6	..
Sub-Group 4.				
Syphilis	7	1	87	1
Primary ..	136	..	115	..
Secondary ..	179	1	234	5
Tertiary ..	121	2	29	2
Gonorrhœa	37	..	64	..
S. Congenital	4	..	..	..
Total ..	484	4	529	8
Total Group A. ..	2185	260	1470	39
Group B. Dependent on External Agents other than Morbid Poisons.				
Sub-Group 1. (*Parasites.*)				
Animal Parasites ..	11	3	4	..
Vegetable Parasites ..	2	..	3	..
Total ..	13	3	7	..
Sub-Group 2. Effects of Poisons.				
.. ..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Group 3. Effects of Injuries and Climate.				
Effects of Heat ..	4	..	14	..
Total ..	4	..	14	..
Sub-Group 4. Errors of Diet.				
Starvation	21	7	22	3
Scurvy	310	6	5	..
Alcoholism	186	8	261	15
D.T.	30	9		
Total ..	547	30	288	18
Total Group B. ..	564	33	309	18

GENERAL AND LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
Group C. Developmental.				
Premature Birth ..	..	..	2	..
Malformation	5	..	..	..
Debility	366	14	169	3
Old Age	20	18	31	11
Malnutrition	1	..	..	..
Total Group C ..	392	32	202	14
Group D. Constitutional.				
Rheumatic Fever ..	38	..	30	..
Rheumatism	301	1	232	..
Gout	2	..	..	..
Osteo-arthritis ..	4	..	..	..
Non-malignant new grth.	51	2	2	..
Malignant new growth ..	88	33	3	2
Tubercle	37	26	8	1
Scrofula	20	..	17	..
Leprosy	170	3	19	..
Purpura	63	8	3	..
Anæmia	17	1	4	..
Leucocythæmia ..	4	1	..	..
Chlorosis	1	..	..	..
Diabetes	6	1	..	..
Total Group D. ..	802	76	318	3
Total General Diseases ..	3943	401	2299	74
LOCAL DISEASES.				
1. Nervous System. *Sub-section* 1.				
Congestion	1	..	52	..
Dropsy	8	7	1	..
Chronic hydrocephalus	2	..	..	..
Inflammation	10	7	7	1
Cerebro-spinal Meningitis	1	1	1	..
Meningitis	52	42	2	..
Myelitis	4	1	3	..
Onanism	1	..	..	..
Abscess	3	1	13	1
Softening	16	11	..	..
Sclerosis	4	..	..	..
Locomotor Ataxy ..	8	2	..	..
Total ..	110	72	79	2
Sub-section 2.				
Apoplexy	39	18	7	5
Paralysis	52	6	9	1
Hemiplegia	20	7	5	..
Paraplegia	5	3	1	..
Paralysis after Acute Disease	2	1	4	3
Dipth. Paralysis ..	1	..	..	..
Neuralgia	29	..	64	..
Facial	2	..	4	..
Sciatica	13	..	49	..
Cephalalgia ..	21	..	..	..
Vertigo	2	..	2	..
Megrim	..	..	4	..
Tetanus	6	5	..	..
Tetany	1	..	..	..
Epilepsy	48	14	17	1
Chorea	11	..	..	..
Hysteria	14	..	9	..
Eclampsia	1	1	1	..
Catalepsy	1	..	..	..
Total ..	268	55	176	10
Subsection 3.				
Hypochondriasis ..	5	..	..	..
Insanity	37	..	57	2
Mania	284	..	26	3
Homicidal ..	2	..	..	..
Recurrent	11	..	..	..

No. 3.—Showing the Total Number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths from each Cause in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, and also in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper, 1888.—(*Continued.*)

LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
Nervous System: Sub-section 3—(*cont.*)				
Melancholia	34	..	8	..
Dementia	207	..	9	3
with Epilepsy ..	4	..	..	..
Recurrent.. ..	1	..	..	..
Idiocy	28	..	6	..
General Paralysis of insane	3	1	..	..
Puerperal Insanity ..	1	..	..	..
Epileptic Insanity ..	18	..	..	..
Toxic Insanity ..	2	..	1	..
Dementia with Paralysis	1	..	..	..
Insomnia	1	..	..	..
Total ..	639	1	107	8
Total Nervous System	1017	128	362	20
2. Diseases of Eye.				
Conjunctivitis	17	..	15	..
Corneitis	4	..	..	..
Keratitis	29	..	..	..
Ulcer..	12	..	2	..
Opacity	7	..	1	..
Staphyloma	5	..	..	..
Inflammation	3	..	1	..
Staphyloma	1	..	..	..
Iritis	38	..	3	..
Choroiditis	6	..	..	..
Hypopyon	1	..	..	..
Glaucoma	5	..	..	..
Atrophy Optic Nerve ..	1	..	..	..
Cataract	37	..	1	..
Panophthalmitis ..	6	..	..	..
Amaurosis	12	..	2	..
Squint	1	..	..	..
Entropium	6	..	..	..
Stye..	..	..	1	..
Lachymal Abscess ..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	192	..	26	..
3. Diseases of Ear.				
Abscess Mastoid Cells ..	1	..	4	..
Deafness	4	..	1	..
Deaf Dumbness ..	1	..	..	..
Otorrhœa	1	..	..	..
Otitis..	6	..	..	..
Total ..	13	..	5	..
4. Diseases of Nose.				
Epistaxis	18	..	9	1
Inflammation	..	..	2	..
Ozæna	3	..	..	..
Total ..	21	..	11	1
5. Circulatory System. *Membranes.*				
Inflammation	..	..	1	1
Pericarditis ..	8	5	1	..
Endocarditis ..	..	..	1	1
Valvular disease ..	88	36	23	5
Muscular Substance of Heart				
Hypertrophy	1	1	..	..
Degeneration	2	1	3	1
Dilatation	5	2	..	..
Aneurysm	3	2	3	..
Angina Pectoris ..	1	..	..	..
Arteries.				
Aneurysm	14	5	..	..
Raynauds Disease ..	1	..	..	..
Veins.	..	..	6	..
Phlebitis	10	..	..	..
Varix	6	..	..	..
Other—Cardiac Dropsy ..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	140	52	38	8

LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
6. Respiratory System. (*Not Strictly Local.*)				
Croup	2	1	2	2
Larynx.				
Oedema Glottidis ..	3	2	1	..
Inflammation	..	..	1	..
Laryngitis ..	18	..	3	..
Other	1	1	..	..
Trachea and Bronchi.				
Bronchitis	211	19	258	13
Bronchial Asthma ..	2	..	..	..
Catarrh	..	..	30	..
Lung.				
Congestion	5	3	9	7
Haemorrhage	1	..	12	..
Hæmoptysis ..	4	..	6	..
Oedema	3	1	3	..
Pneumonia	473	197	97	13
Gangrene	5	3	..	..
Cirrhosis	..	..	1	..
Pn. Phthisis	231	106	15	2
Emphysema	7	1	2	..
Asthma	9	..	2	..
Warty growth in Ventricle	1	..	..	..
Pleura.				
Pleurisy	43	2	25	2
Empyemia	..	..	1	1
Pleurodynia	10	..	3	..
Pleuro-pneumonia ..	..	..	2	..
Total ..	1029	336	473	40
7. Digestive System. *Mouth.*				
Stomatitis	10	..	..	..
Cyst—Ranula	3	..	..	..
Jaws.				
Abscess	..	..	1	..
Teeth, Alveoli and *Gums* ..	2	..	5	..
Tongue.				
Glossitis	9	..	1	..
Palate and Fauces.				
Quinsy	16	..	20	..
Ulcerated Sore Throat ..	..	..	1	..
Tonsillitis follicula ..	32	..	1	..
Elongated Uvula ..	2	..	..	..
Stricture	2	1	12	..
Stomach.				
Hæmorrhage	18	2	..	..
Inflammation	4	2	12	3
Ulceration	2	..	..	..
Stricture	2	1	..	..
Dyspepsia	33	..	81	..
Gastric Catarrh ..	5	..	..	..
Other, including 30 bilious	..	..	39	..
Intestines.				
Inflammation	1	..	..	..
Enteritis	2	1	2	..
Colitis	1	..	..	..
Typhlitis	..	..	1	..
Peri-Typhlitis ..	1	..	..	..
Tympanites	..	..	6	..
Obstruction	5	3	2	1
Hernia	21	2	8	..
Fistula	..	..	1	..
Diarrhœa	73	14	158	1
Constipation	18	..	36	..
Colic	6	..	53	..
Tapeworm	..	..	3	..
Abscess	1	..	..	..
Rectum and Anus.				
Ulcer..	1	..	..	..
Piles	11	..	25	..

No. 8.—Showing the Total Number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths from each Cause in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, and also in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper, 1888—(*Continued.*)

LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
7. Digestive System (*cont.*)				
Rectum and Anus.				
Prolapsus	3	..	..	..
Stricture	1	..	..	..
Fistula in Ano	12	..	2	..
Fissure	1	..	..	..
Liver.				
Congestion	3	..	..	..
Inflammation	..	..	1	1
Hepatitis	24	2	10	..
Cirrhosis	12	8	1	..
Hydatids	2	1	..	..
Abscess	8	3	1	1
Lardaceous	1	..	..	..
Jaundice	5	1	1	..
Hepatic Ducts	2	..	..	..
Gallstones	..	..	1	..
Peritonæum.				
Ascites	16	3	1	..
Peritonitis	21	17	2	1
Hydatid Cyst	1	..	..	..
Total ..	393	61	488	8
8. Lymphatic System.				
Spleen.				
Splenitis	6	..	..	..
Lymphatics.				
Inflammation	2	..	1	..
Bubo	48	..	32	..
Lymphadenoma ..	1	..	..	..
Umbilical Abscess ..	..	..	1	..
Glandular ,, ..	8	..	..	..
Total ..	65	..	34	..
9. Diseases of Thyroid-body.	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..
10. Diseases of Supra-renal Capsules.	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..
11. Urinary System.				
Kidney and Ducts.				
Acute nephritis ..	24	12	11	..
Brights Disease ..	38	18	2	..
Pyelitis	1	..	..	..
Abscess	2	..	..	..
Nephralgia	2	..	..	..
Renal Calculus ..	1	..	..	..
Urinary System.				
Haematuria	9	..	9	..
Uræmia	2	2	..	..
Bladder.				
Inflammation (Cystitis) ..	14	2	8	..
Calculus	6	1	..	..
Retention of Urine ..	13	..	19	..
Incontinence ,, ..	..	..	1	..
Hernia	1	1	..	..
Irritation	..	..	1	..
Total ..	113	36	51	..
12. Generative System.				
A. Male Organs.				
Urethra.				
Stricture	38	1	9	..
Extravasation of Urine ..	1	1	..	..
Prostate Gland.				
Inflammation	2	..	..	..
Calculus	1	..	..	..

LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
Gen. System (*cont.*)				
Penis.				
Ulcer	5	..	..	..
Phimosis	13	..	8	..
Paraphimosis	10	..	1	..
Hypospadias	1	..	1	..
Fistula	1	..	..	..
Scrotum.				
Perineal Fistula ..	2	1	2	..
Spermatic Cord.				
Varicocele	2	..	2	..
Tunica Vaginalis.				
Hæmatocele	1	..	..	..
Hydrocele	14	..	3	..
Testicle.				
Orchitis	37	..	29	..
Epididymitis	..	..	5	..
Gangrene	1	..	..	..
Total ..	129	3	60	..
B. Female Organs.				
Ovary.				
Dropsy	1	1	1	1
Inflammation	9	..	1	..
Cyst	3	..	..	..
Uterine Ligaments, &c.				
Hæmatocele	1	..	..	..
Inflammation	3	2	2	..
Uterus.				
Hypertrophy	4	..	..	..
Inflammation	8	..	..	..
Ulcer	4	..	..	..
Anteversion	1	..	..	..
Retroversion	3	..	..	..
Anteflexion	1	..	..	..
Retroflexion	1	..	..	..
Prolapsus	6	..	1	..
Occlusion	2	..	..	..
Subinvolution	2	..	1	..
Cervicitis	3	..	..	..
Vagina.				
Fistula	3	..	..	..
Vaginitis	2	..	..	..
Vulva.				
Abscess	2	..	..	..
Functional and Symptomatic.				
Amenorrhœa	9	..	..	..
Dysmenorrhœa ..	6	..	3	..
Menorrhagia	6	..	7	..
Leucorrhœa	1	..	30	..
Metrorrhagia	1	..	..	..
Pregnancy.				
Abortion	1	1	2	..
Premature Labour ..	..	..	1	..
Normal Labour ..	..	..	3	..
Parturition—connected with				
Ruptured Perineum ..	4	..	..	..
Extra uterine foetations ..	1	..	..	..
Parturition—consequent on				
P. P. Hæmorrhage ..	2	..	..	..
Pelvic Cellulitis ..	2	1	1	..
Total ..	92	5	53	1
Total Gen. System ..	221	8	113	1

No 3.—Showing the Total Number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths from each Cause in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, and also in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper, 1888.—(*Continued.*)

LOCAL DISEASES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
13. Dis. Female Breast.				
Sinus	1	..	4	..
14. Dis. of Male Breast.	..	..	..	..
15. Organs of Locomotion				
Bones.				
Inflammation	..	..	3	..
Caries	11	..	1	..
Necrosis	17	1	..	..
	31	1	..	..
Joints.				
Inflammation	75	..	6	..
Ankylosis	1	..	3	..
Hip Disease	5	..	..	..
Spine.				
Curvature	11	..	..	..
Psoas Abscess	1	..	..	..
Tendons and Fasciae.				
Contraction	9	..	..	..
Clubfoot	7	..	..	..
Lumbago	..	..	2	..
Bursae & Sheaths of Tendons				
Inflammation	9	..	7	..
Bunion	1	..	..	..
Bursal Effusion ..	1	..	..	..
Ganglion	1	..	..	..
Total ..	180	2	22	..
16. Connective System.				
Oedema	2	..	6	..
Inflammation	7	..	4	..
Abscess	118	3	23	..
Emphysema	1	..	..	..
Infiltration cellular ..	1	..	..	..
Total ..	129	3	33	..
17. Skin.				
Erythema	3	..	1	..
Urticaria	1	..	1	..
Eczema	22	..	4	..
Impetigo	1	..	1	..
Lichen	..	..	1	..
Psoriasis	1	..	4	1
Herpes	2	..	1	..
Pemphigus	1	..	..	..
Frostbite	..	..	26	..
Ulcer	169	2	31	..
Boil	1	..	37	..
Carbuncle	2	..	3	..
Gangrene	2	..	2	..
Whitlow	5	..	9	..
Onychia	3	..	..	..
Lupus	8	..	..	..
Keloid	1	..	..	..
Scabies	4	..	18	..
Pediculi	..	..	1	..
Rupia	..	..	1	..
Phthiriasis	..	..	1	..
Favus	..	..	1	..
Total ..	226	2	143	1
Total Local ..	3740	628	1803	79
Poisons.				
Metals and their Salts.				
Lead	5	..	..	..
Sheep Dip	..	..	1	1

LOCAL DISEASES. AND INJURIES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
Poisons (*continued*).				
Acids and Acid Salts.				
Hydrochloric	1	..	..	..
Organic Substances.				
Chloral Hydrate ..	1	..	..	..
Vegetable Poisons.				
Nux Vomica	1	..	..	..
Opium	5	..	..	..
Poisonous Fungi ..	..	..	1	..
Gases and Vapours.				
Chloroform	1	1	..	..
Animal Poisons.				
Dog Bite	2	..	3	..
Pig	1	..	..	..
Poisoned Wounds.				
Snakes	1	..	1	..
Blood Poison	..	..	1	..
Other	1	..	..	..
Total ..	19	1	7	1
INJURIES.				
General.				
Burns & Scalds ..	40	7	14	2
Effects of Cold ..	1	..	2	1
Privation	9	1	6	..
Exhaustion	15	15	5	1
Shock	15	15	2	..
Sunstroke	3	..	..	..
Other	..	..	2	1
Total ..	83	38	41	5
Local.				
Nerves.				
Contusion	1	..	..	..
Wound	..	..	1	..
Blood Vessels.				
Rupture	..	..	1	..
Wound	1	..	..	..
Muscles.				
Wound	1	..	8	..
Strain	..	..	9	..
Tendons.				
Wound	1	..	..	..
Rupture	..	..	1	..
Skin.				
Burns and Scalds ..	9	..	9	..
Bruise	18	..	4	..
Wound	43	..	4	..
Mucous Membranes.				
Wound	1	..	..	..
Head.				
Contusion	14	1	11	..
Fracture	72	44	18	2
Wound	64	..	80	..
Concussion—brain ..	13	2	6	3
Face and Mouth.				
Contusion	10	..	4	..
Wound	20	..	6	..
Fracture Jaw	2	1	1	..
Eye.				
Contusion	16	..	4	..
Wound	6	..	2	..

No. 3.—Showing the Total Number of Cases of Diseases and of Deaths from each cause in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, and also in the Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper, 1888.—(*Continued.*)

INJURIES.	General Hospitals and Asylums.		Gaol Hospitals.		INJURIES.	General Hospitals and Asylums		Gaol Hospitals.	
	Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths		Diseases	Deaths	Diseases	Deaths
LOCAL INJURIES (*cont.*)					LOCAL INJURIES (*cont.*)				
Ear.					*Upper Extremities.*				
Wound	12	..	7	..	Contusion	30	..	13	..
Neck.					Sprain	14	..	3	..
Contusion	2	..	..	..	Wound	117	2	42	3
Fracture	1	..	1	..	Fracture	92	..	12	3
Wound	9	2	2	..	Dislocation	12	..	25	..
Chest.					*Extremities, Upper & Lower.*				
Contusion	15	..	2	..	Contusion	11	..	..	..
Dislocation	..	..	1	..	Fracture	7	..	..	..
Fracture	25	..	4	..	Sprain	3	..	..	..
Wound	13	..	2	..	*Lower Extremities.*				
Rupture of Lung ..	1	..	..	..	Contusion	55	..	24	..
Back.					Sprain	44	..	11	..
Contusion	23	..	6	..	Wound	130	3	51	1
Sprain	15	..	6	..	Fracture	197	5	16	1
Wound	5	..	3	..	Dislocation	8	..	6	..
Fracture	1	1	1	..	Sorefeet	..	..	2	..
Abdomen.					Cripple	..	..	2	..
Contusion	8	4	3	..	Total ..	1164	69	425	16
Wound	4	2	4	..	OTHER.				
Pelvis and Gen. Organs.					Other cases	16	..	17	..
Contusion	3	..	2	..	Moribund	1	1	..	..
Wound	10	1	2	2	Destitute	151	..	..	..
Rupture	2	..	3	1	Malingering ..	28	..	..	..
Fracture of Pelvis ..	3	1	..	..	Total ..	196	1	17	..
					Grand Total ..	9145	1138	4592	175

OBITUARY.

No. 4.—Showing in respect to Patients who Died in 1888 in the Colonial Aided and Government Hospitals and Asylums, the Birth-places, Ages, Residence prior to admission, and Periods of Treatment.

NATIONALITY OF DECEASED.

Born in

Cape.	Natal.	Free State and Transvaal.	United Kingdom.	Other British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Unknown.
348	4	1	174	7	73	*a* 531

a 525 natives in Kimberley Hospital.

RESIDENCE PRIOR TO ADMISSION.

Divisions where Hospitals situate.	Other Divisions.	Natal.	Free State and Transvaal.	Passengers by Sea.	Elsewhere, &c.
944	78	1	3	39	73

PERIODS OF TREATMENT.

Less than 1 week.		1-2 wks.		2-3 wks.		3-4 wks.		1-3 mos.		3-6 mos.		6-12 mos.		1 year & upwards.		Unspecified.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
503	52	145	30	70	16	60	12	85	26	26	9	4	5	67	22	5	1

AGES OF DECEASED.

	M.	F.
Less than 5 years ..	5	6
Between 5 and 10 ,, ..	4	4
10 ,, 15 ,, ..	7	3
15 ,, 20 ,, ..	13	14
20 ,, 25 ,, ..	47	27
25 ,, 35 ,, ..	118	45
35 ,, 45 ,, ..	96	25
45 ,, 55 ,, ..	60	16
55 ,, 65 ,, ..	36	20
65 ,, 75 ,, ..	36	6
75 ,, 85 ,, ..	9	2
85 ,, upwards ..	2	2
Unknown (including 522 natives in Kimberley Hospital) ..	532	3
Total ..	965	173

No. 5.—Showing the Classified Number of Cases treated, and of Deaths in 1888 in Convict, Colonial Military, the Wynberg, and Umtata Hospitals, and in the practice of District Surgeons in East Griqualand and Tembuland.

ORDER AND CLASS.	Convict Hospital (a).		C.M.R. Col. Military Hospitals.		East Griqualand (b.)		Tembuland (c)		Umtata Cot. Hospital.		Victoria Cott. Hospital, Wynberg, (part 1888.)	
	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
General Diseases.								incomplete.				
Group A. Specific Febrile Diseases.												
Sub-group 1 ..	114	3	4	..	133	8	176	4	16	..	5	2
,, 2 ..	1	..	..	..	13	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
,, 3 ..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
,, 4 ..	15	..	6	..	30	..	54	..	22	..	1	..
Total Group A ..	131	3	10	..	180	8	237	4	40	..	6	2
Group B. Dependent upon External Agents other than Morbid Poisons.												
Sub-group 1. *Parasites* ..	7	..	..	..	13	..	59	..	..	..	..	..
2. *Effects of Poisons*	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. *Effects of Injuries and Climate* ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. *Errors of Diet* ..	6	..	4	..	7	..	66	..	22	..	1	..
Total Group B ..	16	1	6	..	20	..	125	..	22	..	1	..
Group C. Developmental Diseases	12	1	3	..	13	..	8	1	3	..	1	..
Group D. Constitutional Diseases	115	1	..	..	59	..	73	1	32	..	6	2
Total General Diseases..	274	6	19	..	272	8	443	6	97	..	14	4
Local Diseases.												
1. Nervous System— .												
Sub-section 1 ..	3	1	..	..	2	..	12	4	4	1	1	1
2 ..	47	..	2	..	50	..	66	..	10	1	..	..
3 ..	2	..	1	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	52	1	3	..	58	1	81	4	14	2	2	1
2. Diseases of Eye ..	14	..	..	..	9	..	37	..	38	..	3	..
3. Diseases of Ear ..	6	..	..	..	5	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
4. Diseases of Nose ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
5. Circulatory System ..	19	6	1	..	6	..	5	2	6	..	1	..
6. Respiratory do ..	453	6	4	..	89	3	143	1	72	2	1	..
7. Digestive do ..	226	1	5	1	105	..	265	2	124	..	2	..
8. Lymphatic do ..	6	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Diseases of Thyroid Body	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Diseases of Supra-renal Capsules	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Urinary System ..	10	..	1	..	7	..	17	..	2	..	1	..
12. Generative do. ..	11	..	5	..	28	..	82	..	24	..	1	..
13. Diseases Female Breast .	..	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
14. Diseases Male do	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Organs of Locomotion..	14	..	1	..	9	..	14	..	10	..	5	..
16. Connective Tissue ..	11	..	1	..	9	..	6	..	10	..	1	..
17. Skin Disease ..	28	..	1	..	7	..	78	..	62	..	3	1
Total Local Diseases ..	850	14	22	1	346	4	748	9	371	4	20	2
Poisons	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Injuries	139	..	9	..	67	3	81	5	52	2	5	..
Other	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	1265	21	57	1	687	16	1273	20	520	6	39	6

a. Breakwater, Tokai, Robben Island, Klinitjes Kraal, Phantom Pass (Knysna), Kowie, East London, Fort Cunynghame and De Beer's (Kimberley).
b. Districts of Kokstad, Matatiele and Mount Ayliff, with Maclear and Umzimkulu Prisons.
c. Districts of Xalanga, St. Mark's, Engcobo (8 months), and Umtata.

LOCK HOSPITALS.

6. Return of all cases treated in the Lock Hospitals established under the C.D. Act of 1885 during 1888.

DISEASES TREATED.	Cape Town.	Simon's Town.	Port Elizabeth.	K. W. Town.	Remarks.
General Diseases:					
Sub-Group 1. Syphilis					
Primary..	30	6	3	..	Cape Town opened 16 Nov., 1888. No deaths. 1 Discharged cured.
Secondary	1	..	..	..	Simon's Town opened 21 Nov., 1888. No deaths.
Tertiary	2	..	..	2	Port Elizabeth opened 15 Dec., 1888. No deaths.
Gonorrhœa ..	9	14	3	..	K. W. Town opened 16 Nov., 1888. No deaths.
Total ..	42	20	6	2	

No. 7.—Showing the Number of Deaths under each Class at Kimberley and Beaconsfield in 1888.

DISEASES TREATED.	Kimberley. Deaths	Beaconsfield. Deaths
General Diseases.		
Group A. Specific Febrile Diseases.		
Sub-Group 1 ..	473	205
,, 2 ..	..	1
,, 3 ..	18	6
,, 4 ..	7	3
Total Group A ..	498	215
Group B. Dependent upon External Agents other than Morbid Poisons.		
Sub-Group 1. *Parasites* ..	..	..
,, 2. *Effects of Poisons* ..	..	..
,, 3. *Effects of Injuries and Climate* ..	3	..
,, 4. *Errors of Diet*..	39	7
Total Group B ..	42	7
Group C. Developmental Diseases		
Total Group C ..	41	7
Group D. Constitutional Diseases		
Total Group D ..	26	11
Total Gen. Diseases ..	607	240
Local Diseases.		
1. Nervous System—		
Sub-section 1 ..	93	30
,, 2 ..	104	47
,, 3 ..	..	..
Total ..	197	77
2. Diseases of Eye ..	..	..
3. Diseases of Ear ..	..	..
4. Diseases of Nose ..	2	1
5. Circulatory System ..	37	27

DISEASES TREATED.	Kimberley Deaths	Beaconsfield Deaths
Local Diseases—*(continued)*		
6. Respiratory System ..	691	357
7. Digestive do. ..	133	57
8. Lymphatic do ..	3	1
9. Diseases of Thyroid Body	..	..
10. Diseases of Supra-renal Capsules	..	..
11. Urinary System ..	11	10
12. Generative do. ..	35	33
13. Diseases Female Breast..	..	..
14. Diseases Male Breast ..	..	..
15. Organs of Locomotion ..	..	..
16. Connective Tissue ..	..	..
17. Skin	..	..
Total Local Diseases ..	1109	563
Poisons	4	..
Injuries	235 / 147	69
Other	56	88
Grand Total ..	2158	960

Kimberley.

Adults:	European	217 M,	50 F.
	Native	1399 ,,	63 ,,
	Total	1616	113
Children:	European	150	103
	Native	114	62
	Total	264	165
		1880	278

Note.—Population of Kimberley (1888—9) 28,663 persons; Beaconsfield (1888—9) 21,619 persons.

SUICIDE.

No. 8.—Showing the Number of Cases of Suicide investigated by Magistrates and Fieldcornets in each of the Years 1886-7-8, distinguishing Male from Female Sufferers, and stating the Means of Destruction adopted.

METHOD OF DESTRUCTION ADOPTED.	1886 M.	1886 F.	1887 M.	1887 F.	1888 M.	1888 F.
Hanging	14	5	14	4	14	7
Gunshot	14	..	12	..	4	1
Poison	7	1	2	3	3	..
Throat Cut	1	..	4	..	3	..
Vein and Artery Cut ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Drowning	..	3	4	..	..	..
Fall from Height ..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Abdomen Cut	..	..	..	..	1	..
Strangulation	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total ..	39	9	36	7	26	9
White ..	25	3	23	4	12	3
Coloured ..	14	6	13	3	14	6

No. 9.—Showing the Monthly Averages of the Daily Readings of the Maximum and Minimum Thermometers.

	PLACE.	South Latitude	East Long.	Approx. height above sea	Number of Years of Observation.		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Mean
				feet.															
C. Peninsula	Royal Observatory	33°56′	18°29′	37	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	83·4	82·5	80·0	72·6	66·3	63·6	62·4	63·8	68·4	71·0	75·0	79·2	72·4
						Min.	59·9	59·9	57·1	53·3	49·9	47·8	45·8	46·9	50·1	51·7	54·3	57·4	52·8
	Wynberg ..	34°1′	18°28′	250	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	80.8	80·5	78·5	72·5	67·3	65.1	63·0	64·7	68·5	71·0	73·8	77·2	72·0
						Min.	59·3	59·5	57·1	54·3	50·7	49·0	46·5	47·5	50·5	51·7	53·7	56·9	53·1
	Simon's Town ..	34°12	18°26′	20	6, from 1883 to 1888	Max.	78·0	76·7	76·2	70·7	66·0	63·4	62·1	63·1	67·5	68·4	69·9	73·1	69·6
						Min.	63·3	64·4	61·9	57·4	55·2	52·7	51·2	51·6	54·1	55·7	58·2	60·8	57·3
W. District	Ceres	33°22′	19°20′	1493	6, from 1883 to 1888	Max.	85·5	85·4	80·6	71·5	64·2	61·4	58·9	60·7	67·0	71·0	77·1	81·3	72·1
						Min.	55·5	54·4	52·1	45·4	40·6	37·4	34·3	37·5	42·1	46·0	49·1	52·5	45·6
	Worcester ..	33°40′	19°27′	780	5, from 1881—1882, 1886—1888 ..	Max.	86·6	86·1	82·1	74·2	68·2	65·9	61·9	64·8	71·5	74·6	79·4	82·3	74·8
						Min.	57·6	59·0	56·5	50·8	47·0	43·3	40·3	42·7	47·4	48·8	52·1	55·5	50·1
S. Coast	Clanwilliam ..	32°19′	18°53′	245	6, from 1883 to 1888	Max.	92·9	93·7	90·0	81·9	73·8	69·5	66·9	69·9	76·2	79·9	85·6	89·4	80·8
						Min.	59·4	59·5	56·1	50·8	47·0	42·7	39·2	41·3	46·8	49·8	53·5	56·5	50·2
	Mossel Bay ..	34°11′	22°9′	105	8 from 1881 to 1888	Max.	76·2	76·2	73·4	71·0	68·1	69·3	66·2	66·1	67·3	68·4	70·6	73·7	70·5
						Min.	63·6	64·4	61·3	57·4	53·3	50·9	48·6	50·1	53·4	55·4	57·3	62·2	56·5
	Port Elizabeth ..	33°57′	25°37′	181	8 from 1881 to 1888	Max.	76·1	76·5	73·9	71·7	68·9	69·2	66·4	66·1	66·7	68·4	70·6	73·7	70·7
						Min.	63·4	64·7	60·9	57·2	53·7	51·1	47·9	50·5	53·8	55·6	57·9	61·2	56·5
	Brakfontein ..	31°52′	23°0′	3947	7, from 1882 to 1888	Max.	87·2	86·9	80·1	74·0	64·8	62·4	60·9	66·1	72·3	78·6	81·0	86·7	73·1
						Min.	54·8	55·5	49·1	44·0	36·7	31·7	27·9	32·4	38·4	44·0	48·2	53·0	43·0
	Prince Albert ..	33°14′	22°0′	2120	6, from 1883 to 1888	Max.	86·1	85 1	76·1	72·5	67·1	63·4	61·1	64·6	72·0	76·8	81·8	87·2	74·6
						Min.	60·4	61·2	55·0	51·1	46·8	43·2	38·5	41·2	48·3	52·0	54·9	60·9	51·1
	Graaff-Reinet ..	32°16′	24°34′	2500	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	87·3	86·8	79·7	75·0	70·1	69·0	65·8	68·4	74·9	79·0	81·4	86·7	77·0
Karroo						Min.	58·0	59·3	55·2	50·3	45·3	40·8	36·6	40·3	46·2	50·5	53·1	56·7	49·4
	Somerset East ..	32°44′	25°35′	2400	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	85·4	84·1	77·8	74·0	68·6	67·1	64·8	67·9	73·4	76·8	78·2	80·6	75·2
						Min.	56·3	58·4	54·5	50·3	46·0	42·8	39·6	42·6	46·3	49·1	51·3	55·0	49·3
	Cradock ..	32°11′	25°38′	2856	7, from 1882 to 1888	Max.	87·9	88·2	82·1	77·7	70·3	67·2	65·6	69·6	75·3	80·2	82·7	87·5	77·9
						Min.	56·5	57·5	51·7	47·1	40·8	35·6	33·7	37·0	42·7	47·5	50·7	54·9	46·3
	Kimberley ..	28°43′	24°46′	4050	7, from 1882 to 1888	Max.	93·2	92·8	85·2	79·5	70·6	66·8	66·4	70·7	80·1	86·2	89·8	92·8	81·2
						Min.	62·9	63·6	57·9	52·4	44·2	39·2	37·6	41·8	49·8	54·3	57·9	62·3	52·0
South East	Graham's Town ..	33°20′	26°33′	1858	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	79·2	79·3	75·0	72·3	68·5	66·1	63·1	65·1	69·1	71·6	71·8	77·7	71·6
						Min.	57·0	59·4	56·8	53·1	49·5	46·3	44·3	45·7	49·4	51·7	52·8	56·7	51·9
	Lovedale ..	32°46′	26°51′	1720	6, from 1881 to 1886	Max.	86·6	85·4	78·3	75·5	70·9	69·4	65·9	69·2	72·6	75·9	78·0	84·7	76·0
						Min.	59·0	60·0	55·8	51·1	46·6	42·8	40·2	42·8	47·8	50·7	53·0	57·1	50·5
	King William's Tn.	32°51′	27°22′	1314	6, from 1882—1886, 1888 ..	Max.	84·3	85·2	79·8	78·3	73·0	73·2	69·9	71·4	73·5	76·6	77·7	83·6	77·2
						Min.	59·7	61·6	57·5	53·4	46·8	44·1	40·4	44·1	48·5	52·1	54·8	58·3	51·8
	East London ..	33°2′	27°55′	20	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	77·6	78·0	75·3	74·0	71·4	71·6	68·3	69·0	70·4	71·6	73·9	77·5	73·2
						Min.	63·3	64·7	61·9	58·5	53·7	50·3	47·4	50·9	54·2	56·8	59·4	62·6	57·0
N. of F.	Aliwal North ..	30°43′	26°43′	4330	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	84·2	84·1	76·5	71·0	64·0	60·0	59·1	64·4	71·5	78·9	81·2	85·9	73·4
						Min.	55·3	56·6	50·4	43·0	37·0	29·2	28·8	33·7	41·3	46·7	49·3	54·7	43·8
	Bloemfontein, OFS.	28°56′	26°32′	4535	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	85·9	85·0	79·0	74·0	66·6	63·8	63·0	67·3	74·7	80·5	83·6	87·1	75·9
						Min.	59·1	59·1	52·7	46·0	37·2	31·1	29·1	35·2	42·3	48·2	52·8	57·0	45·8
	Queen's Town ..	31°51′	26°51′	3500	8, from 1881 to 1888	Max.	85·0	83·9	78·0	73·7	67·2	65·0	63·2	64·5	72·8	78·2	80·2	84·9	74·9
						Min.	57·8	59·4	54·2	48·8	43·2	38·4	36·4	40·8	46·3	49·7	52·3	56·1	48·7

No. 10.—Showing the Rainfall during each of the years 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 at Sixty-two typical observing Stations.

STATION.	Height above Sea.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.
	feet.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.
I. Cape Peninsula—						
Royal Observatory	37	28·29	27·92	27·79	23·08	36·06
Table Mountain	3100	55·66	62·49	54·67	54·09	78·35
Simon's Town..	20	36·02	29·90	29·80	25·71	42·12
Sea Point	20	21·26	21·31	17·58	20·90	29·16
Bishop's Court	250	56·65	57·73	52·82	41·82	83·53
II. South West—						
Stellenbosch	400	..	30·18	26·86	24·76	36·84
Wellington	400	21·69	21·05	23·85	21·43	35·59
Ceres	1493	28·18	41·04	38·40	35·23	62·43
Worcester	780	7·61	11·92	11·40	10·53	14·54
Montagu	727	12·93	16·58	12·82	10·78	15·33
III. West Coast—						
Malmesbury	460	15·87	18·23	15·82	14·09	26·90
Clanwilliam	245	6·58	8·54	7·60	7·83	12·88
Springbok	3200	5·15	8·53	8·44	5·18	18·47
Port Nolloth	20	1·39	1·58	2·50	2·95	2·48
IV. South Coast—						
Swellendam	500	33·06	38·28	32·72	25·05	42·46
Riversdale	100	16·06	18·54	19·69	18·18	23·69
Mossel Bay	105	16·88	22·81	16·30	16·62	24·71
George	800	32·42	43·68	34·23	30·18	40·44
Tzitzikama	..	53·53	45·18	49·46	39·52	53·83
Humansdorp	360	22·34	20·21	24·55	22·19	34·79
Uitenhage	200	10·38	13·01	16·25	13·50	20·98
Port Elizabeth	181	19·71	17·14	22·56	16·22	27·94
V. Southern Karroo—						
Oudtshoorn	1090	11·06	12·78	11·88	9·45	12·69
Uniondale	2200	15·04	16·02	22·49	17·60	28·12
Tooverwaters Poort	2300	8·26	10·13	11·20	..	..
Touws River	2520	6·63	8·78	8·41	10·28	11·98
VI. West Central Karroo—						
Prince Albert	2120	7·31	16·11	12·62	10·81	19·06
Fraserburg Road	1820	2·20	6·74	3·81	4·48	..
Beaufort West	2850	7·91	8·38	2·02	8·09	7·05
Willowmore	2760	7·35	8·78	9·27	6·94	16·26
VII. East Central Karroo—						
Aberdeen	2879	13·49	12·39	17·18	9·50	10·34
Graaff-Reinet	2500	11·97	14·76	24·30	15·86	14·63
Houdeonstant	..	15·36	13·18	19·40	15·47	15·01
Somerset East	2400	23·17	24·67	38·46	24·75	23·73
VIII. Northern Karroo—						
Calvinia	3100	4·28	7·00	6·55	7·10	10·04
Fraserburg	4200	2·92	5·79	5·86	7·21	6·56
Carnarvon	4060	7·50	10·89	10·02	6·69	6·87
Victoria West	4100	7·25	11·16	9·63	10·94	9·33
Murraysburg	3800	..	11·99	13·73	12·38	13·86
Richmond	4700	10·53	12·94	..	14·94	9·23
Colesberg	4400	12·59	14·03	14·00	15·97	16·69
Cradock	2856	9·18	14·21	18·01	18·18	13·01
Tarkastadt	4300	8·85	18·29	21·72	19·24	17·25
IX. Northern Border—						
Pella	1800	0·85	3·33	1·02	3·56	3·45
Kenhardt	2700	4·53	9·30	5·87	5·36	2·89
Prieska	3300	11·24	4·70	6·39	11·62	9·70
Hope Town	3600	11·76	7·77	9·02	20·89	11·63
Kimberley	4012	20·52	11·38	13·07	17·33	18·25
Van Wyk's Vlei	3300	4·01	5·79	6·77	8·43	7·17
X. South East—						
Graham's Town	1800	26·00	31·78	42·52	29·30	35·46
Fort Beaufort	1500	15·66	20·10	29·84	25·01	24·40
Katberg, Upper	5040	74·50	75·17	83·15	77·51	..
Lovedale	1720	20·70	24·38	38·09	28·26	25·47
King William's Town	1314	16·48	20·07	30·02	25·62	21·59
East London	104	23·71	27·63	30·00	41·91	31·95
Cathcart	3900	41 65	30·87	31·85	32·51	30·12
XI. North East—						
Tyldon	2896	14·35	14·62	21·13	23·99	18·17
Queen's Town..	3500	16·70	14·94	23·79	26·12	21·18
Aliwal North	4400	18·36	21·54	20·52	30·91	22·54
James Town	5000	15·11	17·41	24·97	25·32	20·30
Burghersdorp	4500	11·39	15·38	19·00	22·92	19·76
XII. Transkei—						
Kokstadt	4555	22·39	20·59	22·42	27·32	..

Note.—Coloured Rainfall Maps are annexed to Meteorological Commission's Report for 1886.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART IV.—FINANCE.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT—MILITARY EXPENDITURE	38
2	COLONIAL ——— REVENUE from each source	38–40
3	——— ——— under EACH HEAD (EXCLUDING STORES) from 1878-9 ..	41
4	——— ——— under CLASSIFIED HEADS (INCLUDING STORES) from 1878-9	42
5	——— EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES	43–54
6	——— ——— by MINISTERIAL DIVISIONS	54
7	——— ——— CLASSIFIED HEADS, Votes from 1878-9	55
8	——— ——— under ACT OF PARLIAMENT, from 1878-9	56
9	——— REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (ORDINARY) and BALANCES, from 1870..	57
10	——— RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS from 1878-9	58
11–12	——— BALANCES AND GENERAL ACCOUNT CURRENT	59–61
13	LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS—RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS—all DIVISIONAL COUNCILS	63–64
14	——— ——— ——— all MUNICIPAL COUNCILS	65–68
15	——— ——— ——— certain DIVISIONAL COUNCILS, 1886-8..	69
16	——— ——— ——— certain MUNICIPAL COUNCILS, 1886-8 ..	70
17	——— ——— ——— VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS, 1886-8	71
18	——— ——— ——— HARBOUR BOARDS	71
19	——— ——— ——— AIDED HOSPITALS	72
20	ECCLESIASTICAL ——— ——— DUTCH REFORMED CHURCHES ..	73–74
21	——— ——— ——— ENGLISH CHURCHES	75
22	COLONIAL GOVERNMENT and HARBOUR BOARDS —PUBLIC DEBT—Amount	77
23	COLONIAL GOVERNMENT and HARBOUR BOARDS ——— Amount at VARIOUS RATES OF INTEREST ..	77
24	——— ——— ——— Total ANNUAL CHARGE	78
25	——— ——— ——— ANNUAL GROWTH	78
26	OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS —LOANS OUTSTANDING—DIVISIONAL COUNCILS	79
27	OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARDS ——— MUNICIPAL COUNCILS	80
28	——— ——— VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS ..	81
29	——— ——— AIDED HOSPITALS..	81
30	——— ——— MINING BOARDS	81

IMPERIAL MILITARY EXPENDITURE AND COLONIAL REVENUE.

No. 1.—Showing Expenditure by Imperial Government in Cape Colony, in each of the last three years, on Military Services.

VOTE.	Heads of Service.	Expenditure.		
		1886	1887	1888
		£	£	£
1	General Staff and Regimental Pay ..	35580	39146	47022
2	Divine Service	671	855	734
3	Administration of Martial Law ..	113	88	329
4	Medical Establishments and Services.	2461	2515	2641
9	Commissariat and Ordnance Establishments	3506	3420	3832
10	Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Transport	34080	35539	42059
11	Clothing Establishment Services ..	314	384	313
12	Supply, Manufacture, &c., of Warlike Stores	1459	692	1188
13	Works, Buildings and Repairs ..	30990	32007	13381
Non-effective and Miscellaneous Services	.....	14108	13908	15078
	Total ..	123942	128554	128080

COLONIAL REVENUE.

No. 2.—Showing, under the different Sources of Revenue, the Actual Revenue of the Colony during each of the Last Three Financial Years.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.	1885-6			1886-7			1887-8		
Taxation:	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs—Import Duties.. ..	950601	10	7	930408	9	7	1006334	8	8
Export „	60	0	0	..			..		
House Duty	97870	8	3	94606	8	3	94694	16	0
Transfer Duty	74117	14	4	69257	17	5	60150	16	2
Auction Duty	17644	18	9	16164	5	5	14469	5	11
Succession Duty	10403	7	8	11511	8	6	11715	9	1
Licences—Stamped	123393	17	8	121485	5	10	113737	12	6
Stamps—Blank	113854	4	1	116258	9	1	134525	16	10
Bank Note Duty	8025	1	3	14530	5	0	7287	9	10
Miscellaneous Receipts:									
Pound Dues	95	4	2	..			..		
Hospital Tax	7057	19	0	8086	13	0	9322	16	0
Widows' Pension Fund Contributns.	2616	14	2	3129	6	8	4009	10	10
Total "*Miscellaneous*"	9769	17	4	11215	19	8	13332	6	10
Excise Duty	59491	1	9	12316	17	11	2360	0	5
Total "Taxation" ..	1,465,235	1	8	1,397,761	6	9	1,458,608	2	8

No. 2.—Showing, under the different Sources of Revenue, the Actual Revenue of the Colony during each of the Last Three Financial Years—*(Continued)*.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Services Rendered:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs—Warehouse Rent ..	341 9 10	557 10 9	273 12 0
Port and Harbour Dues	8,747 3 3	9,115 19 8	10,259 0 9
Rent (not Land):			
Orange River Bridges—Aliwal N.	2,944 3 5	3,061 6 6	3,765 2 0
Bethulie ..	907 11 0	1,210 8 6	1,882 13 0
Colesberg ..	2,497 8 10	2,388 16 10	2,640 5 7
Hope Town .	2,673 18 11	828 16 9	908 10 0
Modder River Bridge	123 3 4	..	..
Great Kei Bridge	1,872 14 1	1,611 18 7	1,682 2 10
Keurboom's River Pontoon ..	83 10 0	79 16 8	41 13 4
Orange River Pontoon (Upington)	..	..	25 0 0
House Rent	665 5 7	545 5 3	710 0 2
Floating Magazine	381 2 2	671 11 8	173 2 3
Miscellaneous	5 11 10	..	0 5 0
Barkly East Pass	..	29 16 11	..
Total "*Rent*" ..	12,154 9 2	10,327 17 8	11,828 14 2
Postage:			
Postage	117,177 11 3	117,592 2 10	129,638 12 1
Rent of Boxes and Bags ..	1,762 17 9	1,989 1 3	1,670 15 2
Premiums on Money Orders, &c. ..	5,729 9 5	6,282 13 10	6,888 4 1
Post Office Savings Bank ..	..	2,491 18 6	2,620 2 7
Total "*Postage*" ..	124,669 18 5	128,355 16 5	140,817 13 11
Fees of Office:			
Land Grants	361 8 6	300 10 5	165 8 9
Shipping Fees	520 9 3	594 13 3	480 2 3
Registration of Natives ..	4,982 3 0	5,708 15 0	6,763 6 0
Other Fees..	3 5 0	0 15 0	0 17 0
Water Police	..	6 0 0	5 10 0
Total "*Office Fees*" ..	5,867 5 9	6,610 13 8	7,415 4 0
Reimbursements:			
Local Works Loan Acts ..	4,437 18 4	..	..
Irrigation			
Hydraulic Engineer's Services ..	398 14 0	119 14 0	35 2 0
Paying Patients	456 1 0	*a*	..
Immigration	453 5 0	140 11 10	102 2 3
Surveys	7,906 15 7	8,164 10 5	5,955 12 7
Prisoners' Labour	191 19 7	*a* 103 13 2	38 1 6
Road Subsidy	1,293 0 0	..	..
Extra Attendance of Customs Officers	1,403 4 1	1,621 18 0	1,623 1 0
Private Bills, &c.—Expenses ..	250 0 0	240 0 0	155 0 0
Government Savings Bank Contributions	2,488 18 11	See Postage.	..
Interest and Sinking Funds, Corporate Bodies	64,448 14 0	66,086 7 3	63,986 3 8
Detective Department Contribution	11,132 3 8	4,178 19 6	..
Other Receipts	3,529 1 4	580 5 1	462 0 6
Balance, Basutoland Rev. ('86-'87)	..	..	1,500 0 0
Total "*Reimbursements*"	98,389 15 6	81,235 19 3	73,857 3 6
Railway Receipts—Western System .	455,127 16 5	556,520 0 0	632,350 1 7
Midland System .	432,123 12 1	517,006 11 0	628,412 0 0
Eastern System..	114,517 0 11	111,226 15 3	118,692 3 8
	1,001,768 9 5	1,184,753 6 3	1,379,454 5 3
Telegraph Receipts	48,600 5 2	50,661 11 10	61,119 0 5
Total "Services Rendered"	1,300,538 16 6	1,471,618 15 6	1,685,024 14 0

a. Amount now carried to credit of Vote..

No. 2.—Showing, under the different Sources of Revenue, the Actual Revenue of the Colony during each of the Last Three Financial Years—*(Continued)*.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Income from Colonial Estate:			
Land Revenue:			
Quitrent—Ordinary	47,494 14 4	53,013 6 9	49,320 0 2
Act 14 of 1878 ..	55,527 19 4	59,683 0 6	45,507 6 2
Permits—Guano and Salt ..	2,185 0 0	1,846 0 0	1,857 15 1
Timber and Firewood ..	2,663 9 7	3,373 17 11	4,757 7 6
Cattle	954 17 3	1,003 9 5	1,310 15 8
Well and Brick ..	174 7 0	63 12 0	120 10 6
Leases—Act 19 of 1864 ..	25,698 16 5	23,358 10 7	17,761 18 5
Licence Fee, Act 37/1882	2,263 1 6	2,852 14 4	2,061 12 6
Act 14 of 1878 (§ 8) ..	5,313 0 1	8,277 9 6	8,660 16 0
Annual and Other ..	See Miscellaneous		
Trading Stations and Outspans	1,251 10 0	786 0 11	813 14 0
Guano and Seal Islands ..	7,976 8 8	4,731 11 0	8,023 17 8
Ord. 3/1874, Griqualand West	439 10 0	339 0 0	892 4 10
Depositing Floors ..	315 10 10	3,684 13 10	2,072 18 11
Hut Tax	26,049 2 10	37,781 19 0	39,622 10 10
Stand Licences (G. W.) ..	3,185 15 0	3,080 11 8	2,987 10 0
Miscellaneous	2,670 16 1	2,963 17 3	2,702 13 10
	184,163 18 11	206,839 14 8	188,473 12 1
Sales of Government Property:			
Unserviceable Stores, including Clothing	412 11 7	353 18 9	119 15 6
Horses, &c.	184 0 11	142 13 6	7 17 6
Other sales	191 3 9	62 18 7	119 17 8
Colonial Wood Sleepers ..	..	..	10,000 0 0
	787 16 3	559 10 10	10,247 10 8
Mines:			
Diamond Mines—Fees and Licences	9,283 1 4	11,967 7 5	15,520 11 8
Exports ..	14,853 0 6	21,096 6 6	21,182 5 5
Imports ..	640 0 10		1,029 16 0
Sales ..	5,373 13 0	3,439 18 6	270 5 2
Copper Ore—Exports (Royalty and Leases)	978 4 8	612 19 1	1,261 3 7
Mineral Leases	443 5 5	248 12 4	..
Coal (Royalty and Leases) ..	28 6 0	273 10 0	671 19 9
Gold Licences	..	..	4,577 0 0
	31,599 12 3	37,638 13 10	44,513 1 7
Land Sales:			
Land Sales—Act 15/87 ..	..	..	2,117 8 8
Act 2/80	1,008 1 10	483 18 1	745 12 0
Act 5/70	10,654 19 10	3,190 13 4	3,076 6 2
Act 4/70, 10/77 and Kaffrarian Regultn.	1,035 13 5	28 12 11	332 11 3
Redemption of Quitrent, Act 14/78 Ordinary	6,148 19 7	3,583 3 4	4,732 3 4
	..	120 1 8	187 5 0
Miscellaneous	3,108 14 7	2,553 16 9	3,374 19 4
	21,956 9 3	9,960 5 4	14,566 5 9
Total "Income for Col. Estate"	238,507 16 8	254,998 4 8	257,800 10 1
Fines, Stores and Interest:			
Fines and Forfeitures:			
Customs Fines and Penalties ..	207 8 7	753 18 3	692 2 2
Other Fines and Forfeitures ..	16,181 19 2	12,610 1 4	10,242 8 2
Diamond Act Fines	432 8 8	45 12 6	..
	16,821 16 5	13,409 12 1	10,934 10 4
Miscellaneous Receipts:			
Rummage Sales	19 1 11	354 19 5	49 8 1
Sundry	203 12 2	0 2 1	12 13 8
	222 14 1	355 1 6	62 1 9
Interest and Premiums	5,959 12 11	12,990 18 8	8,719 15 8
Special Receipts:			
Unclaimed Deferred Pay ..	..	..	256 6 6
Bank Balances ..	413 12 11	..	70 5 10
Property	1,825 17 7	402 15 6	154 15 2
Stock	366 13 11	292 16 5	323 14 5
Long Outstanding Drafts ..	..	..	188 17 2
Surplus Interest, Guardians' Fund	5,873 13 6	4,430 19 10	3,702 19 0
Lapsed Funds	1,185 1 7	89 16 1	86 7 11
Discharges—C.M.R., &c. ..	1,268 15 5	2,588 1 4	201 0 0
Miscellaneous	1,060 9 10	575 17 2	227 16 8
	11,994 4 9	8,480 6 4	5,212 2 8
Stores Issued	1,158 8 0	1,044 5 6	321 17 0
Total "Fines, Stores and Interest"	36,156 16 2	36,280 4 1	25,250 7 5
Grand Total Revenue	3,040,438 14 0	3,160,668 11 0	3 426,683 13 9

No. 3.—Showing the ACTUAL REVENUE, *excluding Stores*, under the different Heads of Receipt, in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1878-79	1879-80	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Customs (including Harbour Dues) ..	923,597	933,456	1,198,054	1,356,917	1,119,752	906,499	1,082,213	959,750	940,082	1,016,867
Land Sales	46,081	78,772	77,385	68,329	49,710	35,086	18,931	21,956	9,960	14,566
Land Revenue	108,466	178,419	161,134	180,139	193,422	200,587	192,639	184,164	206,840	188,474
Rent (exclusive of Land)	3,855	8,169	19,616	32,116	23,529	20,214	18,795	12,154	10,328	11,829
Transfer Dues	86,703	98,936	129,063	146,604	123,442	99,967	93,798	74,118	69,258	60,151
Auction Dues	26,960	24,733	32,503	34,617	31,284	21,078	18,296	17,645	16,164	14,469
Succession Dues	7,565	8,456	7,658	11,352	12,531	11,637	12,999	10,403	11,511	11,715
Taxes, House Duty	58,428	86,457	70,331	75,916	87,535	89,358	90,001	97,870	94,606	94,695
Stamps and Stamped Licences ..	118,872	138,121	178,952	213,434	133,397 86,068	112,109 102,014	125,868 124,280	113,854 123,394	116,258 121,485	134,526 113,738
Bank Notes Duty	8,388	9,306	13,682	18,732	15,740	11,067	9,980	8,025	14,536	7,288
Postage	70,542	77,631	92,089	109,887	106,530	114,619	128,575	124,671	128,356	138,198
Excise Duty	63,522	74,104	49,566	58,293	43,103	19,468½	94,686	59,494	12,317	2,360
Fines, Forfeitures and Fees of Court ..	15,113	15,156	18,567	24,792	24,951	21,573	16,942	16,822	13,410	10,934
Fees of Office		3,297	6,745	10,562	6,600	6,409	5,148	5,867	6,611	7,415
Sales of Government Property ..	11,943	1,458	1,700	2,727	1,272	931	796	788	560	10,248
Reimbursements	58,107	110,051	90,949	90,015	92,865	102,409	110,745	98,390	81,236	73,857
Mines	..	..	18,760	22,919	26,036	37,629	24,271	31,600	37,639	44,513
Miscellaneous Receipts	3,237	4,597	3,262	5,736	6,606	11,175	28,886	9,993	11,571	13,394
Interest and Premiums	21,851	6,721	25,859	4,773	3,448	26,140	22,037	5,960	12,991	8,720
Special Receipts	3,091	13,815	20,148	26,888	117,419	29,106	18,094	11,994	8,480	7,832
Railway Receipts	396,162	564,532	739,206	966,856	941,509	920,066	1,027,030	1,001,768	1,184,753	1,379,454
Telegraph Receipts	29,633	35,837	54,741	63,224	52,271	50,809½	52,301	48,600	50,662	61,119
Revenue from Transkeian Territories ..	20,773	Included above		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2,082,889	2,522,028	3,009,970	3,524,858	3,299,018	2,949,951	3,317,311	3,039,280	3,159,614	3,426,362

No. 4.—Showing the Actual Revenue, including Stores, under Classified Heads of Receipt in each of the Ten Financial Years.

HEADS OF RECEIPT.	1878-79	1879-80	1880-81	1881-82	1882-83	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Taxation	1,302,042 7 6	1,412,564 10 7	1,669,238 16 0	1,911,579 14 8	1,652,817 9 11	1,374,917 7 0	1,650,841 12 7	1,466,235 1 8	1,397,761 6 9	1,458,608 2 3
For Services rendered ..	575,687 10 7	813,585 18 0	1,017,578 13 0	1,289,391 5 8	1,238,474 2 10	1,223,822 18 9	1,351,799 6 0	1,300,538 19 6	1,471,618 15 6	1,685,024 14 0
Income from Colonial Estate	166,490 7 2	258,649 7 1	258,979 6 5	274,113 19 11	270,441 1 6	274,233 7 1	236,636 17 2	238,507 16 8	254,998 4 8	257,800 10 1
Fines, Forfeitures, Stores Issued, Interest, &c. ..	39,598 9 0	52,108 0 6	54,106 4 11	50,387 0 0	144,804 17 9	80,555 4 6	78,874 10 7	36,156 16 2	36,280 4 1	25,250 7 5
Total ..	2,083,818 14 3	2,536,907 16 2	2,999,903 0 4	3,525,472 0 3	3,306,537 12 0	2,953,528 17 4	3,318,152 6 4	3,040,438 14 0	3,160,658 11 0	3,426,683 13 9

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. I.				
COLONIAL SECRETARY—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Governor & High Commissioner	Salaries, Allowances, and Contingencies ..	8,097 11 4	8,518 2 2	8,364 18 10
	Transport	537 1 7	89 10 6	1,063 12 2
		8,634 12 11	8,607 12 8	9,428 11 0
2. Prime Minister	Establishments	See Vote 3.		1,030 0 0
3. Colonial Secretary	Salaries and Allowances	9,115 0 4	8,224 6 4	8,902 4 8
	Contingencies	433 13 4	466 0 7	508 15 0
	Transport	187 16 1	179 10 7	34 2 2
		9,736 9 9	8,869 17 6	9,445 1 10
4. Colonial Medical Committee ..	Salaries, Allowances, and Contingencies ..	438 12 9	441 13 9	441 9 8
5. Vaccine Institution	Salaries and Contingencies	181 17 3	159 19 9	138 2 3
6. New Somerset Hospital ..	Salaries and Departmental Contingencies..	2,268 10 6	2,277 15 2	2,382 16 0
	Contingent Expenditure	4,213 9 3	3,388 11 8	4,090 14 11
		6,481 19 9	5,666 6 10	6,473 10 11
7. Old Somerset Hospital ..	Salaries and Departmental Contingencies .	1,319 16 7	1,345 12 10	1,288 3 4
	Contingent Expenditure	3,567 2 2	4,250 3 5	2,928 2 11
		4,886 18 9	5,595 16 3	4,216 6 3
8. Robben Island Infirmary ..	Salaries..	4,971 14 2	5,123 14 1	5,223 4 3
	Contingent Expenditure	8,756 16 10	6,726 12 4	7,382 17 6
		13,728 11 0	11,850 6 5	12,606 1 9
9. King William's Town Hospital .	Salaries, Allowances, and Departmental Contingencies	1,880 2 2	1,818 17 0	1,832 13 6
	Contingent Expenditure	1,729 12 0	1,479 4 4	1,133 16 6
		3,609 14 2	3,298 1 4	2,966 10 0
10. Graham's Town Lunatic Asylum and Chronic Sick Hospital	Salaries, Allowances, and Departmental Contingencies	2,675 13 2	2,700 6 4	2,775 5 0
	Contingent Expenditure	4,833 3 3	3,478 2 9	2,961 17 5
		7,508 16 5	6,178 9 1	5,737 2 5
11. District Surgeons	Allowances	7,046 18 8	7,122 17 4	7,262 11 11
	Transport	250 19 6	218 19 0	239 18 9
		7,297 18 2	7,341 16 4	7,502 10 8
12. Hospitals and Paupers ..	Maintenance of Hospitals and Paupers ..	37,938 16 3	21,748 18 5	22,058 7 9
	Transport	1,629 13 11	1,394 9 2	1,144 11 7
		39,568 10 2	23,143 7 7	23,202 19 4
13. Police and Gaols	Establishments	84,416 11 6	78,312 0 4	65,102 3 6
	Cape Police—Salaries and Contingent Expenditure	109,451 19 10	96,111 6 3	91,057 8 11
		193,868 11 4	174,423 6 7	156,159 12 5
14. Prisons and Gaols	Maintenance of Prisoners	32,944 8 8	18,425 17 8	14,023 0 10
	Apprehension and Transport of Prisoners .	6,473 17 9	3,766 10 7	3,323 2 10
		39,418 6 5	22,192 8 3	17,346 3 8

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—*(Continued)*.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. I. *(cont.)* COLONIAL SECRETARY—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
15. Public Worship .. .. (Ecclesiastical)	Salaries and Allowances	9,412 2 1	8,990 18 2	8,642 4 0
16. Parliamentary Services ..	Election of Members and Registration of Voters	400 8 3	51 12 3	1,935 15 6
17. Miscellaneous Services ..	Grants to Botanic Gardens	2,175 0 0	2,225 0 0	2,525 0 0
	Museums, Libraries, &c.	5,836 9 9	5,335 14 6	6,278 3 10
	Colonial Archives	430 13 9	439 10 4	437 0 9
	Sundries	1,245 14 0	1,074 7 7	3,502 8 2
		9,687 17 6	9,074 12 5	12,742 12 9
18. Agriculture	Diseases of Cattle *(a)*	1,163 12 11	1,297 4 8	5,660 7 3
	Phylloxera	2,017 1 7	9,820 0 1	3,149 6 3
	Improving Breed of Horses	..	..	3,053 5 0
	Tobacco Culture *(a)*	184 6 2	747 5 11	1,383 15 7
	Viticulture *(a)*	1,094 16 4	1,325 5 11	4,478 10 6
	Agricultural School, Stellenbosch ..	..	..	200 0 0
	Grants to Agricultural Societies ..	2,306 16 0	1,588 5 9	1,971 4 3
	Agricultural Statistics and Miscellaneous..	..	..	567 1 9
	Bonus Waverley Blanket Factory ..	..	..	500 0 0
* Vote 19 transferred to Treasury as No. 44.		6,766 13 0	14,778 2 4	20,963 10 7
20. Divisional Courts and Offices ..	Salaries, Allowances, and Contingencies ..	76,540 19 11	75,066 13 3	75,232 4 11
	Justices of the Peace and Issuers of Process	2,029 9 3	1,819 1 7	1,785 4 11
	Transport	5,631 13 7	4,381 3 5	4,725 15 7
	Administration of Justice	6,724 6 1	5,517 18 6	5,781 7 7
		90,926 8 10	86,784 16 9	87,524 13 0
21. Stationery and Printing ..	Establishment	1,078 0 1	1,101 15 10	1,142 17 6
	Stationery	3,422 3 4	3,560 12 7	3,531 9 4
	Stationery Charges	409 10 4	607 4 4	519 1 5
	Printing	10,293 1 4	8,555 8 8	8,642 16 5
	Printing Charges	114 1 7	155 13 1	216 10 2
	Newspapers	2,391 19 2	2,233 9 0	2,306 5 11
		17,708 15 10	16,214 3 6	16,358 14 9
22. Legislative Council	Salaries and Allowances	1,965 0 0	1,965 0 0	2,015 0 0
	Contingencies	4,935 12 1	418 12 11	2,501 17 4
		6,900 12 1	2,383 12 11	4,516 17 4
23. House of Assembly	Salaries..	3,942 0 0	4,279 10 0	3,795 0 0
	Contingencies	15,763 18 6	2,068 17 6	7,144 8 5
	General Expenses	1,579 3 2	..	..
		21,285 1 8	6,345 7 6	10,939 8 5
24. Joint Parliamentary Expenses ..	Salaries..	..	..	784 0 0
	Contingencies	..	..	1,228 14 10
		See above.		2,012 14 10
25. Controller and Auditor-General.	Salaries..	8,349 7 10	7,973 0 0	7,919 10 0
	Contingencies	215 8 1	154 17 8	121 9 11
	Transport	6 15 0	101 7 11	..
		8,571 10 11	8,229 5 7	8,040 19 11
27. Defence Department ..	Salaries and Allowances	5,778 0 5	4,231 13 6	4,106 11 11
	Miscellaneous Expenses	3,488 6 5	3,116 13 4	3,227 10 5
	Transport	352 14 8	716 4 4	216 12 8
	Building Barracks, &c.	440 13 0	237 11 9	562 4 6
	Special	10,091 12 2	..	..
	Unprovided for	..	205 16 4	..
	Table Bay Defences	..	..	10,758 10 7
		20,151 6 8	8,507 19 3	18,871 19 1
28. Cape Mounted Riflemen ..	Salaries and Allowances	83,344 16 5	89,812 19 11	96,535 3 5
	Contingent Expenditure	4,322 19 9	2,865 17 0	6,548 18 4
	Unprovided for	..	..	146 0 0
		87,667 16 2	92,678 16 11	103,230 1 9

(a) Prior to 1887-8 Votes under the administration of Commissioner of Lands and Works.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—*(Continued)*.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. I. (*cont.*)				
COLONIAL SECRETARY—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
29. Cape Infantry	Salaries and Allowances	27,241 13 11	228 14 1	..
	Contingent Expenditure	15,088 6 2	249 4 4	..
		42,330 0 1	477 18 5	*a* .
30. Volunteers	Salaries	1,056 4 7	1,220 10 9	921 0 6
	Contingent Expenditure	15,778 10 3	16,687 13 3	15,880 15 8
		16,834 14 10	17,908 4 0	16,801 16 2
31. Education	Salaries and Contingencies	4,648 10 3	4,526 5 3	4,532 3 1
	Deputy Inspectors of Schools			
	Special Contributions to Institutions ..	3,766 16 11	2,935 14 4	3,186 10 0
	Higher Education Act	4,175 0 0	4,187 10 0	4,457 15 7
	Undenominational Public Schools ..	29,061 11 8	28,499 6 8	30,293 9 7
	District Boarding Schools	3,253 18 4	2,834 5 0	3,346 10 0
	Farm Schools	1,528 13 4	2,157 10 0	4,046 17 3
	Mission Schools	17,773 12 11	17,557 3 4	18,184 17 6
	Native Industrial Institutions	8,733 15 0	8,004 0 0	6,248 18 4
	Pupil Teachers	2,906 10 0	2,817 10 0	3,385 6 8
	Good Service Allowance to Teachers ..	2,281 10 0	1,941 5 0	3,424 7 6
	Transport	1,332 4 8	1,459 0 5	1,635 10 7
	Do. Unprovided for	30 0 0	..	..
	Miscellaneous	2,294 1 4	1,634 13 9	1,985 3 8
	Unprovided for	..	5 0 0	..
		81,786 4 5	78,559 3 9	84,727 9 9
32. Education .. .. .. Extra Colonial Territories ..	Transkei	3,986 11 8	3,483 15 0	3,300 6 8
	Tembuland	3,120 10 0	2,217 15 0	2,217 15 0
	Griqualand East	1,830 0 0	1,707 0 0	1,639 0 0
	Good Service Allowance to Teachers ..	57 0 0	135 0 0	116 5 0
	Pupil Teachers	..	..	67 10 0
	Deputy Inspector of Schools	288 15 0	450 0 0	450 0 0
	Transport	279 0 0	400 10 0	261 0 0
	Miscellaneous	315 16 11	239 12 1	311 13 4
		9,877 13 7	8,633 12 1	8,363 10 0
33. Postal Department	Salaries and Allowances	36,807 1 11	36,352 18 3	37,450 6 11
	Contingencies	1,452 9 9	1,308 14 11	1,521 10 1
	Stores	1,857 19 10	1,530 8 7	1,753 19 11
	Rents and Taxes	2,405 4 6	1,822 9 2	1,741 12 6
	Transport	927 1 1	1,097 15 10	1,110 10 8
	Commission on Money Orders	1,904 2 7	3,491 2 2	3,007 15 2
	Poundage on Sale of Stamps	1,137 3 11		
	Furniture and Fittings		*Vide* P. W. D Votes.	323 11 3
		46,491 3 7	45,603 8 11	46,909 6 6
34. Telegraphs	Salaries	39,680 17 1	38,932 8 3	41,037 8 0
	Contingencies	..	445 0 5	440 15 1
	Maintenance	7,047 19 4	3,095 4 2	4,755 4 1
	Submarine Telegraphs	15 046 18 7	11,325 19 2	15,014 0 10
	Telegraph Information	1,728 16 0	3,379 5 4	1,612 3 0
	Private Wires	544 9 1	691 11 11	1,280 1 3
	Stores	..	273 15 3	472 3 3
	Rents and Taxes	..	1,475 18 2	1,361 3 6
	Transport	..	406 8 9	678 8 9
	Portorage	..	95 15 0	90 1 0
		64,049 0 1	60,121 6 5	66,739 8 9
35. Conveyance of Mails ..	Inland Mails	66,572 10 11	61,939 9 2	58,560 9 3
	Ocean Mails	77,272 1 5	72,488 12 4	77,140 12 6
		143,844 12 4	134,428 1 6	135,701 1 9

a Disbanded.

No. 5.—Showing the Expenditure under Votes and Sub-Votes during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—*(Continued)*.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ministerial Division No. II. Treasurer-General.				
36 Treasury	Salaries..	6,374 8 3	5,891 5 4	5,955 7 8
	Contingencies	344 7 6	124 9 3	271 10 7
	Transport	39 5 0	267 14 10	413 0 8
		6,758 0 9	6,283 9 5	6,639 18 11
37 Agent-General for the Colony in London	Salaries..	3,116 15 0	3,043 17 5	3,135 8 4
	Allowances	300 0 0	300 0 0	516 7 9
	Contingencies	792 1 6	947 15 3	1,140 19 4
		4,208 16 6	4,291 12 8	4,792 15 5
38 Stamps	Salaries	750 0 0	750 0 0	756 12 8
	Allowances	659 6 6	888 12 5	956 0 6
	Contingencies	226 15 10	172 12 6	284 8 11
		1,636 2 4	1,811 4 11	1,997 2 1
Government Savings Bank ..	Salaries.. .. Total ..	56 5 0	..	..
39 Revenue Services	Stamps	1,417 13 0	1,359 10 10	1,756 4 8
	Transmission of Specie	254 14 6	445 2 1	450 16 7
	Collecting Land Revenue and Hut Tax ..	365 5 10	783 2 1	1,153 18 4
	Allowance to Special Revenue Officers ..	426 17 8	293 17 8	325 10 0
	Miscellaneous	556 8 11	442 7 9	658 15 9
		3,020 19 11	3,325 0 5	4,345 5 4
40 House Duty	Allowances	4,556 8 11	4,331 13 6	3,628 3 6
	Contingencies	4 19 6	2 18 0	40 18 6
	Assessment	403 17 0	1,341 14 0	7,186 10 9
		4,965 5 5	5,676 5 6	10,855 12 9
41 Miscellaneous..	Refunds	18,599 17 2	22,433 6 9	34,516 7 8
	Sundries	10,396 11 9	5,154 0 10	101 10 0
	Basutoland Contribution	20,000 0 0	20,000 0 0	18,000 0 0
		48,996 8 11	47,587 7 7	52,617 17 8
42 Public Debt	Interest and Sinking Fund	1,130,095 1 8	1,038,995 17 11	1,038,705 3 11
	Commission	4,484 17 3	5,497 3 6	7,604 12 11
	Temporary Loans	34,189 8 10	27,290 19 3	26,099 13 3
	Exchange	9,301 16 9	1,765 1 9	2,378 10 8
	Deposit Accounts	5,543 15 5	499 14 5	896 11 8
	Conversions, &c.	243 2 6	657 7 6	..
	Unprovided for, Expenses of Conversions, &c	..	78,514 16 9	12,945 6 11
		1,183,858 2 5	1,153,221 1 1	1,088,629 19 4
43 Widows' Pension and Public Service Guarantee Fund ..	Salaries	200 0 0	200 0 0	225 0 0
	Pensions	510 15 6	458 0 9	533 0 11
	Sundries	100 0 0	..	..
		810 15 6	658 0 9	758 0 11
44 Pensions, Retiring .. .. Allowances and Gratuities ..	Salaries	..	..	225 0 0
	Pensions under Act No. 1 of 1872 ..	2,041 13 4	1,945 13 10	} 31,500 0 0
	Civil Pensions and Gratuities	29,722 3 7	31,340 14 9	
	Military Pensions and Gratuities ..	3,688 8 4	3,014 15 6	2,989 8 8
	War Pensions and Gratuities	6,843 6 1	5,823 12 6	5,458 1 3
	Special	Included in	Civil Pensions	4,221 3 11
	Unprovided for	..	..	683 10 2
		42,295 11 4	42,164 16 7	45,077 4 0
45 Excise	Salaries	5,863 13 2	3,396 17 5	2,184 6 11
	Allowances	2,000 15 4	1,306 14 9	337 7 6
	Contingencies	70 5 0	59 13 1	48 1 4
	Miscellaneous	21 9 11	45 0 3	2 10 5
	Excise Refunds	849 8 4	9,529 13 0	253 18 4
		8,805 11 9	14,337 18 6	2,826 4 6
46 Customs	Salaries, Allowances and Contingencies ..	28,476 18 4	27,539 9 6	27,955 1 11
	Transport	238 12 5	230 19 9	178 15 10
	Sums Refunded	5,834 9 6	6,745 4 11	8,418 19 11
	Revenue Services	31 8 11	22 2 9	32 19 3
	Special Refunds	..	..	1,497 2 5
		34,581 9 2	34,538 3 11	38,082 19 1

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7, and 1887-8.—(*Continued.*)

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. III. ATTORNEY-GENERAL.				
47 Attorney-General	Salaries and Contingencies	3,867 14 0	3,378 13 2	3,833 6 10
	Transport	13 1 6	38 0 10	..
		3,880 15 6	3,416 14 0	3,833 6 10
48 Solicitor-General	Salaries and Contingencies	1,237 7 0	1,222 7 11	1,266 10 8
	Transport	..	16 15 5	8 11 11
		1,237 7 0	1,239 3 4	1,275 2 7
49 Crown Prosecutor	Salaries and Contingencies	1,807 11 9	1,612 0 0	1,574 17 0
	Transport	10 2 10	..	..
		1,817 14 7	1,612 0 0	1,574 17 0
50 Superior Courts	Supreme Court	11,791 13 1	11,626 15 10	11,696 8 10
	Eastern Districts Court	6,715 3 2	6,758 12 10	6,760 7 3
	High Court	9,139 12 9	8,929 2 10	8,914 11 11
	Special Court	432 3 5	459 2 0	445 16 8
	Transport	81 15 8	26 12 5	254 13 4
	Administration of Justice	7,724 19 9	7,257 14 10	6,129 18 4
		35,885 7 10	35,058 0 9	34,201 16 4
51 High Sheriff	Salaries and Contingencies	1,308 7 10	1,313 3 1	1,233 3 9
	Transport	9 0 0	8 5 0	..
	Administration of Justice	3,361 5 8	3,013 19 10	2,794 8 0
		4,678 13 6	4,335 7 11	4,027 11 9
52 Registrar of Deeds	Establishments	3,514 11 3	3,540 0 0	3,834 10 9
53 Detective Force	Rewards to Informers	462 11 3	681 15 0	..
	Diamond Trade Act, 1885	2,116 9 0	1,443 1 9	871 5 6
	Do. 1882	..	..	13,353 9 11
		2,579 0 3	2,124 16 9	14,224 15 5
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. IV. COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.				
54 Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	Salaries	8,155 6 9	7,730 13 11	7,505 15 4
	Contingencies	340 8 3	314 10 11	277 16 11
	Transport	256 10 9	311 19 2	376 13 0
	Conveyancing	3 3 0	..	..
		8,754 8 9	8,357 4 0	8,160 5 3
55 Miscellaneous Services	Expenses Land Boards under Act 37 of 1882	292 2 6	257 18 6	188 17 0
	Commissions	349 7 3	509 7 10	..
	Law Costs *re* Municipality of French Hoek *vs.* Hugo	296 0 4	..	..
	Advertisement for Tenders for Government Stock: Central Railway	..	..	167 11 5
		937 10 1	767 6 4	356 8 5
56 Convicts (*a*)	Discipline	30,323 12 9	27,858 12 9	25,632 4 6
	Maintenance	44,262 7 7	29,323 17 0	24,531 11 8
	Maintenance and Discipline of Juvenile Offenders, Porter Reformatory	1,500 0 0	900 0 0	1,000 0 0
	Convicts employed in Transkei	..	..	3,726 7 3
		76,086 0 4	58,082 9 9	54,890 3 5
57 Ports and Harbours	Salaries and Allowances	6,868 3 3	5,643 12 10	5,618 5 2
	Contingencies	767 5 2	1,760 1 10	1,578 8 3
	Transport	40 7 2	..	..
		7,675 15 7	7,403 14 8	7,196 13 5
58 Crown Forests and Plantations ..	Salaries and Allowances	5,694 0 1	5,831 14 9	5,873 6 11
	Contingencies	32 14 2	3 6 2	29 14 10
	Transport	570 15 11	246 17 8	180 0 1
	Nurseries and Plantations	586 0 0	923 12 11	682 1 4
	Assistance to Public Bodies, Rewards, &c.	939 7 7	1,190 4 7	1,510 18 10
	Cottages for Rangers	285 0 3	356 4 0	382 4 9
	Reforesting, &c.	2,751 3 9	4,088 16 11	4,576 12 10
	Prizes for encouragement of Tree Planting	94 4 4	..	..
	Preparation of Wood for Sale	..	116 10 2	8 11 9
	Extirpation of Burr Weed	..	14 0 6	..
		10,953 6 1	12,771 7 8	13,243 11 4

(a) Convict Department transferred to Attorney-General's Division 1st January, 1888.

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—(*Continued*).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. IV. (*contd.*)				
COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.				
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
59 Manufacture of Colonial Wood Sleepers	Apparatus for Preparing Sleepers ..	871 12 2	..	..
	Working Charges	7,569 2 5	6,383 8 8	..
		8,440 14 7	6,383 8 8	..
60 Immigration	Aided Passages	92 0 0	250 0 0	150 2 9
61 Van Wyk's Vley Estate ..	Administration	..	..	160 12 0
Experimental Farm, Leeuwfontein	Contingencies	1 7 0	2 17 0	..
Hydraulic Engineer	Salaries, &c.	1,788 13 0	..	..
62 Geological Explorations ..	Prospecting and Mining for Minerals—Rewards, &c.	894 17 3	638 1 1	448 5 9
74 Irrigation and Water Supply ..	Opening Springs at Campbell, Herbert District	358 2 10	..	..
	Dam at Wolve Hoek	65 0 0	..	..
	Boring for Water on Crown Lands ..	344 4 11	219 9 9	12 17 7
	Verkeerde and Van Wyk's Vleis and Muizenberg Water Supply, &c. ..	..	..	340 11 2
		767 7 9	219 9 9	353 8 9
63 Knysna Gold Fields ..	Expenses of Administration	..	399 16 0	1,121 0 11
64 Mines	Salaries and Allowances	6,737 17 10	5,087 13 0	5,553 2 10
	Contingencies	1,043 15 5	304 18 3	234 7 10
	Transport	..	..	25 14 0
		7,781 13 3	5,392 11 3	5,813 4 8
65 Surveyor-General	Salaries	7,804 16 9	6,886 16 8	6,887 8 5
	Salaries (unprovided for)	151 5 0	..	..
	Contingencies	749 12 6	198 7 9	150 17 1
	Transport	32 13 0	170 13 3	13 9 5
		8,738 7 3	7,255 17 8	7,051 14 11
66 Surveyor-General—Miscellaneous Services ..	Special Surveys	2,221 18 1	1,861 11 6	891 0 0
	Survey of Native Locations	..	11 11 0	6 7 0
	Survey of Mission Stations	..	35 5 0	56 8 0
	Survey of Lands for Sale	6,876 14 9	6,837 6 0	3,520 9 10
	Survey of Agricultural Lands. . ..	1,384 10 1	904 16 7	254 7 5
	Map of the Colony and for Connecting Surveys	46 14 3	252 18 6	19 7 0
	Allowance on Sale and Lease of Crown Lands	203 15 6	201 14 0	163 18 0
	Improvements on Crown Lands ..	2,286 6 8	72 11 6	1 1 0
	Refunds, Interest, &c.	1,109 17 8	525 1 0	683 17 2
	Expenses of Arbitration and Legal Proceedings, &c.	1,653 19 9	2,158 0 7	720 19 9
	Re-Surveys	698 10 10	841 6 3	33 1 0
	Triangulation of South Africa ..	6,681 14 11	729 6 9	2,909 18 9

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—(*Continued*).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. IV. (*cont.*)				
COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
66 Surveyor-General—(*cont.*)				
Miscellaneous Services ..	Survey of Lands, Griqualand East ..	205 13 3	..	..
	Survey of Vooruitzight Estate ..	189 15 6	151 11 7	78 8 9
	Survey of Kimberley and De Beer's Mines and Depositing Places	690 10 1	..	..
	Survey of Mining Area, De Beer's and Vooruitzight Estate	185 0 0	..	..
	Walvich Bay, Territorial Survey ..	818 1 8	..	..
	Purchase of Farms in Division of Calvinia	135 7 0	..	..
	Grant to Municipality of Port Alfred ..	300 0 0	..	..
	Demarcation of North-West Boundary of Griqualand West	120 0 0	..	..
	Expenses connected with Transfer of certain Farms to Government	123 19 0	646 10 6	382 4 3
	Unprovided for	20 0 0	..	350 16 0
	Enquiries into Land Matters	..	48 8 6	..
	Resumption of Land for Defence Purposes	..	..	6,413 13 7
	Sundries	..	..	34 15 6
		25,952 8 0	15,277 19 3	16,520 13 0
67 Chief Inspector of Public Works..	Salaries and Allowances	9,296 7 9	8,601 16 9	8,757 11 2
	Contingencies	745 5 7	434 2 11	508 12 2
	Transport	336 14 9	358 15 7	349 12 9
		10,378 8 1	9,394 15 3	9,615 16 1
68 Works and Buildings ..	Buildings, Cape Town and Cape Division—Repairs and Furniture	7,264 11 0	6,956 2 2	4,967 0 9
	Buildings, Country Divisions—Repairs and Furniture	4,337 4 9	4,582 14 11	4,894 5 10
	Lighthouses and Beacons	1,003 14 11	289 17 3	508 9 11
	Leper Asylums	845 16 1	879 19 4	..
	Adapting Post Offices for Telegraph purposes	258 14 11	174 3 11	140 11 8
	Safes for Public Offices	773 1 8	372 5 8	253 5 6
	Graham's Town Infirmary, Albany ..	154 0 0	..	..
	Fort England Lunatic Asylum do. ..	164 14 1	..	..
	Gaol and City Police Barracks do. ..	6 0 0	..	..
	Late Imperial Properties, Repairs—Albany King William's Town, &c.	321 8 4	349 2 11	445 10 8
	Cape Division—			
	Robben Island	985 2 9	1,041 5 10	1,475 11 5
	Somerset Hospital (Old)	340 11 4	549 3 4	768 5 0
	Do. (New)	681 19 8	159 9 2	545 3 9
	General Post Office	26 15 1	..	..
	Government House	893 2 11	754 8 2	1,127 6 1
	Public Walks	266 14 2	198 12 11	232 16 5
	Post Office, Rondebosch	96 3 0	..	..
	Governor's Country Residence.. ..	..	52 0 0	..
	General Latrines, Cape Town	541 2 5	548 15 0	570 19 0
	New Houses of Parliament, Maintenance and Insurance	777 18 3	636 12 4	797 13 3
	Cathcart—Public Offices	1,500 0 0	..	..
	East London—Public Offices ..	..	175• 1 3	225 11 9
	Kenhardt—Offices	..	..	393 3 0

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8.

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. IV. (*contd.*)				
COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.				
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
68 Works and Buildings—(*contd.*) ..	*King William's Town*—Public Offices, Additions	113 13 9	..	..
	Grey Hospital	..	81 1 11	..
	Knysna—Maintenance of Jetty & Causeway	135 9 4	251 7 8	1,474 9 6
	Buildings, Millwood	..	..	558 6 2
	Wodehouse—New Gaol .. .	453 4 7	..	..
	Griqualand West—			
	Public Buildings, Repairs, &c. ..	2,557 4 4	3,224 10 2	3,173 0 0
	Kimberley New Gaol	205 3 5	..	..
	New Public Offices	3,203 10 4	1,974 1 6	3,854 14 1
	Beaconsfield Lock-up	..	..	4,247 17 6
	Junction Lock-up	..	..	870 10 7
	Kimberley Brickyard and Barracks ..	..	..	892 8 10
	Quarters for 8 men at Police Station, Kimberley	220 12 8	..	..
	Stabling for Kimberley Police, Kimberley	634 9 2	..	..
	Transkeian Territories—			
	Customs Buildings.	333 0 0	..	..
	Temporary provision for Magistrates and Offices—Huts and Furniture ..	198 1 7	46 14 1	..
	Quarters, Repairs, Furniture	500 1 0	446 17 9	767 12 1
	Kokstad Gaol (£153) and Residency ..	..	..	391 1 11
	Maclear Gaol	..	..	94 14 3
	Cala Gaol	..	..	73 5 3
	Other—			
	Purchase of Property for G. P. O., Wale Street	..	..	8,189 5 6
	Convict Station, Port Elizabeth ..	..	..	789 0 0
	Baggage Warehouse, do.	..	..	605 19 5
	Fencing and Digging Squares, Cape Town	..	..	218 9 0
		29,799 13 10	23,993 7 3	43,546 8 1
68½ Harbour Works	East London—South Breakwater ..	..		4,176 3 2
	East London—Dredger *Lucy* working ..	..	2,895 3 11	7,759 5 3
	East London—Do. do. Insurance	..		1,197 10 2
	East London—Inspection	..		457 10 8
	Port Alfred—To secure works ..	..	661 11 5	1,654 8 9
	Port Alfred—Inspection	..		227 14 4
	Port Elizabeth grant in aid of Works ..	..	..	13,693 0 0
		..	3,556 15 4	29,065 12 4

No. 5.—Showing the Expenditure under Votes and Sub-Votes during each of the last Three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7, and 1887-8.—(*Continued.*)

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Ministerial Division No. IV, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.—(*contd.*)				
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
69 Road and Bridges	Field Establishment	6,174 9 7	4,724 11 9	5,012 10 8
	Albert—James Town to Molteno ..	..	..	390 12 10
	Barkly East—Kraai River Approaches ..	348 17 11	..	..
	Barkly Pass	2,406 5 0	..	..
	Cape Division—Road on Cape Flats ..	140 19 9	247 1 1	180 0 0
	East London to Great Kei	500 0 0	..	..
	Herschel—Trunk Road	149 18 0	..	..
	Humansdorp—Zitzikama Road ..	1,065 10 3	1,197 7 6	..
	Komgha, near Kei Bridge	..	..	429 11 10
	Knysna—Forest Roads	428 4 3	386 9 8	510 14 10
	Phantom Pass and Knysna Hill..	..	..	327 17 7
	Road to Millwood	..	..	151 9 4
	Piquetberg—Road through Sandveldt ..	..	..	750 0 0
	Prince Albert—Zwartberg Pass ..	1,500 0 0	708 2 2	72 18 0
	Glen Grey Roads	269 10 0	..	..
	Willowmore—Baviaan's Kloof Road ..	500 0 0	..	..
	Transkei Roads (general)	5,404 11 11	1,529 16 9	12,671 15 8
	Surveys	303 7 5	93 7 6	392 2 3
	Grants to Divisional Councils and other Expenditure under Act 22 of 1873 ..	1,510 7 6	971 9 11	1,339 5 6
	Road Approaches to Railway Stations ..	72 11 6	100 19 3	80 0 0
	Road Approaches to Lighthouses ..	1 9 0	..	..
	Brid g.			
	Orange River Bridges, Maintenance ..	184 9 6	345 16 7	4,811 6 1 312 16 1
	Great Kei Bridge, do. ..	161 14 1	164 8 9	44 9 9
	Gouritz River Causeway	1 3 0	..	..
	Pont over Orange River at Upington ..	250 2 2	75 0 0	75 8 7
	Kraai River Bridge	..	212 19 11	..
		21,382 0 10	10,857 10 10	27,555 19 0

No. 5.—Showing the Expenditure under Votes and Sub-Votes during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—(*Continued*).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Ministerial Division No. IV, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.—(*cont.*)		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
70 Collection of Tolls	Orange and Koi Rivers—Bridges over ..	1,285 2 7	1,316 3 7	1,366 11 10
71 Lighthouses—Maintenance ..	Oil and other Requisites	856 11 2	378 15 3	1,064 7 6
	Conveyance of Stores	193 0 11	138 17 4	208 15 1
	Fuel and Water	49 19 0	49 4 6	51 19 0
	Provisions for Shipwrecked Seamen ..	24 18 3	2 0 0	..
	Occasional Assistance, Travelling Expenses	80 3 9	61 8 0	143 15 2
	Communication with Lighthouses ..	290 5 0	316 10 0	327 5 0
	Books and Periodicals for Lightkeepers ..	18 5 6	39 12 3	21 10 9
		1,513 3 7	986 7 4	1,817 12 6
72 Miscellaneous Services ..	Allowances to Disabled and Superannuated Workmen	70 5 0	157 16 0	105 0 0
	Governor's Country Residence ..	485 3 2	416 0 5	399 7 1
	Governor's Garden, Cultivation of ..	394 8 1	371 1 9	355 8 0
	Rain Gauges	..	119 18 2	99 16 0
	Expenses Ceremony of Laying Foundation Stone of Pedestal for Statue of H.M. the Queen	..	59 7 4	..
	Illumination Jubilee Night	..	153 11 11	..
	Not Provided for, Irrigation Works ..	..	70 16 0	..
	Do., Enquiry *re* Clerk of Works, Robben Island	..	6 8 0	..
		949 16 3	1,354 19 7	959 11 1
73 Rent	Buildings Leased for Offices, Gaols and other public purposes	10,260 10 9	9,239 0 5	8,815 9 3
	House Duty	874 18 0	939 14 0	929 14 0
	Water and other Rates	915 4 1	1,450 7 11	909 9 8
		12,050 12 10	11,629 2 4	10,654 12 11
75 Stores	Stores Suspense Account	401 9 6	780 2 0	206 13 1
76 Western Railways	Maintenance	101,765 16 9	100,974 9 6	112,616 13 9
	Locomotive	120,687 18 4	119,112 4 9	128,051 6 11
	Traffic	63,678 16 11	69,098 13 2	82,335 12 0
	General Office—Establishment Charges ..	12,325 15 0	11,965 17 7	12,473 1 8
	Fuel Plantations	889 6 10	1,045 10 1	1,446 10 2
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	4,301 3 11	4,409 12 3	4,405 6 7
	Deficiencies	342 5 1	..	..
		303,991 2 10	306,606 7 4	341,328 11 1

No. 5.—Showing the Expenditure under Votes and Sub-Votes during each of the last three Financial Years, 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—(*Continued*).

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Ministerial Division No. IV,				
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.—(*cont.*)		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
77 Midland Railways	Maintenance	86,983 9 5	89,461 3 11	102,373 10 0
	Locomotive	97,652 19 4	85,483 5 5	96,707 15 10
	Traffic	46,723 11 0	46,660 14 9	51,633 16 10
	General Office—Establishment Charges ..	9,029 8 5	8,478 5 1	8,546 11 1
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	2,793 17 10	2,810 11 0	2,808 3 11
		243,183 6 0	232,894 0 2	262,069 17 8
78 Eastern Railways	Maintenance	40,221 9 11	38,339 12 2	43,338 18 9
	Locomotive	40,300 9 6	34,591 8 0	35,486 12 7
	Traffic	23,376 8 10	22,251 18 5	21,810 9 4
	Wharf Department	9,675 13 10	6,603 12 2	7,221 0 11
	Maintenance of Telegraphs	1,362 12 7	1,375 4 2	1,343 13 11
	General Office—Establishment Charges ..	3,797 16 1	3,572 6 11	3,223 0 9
		118,734 10 9	106,734 1 10	112,423 16 3
78½ Railway Surveys	Vaal River and Oudtshoorn—Beaufort West	..	..	487 6 7
Ministerial Division No. V.				
Secretary for Native Affairs.				
79 Secretary for Native Affairs ..	Salaries	5,404 10 10	4,726 0 0	4,810 12 6
	Contingencies	70 11 11	71 4 6	80 12 9
	Transport	295 0 9	6 13 0	162 11 10
		5,770 3 6	4,803 17 6	5,083 17 1
80 Northern Border Magistracy ..	Salaries and Allowances	1,451 0 0	1,286 0 0	1,243 14 6
	Contingencies	11 15 6	5 7 6	4 15 6
	Contingent Expenditure	171 18 7	194 9 2	252 1 10
		1,634 14 1	1,485 16 8	1,500 11 10
81 Collectors of Revenue, &c. ..	Salaries and Allowances	4,872 16 4	4,856 5 4	4,805 0 0
	Contingencies	10 3 6	5 0 0	9 7 6
	Transport	40 9 7	69 7 11	..
		4,923 9 5	4,930 13 3	4,814 7 6
82 Pensions to Native Police ..	Establishments	144 12 6	145 2 6	110 0 3
83 Native Chiefs and Headmen ..	Allowances	2,583 14 1	2,490 16 6	2,382 1 11
	Pensions	108 1 0	120 10 0	111 0 0
		2,691 15 1	2,611 6 6	2,493 1 11
84 Inspectors and Constables ..	Salaries and Allowances	4,831 0 2	4,504 14 2	4,250 2 8
	Contingent Expenditure	2 16 3	4 14 6	27 11 6
		4,833 16 5	4,509 8 8	4,277 14 2
85 Walfish Bay	Establishments	1,313 5 10	1,001 10 0	926 17 0
	Contingencies	..	46 17 9	96 14 10
		1,313 5 10	1,048 7 9	1,023 11 10

No. 5.—Showing the EXPENDITURE under VOTES and SUB-VOTES during each of the last three Financial Years 1885-6, 1886-7 and 1887-8—*Continued.*

VOTES.	SUB-VOTES.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
MINISTERIAL DIVISION No. V, SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.(*cont.*)		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
86 Miscellaneous Services ..	In Aid of Printing Kafir Bible ..	100 0 0	100 0 0	..
	Miscellaneous	..	90 8 0	49 4 4
	Damaraland Mission	10 5 0	..	..
	Allowance to Captain Dirk Philander, Ammunition for Defence purposes	50 0 0	..	..
	Captain Maclean's House, Northern Border	200 0 0	..	..
	Location of Kreli	547 3 0	..	..
	Removal of Glen Grey Natives ..	262 3 6	939 19 10	..
	European and Native Distress ..	271 11 9	349 12 4	..
	Pondo Deputation, Visit to Cape Town ..	167 13 7	..	..
	Native Laws Commission	79 10 0	..	..
	Small-pox Expenditure	172 13 10	..	..
	Military Operations on Pondoland Border, &c.	..	14,294 11 3	19 15 4
		..	..	104 7 8
	Special Court, Purchase of Gallows, &c. ..			
	Subsidy to Umquikela	..	..	200 0 0
	Visit of Chief to Graham's Town ..	..	..	25 13 0
	Mrs. Hope's claim to compensation ..	..	..	533 10 3
		1,861 0 8	15,774 11 5	932 10 7
87 Transkei	Salaries and Allowances	10,129 7 7	9,685 10 9	9,066 9 10
	Contingent Expenditure	2,636 15 1	986 6 7	806 8 4
		12,766 2 8	10,671 17 4	9,872 18 2
88 Tembuland	Salaries and Allowances	12,550 15 8	11,150 9 1	12,364 8 5
	Contingent Expenditure	2,700 1 1	1,461 18 0	1,508 4 8
		15,250 16 9	12,612 7 1	13,872 13 1
89 East Griqualand	Salaries and Allowances	14,610 10 5	12,760 4 1	14,540 7 6
	Contingencies	43 12 7	13 4 2	12 18 0
	Pensions	172 0 0	165 2 0	136 0 0
	Contingent Expenditure	2,017 2 8	1,274 8 6	1,988 15 11
		16,843 5 8	14,212 18 9	16,678 1 5

EXPENDITURE UNDER VOTES.—SUMMARY.

No. 6.—Showing the TOTAL EXPENDITURE under VOTES by Ministerial Divisions in each of the last five Financial Years, as shown in Appropriation Accounts for EACH financial year.

Ministerial Division.	1883-4	1884-5	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. COLONIAL SECRETARY	1,156,035 14 5	1,018,735 11 8	1,049,472 16 3	906,832 18 10	911,716 7 0
II. TREASURER-GENERAL	1,219,841 19 7	1,307,248 15 4	1,297,697 17 8	1,271,730 4 9	1,256,623 0 3
III. ATTORNEY-GENERAL	54,348 10 6	49,464 1 2	64,026 10 4	60,828 9 0	62,972 0 8
IV. COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS	988,061 7 5	927,433 9 8	904,976 11 5	836,675 12 5	956,573 13 1
V. SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS ..	86,300 1 0	75,995 13 8	68,033 2 7	72,806 7 5	60,659 7 10
Total ..	3,504,587 12 11	3,378,877 11 6	3,384,206 18 3	3,148,873 12 5	3,248,544 8 10
Treasury Deficiency brought to account		4 10 0	..	..	
Expenditure Arrears, 1875		..	15,450 9 0	..	
Grand Total ..	3,504,587 12 11	3,378,882 1 6	3,399,657 7 3	3,148,873 12 5	* 248,544 8 10

No. 7.—Showing the Voted Expenditure under Classified Heads in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

Head of Expenditure.	1878-9	1879-80	1880-1	1881-2	1882-3
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legislature	16,017 5 6	17,332 6 7	29,248 9 5	19,351 9 5	13,011 12 10
Civil Establishments (including collection of Revenue)	84,310 12 9	100,332 14 9	103,250 2 4	120,528 3 3	122,753 3 5
Medical (including Hospitals and Paupers)	57,605 10 1	61,046 5 5	62,913 7 1	80,854 10 3	94,932 14 8
Science and Education (other than of Natives)	57,989 19 1	65,216 11 10	69,743 2 10	75,955 2 6	82,619 14 8
Public Worship	14,779 16 1	14,911 6 11	12,026 5 9	11,650 16 0	10,770 12 1
Judicial (including Administration of Justice)	75,547 18 1	79,547 9 11	95,348 2 6	103,998 3 4	113,158 14 11
Police and Gaols	113,841 14 4	107,785 3 7	150,542 2 0	177,739 2 7	252,466 12 0
Convicts	58,997 12 7	64,120 15 5	53,257 1 6	53,200 14 9	64,755 12 0
Crown Lands, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation and Harbours	55,788 5 7	63,222 14 1	70,051 16 6	101,972 4 1	96,541 8 4
Railways, Working and Maintenance	338,253 11 4	458,775 19 1	570,126 9 6	764,399 16 0	753,312 2 4
Telegraphs, Construction	..	..	1,884 0 8	147 16 4	625 7 6
,, Maintenance	31,428 16 8	43,010 18 6	62,233 0 3	69,369 18 6	73,876 12 5
Post Office and Mails	161,866 14 11	174,595 16 8	192,212 12 1	225,340 4 6	240,196 18 11
Buildings, Roads and Bridges	72,407 19 7	117,039 16 11	150,050 14 4	174,369 6 6	182,779 16 6
Native Affairs, including Education of Natives	80,133 18 11	119,176 3 5	148,430 5 8	147,558 8 10	*264,051 10 8
Defence	145,003 18 7	175,477 0 7	207,486 16 7	219,838 3 8	254,038 3 5
Immigration	18,121 1 11	10,138 16 1	3,027 7 11	4,667 19 10	169 16 1
Pensions	31,798 3 4	36,421 10 0	37,960 14 9	40,920 16 3	44,033 1 2
Refunds of Revenue	15,028 0 6	23,007 17 3	21,954 12 9	22,869 4 11	29,511 2 11
Miscellaneous	34,202 12 3	39,262 7 2	96,975 17 4	62,895 4 5	61,437 13 6
Public Debt	452,357 12 10	486,593 8 3	667,299 13 0	901,157 19 4	931,215 10 5
Total	1,916,081 4 11	2,257,075 2 5	2,806,022 14 9	3,278,785 5 3	3,686,288 0 9

Head of Expenditure.	1883-4	1884-5	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legislature	21,477 8 11	19,169 3 11	28,586 2 0	8,780 12 8	19,404 16 1
Civil Establishment (including Collection of Revenue)	118,482 12 10	131,752 19 7	121,861 15 1	115,654 9 5	122,881 6 9
Medical (including Hospitals and Paupers)	78,004 11 2	70,651 13 7	83,702 18 5	63,675 17 4	63,284 13 3
Science and Education (other than of Natives)	83,120 11 8	81,875 1 2	83,679 18 11	78,155 18 9	87,718 16 0
Public Worship	10,003 2 5	9,078 9 0	9,412 2 1	8,990 18 2	8,642 4 0
Judicial (including Administration of Justice)	112,276 14 1	107,413 11 8	102,677 7 3	98,821 19 6	97,947 7 6
Police and Gaols	310,579 17 9	263,483 4 9	235,865 18 0	196,615 14 10	187,730 11 6
Convicts	70,622 9 4	66,696 1 10	76,086 0 4	58,082 9 9	54,890 3 5
Crown Lands, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation and Harbours	93,908 16 2	80,683 17 0	92,522 0 5	67,338 16 11	112,272 13 10
Railways, Working and Maintenance	614,331 0 9	631,472 16 2	665,908 19 7	646,234 9 4	716,309 11 7
Telegraphs, Construction	196 6 7	..	..	..	..
,, Maintenance	78,159 11 6	67,963 13 11	64,019 0 1	60,121 6 5	66,739 8 9
Post Office and Mails	218,838 6 2	192,612 16 3	189,374 15 11	178,929 17 2	182,610 8 3
Buildings, Roads and Bridges	94,419 7 1	54,361 17 1	54,879 12 3	47,009 14 7	81,884 7 4
Native Affairs, including Education of Natives	140,642 13 10	126,716 14 1	121,753 9 9	117,274 10 4	93,271 16 2
Defence	212,187 8 11	166,186 1 3	171,765 10 8	119,572 18 7	138,903 17 0
Immigration	2,121 17 10	506 1 3	92 0 0	250 0 0	159 2 9
Pensions	38,957 12 2	41,481 16 2	43,106 6 10	42,822 17 4	45,835 4 11
Refunds of Revenue	26,845 5 1	27,906 7 11	24,434 6 8	38,708 4 8	44,432 10 0
Miscellaneous	46,066 10 8	54,479 19 4	46,101 0 7	48,611 15 7	34,095 10 5
Public Debt	1,131,245 8 0	1,180,289 15 7	1,183,058 2 5	1,152,421 1 1	1,088,629 19 4
Total	3,502,487 12 11	3,375,682 1 6	3,398,857 7 3	3,148,073 12 5	3,248,544 8 10

Note.—Includes over £100,000 spent on Basutoland (from which Territory no revenue was received), of which £75,000 was for compensation to loyal Basutos.

No. 8.—Showing the Expenditure under Act of Parliament on Classified Services in each of the last Ten Financial Years.

Services.	1878—9	1879—80	1880—1	1881—2	1882—3
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Railways	1,280,452 19 8	1,041,780 18 6	580,565 6 9	661,666 14 9	2,188,658 5 0
East London Harbour	37,189 4 10	42,231 15 6	44,151 8 0	58,839 13 11	62,262 11 7
Kowie Harbour	12,638 15 2	8,922 7 11	16,436 4 0	19,308 5 9	17,049 1 8
Roads	..	..	..	..	..
Bridges	103,804 6 7	56,806 3 3	24,428 11 9	16,583 3 1	13,406 8 9
Buildings	..	3,920 1 1	18,715 13 2	15,044 6 8	30,143 17 9
Telegraphs	—5,500 3 5	23,703 11 10	17,624 10 5	32,288 16 5	32,838 14 5
Irrigation Works	..	..	..	..	15,003 0 7
Immigration	..	19,417 17 3	15,186 11 8	23,171 13 8	18,528 19 3
Native Rebellion	649,714 10 5	288,782 18 10	1,669,565 12 9	1,380,840 3 8	213,996 4 4
Griqualand West Liabilities	..	..	295,670 0 9	23,096 19 10	1,467 6 10
Loans for Local Works and Irrigation ..	..	..	..	..	58,374 16 0
	2,083,799 16 8				
	—5,500 3 5				
Total ..	2,078,299 13 3	1,485,565 14 2	2,712,343 19 3	2,239,029 17 9	2,651,729 6 2

Services.	1883—4	1884- 5	1885—6	1886—7	1887—8
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Railways	1,522,150 18 5	665,787 17 4	322,830 13 6	128,136 16 9	32,545 0 9
East London Harbour	46,611 3 11	16,825 16 11	22,603 11 5	10,206 10 4	..
Kowie Harbour	12,704 16 4	11,933 15 2	12,457 13 7	3,391 10 8	..
Roads	..	..	10,112 10 11	16,430 12 2	1,497 3 4
Bridges	533 11 0	6,673 1 1	9,503 18 4	5,553 8 3	964 13 11
Buildings	95,759 15 11	19,706 0 2	13,311 4 0	14,577 7 11	1,732 6 6
Telegraphs	2,242 13 5	3,646 0 0	114 1 1	..	3,077 12 7
Irrigation Works	15,316 6 10	3,075 18 1	397 3 8	155 19 1	16 10 0
Immigration	6,349 18 6	3,217 4 8	3,964 19 5	687 1 9	—18 5 8
Native Rebellion	60,389 12 8	32,373 11 1	..	..	..
Griqualand West Liabilities	—503 17 7	—9,067 10 7	..	..	..
Loans for Local Works and Irrigation ..	108,748 11 7	51,978 12 7	30,459 2 7	2,313 5 9	—2,846 7 10
	1,870,897 8 7	845,217 17 1			39,833 7 1
	—503 17 7	—9,067 10 7			—2,864 13 6
Total ..	1,870,393 11 0	836,150 6 6	425,763 18 6	181,455 12 8	36,968 13 7

The *total* Expenditure under *Act of Parliament* between 1st January, 1870, and 31st December, 1888, on the above Services was as follows:—*Railways*, £14,302,814; *East London Harbour*, £535,000; *Kowie Harbour*, £306,500; *Roads*, £28,040; *Bridges*, £432,166; *Buildings*, 242,911; *Telegraphs*, £168,290; *Irrigation Works*, £33,965; *Immigration*, £90,506; *Native Rebellion*, £4,794,735; *Griqualand West Liabilities*, £310,663: *Loans for Local Works and Irrigation*, £249,028; *Total*:—£21,494,618.

No. 9.—Showing the Total Ordinary Revenue and Ordinary Expenditure in each Financial Year since 1870 inclusive, with Surplus or Deficit, and Balance in each Year.

PERIOD.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Surpluses.	Deficits.	Balance Surplus.	Balance Deficit.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance (deficit) 1st January, 1870	..	1,054,913 13 7	..	1,054,913 13 7	..	1,054,913 13 7
Calendar Year .. 1870	771,364 0 1	653,360 0 0	58,004 0 1	..	..	996,909 13 6
,, ,, .. 1871	734,662 13 7	613,073 18 1	121,588 15 6	..	..	875,320 18 0
,, ,, .. 1872	1,040,240 15 0	632,564 17 8	407,675 17 4	..	..	467,645 0 8
,, ,, .. 1873	1,215,061 4 11	804,758 0 4	410,303 4 7	..	..	57,341 16 1
,, ,, .. 1874	1,518,558 1 1	903,210 13 10	615,347 7 3	..	558,005 11 2	..
,, ,, .. 1875	1,672,720 19 9	1,105,486 14 4	567,234 5 5	..	1,125,239 16 7	..
Period, January—June 1876	831,083 10 0	901,575 6 6	..	70,491 16 6	1,054,748 0 1	..
Financial Year .. 1876-77.....	1,323,207 11 3	1,601,610 14 2	..	278,403 2 11	776,344 17 2	..
,, ,, .. 1877-78.....	1,588,010 3 2	1,691,932 15 5	..	103,922 12 3	672,422 4 11	..
,, ,, .. 1878-79.....	2,083,818 14 3	1,916,081 4 11	167,737 9 4	..	840,159 14 3	..
,, ,, .. 1879-80.....	2,536,907 16 2	2,257,075 2 5	279,832 13 9	..	1,119,992 8 0	..
,, ,, .. 1880-81.....	2,999,902 0 4	2,806,022 14 9	193,880 5 7	..	1,313,872 13 7	..
,, ,, .. 1881-82.....	3,525,472 0 3	3,278,785 5 3	246,686 15 0	..	1,560,559 8 7	..
,, ,, .. 1882-83.....	3,306,537 12 0	3,686,288 0 9	..	379,750 8 9	1,180,808 19 10	..
,, ,, .. 1883-84.....	2,953,528 17 4	3,502,487 12 11	..	548,958 15 7	631,850 4 3	..
,, ,, .. 1884-85.....	3,327,577 11 1	3,375,682 1 6	..	48,104 10 5	583,745 13 10	..
,, ,, .. 1885-86.....	3,095,841 12 9	3,398,857 7 3	..	303,015 14 6	280,729 19 4	..
,, ,, .. 1886-87.....	3,160,658 11 4	3,148,173 12 5	12,484 18 11	..	293,214 18 3	..
,, ,, .. 1887-88.....	3,426,683 13 9	3,248,444 8 10	178,239 4 11	..	471,454 3 2	..

Balance Deficit, 1st January, 1870	£1,054,913 13 7
Balance 30th June, 1888	471,454 3 2
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure from 1st January, 1870, to 30th June, 1888.. ..	1,526,367 16 9

No. 10.—Shqwing the total Receipts and Payments in each of the last ten Financial Years, distinguishing Ordinary Revenue from other Receipts, and Ordinary Expenditure under Votes, from other Expenditure under Loan Acts.

PARTICULARS.	1878-9	1879-80	1880-1	1881-2	1882-3
	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary Revenue.....	2,083,819	2,536,908	2,999,903	3,525,472	3,306,538
Loans Raised	3,578,270	789,363	1,835,904	1,367,927	2,144,468
Total Receipts ..	5,662,089	3,326,271	4,835,807	4,893,399	5,451,006
Ordinary Expenditure under Votes	1,918,281	2,258,275	2,807,823	3,280,885	3,689,988
Expenditure under Loan Acts, including Stores, Stores Charges, and Suspense ..	1,923 314	1,536,155	2,722,865	2,392,674	2,656,465
Total Payments ..	3,841,595	3,794,430	5,530,688	5,673,559	6,346,453

PARTICULARS.	1883-4	1884-5	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary Revenue.....	2,953,529	3,327,578	3,095,842	3,160,658	3,126,684
Loans Raised	4,580,063	496,795	128,200	192,171	926
Total Receipts ..	7,533,592	3,824,373	3,224,042	3,352,832	3,427,610
Ordinary Expenditure under Votes	3,504,588	3,378,882	3,399,657	3,148,173	3,248,514
Expenditure under Loan Acts, including Stores, Stores Charges, and Suspense ..	1,751,121	717,130	404,484	184,734	12,215
Total Payments ..	5,255,709	4,096,012	3,804,141	3,332,907	3,260,759

No. 11.—Showing the Cash Balances of the Receiver-General, the Paymaster-General, the Agent-General, the Crown Agents, the Civil Commissioners, &c., on the 30th June, 1888.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Receiver-General	..	37,094 4 3
Paymaster-General	..	183,723 7 5
Balance Standard Bank	..	220,817 11 8
Civil Commissioners' Exchequer Balances:—		
Alexandria	13 11 10	
Barkly West	373 3 0	
Bathurst	25 11 1	
Bredasdorp	435 2 3	
Calvinia	264 4 11	
Carnarvon	4 11 8	
Clanwilliam	76 7 5	
Hay	383 4 8	
Herbert	229 12 0	
Herschel	305 11 9	
Hope Town	417 2 3	
Jansenville	123 3 3	
Komgha	5 14 8	
Ladismith	9 11 8	
Namaqualand	95 8 4	
Peddie	119 5 4	
Piquetberg	54 4 3	
Prince Albert	76 6 5	
Simon's Town	249 12 10	
Steynsburg	151 9 3	
Stockenstrom	186 8 7	
Stutterheim	2 15 11	
Sutherland	9 7 4	
Tembuland	364 4 4	
Transkei	362 16 11	
Tulbagh	5 7 10	
Uniondale	97 0 10	
Wodehouse	0 0 4	
		4,441 0 11
Civil Commissioners' Expenditure Balances:—		
Herschel	48 2 3	
Northern Border	248 0 11	
		296 3 2
Agent-General	..	3,796 15 3
Sundry Postmasters	..	3,583 18 8
Chief Accountant of Railways:—		
Collector's Account	11,150 18 8	
Working, 1887-88, Account	27 0 10	
		11,177 19 6
Balance as per Account Current		£244,113 9 2

No. 12.—Showing the General Account Current of the

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Revenue as per Statement	3,426,361 16 9	
,, ,, Stores issued, Chief Inspector of Public Works ..	321 17 0	
		3,426,683 13 9
,, ,, Loans in aid of Revenue—for Public Works ..	..	926 0 0
,, ,, Stores issued—Western Railway System	131,694 3 5	
,, ,, ,, Midland ,, ...	93,072 11 2	
,, ,, ,, Eastern ,, ...	40,961 7 7	
		265,728 2 2
,, ,, Stores Charges distributed—Western Railway System ..	8,771 10 10	
,, ,, Midland	5,506 15 0	
,, ,, Eastern	2,403 19 11	
		16,682 5 9
,, ,, Suspense distributed—Railways (all Systems) ..	..	24,643 16 11
		£3,734,663 18 7
Items of Account.		
,, Temporary Loans raised	155,000 0 0	
,, Post Office Savings Bank funds received into Exchequer ..	45,000 0 0	
,, Temporary Investments repaid	226 12 2	
,, Money Orders issued	447,962 0 10	
,, Postal Notes issued	25,838 15 6	
,, Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	241,570 6 11	
,, Ordinary Advances repaid	3,721 2 9	
,, Deposits, Class C, made	742,404 19 11	
,, Receipts on behalf of Deposit Accounts . ..	378,802 8 1	
,, Remittances between Chests received . .	1,378,972 18 4	
,, Transkeian and Namaqualand Remittances received. ..	32,646 19 9	
,, Transfer Warrants issued	467 10 2	
,, Advances repaid to Contingencies Fund	66,569 17 6	
,, Exchequer Deposits received	3,308,085 6 3	
,, Paymaster-General's Deposits received	318,397 1 4	
		7,145,665 19
,, Drafts drawn by Accounting Officers, or their Agents other than Divisional Paymasters, outstanding 30th June, 1888, included per contra in issues	13,939 0 2	
,, Drafts drawn by Divisional Paymasters (as Remittances from Paymaster-General), outstanding on 30th June, 1888 do.	15,295 1 4	
		29,234 1 6
,, Assets of Accounting Officers, 30th June, 1887, forming a Credit entry in Account for 1886-'87	..	146,939 5 7
,, Liabilities of Accounting Officers on 30th June, 1888, as per Schedule	..	152,795 0 10
		£11,209,298 6 0

Colony for the Financial Year ended 30th June, 1888.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Balance on 30th June, 1887	..	59,591 16 3
,, Expenditure in the Ministerial Division of the Colonial Secretary	911,716 7 0	
,, ,, ,, ,, Treasurer-General	1,256,623 0 3	
,, ,, ,, ,, Attorney-General	62,972 0 8	
,, ,, ,, ,, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	956,573 13 1	
,, ,, ,, ,, Secretary for Native Affairs..	60,659 7 10	
		3,248,544 8 10
,, Expenditure on Immigration, Public Works, &c., chargeable to Special Acts of Parliament	..	36,968 13 7
,, Stores Expenditure—Western Railway System	123,719 18 4	
,, ,, ,, Midland ,, ...	80,341 6 5	
,, ,, ,, Eastern ,, ...	36,603 12 0	
		240,664 16 9
,, Stores Charges—Western Railway System	7,201 18 1	
,, ,, Midland ,, ...	5,770 11 0	
,, ,, Eastern ,, ...	3,344 15 1	
		16,317 4 2
,, Suspense Expenditure—Railways	..	25,318 9 7
		£3,627,405 9 2

ITEMS OF ACCOUNT.

,, Money Orders paid	446,076 4 11	
,, Postal Notes paid	25,650 0 0	
,, Post Office Savings Bank Deposits repaid	197,150 1 11	
,, Deposits, Class C, repaid	740,641 5 1	
,, Payments on behalf of Deposit Accounts	352,464 9 7	
,, Remittances between Chests made	1,384,160 8 8	
,, Transkeian and Namaqualand Remittances made	32,601 17 5	
,, Transfer Warrants cashed	496 17 6	
,, Advances made from Contingencies Fund	128,900 0 4	
,, Exchequer Deposits made	3,308,068 19 10	
,, Paymaster-General's Deposits made	318,397 1 4	
,, Post Office Savings Bank funds lodged by the Postmaster-General in the Exchequer	45,000 0 0	
,, Payment to Table Bay Harbour Board, balance of Loan authorised by Act 25 of 1886	20,000 0 0	
		6,999,607 6 7
,, Accounting Officers' Drafts outstanding on 30th June, 1887, forming a Debit entry in Account for 1886-'87 ..	19,962 1 8	
,, Divisional Paymasters' Drafts outstanding on 30th June, 1887, forming a Debit entry in Account for 1886-'87 ..	18,887 0 6	
		38,849 2 2
,, Liabilities of Accounting Officers on 30th June, 1887, forming a Debit entry in Account for 1886-'87		134,383 17 3
,, Assets of Accounting Officers on 30th June, 1888, as per Schedule		164,939 1 8
,, Balance 30th June, 1888		244,113 9 2
		£11,209,298 6 0

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART IV.—FINANCE.—*Continued.*

No.	SUBJECT.	Page
	RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.	
13–16	Local Government Boards.—Divisional Councils	63–64
	—Municipal Councils	65–68
	—Divisional and Municipal Councils, Summaries	69–70
17–19	—Village Management, Harbour and Hospital Boards ..	71–72
20–21	Ecclesiastical.—Dutch and English Churches	73–75
	DEBT.	
22–25	Colonial Government	77–78
26	Local Government Boards.—Divisional Councils	79
27	—Municipal Councils	80
28–30	—Village Management, Hospital, and Mining Boards ..	81

No. 13—Showing the Receipts of and Payments by the several Divisional Councils

NAMES OF THE DIVISIONS.	Balance on 1st January, 1888.	RECEIPTS.						
		Road Rates and Taxes	Tolls and Ferries	Loans raised	Interest received	Subscription for Road purposes, Act 10 of 1864, and grants under Act 22 of 1873.	Miscellaneous, including proceeds of Pound Sales and Leases, Fines, Rent, &c.	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	73	450	75	..	..	..	5	530
Albany	415	1382	1396	..	..	..	154	2931
Albert.. ..	—588	1715	101	..	..	30	74	1920
Alexandria	76	1175	..	..	..	400	3	1578
Aliwal North	—791	1172	176	5000	..	..	15	6363
Barkly East	—277	1610	392	..	..	..	97	2099
Barkly West	238	396	1477	..	..	..	180	2062
Bathurst	64	305	262	..	..	..	5	572
Beaufort West	67	761	140	..	..	300	2	1203
Bedford	736	1945	326	200	..	..	19	2490
Bredasdorp	80	489	..	..	..	..	..	489
Caledon	76	268	228	..	..	120	46	662
Calvinia	268	978	43	..	7	..	6	1034
Cape	1266	1754	7095	..	2	..	3557	12408
Carnarvon	101	351	..	..	..	..	21	372
Cathcart	43	1374	103	..	..	..	7	1484
Clanwilliam	5	797	57	177	..	..	45	1076
Colesberg	587	834	164	..	..	..	36	1034
Cradock	—376	1540	1085	..	..	..	237	2862
East London	520	1300	..	..	..	..	129	1429
Fort Beaufort	—13	1157	562	200	..	..	15	1934
Fraserburg	374	302	75	..	..	..	15	482
George	13	747	..	290	..	..	65	1102
Graaff-Reinet	—559	2578	..	..	..	..	19	2597
Hanover	84	59	..	..	..	..	15	74
Hay	73	352	..	..	..	..	49	401
Herbert†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hope Town	22	440	..	..	..	..	25	465
Humansdorp	146	1138	..	..	..	350	2	1490
Jansenville	66	712	192	..	..	..	105	1009
Kimberley	310	5863	..	..	..	..	350	6203
King Wm.'s Tn. ..	96	1902	603	..	..	..	148	2653
Knysna	..	1210	820	..	..	..	221	2254
Komgha	29	534	..	..	..	..	..	534
Ladismith	227	439	216	50	..	..	..	705
Malmesbury	679	1645	..	..	..	..	69	1714
Middelburg	515	385	62	..	..	..	81	528
Mossel Bay	309	753	507	..	..	..	..	1260
Murraysburg	82	443	52	..	..	..	6	501
Namaqualand	302	384	..	..	..	..	16	400
Oudtshoorn	781	3992	305	1100	..	..	17	5414
Paarl	185	1700	262	..	..	..	..	1962
Peddie..	42	235	147	..	..	..	19	401
Piquetberg	19	421	312	..	..	..	255	988
Port Elizabeth	311	3149	582	800	..	59	88	4678
Priska	..	..	..	100	..	..	..	100
Prince Albert	—330	1155	19	773	..	..	61	2008
Queen's Town	695	2817	11	250	24	..	223	3325
Richmond	43	1028	..	..	..	..	59	1087
Riversdale	217	298	199	..	..	..	4	501
Robertson	52	946	359	..	..	..	50	1355
Somerset East	191	1611	201	..	3	..	168	1983
Stellenbosch	—427	1810	376	250	..	..	168	2594
Stockenstrom	12	580	137	..	..	..	11	728
Stutterheim	103	703	132	..	..	..	17	852
Swellendam	334	574	334	..	..	300	..	1208
Tarka	1851	1312	116	..	..	..	70	1498
Tulbagh	—524	1528	231	..	..	..	147	1906
Uitenhage	431	1959	1174	..	..	300	123	3656
Uniondale	20	646	425	99	..	..	19	1189
Victoria East	105	556	216	100	..	..	21	893
Victoria West	135	733	320	..	..	..	42	1095
Willowmore	131	824	132	..	..	..	224	1180
Wodehouse	67	1323	50	1525	..	..	69	2967
Worcester	—14	1426	150	36	54	..	15	1681
Total, 1884	..	107658	23290	29121		3634	10093	b173796
1885	..	98316	22013	23616	124	2143	7733	a153945
1886	..	88002	21353	21263	124	1941	7205	139888
1887	..	76912	20871	13470	366	1948	10676	124243
1888	..	73055	22398	10950	90	1859	7711	116063

† No return received in time (2/4/89). a. Or £157,362, including Queen's Town. b. Or £175,245, including Middelburg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

during 1888, with opening and closing balances, and Summary for Five Years.

PAYMENTS.									
Salaries and Allowances to Officers	Roads, Streets, Bridges and Materials	Loans repaid	Interest Paid	Contributions under Act No. 10 of 1864	Subsidy under Act 8 of 1873 (Police)	Miscellaneous	Total	Balance on 31st Dec. 1888	NAMES OF THE DIVISIONS.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
259	52	..	..	..	..	94	405	197	Aberdeen
380	1874	..	..	..	260	510	3024	321	Albany
177	772	..	51	..	303	131	1434	201	Albert
263	802	100	3	..	..	153	1321	332	Alexandria
196	440	5000	35	..	255	218	6144	—572	Aliwal North
437	788	..	30	..	..	215	1470	362	Barkly East
537	1354	..	..	..	..	97	1988	313	Barkly West
257	317	..	..	..	..	46	620	15	Bathurst
300	908	..	8	..	..	62	1278	—8	Beaufort West
224	990	200	..	..	527	637	2578	..	Bedford
191	185	..	..	120	..	35	531	39	Bredasdorp
119	415	..	..	150	..	53	737	..	Caledon
167	755	..	159	..	..	140	1221	81	Calvinia
819	13390	..	49	..	..	2377	16635	—2956	Cape
145	168	..	..	..	..	72	385	88	Carnarvon
212	992	104	56	..	..	39	1403	125	Cathcart
165	793	..	98	..	..	25	1081	..	Clanwilliam
323	272	..	..	..	443	135	1173	..	Colesberg
545	1122	..	334	..	654	122	2777	—291	Cradock
367	961	..	..	..	..	64	1392	558	East London
298	1150	310	67	..	..	77	1902	18	Fort Beaufort
218	378	..	..	100	20	67	783	73	Fraserburg
314	1282	..	..	..	..	102	1698	113	George
504	964	..	53	..	665	90	2276	—236	Graaff-Reinet
39	16	..	..	..	..	24	79	79	Hanover
113	24	..	..	..	..	175	312	162	Hay
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Herbert
69	122	..	..	..	..	274	465	21	Hope Town
449	987	..	..	..	120	77	1633	7	Humansdorp
359	335	..	..	..	140	158	992	81	Jansenville
787	2688	..	13	..	800	1468	5756	796	Kimberley
641	1484	..	5	..	..	427	2557	193	King Wm.'s Tn.
478	1139	146	23	..	..	162	2218	6	Knysna
108	392	..	..	..	..	62	562	—2	Komgha
110	345	328	19	..	..	26	828	101	Ladismith
302	2425	..	..	..	30	124	2881	—490	Malmesbury
229	318	..	..	..	200	96	843	200	Middelburg
137	1010	..	182	..	..	93	1422	146	Mossel Bay
112	302	..	..	..	..	119	533	50	Murraysburg
95	559	..	..	..	..	20	674	27	Namaqualand
464	3661	1518	..	..	138	471	6252	—58	Oudtshoorn
278	1775	..	14	..	..	262	2329	—550	Paarl
109	283	..	..	..	..	33	425	17	Peddie
165	705	65	71	..	..	282	1288	—280	Piquetberg
884	1865	..	6	1050	257	1608	5670	—712	Port Elizabeth
46	..	..	..	..	..	43	89	11	Prieska
117	200	..	189	100	227	1006	1839	..	Prince Albert
329	2369	..	1	..	..	384	3083	937	Queen's Town
234	653	100	17	..	..	76	1080	49	Richmond
302	332	..	..	..	..	57	691	27	Riversdale
363	639	162	..	..	..	44	1198	210	Robertson
193	962	..	32	..	420	146	1753	430	Somerset East
112	1576	..	51	90	..	80	1909	258	Stellenbosch
127	521	..	..	..	..	90	738	1	Stockenstrom
234	454	..	..	..	..	62	750	204	Stutterheim
377	710	..	..	..	42	97	1226	316	Swellendam
235	848	..	247	..	273	123	1726	1622	Turka
350	1197	142	106	..	122	99	2016	—636	Tulbagh
598	1959	106	23	..	300	432	3418	569	Uitenhage
229	914	..	13	..	..	62	1208	..	Uniondale
125	445	200	170	..	..	71	1011	47	Victoria East
392	304	..	36	200	..	84	1016	212	Victoria West
228	651	..	..	..	..	451	1330	—18	Willowmore
399	770	1677	34	..	..	116	3026	8	Wodehouse
447	959	559	79	..	140	74	2258	409	Worcester
18849	93819	23334		2084	2111	13541	d153738	..	Total, 1884
21304	77780	14525	2552	1703	6440	21849	c146153	..	1885
19039	69507	20826	3137	1821	5897	14290	134517	..	1886
18819	67843	16601	2294	1659	6336	13444	126996	..	1887
19772	68322	10717	2274	1810	6336	15139	124370	..	1888

c. Or £149,546, including Queen's Town.

d. Or £155,108, including Middelburg.

No. 14.—Showing the Receipts of and Payments by the several Municipal Councils

NAME OF PLACE.	Balance on 1st January, 1888, or at beginning of Municipal Year	RECEIPTS.				
		Municipal, Water, and other Rates and Taxes	Market Dues	Pound Fees and Leases of Pound and Mileage	Proceeds of Pound Sales	Registration and other Fees, Fines, &c.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	35	123	130	45	15	27
Adelaide	15	181	91	55	..	17
Aliwal North	38	1330	117	19	..	29
Alice	66	408	70	59	1	4
Adendorp	5	94	..	57	23	..
Barkly East	..	610	8	4	..	10
Bathurst	31	25	..	..	..	..
Beaconsfield	—4480	3786	2523	..	..	..
Beaufort West	293	916	93	25	..	54
Bedford	6	192	96	48	..	..
Burghersdorp	80	417	209	28	..	30
Cala	..	111	..	57	..	1
Caledon	9	176	5	12	..	12
Cape Town	3000	47775	1493	..	..	232
Carnarvon	10	289	13	12	10	13
Cathcart	10	323	64	10	..	9
Ceres	242	426	..	2	..	11
Claremont	—478	1894	..	..	..	21
Colesberg	151	179	165	49	33	39
Cradock	846	1304	493	56	..	30
Dordrecht	..	478	64	12	..	4
East London	565	4203	556	..	1	20
Fort Beaufort	6	775	128	32	..	13
Fraserburg	5	90	..	7	..	8
French Hoek	..	57	..	..	..	..
George	49	817	46	38	..	7
Graaff-Reinet	47	1758	582	159	13	14
Greyton	5	9	..	4	..	..
Green Point	666	1940	..	6	..	10
Graham's Town	—12	5171	1376	114	5	190
Hanover	2	386	31	10	..	26
Heidelberg	..	224	..	4	..	3
Hope Town	19	314	..	21	38	11
Jansenville	30	59	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	—1355	16811	4922	3	46	4823
King Wm.'s Tn. ..	..	7623	1809	..	..	83
Knysna	45	441	14	6	..	29
Ladismith	116	61	..	5	..	..
Malmesbury	—2	439	..	..	..	38
Maraisburg	45	200	3	3	..	3
Middelburg	1	263	76	58	..	7
Mossel Bay	862	3383	65	..	..	8
Murraysburg	8	223	23	96	6	3
Molteno	15	107	29	16	..	..
New Bethesda	2	80	1	15	..	2
Oudtshoorn	—558	1527	..	9	..	50
Paarl	526	1138	90	..	250	25
Pearston	..	26	..	19	..	..
Philipstown	7	105	5	11	..	35
Port Elizabeth	—347	23366	5733	..	..	174
Porterville	21	96	..	..	..	11
Port Alfred	..	11	6	5	..	..
Prince Alfred Hamlet ..	..	21	..	3	..	..
Queenstown	427	2631	382	64	..	65
Richmond	9	329	110	107	36	79
Riversdale	169	440	1	3	..	10
Robertson	57	280	7	3	..	13
Rondebosch	149	3044	..	..	..	52
Seymour	13	52	8	33	3	..
Simon's Town	138	481	5	..	44	..
Somerset East	3	1364	56	55	..	1
Stellenbosch	33	714	31	6	..	2
Steynsburg	44	288	1	20	..	10
Stutterheim	73	117	68	13	13	10
Sutherland	..	..	..	Nil	..	..
Swellendam	—168	313	1	15	..	17
Tarkastad	—94	528	109	19	..	83
Tulbagh	3	49	..	..	..	..
Uitenhage	..	1926	280	20	..	60
Umtata	12	162	40	2	..	5
Uniondale	26	300	20	5	..	12
Ventorstad	11	2	2	11	..	11
Victoria West	6	524	62	45	39	39
Villiersdorp	31	25	..	3	..	..
Wellington	12	827	30	..	..	13
Williston	1	9	..	..	..	..
Willowmore	—62	361	103	..	2	2
Woodstock	—174	1258	110	..	..	15
Worcester	—468	1367	147	10	..	14
Wynberg	—645	1476	..	..	..	49
Total, 1884 ..	..	132055	30874	2540	993	4144
1885 ..	..	121703	25833	2497	444	14362
1886 ..	..	134953	27507	1787	263	6352
1887 ..	..	139592	25743	1421	247	5820
1888 ..	..	152084	22702	1628	578	6698

during 1888, with opening and closing BALANCES, and SUMMARY for Five Years.

RECEIPTS.							NAME OF PLACE.
Licences to graze Cattle, exercise Trades, and to fell Timber, &c.	Hire of Hall, House and Land Rent, Sale of Land and Lease of Brick-lands, &c.	Loans raised	Loans Repaid	Interest Received and Debts recovered	Sundries	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
12	7	..	..	..	..	359	Aberdeen
..	63	..	..	..	..	407	Adelaide
34	9	64	..	20	50	2372	Aliwal North
6	86	..	..	..	12	646	Alice
6	5	..	..	..	10	195	Adendorp
3	50	..	..	..	522	1207	Barkly East
20	17	..	..	..	..	71	Bathurst
369	840	135	..	..	1822	9475	Beaconsfield
269	936	..	..	..	32	2355	Beaufort West
..	..	120	..	..	119	575	Bedford
..	..	..	..	..	16	730	Burghersdorp
7	..	..	..	..	..	176	Cala
12	27	..	..	..	2	246	Caledon
458	1255	31075	..	5786	4243	92317	Cape Town
27	81	53	..	..	205	703	Carnarvon
2	82	3000	197	55	4	3746	Cathcart
4	75	..	..	..	15	533	Ceres
..	3	..	..	..	199	2117	Claremont
431	16	..	..	..	17	929	Colesberg
290	1127	..	..	150	1281	4821	Cradock
..	..	..	..	..	371	929	Dordrecht
..	..	..	..	..	..	4780	East London
35	73	..	16	..	3	1075	Fort Beaufort
..	..	..	..	..	25	130	Fraserburg
..	..	10	..	..	300	367	French Hook
72	10	482	..	3	9	1481	George
100	166	..	..	..	..	2792	Graaff-Reinet
1	6	..	..	2	..	22	Greyton
..	..	..	2092	10	276	4334	Green Point
..	87	..	..	..	181	7124	Graham's Town
13	7	190	..	7	15	685	Hanover
4	1	..	..	..	..	236	Heidelberg
29	..	130	..	..	16	559	Hope Town
7	..	..	..	..	..	66	Jansenville
4029	1406	..	..	164	5182	37389	Kimberley
129	268	7957	..	..	6066	23935	King Wm.'s Tn.
95	3	..	..	..	2	593	Knysna
..	4	..	..	..	..	70	Ladismith
15	143	..	..	..	..	635	Malmesbury
38	197	3568	..	..	..	4012	Maraisburg
..	4	..	..	..	13	421	Middelburg
1	75	..	..	..	124	3656	Mossel Bay
3	34	..	..	..	25	413	Murraysburg
..	7	15	15	..	..	189	Moltono
7	5	25	..	..	6	151	New Bethesda
89	..	..	..	53	..	1728	Oudtshoorn
9	99	..	..	..	2	1913	Paarl
5	1	..	..	..	26	77	Pearston
..	9	17	..	..	5	187	Philipstown
197	555	3637	..	..	3133	36795	Port Elizabeth
..	37	215	..	..	..	359	Porterville
1	20	..	..	..	..	43	Port Alfred
..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Prince Alfred Hamlet
102	276	..	..	163	383	4066	Queenstown
9	2	75	..	..	11	758	Richmond
1	21	..	44	..	..	520	Riversdale
25	489	50	2	..	78	947	Robertson
..	..	..	..	..	26	3122	Rondebosch
23	46	87	..	..	..	252	Seymour
..	..	..	..	2	..	532	Simon's Town
38	374	..	..	38	31	1957	Somerset East
18	198	..	..	..	200	1169	Stellenbosch
..	16	75	..	..	11	421	Steynsburg
47	28	..	..	..	30	326	Stutterheim
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sutherland
52	129	..	..	57	..	584	Swellendam
7	64	..	..	..	..	810	Tarkastad
7	..	..	..	52	..	108	Tulbagh
13	1657	..	..	6	204	4166	Uitenhage
3	..	..	..	..	9	221	Umtata
..	58	..	..	..	..	395	Uniondale
5	48	301	..	15	4	399	Venterstad
31	3	..	..	..	38	781	Victoria West
..	1	..	..	..	4	33	Villiersdorp
..	8	..	..	..	24	902	Wellington
17	..	..	..	..	..	26	Williston
1	..	..	..	..	1	470	Willowmore
7	316	1000	..	..	23	2729	Woodstock
41	136	..	..	..	15	1730	Worcester
27	..	15028	..	..	..	17180	Wynberg
4973	15182	276382	41997		32711	541851	Total, 1884
5490	18383	118428	1797	20549	19474	348960 a	1885
6798	17471	53165	777	16229	15060	280362	1886
6857	11008	60735	2488	8474	23531	285916	1887
7312	11776	68909	2366	6583	25421	306057	1888

a Or Including Aliwal North, £351,329.]

No. 14.—Showing the Receipts and Payments by the several Municipal Councils during 1888, with Opening and Closing Balances and Summary for Five Years.—(*Continued.*)

NAME OF PLACE.	PAYMENTS.								Balance on 31st December, 1888, or at end of Municipal year.
	Salaries and Allowances to Officers and Collectors of Rates.	Waterworks, Roads, Streets, Bridges, Materials, &c., &c.	Fire Engine Establishment.	Debts and Interest paid.	Rent.	Contributions in aid of Police.	Miscellaneous, including Refunds.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	222	40	..	29	..	..	79	370	20
Adelaide	198	176	..	..	..	..	17	391	33
Aliwal North	456	988	..	433	37	..	456	2,370	37
Alice	221	214	..	56	..	..	50	571	142
Adendorp	130	20	..	13	..	..	20	183	18
Barkly East	137	82	..	48	52	..	857	1,176	30
Bathurst	..	79	..	..	..	..	2	81	21
Beaconsfield	2,849	3,339	..	457	78	..	4,402	11,125	..
Beaufort West	416	290	13	1,207	11	131	65	2,133	512
Bedford	269	106	..	126	..	..	37	538	41
Burgheradorp	317	152	..	80	22	82	89	742	67
Cala	51	93	..	..	13	..	12	169	..
Caledon	112	66	..	27	24	..	30	259	..
Cape Town	5,428	66,681	2,362	10,053	..	4,000	1,616	90,140	5,178
Carnarvon	151	389	..	78	4	..	88	710	4
Cathcart	85	73	..	3,470	2	..	42	3,672	83
Ceres	100	93	..	249	..	..	29	471	296
Claremont	234	2,022	..	60	28	36	206	2,586	—944
Colesberg	434	375	..	19	41	59	96	1,024	55
Cradock	403	4,338	..	586	233	146	466	6,172	—503
Dordrecht	238	137	..	49	..	..	461	885	19
East London	866	1,135	..	1,444	38	523	916	4,922	422
Fort Beaufort	433	284	..	274	..	..	77	1,068	12
Fraserburg	32	73	..	15	..	..	5	125	10
French Hoek	..	9	..	358	..	..	..	367	2
George	238	179	..	1,050	..	..	60	1,527	3
Graaff-Reinet	789	571	12	724	..	512	202	2,810	27
Greyton	6	14	..	..	6	..	..	26	..
Green Point	193	3,112	..	225	76	137	91	3,834	1,168
Graham's Town	1,718	2,701	..	2,223	..	610	287	7,539	—426
Hanover	216	295	..	128	28	..	17	684	4
Heidelberg	45	25	..	93	..	9	10	182	54
Hope Town	259	292	..	10	..	..	6	567	12
Jansenville	19	30	..	..	..	..	21	70	26
Kimberley	5,005	8,730	614	5,916	471	2,289	12,950	35,975	—392
King William's Town	2,181	6,569	207	4,647	..	1,200	10,564	25,368	..
Knysna	202	171	..	120	6	..	116	615	24
Ladismith	43	136	..	..	..	..	14	193	23
Malmesbury	156	219	..	231	..	..	23	632	..
Maraisburg	94	..	..	3,875	..	..	89	4,058	..
Middelburg	141	273	..	..	..	..	2	416	7
Molteno	64	14	..	11	12	..	34	135	15
Mossel Bay	403	437	..	1,962	..	124	39	2,965	555
Murraysburg	202	80	..	65	..	24	52	423	— 4
New Bethesda	20	29	..	78	..	..	26	153	..
Oudtshoorn	155	706	..	272	44	163	181	1,821	6
Paarl	232	1,589	..	1	..	205	49	2,076	360
Pearston	47	..	..	5	..	..	6	58	18
Philipstown	99	44	..	..	6	..	44	193	1
Port Elizabeth	6,972	8,798	..	18,789	15	..	2,770	37,344	— 894
Portersville	33	14	..	295	..	..	18	360	19
Port Alfred	..	26	..	5	..	..	2	33	9
Prince Alfred Hamlet	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..
Queen's Town	654	1,292	..	2,306	7	189	140	4,648	36
Richmond	378	160	..	108	2	..	117	765	3
Riversdale	185	96	5	261	7	..	70	627	67
Robertson	127	192	..	391	..	..	103	813	187
Ronfiebosch	258	2,131	..	..	18	234	305	2,946	323
Seymour	128	24	..	..	2	..	8	162	103
Simon's Town	107	116	..	81	36	..	15	655	..
Somerset East	411	451	6	932	74	..	62	1,936	24
Stellenbosch	440	819	14	..	15	147	53	1,488	..
Steynsburg	83	60	..	132	..	..	175	450	15
Stutterheim	138	112	..	..	..	..	24	274	124
Sutherland			Nil						
Swellendam	102	275	..	183	..	..	27	587	—169
Tarkastad	350	244	..	114	9	88	69	874	—158
Tulbagh	47	20	..	13	..	..	9	89	23
Uitenhage	1 098	1,445	..	753	195	184	387	4,062	..
Umtata	66	55	..	42	1	67	42	273	1

No. 14.—Showing the Receipts and Payments by the several Municipal Councils during 1888, with Opening and Closing Balances and Summary for Five Years.—(*Continued.*)

NAME OF PLACE.	PAYMENTS.								Balance on 31st December, 1888, or at end of Municipal year.
	Salaries and Allowances to Officers and Collectors of Rates.	Waterworks, Roads, Streets, Bridges, Materials, &c., &c.	Fire Engine Establishment.	Debts and Interest paid.	Rent.	Contributions in aid of Police.	Miscellaneous, including Refunds.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Uniondale	122	44	..	117	..	..	116	399	22
Venterstad	48	162	..	..	..	..	20	230	180
Victoria West	291	240	..	13	18	..	81	643	—143
Villiersdorp	4	21	..	..	..	..	5	30	35
Wellington	150	107	..	541	..	49	71	918	..
Williston	7	16	..	..	..	..	1	24	4
Willowmore	125	148	..	34	..	26	69	402	16
Woodstock	299	1,726	..	300	25	..	201	2,551	..
Worcester	293	451	28	556	..	64	175	1,567	—315
Wynberg	255	17,040	36	47	66	93	170	17,707	—920
Total 1884	43,110	187,081	3,039	155,255	1,554	11,796	56,544	458,379	..
1885	43,970	161,481	2,999	74,292	1,465	9,409	22,872	316,488*a*	..
1886	43,056	125,053	2,574	66,175	1,582	10,551	26,079	275,670	..
1887	39,305	130,411	2,109	74,004	3,245	9,264	26,983	285,321	..
1888	39,804	144,085	3,297	66,816	1,722	11,391	40,306	307,451	..

(a) Or including Aliwal North £320,180.

No. 15.—Showing the Total Receipts and Payments of *certain* Divisional Councils in each of the Years 1886-7-8.

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.	RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Albany	4204	3896	2931	4587	3688	3024
Albert	2665	2404	1920	2904	2782	1434
Alexandria	1653	1852	1578	1720	1824	1321
Aliwal North	6305	6513	6363	6503	6287	6144
Barkly East	1571	1639	2099	1502	2217	1470
Barkly West	1580	884	2062	1528	905	1988
Beaufort West	1776	1340	1203	1102	1224	1278
Bedford	3146	1980	2490	2728	1782	2578
Caledon	1517	1298	662	1336	1222	737
Calvinia	1252	958	1034	1016	931	1221
Cape	13931	12215	12408	13053	12528	16635
Cathcart	1245	1932	1484	1225	1311	1403
Clanwilliam	1322	989	1076	1311	999	1081
Colesberg	1637	2112	1034	1396	1709	1173
Cradock	4149	3009	2862	2819	4573	2777
East London	1635	1819	1429	1361	1986	1392
Fort Beaufort	1848	1615	1934	1812	1630	1902
George	2711	1255	1102	2312	1647	1698
Graaff-Reinet	2385	2115	2597	2083	2806	2276
Herbert	2048	1186	†	1483	1481	†
Humansdorp	1553	1588	1490	1485	1731	1633
Jansenville	1002	1014	1009	777	1174	992
Kimberley	5151	3843	6213	4706	5305	5756
King Wm.'s Tn. ..	3337	3040	2653	3326	2962	2557
Knysna	746	1338	2254	749	1369	2248
Malmesbury	2741	2071	1714	2185	3147	2881
Mossel Bay	2083	1548	1260	1943	1412	1422
Oudtshoorn	8019	7602	5414	7680	6921	6252
Paarl	1756	1431	1962	1891	1574	2329
Port Elizabeth	5375	3641	4678	5171	3969	5670
Prince Albert	1544	1398	2008	1300	1481	1839
Piquetberg	823	1698	988	1676	1794	1288
Queen's Town	2526	3644	3325	2985	2622	3083
Richmond	1028	1251	1087	1269	1103	1080
Robertson	817	1340	1355	1171	1353	1198
Simon's Town	1575	1112	‡	1512	1057	‡
Somerset East	2741	2535	1983	2358	2421	1753
Stellenbosch	2038	2381	2594	2610	2264	1909
Swellendam	1387	1332	1208	1059	1107	1226
Tarka	1501	3025	1498	1786	4024	1726
Tulbagh	1653	1796	1906	1971	1893	2016
Uitenhage	3269	3534	3556	3395	3485	3418
Uniondale	1148	1296	1189	1034	1493	1208
Victoria West	2258	1242	1095	1642	1105	1016
Willowmore	1700	1172	1180	1647	1176	1330
Wodehouse	4044	3594	2907	4012	3566	3026
Worcester	6132	1600	1681	6397	1048	2258

† No return received in time. ‡ Included in Cape.

No. 16.—Showing the Total Receipts of and Payments by *certain* Municipalities during each of the Years 1886-7-8.

MUNICIPALITY.	RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aliwal North	1913	4199	2372	1924	3427	2370
Barkly East	606	1920	1207	607	1928	1176
Beaconsfield	9146	11377	9475	10600	13321	11125
Beaufort West.. ..	2601	2104	2355	2446	2214	2133
Burghersdorp	1645	1192	730	959	1127	742
Cape Town	60091	70832	92317	68602	63630	90140
Cathcart	1449	484	3746	1910	486	3672
Colesberg	1230	1269	929	1000	1159	1024
Cradock	15713	13644	4821	12588	13880	6172
Dordrecht	1219	1132	929	1163	1196	885
East London	5855	5724	4780	5879	5423	4922
Fort Beaufort	1247	1011	1075	1206	1058	1068
George	2043	1478	1484	2041	1413	1527
Graham's Town ..	13981	7062	7124	9380	7768	7539
Graaff-Reinet	2949	2212	2792	2983	2209	2810
Green and Sea Pt. ..	2098	4384	4334	3356	4281	3834
Kimberley	34799	32299	37389	32479	36348	35975
King Wm.'s Tn. ..	15155	18134	23935	14993	21113	25368
Claremont	..	1365	2117	..	1670	2586
Rondebosch	..	2351	3122	..	1378	2946
Wynberg	5124 *a*	6296	17480	2573 *a*	6118	17707
Maraisburg	432	3078	4012	384	3968	4058
Mossel Bay	3406	3217	3656	5364	3207	2965
Oudtshoorn	6024	2340	1728	5818	2120	1821
Paarl	2099	2259	1913	2025	2092	2076
Port Elizabeth.. ..	44003	41996	36795	41984	40831	37344
Queen's Town	11100	4984	4066	11100	4528	4648
Riversdale	1569	9852	520	1542	9019	627
Somerset East	..	Incomplete	1957	..	Incomplete	1936
Stellenbosch	1530	1038	1160	1262	1156	1488
Uitenhage	4036	3900	4166	4181	4510	4062
Wellington	1271	1129	902	1096	1117	918
Woodstock	1980	1774	2729	2207	1711	2551
Worcester	3598	1538	1730	1780	1759	1567

a Wynberg, Liesbeek having been split up during 1886 into Claremont, Rondebosch and Wynberg Municipalities, which are shown separately for 1887 and 1888.

No. 17.—Showing the Total Receipts and Payments by each Village Management Board in each of the last three Financial Years.

VILLAGE.	DISTRICT.	Receipts.			Payments.			
		1885-6	1886-7	1887-8	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	
Alexandria	Alexandria	11½	41	52	1	79	22	
Balfour	Stockenstrom	18	31	2½	19	31	3	
Barkly West	Barkly West	367	478	391	388	479	388	
Barrydale	Swellendam	13	7	10	13	4½	12	
Bellvale	Stockenstrom	4½	3	½	4½	2	½	
Bergman's Hoek	Do.	¼	3	9½	nil	1½	8½	
Berlin	King William's Town	13	10	13½	12½	10	13	
Blinkwater	Fort Beaufort	66	38	57	67	38	57	
Bodiam	Peddie	1	3	1½	nil	4	4	
Braunschweig	King William's Town	18	23½	26	21	19	23	
Breidbach	Do.	1½	15	15	2	11½	19	
Buxton	Stockenstrom	10	½	15	4	4¼	16½	
Cambridge	East London	56	57½	74	57	47	9	
Cathcart Vale	Stockenstrom	35	22	6	15	20	9	
Davidschepers	Do.	2	¼	..	1	..	½	
Eland's River	Do.	6	16	11	7	14½	10	
Eyre	Do.	½	2½	2	4	2½	1	
Frankfort	King William's Town	35	24	47	28	26	46	
Griqua Town	Hay	101	76	65	61	84	94	
Hankey	Humansdorp	145½	234	126	209	179	130	
Hanover	King William's Town	5	4	6	3½	2½	7	
Heald Town	Fort Beaufort	19	8	9	13	6	8	
Hertzog	Stockenstrom	7	21	2	5	2	20	
James Town	Aliwal North	34½	16	24	34	11	26	
Keiskama Hoek	King William's Town	121	97	134	121	74	146	
Klein Boetaap	Barkly West	new	9	35	..	7	36	
Lady Frere	Wodehouse	nil	102½	146	nil	108	135	
Lady Grey	Aliwal North	72	52	323	136	52½	308	
Lesseyton	Queen's Town	77	149	91	45	135	127	
Lushington	Stockenstrom	8	41½	3	3	46½	2	
Maasdorp	Do.	84	36	33	88	34	19	
Maitland	Cape	179	175	205	184	189	180	
Mancazana	Stockenstrom	7	18	..	8	13	17	
Menzies	Do.	21	24½	27	49	20½	8	
Montagu	Robertson	321	155	191	295	183	186	
Pacaltsdorp	George	..	..	..	..	..	..	No transactions.
Peddie	Peddie	1	..	1½	2	..	1½	
Petrusville	Philipstown	202	61	68	200	61	59	
Philipton	Stockenstrom	202	48	37	200	65½	27	
Prieska	Prieska	95	83½	53	93	78½	38	
Prince Albert	Prince Albert	199	270	213	220	234	281	
Pirie	King William's Town	new	½	3½	..	½	2	
Rawsonville	Worcester	3	4	4	nil	8	2	
Readsdale	Stockenstrom	5	10	25	13	4½	30	
Salem	Albany	40	39	36	6	½	23	
Steytlerville (new)		..	..	..	..	..	..	New.
Upper Blinkwater	Stockenstrom	19	8½	8	21	8	8	
Upsher	Do.	18	9	15	8	13½	19	
Walmer	Port Elizabeth	153	70	133	85	102	74	
Warrenton	Kimberley	56	93	122	79	72	117	
Wellsdale	Stockenstrom	4	318	413	4	198	417	
Whittlesea	Queen's Town	104	86	81	89	82	74	
Zuurbrak	Swellendam	19	16	17	19	16	17	
	Total	2980	3110	3383½	2931½	2884	3280½	

No. 18.—Showing the Receipts of and Payments by the several Harbour Boards during 1886, 1887 and 1888.

BOARD.		Receipts.	Payments.	Remarks.	1886	1887	1888
		£	£		£	£	£
Table Bay Harbour Board ..	1886	98,889	103,580	Receipts include Loans ..	43,000	35,000	41,000
	1887	96,428	96,193				
	1888	115,961	117,035				
Algoa Bay ,, ..	1886	31,887	28,358	Do. do. ..	8,000	16,927*a*	8,000*a*
	1887	43,868	49,659				
	1888	42,353	41,324				
Mossel Bay ,, ..	1886	2,378	2,688	Do. do. ..	1,500	..	..
	1887	845	598				
	1888	759	758				
Simon's Bay ,, ..	1886	13	58	Do. do. ..	..	..	..
	1887	24	15				
	1888	30	24				
Total,	1886	133,167	134,673	Total ..	52,500	51,927	49,000
	1887	141,665	146,465				
	1888	159,103	159,141				

a Advances.

No. 19.—Showing the Receipts and Expenditure of the several Aided Hospitals during 1888, with opening and closing Balances and Summary for Five Years.

Sources of Revenue and Heads of Expenditure.	Names of the Aided Hospitals and their Situations.							Grand Totals: Revenue and Expenditure, All Aided Hospitals.		
	Albany General, Graham's Town	Barkly West	Frere, East London	Kimberley	Midland, Graaff-Reinet	Provincial, Port Elizabeth	Queen's Town	1888	1887	1886
Receipts:—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balance, 1st January, 1888 ..	225	..	1248	791	34	—626	906	..	..	..
Government Grants	1521	400	500	15314	1100	3304	440	22579	24482	22311
Endowment and Bequests ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76
Quitrent and Rent	88	..	..	..	..	608	193	889	1021	906
Interest	78	..	50	..	..	264	64	456	366	364
Paying Patients	464	138	64	4795	51	767	110	6389	4763	4505½
Collections, Subscriptions and Donations	410	10	11	22	83	435	340	1311	1181	1321
Miscellaneous	3	230	..	123	..	..	13	369	349	1174½
Total, 1884 ..	2174	1109	1594	10261	741	6050	1403			
1885 ..	2241	828	1188	14723½	1168	5241	1088			
1886 ..	2670½	628½	630	18093	1269	6042	1325	..	..	30658
1887 ..	2342	566	1630	20407	1189	4980	1048	..	32162	
1888 ..	2564	778	625	20254	1234	5378	1160	31993		
Payments:—										
Salaries, Wages and Allowances ..	1018	93	388	6348	476½	1667	425	10415½	9073½	8482½
Medicine and Instruments ..	262	28	103	2209	65	301	86	3054	2593	2179
Provisions (Medical Comforts) ..	862	420	246	9333	332	1882	316	14375	14311	13371½
Bedding	82	..	11	291	..					
Clothing	29	..	27	373	..	214	17			
Washing	54	49	24	529	38	216	9	919	811	1019½
Furniture, Repairs, &c... ..	103	20	5	627	152	141	111	1159	1181	1332
Printing and Stationery ..	33	..	13	120	9½	29	14	218½	197	191
Funeral Expenses	72	..	11	98	11	88	48	328	303½	289
Miscellaneous	71	158	30	1103	147	443	70	2022	2287	2314½
Balance, 31st December, 1888..	203	10	1015	14	36	—170	970	..	..	..
Total 1884 (Excluding Bal.)	2527	1142	1361½	20681	1156	5846	925			
1885 do.	2506	1028	1156	14734	1231	4736	943			
1886 do.	2394½	773	1015	17726	1277	4969	1025	..	..	29179
1887 do.	2222	707	907	19966	1109	4924	922	..	30757	
1888 do.	2586	768	858	21031	1231	4921	1096	32491		

Memo.—Umtata Hospital.—*Receipts*, 1888.—Government Grant, £58; Paying Patients, £68; Collections, £130; Miscellaneous, £16.
Payments, 1888.—Salaries and Wages, £74; Medicines, £39; Provisions, £63; Bedding, Clothing and Washing, £14; Furniture, &c., £16; Funerals and Miscellaneous, £12.

Wynberg Cottage Hospital.—*Receipts*, 1888.—Government Grant, £200; Endowment Fund and Bequests, £57; Paying Patients, £16; Collections, &c., £218.
Payments, 1888.—Salaries and Wages, £29 10s.; Medicines, &c., £39; Provisions, £70; Bedding, Clothing and Washing, £73; Furniture and Repairs, £146; Printing, £13; Fu[illegible] Miscellaneous, £27.

No. 20.—Showing the Receipts of and Payments by

NAME OF PLACE.	RECEIPTS.							
	Collections	Contributions, Donations and Special Collections and Grants, &c.	Church Fees and Receipts in aid of Church and Synodical Institutions	Pew Rents	Land Rent, Sales of Land, &c., and Sundries	Loans Repaid, Interest Received, &c.	Loans Raised	Total
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	127	150	204	100	167	..	..	748
Alexandria	117	37	76	52	4	178	62	526
Alice	54	189	51	18	..	24	130	466
Barkly East	77	383	136	58	..	..	650	1304
Bredasdorp	50	101	61	36	51	7	..	306
Britstown	106	748	120	253	175	33	..	1495
Burghersdorp	60	90	81	14	123	21	120	509
Caledon	133	417	86	114	..	53	..	803
Calitzdorp	128	248	120	19	60	7	24	606
Cape Town	558	2384	1218	259	1138	460	..	6017
Carnarvon	162	628	213	86	..	1	..	1090
Clanwilliam	90	256	116	26	7	..	..	495
Colesberg	142	446	108	38	58	174	700	1666
Cradock	331	360	336	121	50	51	..	1249
CathcartWest(BarklyWest)	55	233	89	9	22	..	..	408
Calvinia	151	..	180	40	2	..	..	373
Darling	37	246	30	31	74	119	243	780
Durbanville	128	121	65	134	2	125	75	650
Dordrecht	94	703	187	46	3	..	14	1047
Fraserburg	315	819	220	..	14	7	..	1375
George	185	311	173	58	10	21	..	758
Goudini	46	178	15	20	..	78	..	337
Graaff-Reinet	399	543	185	199	12	36	..	1374
Hanover	109	257	145	131	123	2	..	767
Heidelberg	55	117	91	45	139	..	30	477
Hertzog	19	25	21	3	21	..	..	89
Hopefield	51	42	96	60	104	9	..	362
Humansdorp	127	136	99	57	30	72	..	521
Jansenville	131	66	171	77	21	..	139	605
Kimberley	430	169	140	139	15	..	40	933
Laing's Berg	40	407	64	..	..	..	800	1311
Ladismith	110	104	169	38	112	..	..	533
Lady Grey	51	240	60	48	110	154	..	663
Malmesbury	175	375	283	180	130	..	..	1143
Middelburg	113	206	95	69	31	884	..	1398
Mossel Bay	156	177	101	29	24	..	..	487
Murraysburg	96	197	60	143	199	224	275	1194
Montagu	115	156	91	33	21	100	..	516
Napier	23	45	91	22	30	..	..	211
Oudtshoorn	326	321	319	217	57	..	700	1940
Paarl	265	27	303	174	15	329	..	1113
Paarl, North	207	528	66	113	..	..	369	1283
Petrusville	35	292	42	33	118	27	69	616
Philipstown	68	408	83	..	..	..	..	559
Porterville	..	130	319	50	..	..	300	799
Prieska	78	225	140	71	216	74	..	804
Prince Albert	217	195	209	95	206	..	..	922
Queen's Town	84	590	371	102	..	..	..	1147
Richmond	175	111	91	133	1	322	936	1769
Richmond Mission	39	..	70	..	..	..	25	134
Riebeek West	54	240	38	50	..	32	..	414
Robertson	150	170	141	76	223	90	..	850
Riversdale	163	271	271	105	54	336	3	1203
Somerset East	232	323	360	109	..	..	..	1024
Somerset West	36	85	41	45	31	..	..	238
Stellenbosch	209	175	315	319	11	35	..	1067
Steynsburg	81	346	39	19	2	..	..	487
Sutherland	122	512	109	59	93	80	140	1115
Swellendam	148	412	278	69	..	6	251	1164
Tulbagh	70	420	59	54	35	..	..	638
Uitenhage	217	312	114	110	234	..	96	1083
Uniondale	144	735	191	65	..	..	471	1606
Van Rhyn's Dorp	..	544	77	..	..	61	..	682
Victoria West, including Mission	199	648	178	163	..	408	..	1596
Villiersdorp	..	218	71	37	1	30	..	357
Wellington	131	200	422	191	4	131	..	1079
Wellington Mission	75	210	28	..	..	..	..	313
Worcester	261	501	116	61	196	110	..	1215
Williston	56	232	44	25	..	..	..	417
Total	9209	21751	10682	5350	4582	4911	6637	63122

certain Dutch Reformed Churches during 1888.

PAYMENTS.								NAME OF PLACE.
Salaries and Allowances to Ministers and other Officers	Repairs to Ch. & Parsonage, Erection of New Buildings, Ch. Furniture, &c.	Payments in aid of Church and Synodical Institutions	Funds Invested	Debts and Interest Paid	Support of the Poor	Miscellaneous	Total	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
369	50	82	..	..	10	238	749	Aberdeen
345	3	60	..	87	17	14	526	Alexandria
274	..	18	..	53	..	52	397	Alice
370	129	56	..	673	18	41	1287	Barkly East
88	24	50	..	..	33	60	255	Bredasdorp
440	..	436	32	194	29	160	1291	Britstown
294	29	61	..	75	41	25	525	Burghersdorp
663	29	84	..	24	19	35	854	Caledon
319	18	71	..	74	23	44	549	Calitzdorp
1604	329	1123	..	240	358	333	3987	Cape Town
386	68	67	..	195	7	72	795	Carnarvon
410	10	49	..	8	13	15	505	Clanwilliam
493	34	98	200	707	35	44	1671	Colesberg
641	51	198	..	203	67	89	1249	Cradock
214	2	17	..	76	..	8	317	Cathcart West
65	61	46	..	..	16	42	230	Calvinia
465	9	42	..	254	..	12	782	Darling
240	78	66	..	210	13	30	637	Durbanville
448	564	80	16	23	41	148	1320	Dordrecht
615	16	124	..	478	4	56	1293	Fraserburg
418	3	97	..	51	51	108	728	George
309	..	23	..	..	1	3	336	Goudini
410	62	325	47	235	100	118	1297	Graaff-Reinet
474	19	89	..	..	6	35	623	Hanover
356	8	55	..	1	18	45	483	Heidelberg
50	2	22	..	..	8	4	86	Hertzog
198	67	10	..	..	28	13	316	Hopefield
418	20	62	..	..	4	20	524	Humansdorp
313	61	74	..	130	20	25	623	Jansenville
582	10	51	..	206	..	67	916	Kimberley
262	1043	4	..	48	..	..	1357	Laing's Berg
363	14	94	..	..	14	72	554	Ladismith
435	142	81	..	..	..	50	708	Lady Grey
645	65	190	..	120	36	48	1104	Malmesbury
462	223	60	..	657	7	43	1452	Middelburg
222	47	36	13	..	6	105	429	Mossel Bay
492	407	86	..	151	21	32	1192	Murraysburg
480	6	44	..	..	30	3	563	Montagu
140	..	31	..	..	6	40	217	Napier
657	629	261	..	60	110	83	1800	Oudtshoorn
570	130	252	..	35	140	37	1164	Paarl
442	16	53	..	640	10	13	1174	Paarl, North
340	58	20	..	174	2	52	646	Petrusville
431	25	66	..	..	13	29	564	Philipstown
310	20	276	..	15	7	19	647	Porterville
386	23	44	..	370	..	37	860	Prieska
479	..	105	..	169	54	68	875	Prince Albert
530	247	40	..	..	5	37	859	Queen's Town
545	9	161	..	994	38	84	1831	Richmond
126	..	..	..	..	..	7	133	Richmond Mission
146	..	11	..	..	..	7	164	Riebeek West
485	129	118	..	49	34	35	850	Robertson
617	112	182	..	227	34	37	1209	Riversdale
598	58	271	..	..	68	70	1065	Somerset East
46	18	35	104	..	..	14	217	Somerset West
455	18	236	..	..	149	165	1023	Stellenbosch
285	109	23	..	63	7	..	487	Steynsburg
398	10	59	..	577	9	73	1126	Sutherland
515	12	336	51	132	29	88	1163	Swellendam
379	15	52	..	127	19	45	637	Tulbagh
566	125	60	..	126	7	133	1017	Uitenhage
486	71	46	..	733	12	25	1373	Uniondale
86	95	22	..	3	2	..	208	Van Rhyn's Dorp
569	41	80	600	1	52	181	1524	Victoria West, incl. Mission
234	2	40	..	20	..	2	298	Villiersdorp
463	8	448	..	11	133	43	1106	Wellington
211	..	..	..	86	..	17	314	Wellington Miss.
441	50	140	..	782	47	47	1507	Worcester
356	3	14	..	36	..	8	417	Williston
27798	5736	7710	1063	10663	2084	3798	58852	.....Total.

Note.—This return is unavoidably incomplete.

No. 21.—Showing the Receipts of and Payments by certain English Churches during 1888.

NAME OF PLACE.	RECEIPTS.						PAYMENTS.						
	Offertory, Subscriptions and Donations.	Contributions by Societies in England, & Receipts from other sources, grants, rents, &c.	Church Fees & Pew Rents.	Loans.	Sundries.	Total.	Salaries and Allowances to Clergy & Church Officers.	Repairs to Church Buildings, Erection of New Buildings, Furniture, &c.	Payments to and in aid of Church Institutions, Missions, Funds, Orphanages, &c.	Education & Divine Service.	Support of the Sick and Aged Clergy, and Poor and Hospitals.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Alexandria	19	4	7	..	..	30	23	..	..	4	..	..	27
Alice	152	70	..	..	..	222	212	..	3	4	1	4	224
Aliwal North	100	40	50	..	..	190	240	..	..	..	..	..	240
Barkly East	273	99	..	..	15	387	262	42	4	13	..	43	364
Barkly West	296	12	..	..	..	308	295	2	..	11	..	..	308
Bathurst	16	..	..	..	6	22	16	..	3	..	3	1	23
Bedford	120	66	..	..	..	186	157	7	..	..	9	9	182
Bredasdorp	99	182	..	..	2	283	181	52	..	88	13	14	348
Beaconsfield	885	675	..	..	95	1655	630	400	..	558	35	35	1658
Caledon	261	487	7	..	24	779	522	96	52	30	4	40	744
Cape Town, St. John's	343	97	..	..	..	440	261	133	46	..	..	..	440
Ceres	118	130	3	..	120	371	206	9	4	120	..	47	386
Clydesdale	562	998	10	..	..	1570	434	561	2	552	1	9	1559
Colesberg	151	122	192	..	..	465	131	..	..	1	2	322	456
Do. Mission	50	26	..	..	..	76	53	10	..	8	..	1	72
Constantia	137	119	9	..	..	265	256	3	8	90	2	3	362
Cradock	304	88	5	..	18	415	284	8	22	30	14	8	366
De Beer's, Kimberley	300	..	20	..	..	320	300	..	..	10	..	10	320
Dulcies Nek	54	450	2	..	..	506	225	39	9	254	1	2	530
Fort Beaufort	62	167	2	..	..	231	97	44	20	59	20	..	240
George	183	375	4	..	..	562	326	23	33	184	3	3	572
Graaff-Reinet	204	..	220	..	..	424	229	1	6	36	44	50	366
Graham's Town, St. Philip's	36	347	..	..	12	395	250	26	11	94	2	10	393
Hanover	62	..	..	..	2	64	60	..	..	..	..	2	62
Kalk Bay	262	60	37	..	14	373	207	65	32	53	7	9	373
Kimberley, St. Augustine's	4771	409	..	..	19	5202	1677	51	404	448	210	552	3342
Keiskama Hoek, K. W. Town	114	524	5	..	..	643	412	163	..	75	1	..	651
Knysna	182	363	8	..	..	553	334	16	7	193	2	..	552
Komgha	69	25	72	..	..	166	170	10	9	..	..	..	189
Kokstad	126	250	5	..	5	386	205	75	..	70	..	36	386
Matatiele	287	288	2	..	..	577	249	59	31	30	1	26	396
Mowbray	249	476	..	..	..	725	296	120	22	221	10	61	730
Mossel Bay	363	139	10	..	..	512	415	33	3	57	4	..	512
Newlands	83	119	24	..	..	226	192	24	6	..	..	3	225
O'okiep	329	85	2	..	6	422	295	29	3	86	1	9	423
Oudtshoorn	419	107	..	..	1	527	406	40	20	14	7	37	524
Paarl, Upper	121	63	16	..	2	202	75	82	5	3	..	22	187
Do. Lower	84	508	4	..	2	598	259	10	20	266	..	16	571
Peddie	150	35	..	..	..	185	210	..	..	8	3	4	225
Port Elizabeth, Trinity	475	27	404	..	10	916	618	14	15	49	70	132	898
St. Paul's	505	..	..	..	..	505	350	70	4	7	51	49	531
St. Cuthbert's	260	53	..	..	..	313	147	81	..	..	8	63	299
St. Mary's	375	355	225	..	18	973	347	41	114	240	32	149	923
Port Nolloth	104	42	2	..	..	148	124	..	14	..	1	6	145
Port St. John's	25	..	..	..	..	25	5	4	..	7	..	..	16
Prince Albert	87	127	..	..	19	233	186	20	..	..	..	27	233
Queen's Town, St. Peter's, Indwe	47	359	..	..	..	406	250	46	..	110	..	..	406
Richmond	79	130	2	..	..	211	40	113	..	..	..	46	199
Robben Island	18	..	..	..	1	19	10	..	3	..	3	..	16
Robertson	155	125	1	..	..	281	227	19	6	12	2	18	284
Riversdale	84	377	5	..	7	473	241	..	..	224	..	8	473
St. Mark's, Tembuland	216	1274	..	25	206	1721	1278	96	33	72	3	405	1887
Simon's Town	159	75	..	90	..	324	140	237	25	45	17	40	504
Somerset East	166	45	49	..	..	260	206	..	10	9	6	39	270
Stellenbosch	80	40	..	..	3	123	90	4	..	..	18	14	126
Swellendam	121	46	3	15	..	185	151	..	10	3	3	9	176
Do. Mission	51	56	1	..	..	108	66	29	2	6	..	3	106
Sidbury (Albany)	150	52	..	..	..	202	158	..	13	21	4	12	208
Tsolo, St. Cuthbert's	616	527	14	..	..	1157	604	108	4	46	46	373	1181
Touws River	27	15	..	..	..	42	34	3	1	1	..	1	40
Uitenhage, St. Catherine's	278	20	10	..	26	334	308	1	..	16	..	5	330
St. Anne's	14	3	1	..	..	18	..	2	..	5	..	4	11
Uniondale	100	149	..	..	..	249	219	14	8	3	1	6	251
Umtata	211	100	..	..	..	311	220	7	1	46	7	45	326
Victoria West	165	136	9	200	..	510	207	500	5	57	..	23	792
Wellington	107	90	..	..	15	212	169	12	10	10	..	5	206
Willowmore	53	25	1	..	..	79	46	18	10	2	..	2	78
Worcester	269	85	10	..	3	367	273	12	14	8	3	38	348
Woodstock	242	183	6	..	7	438	221	42	44	98	5	12	422
Total ..	17823	12521	1466	330	658	32798	18141	3726	1133	4788	683	2928	31399

Note.—This return is unavoidably incomplete. Several English Churches have not furnished financial statements, notwithstanding the efforts made to secure the same.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY; OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART IV.—FINANCE—(*continued*).

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
22—25	DEBT—COLONIAL GOVERNMENT and HARBOUR BOARD	77 & 78
26	——DIVISIONAL COUNCILS..	79
27	——MUNICIPAL COUNCILS..	80
28	——VILLAGE MANAGEMENT BOARDS	81
29	——AIDED HOSPITALS	81
30	——MINING BOARDS	81

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 22.—Showing the total amount of the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 31st December, 1886, 1887 and 1888, distinguishing between LOANS raised for the service of the GENERAL GOVERNMENT and for CORPORATE BODIES under guarantee of the COLONIAL REVENUE.

SERVICE.	1886	1887	1888	REMARKS.
	£	£	£	
General Government	21,172,254	21,194,286	20,971,291	Amount for 1886 and 1887 includes temporary loan of £400,000, and for 1888 £305,000.
Corporate Bodies { Harbour Works Table, Mossel, & Algoa Bays. }	1,289,439	1,323,716	1,323,833	

No. 23.—Showing in respect to the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 31st December, 1886, 1887 and 1888, the various rates of INTEREST payable and the amount at each rate.

Rate of Interest Payable.		For the service of the General Government.	For Public Works under the management of Corporate Bodies.	Total amount at each rate.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Nil	1886	3,100 0 0	500 0 0	3,600 0 0
	1887	3,700 0 0	700 0 0	4,400 0 0
	1888	5,400 0 0	..	5,400 0 0
At 3½ per cent.	1886	400,000 0 0	..	400,000 0 0
	1887	400,000 0 0	..	400,000 0 0
	1888	400,000 0 0	..	400,000 0 0
„ 4 „	1886	14,412,702 19 0	653,573 16 0	15,066,276 15 0
	1887	15,280,996 17 0	717,291 18 0	15,998,288 15 0
	1888	16,074,891 6 4	830,820 2 0	16,905,711 8 4
„ 4½ „	1886	3,963,457 11 0	240,800 0 0	4,204,257 11 0
	1887	3,248,107 11 0	196,300 0 0	3,444,407 11 0
	1888	2,751,607 11 0	96,100 0 0	2,847,707 11 0
„ 5 „	1886	2,087,593 19 9	269,465 0 0	*a*2,357,058 19 9
	1887	1,976,381 18 5	293,124 3 7	*a*2,269,506 2 0
	1888	1,468,991 18 5	285,013 3 7	*b*1,754,005 2 0
„ 6 „	1886	305,400 0 0	125,100 0 0	430,500 0 0.
	1887	285,100 0 0	116,300 0 0	401;400 0 0
	1888	270,400 0 0	111,900 0 0	382,300 0 0
Total Debt..	1886	21,172,251 9 9	1,289,438 16 0	*a*22,461,693 5 9
	1887	21,194,286 6 5	1,323,716 1 7	*a*22,518,002 8 0
	1888	20,971,290 15 9	1,323,833 5 7	*b*22,295,124 1 4

a Includes Temporary Loan of £400,000. *b* Includes Temporary Loan of £305,000.
* Debentures drawn but not presented for payment.

No. 24.—Showing in respect to the PUBLIC DEBT of the COLONY on the 31st December, 1886, 1887, and 1888, the Total Annual Charge on the Revenue.

		For the service of the General Government.	For Public Works under the management of Corporate Bodies.	Total Annual Charge.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Interest and Sinking Fund ..	1886	1,010,593 4 8	63,355 2 10	1,073,948 7 6
	1887	992,489 4 9	61,488 4 11	1,053,977 9 8
	1888	976,783 10 10	61,162 1 4	1,037,945 12 2
Commission	1886	6,625 11 0	382 4 0	7,007 15 0
	1887	6,965 2 7	399 14 2	7,364 16 9
	1888	7,414 0 0	442 0 0	7,856 0 0
Miscellaneous: Petty Expenses..	1886	100 0 0	..	100 0 0
	1887	150 0 0	..	150 0 0
	1888	200 0 0	..	200 0 0
Total	1886	1,017,318 15 8	63,737 6 10	1,081,056 2 6
	1887	999,604 7 4	61,887 19 1	1,061,492 6 5
	1888	984,397 10 10	61,604 1 4	1,046,001 12 2

No. 25.—Showing the Total amount of the PUBLIC DEBT of the Colony on the 31st December in each Year since its creation, distinguishing between LOANS raised for the service of the GENERAL GOVERNMENT, and for PUBLIC WORKS under the Management of CORPORATE BODIES under guarantee of the COLONIAL REVENUE.

Year.	General Government.	Corporate Bodies.	Year.	General Government.	Corporate Bodies.
	£	£		£	£
1859	101,250	..	1874	2,116,558	368,250
1860	190,050	200,000	1875	2,405,358	364,850
1861	565,050	200,000	1876	4,068,158	464,350
1862	577,550	257,000	1877	6,028,959	464,050
1863	751,550	258,000	1878	6,986,359	462,750
1864	751,550	288,000	1879	9,527,459	489,950
1865	916,050	288,000	1880	10,583,759	808,050
1866	928,150	288,000	1881	12,460,559	801,150
1867	1,178,150	338,000	1882	12,302,759	795,650
1868	1,178,150	368,000	1883	19,671,859	1,139,150
1869	1,178,450	368,000	1884	19,658,267	1,145,865
1870	1,182,957	387,000	1885	20,417,227	1,254,935
1871	1,199,893	387,900	1886*a*	21,172,254	1,289,439
1872	1,184,644	366,450	1887*a*	21,194,286	1,323,716
1873	1,832,144	370,150	1888*b*	20,971,291	1,323,833

a Including Temporary Loan of £400,000. *b* Includes Temporary Loan of £305,000.

No. 26.—Showing the amount of the Loans outstanding, including Bank Overdrafts, in the Books of each Divisional Council on the 30th June, 1886, and 31st December, 1887 and 1888, and the amount of Arrear Rates on those dates.

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL.	Loans Outstanding.						Arrear Rates.		
	Total Amount 30th June, 1886.	Including Bank Overdraft.	Total Amount 31st December, 1887.	Including Bank Overdraft.	Total Amount 31st December, 1888.	Including Bank Overdraft.	30th June, 1886.	31st December, 1887.	31st December, 1888.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	97	871	774
Albany	1000	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	633	417	444
Albert	1592	842	592	592	212	212	676	1343	1517
Alexandria	274	274	109	nil	nil	nil	42	237	594
Aliwal North	5676	1276	5091	791	4873	573	669	1675	414
Barkly East	nil	nil	284	284	nil	nil	147	140	202
Barkly West	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	P	660	264
Bathurst	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	702	326	323
Beaufort West	493	493	nil	nil	29	29	673	1057	P
Bedford	200	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	346	1598	886
Bredasdorp	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	77	412	367
Caledon	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1906	1283	1159
Calvinia	1700	nil	1700	nil	1700	nil	1181	463	421
Cape	nil	nil	nil	nil	2934	2034	5703	5402	4056
Carnarvon	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	59½	nil	28
Cathcart	519	519	800	nil	700	nil	21	326	381
Clanwilliam	1925	nil	1552	nil	1865	nil	748	517	73
Colesberg	74	74	nil	nil	nil	nil	1116	623	179
Cradock	6900	nil	5777	377	5291	291	861	345	507
East London	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	328	760	1072
Fort Beaufort	842	92	900	nil	800	nil	169	1009	725
Fraserburg	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	1341	825	832
George	nil	nil	nil	nil	290	nil	174	P	261
Graaff-Reinet	nil	nil	559	559	237	237	388	1797	586
Hanover	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	111	13	21
Hay	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	679	437	327
Herbert	516	nil	300	nil	nil	nil	nil	256	110
Hope Town	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	146	496	129
Humansdorp	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	600	25	38
Jansenville	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	203	18	56
Kimberley	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	796	225	8
King William's Town ..	300	300	nil	nil	nil	nil	692½	1328	1613
Knysna	175	175	204	21	215	40	321	772	630
Komgha	nil	nil	nil	nil	2	2	233	707	128
Ladismith	600	nil	571	571	314	314	450	475	462
Malmesbury	nil	nil	nil	nil	490	490	236	443	247
Middelburg	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	884	640	868
Mossel Bay	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	62	P	P
Murraysburg	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	389	265	395
Namaqualand	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	63	533	795
Oudtshoorn	6000	nil	8000	nil	8058	58	1618	2306	2652
Paarl	154	154	186	186	550	550	2500	1306	1667
Peddie	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	92	220	241
Piquetberg	1391	57	1315	37	363	363	P	456	490
Port Elizabeth	nil	nil	nil	nil	1512	712	2142	130	157
Prieska (new '88)	..	..	..	..	100	nil	..	..	nil
Prince Albert	5341	103	5001	271	5379	161	307	140	31
Queen's Town	nil	nil	nil	nil	200	nil	1049	91	39
Richmond	nil	nil	300	nil	200	nil	120	388	10
Riversdale	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	372	246	371
Robertson	2500	nil	2125	nil	802	nil	768	1062	791
Simon's Town	207	54	35	nil	See Cape	..	24	222	..
Somerset East	700	nil	300	nil	300	nil	230	673	646
Stellenbosch	461	461	1119	369	750	nil	577	220	1763
Stockenstrom	204	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	435	839	260
Stutterheim	86	86	nil	nil	nil	nil	687	585	692
Swellendam	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	475	225	219
Tarka	2589	589	3622	1622	3852	1852	997	675	280
Tulbagh	3696	316	3598	524	2136	636	1734	897	745
Uitenhage	800	nil	700	nil	600	nil	316	150	249
Uniondale	nil	nil	nil	nil	198	198	808	391	506
Victoria East	1850	nil	200	nil	100	nil	288	135	56
Victoria West	658	658	400	nil	400	nil	446	918	1217
Willowmore	nil	nil	nil	nil	10	10	367	111	81
Wodehouse	794	794	318	318	157	47	233	267	817
Worcester	7000	nil	4826	14	4624	nil	1647	1571	1480
Total	57217	7317	50475	6536	50243	9709	42165	42996	37061

No. 27.—Showing the Amount of the Loans outstanding (including Bank overdraft) in the Books of each Municipal Council on the 30th June, 1886, and 31st December, 1887 and 1888, and the Amount of Arrear Rates on those dates.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL	Loans Outstanding.						Arrear Rates.		
	Total, 30th June, 1886	Including Bank Overdraft	Total, 31st Dec., 1887	Including Bank Overdraft	Total, 31st Dec., 1888	Including Bank Overdraft	1886 30th June	1887 31st, Decem.	1888 31st Decem.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	416	nil	416	nil	416	nil	141	209	218
Adelaide	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	76	20	50
Adendorp	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	34	38	43
Alice	702	2	630	nil	595	nil	291	17	10
Aliwal North	4175	1795	5000	nil	4347	nil	326	735	228
Barkly East	69	69	1420	301	910	640	70	8	180
Bathurst	40	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	40	5	?
Beaconsfield	985	985	4480	4480	6126	6126	337	259	256
Beaufort West ..	17530	nil	14550	nil	15995	nil	460	26	50
Bedford	1206	54	1113	nil	1143	nil	25	63	91
Burghersdorp	1174	694	950	nil	744	nil	225	128	173
Caledon	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	13	20	3
Cape Town	183900	nil	*a*224000	nil	229275	nil	20550	6367	3766
Carnarvon	1040	299	312	nil	503	nil	no ret.	88	42½
Cathcart	3080	180	2900	nil	3000	nil	177	44	116
Ceres	3749	nil	3754	nil	3765	nil	191	29	24
Claremont (new) ..	..	..	479	479	944	944	..	39	134
Colesberg	130	130	nil	nil	nil	nil	16	121	21
Cradock	2059	2059	23048	1048	22579	579	307	9	176
Dordrecht	660	nil	700	nil	700	nil	439	55	184
East London	19394	854	17905	565	20105	nil	no ret.	650	?
Fort Beaufort	2902	nil	2735	nil	2490	nil	57	142	122
Fraserburg	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	100	33	65
French Hoek	800	nil	822	nil	500	nil	99	19	54
George	5213	76	4289	162	3867	30	586	325	106
Graaff-Reinet	31588	nil	26881	13900	26801	13532	no ret.	46	48
Graham's Town	32893	5453	32950	nil	32424	424	4200	450	700
Green Point	1047	1047	3000	nil	5000	nil	81	?	?
Greyton	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	10	nil	nil
Hanover	700	nil	750	nil	890	nil	30	69	71
Heidelberg	1300	nil	1300	nil	1300	nil	100	35	?
Hope Town	nil	nil	nil	nil	120	nil	no ret.	56	12
Jansenville	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	no ret.	no ret.	7
Kimberley	59100	nil	57856	1356	54292	392	2082	499	2424
Knysna	1300	nil	1378	200	1332	198	353	324	295
King Wm.'s Tn. ..	53000	2000	60170	3170	57000	nil	1178	1700	943
Ladismith	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	236	176	101
Liesbeek	nil	nil	*Vide* R. C. & W.		† ..	..	1037	..	..
Malmesbury	3120	nil	2992½	½	3009	17	115	76	193
Maraisburg	3774	250	3238	216	3424	196	98	37	41
Middelburg	50	50	nil	nil	nil	nil	240	204	276
Moltono	151	nil	113	113	111	111	409	16	66
Mossel Bay	29417	nil	28117	nil	27250	nil	62	85	?
Murraysburg	567	?	473	nil	420	nil	300	12	41
New Bethesda	321	nil	30	nil	nil	nil	26	13	24
Oudtshoorn	4500	nil	4258	558	4358	659	496	489	549
Paarl	10160	nil	12000	nil	12000	nil	369	133	952
Pearston	109	nil	123	nil	117	nil	724	22	?
Philipstown	nil	nil	nil	nil	17	nil	30	12	3
Port Elizabeth ..	247421	5671	244894	nil	246019	894	16341	1325	677
Portervillo	1007	nil	1126	nil	1115	nil	25	17	8
Port Alfred	100	100	no return		124	124	nil	?	116
P. A. Hamlet			no transactions						
Queen's Town ..	26965	nil	25387	nil	27093	153	600	436	1458
Richmond	791	nil	550	nil	nil	nil	334	17	13
Riversdale	7927	668	8700	nil	8137	nil	468	74	386
Robertson	1335	nil	1253	nil	871	nil	?	62	49
Rondebosch (new) ..	..	..	nil	nil	nil	nil	..	41	98
Seymour	105	nil	94	nil	184	nil	nil	nil	?
Simon's Town ..	75	nil	321	nil	277	nil	54	118	195
Somerset East ..	9562	1474	9804	1490	9686	1373	no ret.	190	140
Stellenbosch	4520	?	4313	111	4343	365	no ret.	133	no ret.
Steynsburg	49	49	nil	nil	nil	nil	85	27	39
Stutterheim	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	40	130	100
Swellendam	2554	174	2356	96	2625	125	129	50	30
Sutherland	nil	nil	no transaction s		..		no return		..
Tarka	1051	nil	853	103	1251	178	297	108	45
Tulbagh	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	30	47	?
Uitenhage	12500	nil	12500	nil	13250	nil	200	14	14
Umtata	95	95	nil	nil	nil	nil	41	98	231
Uniondale	nil	nil	1804	83	1510	nil	115	70	47
Ventersdad	175	nil	nil	nil	302	nil	no ret.	67	143
Victoria West	585	nil	286	286	153	153	249	34	334
Villiersdorp	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	nil	4	5	5
Wellington	6520	nil	7005	nil	5747	nil	531	?	267
Williston	12	12	nil	nil	nil	nil	7	nil	?
Willowmore	53	53	105	45	60	nil	141	9	7
Woodstock	3480	90	3956	320	4418	nil	484	179	180
Worcester	7065	305	6811	468	6376	315	499	820	497
Wynberg (new) ..	..	..	5599	599	16826	1226	..	182	114
Cala (new) ..			nil		nil	nil			58
Total ..	816268	24388	882849½	30149½	898596	28744	63310*b*	18156	18409½

a. Including £16,000 not paid in. *b*. Incomplete.

† Rondebosch, Claremont and Wynberg.

No. 28.—Showing the Amount of Loans outstanding in the Books of Village Management Boards at the end of each of their last Three Financial Years.

NAME OF BOARD.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8	Remarks.
	£	£	£	
Heald Town	..	7½	8	
Maasdorp	11	..	..	
Maitland	..	..	50	
Montagu	96	80	80	
Petrusville..	7½	..	..	
Prince Albert	167	131	199	Overdraft.
Salem	33½	..	..	
Walmer	26	58	..	Do.
Wellsdale	..	250	250	
Total ..	341	526½	587	

No. 29.—Showing the Amount of Loans outstanding in the Books of the Aided Hospitals on the 30th June, 1886, and 31st December, 1887 and 1888.

NAME OF HOSPITAL.	1886 June 30.	1887 Dec. 31.	1888 Dec. 31.	Remarks.
	£	£	£	
Albany General (Graham's Town) ..	6	nil	nil	Overdraft.
Barkly West	nil	nil	nil	
Frere Hospital (East London)	nil	nil	nil	
Kimberley Hospital	nil	nil	nil	but £7,861 due to Government in 1886, and £7,261 in Dec. 1887-8.
Midland Hospital (Graaff-Reinet) ..	1062½	969	906	
Provincial Hospital (Port Elizabeth) ..	1000	2166	1070	£170 overdraft '88.
Queen's Town Hospital	nil	nil	nil	
Total ..	2068½	3135	1976	

No. 30.—Showing the Amount of Loans outstanding in the Books of the Mining Boards, Kimberley Division, on 30th June, 1886, and on 31st December, 1887 and 1888.

NAME OF BOARD.	1886 Jan. 30.	1887 Dec. 31.	1888 Dec. 31.	Remarks.
	£	£	£	
Kimberley..	130268	227983	114544	
De Beer's	nil	nil	nil	
Du Toit's Pan	nil	nil	nil	
Bultfontein	nil	nil	nil	
Total ..	130268	227983	114544	

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART V.—INTERCHANGE.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	CUSTOMS TARIFF, 1888	83–85
2	IMPORTS, 1888—MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION	86–119
3	——— ——— SPECIE IMPORTED	119
4	——— COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION	120–126
5	——— ——— SPECIE IMPORTED	126
6	——— IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION	127–129
7	——— ——— SPECIE IMPORTED	129
8	EXPORTS, 1888—MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED	130–147
9	——— SPECIE EXPORTED	147
10	SHIPPING, 1888—SHIPPING ENTERED	148–149
11	——— ——— CLEARED	150–151
12	——— ——— ENTERED at each PORT	152
13	——— ——— CLEARED ———	153
14	SUMMARIES—IMPORTS and ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION from each COUNTRY	154
15	——— EXPORTS to each COUNTRY	155
16	——— SHIPPING ENTERED and CLEARED	155
17	——— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and COLONIAL PRODUCE EXPORTED, COUNTRY ACCOUNT, 1886-8	156
18	——— IMPORTS, ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION and DUTIES collected at each PORT, 1886-8	157
19	——— EXPORTS and WOOL EXPORTED from each PORT, 1886-8	158
20	——— IMPORTS and ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION by QUARTERS and HALF-YEARS, 1886-8	158
21	——— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED & ENTERED for CONS. by QUARTERS & HALF-YEARS, 1886-8	159
22	——— WOOL EXPORTED by QUARTERS and HALF-YEARS, 1886-8	159
23	——— SPECIE IMPORTED and EXPORTED, 1886-8	159
24	——— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, 1886-8	160–162
25	——— ——— EXPORTED, 1886-8	163–16[illegible]
26	——— STOCKS in BONDED WAREHOUSES, 1886-8	166
27	——— CUSTOMS DUTIES received upon PRINCIPAL ARTICLES, 1884-8	167
28	——— IMPORTS (Classified) since 1879	168
29	——— ENTRIES for CONSUMPTION (Classified) since 1879	168
30	——— EXPORTS (Classified) since 1880	169
31	——— MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED since 1879, Quantity or Value, principal Articles	169
32	——— ——— ——— Value ——— ———	170
33	——— MERCHANDIZE ENTERED for CONS. since 1879, Quantity or Value, prin. Articles	171
34	——— ——— ——— Value ——— ———	172
35	——— EXPORTS, COLONIAL PRODUCE, since 1879, Quantity	173
36	——— ——— ——— Value	173
37	——— IMPORTS from and EXPORTS to different COUNTRIES since 1871	174
38	——— SHIPPING ENTERED since 1871	175–176
39	——— ——— SHIPPING CLEARED since 1871	177–178
40	VESSELS—REGISTERED VESSELS, 1888	179
APPENDIX		
1	EXPORTS—ICHABOE, POSSESSION ISLAND, and WALFISH BAY, 1888	180–180B
2	IMPORTS— ——— ———	180B
41	GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1873-1888	182–189
42 & 43	PRIVATE RAILWAYS and TRAMWAYS	188–189
44	TELEGRAPHS, 1873-88	190
45	POSTAL OPERATIONS, 1873-88	191
46	MONEY ORDERS issued and paid	191
47	WAGES PAID in CAPE TOWN and KIMBERLEY, 1886 and 1888	192–193
48	——— ——— other Cities and Chief Towns, do.	194–195
49	——— ——— other Localities, Towns, and Villages, 1886-7-8	196–198
50	——— ——— Rural Police Districts do.	199
51	PROVISIONS, CLOTHING and BEDDING, average Prices	200–203
52	STOCK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE and ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS, do.	204–206
53	——— ——— Sale Price, Public Markets, 1886, 1887 and 1888	207–211
54	——— ——— Prices in Rural Police Districts do.	212

NAMAQUALAND: CAPE COPPER COMPANY'S RAILWAY.

Additional Information.—See pp. 188 *and* 189.

Tonnage carried in 1888	52,478 tons of 2,000 lbs.
Ton Mileage for 1888	4,405,068
Rolling Stock	190 Trucks, iron bodied mineral 12 Material Trucks. 10 Water Tanks. 10 Passenger Carriages. 3 Locomotives.

No. 1.—Table of the Rate of Duty Levied on each Article Imported and showing the Rebate Allowed.

ARTICLES.	Rate.			Rebate allowed.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s. d.
Agricultural Implements	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0 0
Ale and Beer	the gallon	0	1	3	0	0 6
Axles, Springs and Lamps, for Carts and Carriages	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0 0
Bags for Flour, Grain, Coal, and Wool	do.	10	0	0	3	0 0
Beads	do.	15	0	0	..	
Blankets and Sheets, Cotton, the single article, in pairs, or in the piece	do.	15	0	0	5	0 0
Blankets and Rugs, Woollen, or Manufactures of Wool and Cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets or Rugs, the single article, or in the piece	do.	15	0	0	5	0 0
Bones of Animals	do.	15	0	0	15	0 0
Boots and Shoes, viz.:—						
Men's	the dozen pairs	0	8	0	0	8 0
Women's	do.	0	6	0	0	6 0
Boys' and Girls'	do.	0	3	0	0	3 0
Children's	do.	0	2	0	0	2 0
Slippers and Goloshes	do.	0	2	0	0	2 0
	and for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0 0
Bran	do.	15	0	0	..	
Butter, including Butterine or any other substance imported for mixing with or for use as Butter	the 100 lbs.	0	12	6	..	
Candles	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0 2
Carriages, Carts, Wagons, and other Wheeled Vehicles (including Wheelbarrows)	for every £100 value	20	0	0	13	0 0
Cartridges	for every £100 full value	15	0	0	8	0 0 on Cart. Cases.
	and for every lb. of Gunpowder therein	0	0	6		
Cement	per 400 lbs.	0	1	6	..	
Cheese	the 100 lbs.	0	16	8	..	
Chicory	do.	0	16	8	0	11 8
Cider	the gallon	0	0	6	..	
Cinnamon or Cassia	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0 2¾
Clocks and Watches	for every £100 value	15	0	0	8	0 0
Cloves	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0 2½
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel	the ton of 2,000 lbs.	0	1	0	..	
Coats or Jackets, made of Blanketing or Baize	for every £100 value	15	0	0	5	0 0
Cocoa and Chocolate	the 100 lbs.	0	16	8	..	
Coffee	do.	0	16	8	0	12 6
Confectionery: Jams, Jellies and Manufactured Sweets, not being medicated or properly classed as Apothecaryware, but including Sweetmeats of all sorts, and other Articles with which Sugar is largely compounded for preserving purposes	do.	0	16	8	..	
Corks and Bungs	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0 0
Corn and Grain, viz:—						
Barley	the 100 lbs.	0	1	0	..	
Beans and Peas	for every £100 value	15	0	0	..	
Maize	the 100 lbs.	0	1	0	..	
Oats	do.	0	1	0	..	
Rye	do.	0	1	0	..	
Wheat	do.	0	1	0	..	
Dates	do.	0	4	2	..	
Dynamite, Blasting Powder and Blasting Compound Gun Cotton and Fuze	the lb.	0	0	6	0	0 4¾
	do.	0	0	6	0	0 4¾
Flour, Wheaten and Wheaten Meal	the 100 lbs.	0	3	6	0	2 6
Fruits, Dried (all sorts)	do.	0	12	6	..	
Ginger, Dry	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0 2½
Preserved Ginger, Chow Chow, and other similar Preserves	do.	0	0	4	0	0 2
Gums of all descriptions	for every £100 value	15	0	0	15	0 0
Gunpowder	the lb.	0	0	6	..	
Guns or Gun Barrels	the barrel	1	0	0	..	
Hops	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0 0
India Rubber, Unmanufactured	do.	15	0	0	15	0 0
Iron:—Bar, Bolt and Rod	do.	10	0	0	3	0 0
Pig	do.	15	0	0	15	0 0
Jewellery	do.	15	0	0	8	0 0
Lard	the 100 lbs.	0	12	6	..	
Mace	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0 1½
Malt	for every £100 value	10	0	0	..	
Marble	do.	10	0	0	3	0 0
Matches, viz:—Wooden, in boxes or other packages containing not more than 100 matches	the gross	0	4	0	0	3 0
Ditto in boxes or other Packages containing more than 100 and not more than 200 matches (and at the same rate for larger boxes)	do.	0	8	0	0	6 0
Wax Vestas and Fuzees in boxes or other packages containing up to 50 Vestas or Fuzees	do.	0	4	0	0	3 0

No. 1—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED and showing the REBATE allowed—(*con.*)

ARTICLES.		Rate.			Rebate allowed.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Matches (*continued*).							
Wax Vestas, in boxes or other packages containing up to 100 Vestas or Fuzees .. .. (and at the same rate for every additional 50 Vestas or Fuzees.)	the gross	0	8	0	0	7	0
					* 0	7	0
Meat (Salted or Cured), and not in cases hermetically sealed	the 100 lbs.	0	8	4	..		
Metal Composition	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0	0
Mules	each	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nutmegs	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0	1½
Nuts (all kinds excepting Cocoa-nuts)	the 100 lbs.	0	8	4	..		
Oils of all descriptions, including Mineral, inported in Vessels containing not less than one Imperial pint (Chemical, Essential, Perfumed, and Castor Oils, and Fish Oils in the raw state the produce of Africa excepted)	the Imperial gallon	0	1	0	0	0	6
Paddy	the 100 lbs.	0	2	6	0	1	2
Pepper	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0	2½
Pimento	do.	0	0	3	0	0	2½
Pistols or Pistol Barrels	each	0	10	0	..		
Rice	the 100 lbs.	0	4	2	0	3	3
Rosin	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0	0
Salt (in bulk or in bags or other packages of not less than 100 lbs.)	the 100 lbs.	0	0	3	(6d. the ton of 2,000 lbs.)		
Soap, Common, Brown, Blue, Yellow or Mottled ..	do.	0	4	2	0	3	0
Soda Caustic	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0	0
Spirits or Strong Waters of all sorts (other than Hollands Gin), not sweetened, mixed, or perfumed, and not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than six to the Imperial gallon	the dozen bottles	1	1	0	1	0	0
Ditto of all sorts (other than Hollands Gin), not sweetened, mixed, or perfumed, and not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than twelve to the Imperial gallon ..	do.	0	10	6	0	10	6
Spirits or Strong Waters (not including Hollands Gin), in bottles of greater capacity or contents than the above	the Imperial gallon	0	10	0	0	9	6
Ditto, ditto, not in bottle	do.	0	10	0	0	9	6
Spirits commonly known as Hollands Gin, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than six to the Imperial Gallon ..	the dozen bottles	1	1	0	1	0	6
Ditto, ditto, ditto, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than twelve to the Imperial gallon	do.	0	10	6	0	10	3
Ditto, ditto, ditto, in bottles of greater capacity or contents than the above	the Imperial gallon	0	10	0	0	9	9
Ditto, ditto, ditto, not in bottle	do.	0	10	0	0	9	9
Spirits, Sweetened or mixed, so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than six to the Imperial gallon	the dozen bottles	1	4	0	1	3	0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, imported in bottles, each of not greater content than twelve to the Imperial gallon	do.	0	12	0	0	11	6
Ditto, ditto, ditto, not in bottle	the Imperial gallon	0	12	0	0	11	6
Spirits: Perfumed	do.	0	15	0	0	14	6
Staves	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0	0
Sugar:—Refined or Candy	the 100 lbs.	0	8	4	..		
Unrefined	do.	0	8	4	0	5	2½
Molasses	do.	0	8	4	0	7	8
Tallow	do.	0	4	2	0	1	4½
Tamarinds	do.	0	8	4	0	7	7
Tea	the lb.	0	0	8	0	0	7
Tin, viz.:—Plate or Sheet	for every £100 value	10	0	0	3	0	0
Tobacco:—Not Manufactured	the lb.	0	1	0	0	0	6
Manufactured (not Cigars or Snuff) ..	do.	0	2	0	0	1	6
Cigars	do.	0	4	0	0	3	6
	and for every £100 value	10	0	0	10	0	0
Cigarettes	the lb. (gross)	0	3	6	0	2	6
Snuff..	the lb.	0	4	0	0	3	6

* For every additional 100 or fraction of that quantity.

No. 1.—TABLE of the RATE of DUTY LEVIED on each ARTICLE IMPORTED and showing the REBATE allowed—(*con.*)

ARTICLES.		Rate.			Rebate allowed.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Turmeric	the lb.	0	0	3	0	0	2¾
Turpentine	the gallon	0	1	0	0	0	10
Varnish	do.	0	3	0	0	2	4
Vegetables: Fresh	for every £100 value	15	0	0	15	0	0
Vinegar	the gallon	0	0	6	0	0	5
Wine, in bottles, each of not greater content than six to the Imperial gallon	the dozen bottles	0	12	0	0	11	0
Ditto, in bottles, each of not greater content than twelve to the Imperial gallon	do.	0	6	0	0	5	6
Ditto, in other bottles or in wood	the Imperial gallon	0	5	0	0	4	6
Wire, Iron and Steel, for Fencing	for every £100 value	10	0	0	10	0	0
Wood, Unmanufactured, other than Teak	the cubic foot	0	0	2	0	0	1
Ditto, other than Teak, planed or grooved	do.	0	0	3	0	0	1½
Ditto, Teak	do.	0	0	4	0	0	1
Goods, not being enumerated or described, nor otherwise charged with duty, and not prohibited to be imported or used in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope	for every £100 value	15	0	0	8	0	0
Books, Printed: Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works	do.	20	0	0	..		
Music, Printed: Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works	do.	20	0	0	..		

FREE.

Animals, Living, excepting Mules.
Anchors and Chain Cables for Ships' use.
Books, Printed, not being Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works.
Bottles of Common Glass, imported full of Wine, Beer, or other liquid liable to Customs Duty.
Bullion or Coin.
Cotton in its raw state.
Creosote.
Diamonds or other gems in their rough state.
Feathers, Ostrich, Undressed.
*Fish.
Flowers of Sulphur
Fruit, Green, including Cocoa-nuts.
Guano and other Manures.
*Hair, viz.:—Angora.
*Hides, viz.:—Ox and Cow.
*Horns, viz.:—Ox and Cow.
* Wild Animals.
Ice.
*Ivory.
Machinery, viz.:—Agricultural.
Mining and Sawing.
For manufacturing purposes, of which the motive Power is either Steam, Heat, Electricity, Gas, Water, Wind or Cattle.
Maps and Charts.
Music, Printed, not being Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works.
Oil, Fish, in a raw state.
*Ore, Copper and other.
Paper for Printing purposes.
Photographs.
Printers' and Bookbinders' Materials.
Provisions or other Stores for Her Majesty's Land and Sea Forces, when the Customs Duties shall not have been paid thereon.
Railway Materials.
Seeds, Bulbs, or Plants (Garden).
Sheep Dip.
*Skins, viz:—Goat.
* Seal.
* Sheep.
* Wild Animals.
Specimens illustrative of Natural History.
Telegraph Materials.
Wine, imported or taken out of Bond for the use of Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony, and also for the use of Officers of Her Majesty's Navy serving on board any of Her Majesty's Ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Governor shall think fit to make, and provided that if any such Wines shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval Officers serving as aforesaid, the same shall be forfeited and be liable to seizure accordingly.
*Wool, viz:—Sheep's.
All Articles of Naval or Military Uniforms or Appointments imported by Officers stationed in this Colony for their own use.
All Articles of Volunteer Uniforms or Appointments imported by Colonial Officers stationed in this Colony for their own use.

SECT. 4, ACT No. 22 OF 1884.

"No Customs Duties shall be payable in respect of the importation into the Colony across the Inland Border thereof of any Articles grown or produced in South Africa other than the following, namely:—Wine, Beer, Spirits, Tobacco, Coffee, Sugar, Molasses, and any other Article that may hereafter be excepted by Proclamation of the Governor."

NOTE.—*Being the growth and produce of Africa, and not manufactured, but in the raw state.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on all Articles of Merchandize Imported in 1888, distinguishing Imports from Entries for Home Consumption, and stating whence Imported.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Agricultual Implements: Included with "Implements and Tools."					
Agricultural Machinery: *vide* "Machinery."					
Ale and Beer.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	504,615	73,274	116,273	59,023	..
Do	2,988	415	60,251	9,590	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1,282	308	1,282	308	..
Germany	8,084	1,004	4,235	683	..
Do	..	..	1,530	227	Rebate.
Holland	..	..	40	6	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	685	114	782	140	..
Do	..	..	40	8	Rebate.
Total	517,654	75,145	484,433	69,985	28,732
Ammunition: *vide* "Arms."					
Anchors and Chain Cables, &c: *vide* "Iron: manufactured"					
Animals, Living.					
Oxen and Bulls.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	7	378	7	378	Free.
Cows and Calves.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	13	525	13	525	Free.
Horses.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	6	1,243	6	1,243	..
India: Bengal	4	157	4	157	..
Natal	4	219	4	219	..
Total	14	1,619	14	1,619	Free.
Pigs.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	2	23	2	23	Free.
Sheep and Lambs.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	64	1,529	64	1,529	..
Mauritius	5	52	5	52	..
Natal	1	5	1	5	..
Total	70	1,586	70	1,586	Free.
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	84	..	84	..
Mauritius	..	10	..	10	..
Natal	..	6	..	6	..
Total		100	..	100	Free.
Antifriction Grease.		£	..	£	£
United Kingdom	..	7,300	..	6,645	..
Do	..	170	..	303	Rebate.
Natal	..	1	..	1	..
Do. *overland*	..	19	..	19	..
Germany	..	93	..	43	..
Do	..	10	..	10	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	237	..	269	..
Do	..	..	..	8	Rebate.
Total	..	7,830	..	7,298	1,069
Apothecaryware: *vide* "Drugs and Chemicals."					

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Apparel and Slops.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	281,189	..	278,016	..
Do	..	51,961	..	55 607	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	8	..	8	..
India: Bengal	..	60	..	60	..
Mauritius	..	6	..	6	..
Natal	..	184	..	184	..
Do. *overland*	..	1,709	..	1,709	..
Germany	..	98	..	98	..
China	..	2	..	2	..
Angra Pequena	..	21	..	12	..
Argentine Republic	..	5	..	5	..
States over the Border	..	23	..	23	..
Total	..	335,266	..	335,760	45,915
Arms and Ammunition.					
Guns: Double Barrel.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	488	4,340	481	4,471	..
Do	14	98	14	98	Rebate.
Mauritius	1	10	1	10	..
Natal	11	99	11	99	..
South Australia	1	5	1	5	..
Germany	4	20	2	9	..
Canary Islands	1	13	1	13	..
Western Africa (Native)	1	5	1	5	..
Total	521	4,590	512	4,710	1,024
—*Single Barrel.*	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	621	2,607	745	3,038	..
Do	13	38	13	38	Rebate.
India, Bengal	1	5	1	5	..
Natal	3	30	3	30	..
Do. *overland*	1	8	1	8	..
South Australia	1	5	1	5	..
Germany	6	22	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay	1	10	1	10	..
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	1	5	1	5	..
Canary Islands	1	3	1	3	..
Angra Pequena	1,742	160	1	5	..
Western Africa (Native)	1	3	1	3	..
Argentine Republic	1	3	1	3	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	35	163	11	43	..
Total	2,428	3,068	781	3,196	781
Gun Barrels.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	14	38	14	38	..
Germany	1	4	1	4	..
Canary Islands	2	5	2	5	..
Total	17	47	17	47	17
Pistols and Revolvers.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	719	1,053	826	1,140	..
Do	6	9	6	9	Rebate.
India: Bengal	4	10	4	10	..
Natal	7	19	7	19	..
Do. *overland*	2	2	2	2	..
South Australia	3	3	3	3	..
Germany	17	10	1	2	..
Canary Islands	1	1	1	1	..
Total	759	1,107	850	1,186	425
Caps (Percussion)	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,905,200	772	4,155,200	797	..
Do	39,000	8	39,000	8	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	18,000	7	18,000	7	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	5,000	2	5,000	2	..
Total	3,967,200	789	4,217,200	814	122

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Arms and Ammunition: *contd.*					
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol.)	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,701,105	8,714	2,346,355	7,518	..
Do.	110,000	333	202,250	552	Rebate.
Natal	2,000	10	2,000	10	..
Do. *overland*	3,160	17	3,160	17	..
Germany	4,200	16	950	3	..
Canary Islands	500	2	500	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	58,000	264	57,000	254	..
Total	2,878,965	9,356	2,612,215	8,356	1,226
Gun Furniture, including parts of Firearms, &c.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	695	..	760	..
Do.	..	38	..	69	Rebate.
Germany	..	7	..	2	..
Angra Pequena	..	10	..	..	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	2	..	2	..
Total	..	752	..	833	119
Gunpowder, including powder contained in Cartridges.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	32,949	964	60,449	2,190	..
Do.	484	..	484	..	Rebate.
Natal	35	2	35	2	..
Do. *overland*	259	37	259	37	..
Germany	44	..	12	..	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	585	..	627	3	..
Total	34,356	1,003	61,866	2,232	1,547
Lead: Shot and Bullets.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,083	994	1,056	959	..
Do.	48	72	106	149	Rebate.
Total	1,131	1,066	1,162	1,108	154
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,156,050	84,269	711,675	54,844	..
Do.	41,000	3,223	509,750	38,165	Rebate.
Belgium	198,200	13,596	63,000	3,971	..
Do.	..	..	46,000	3,885	Rebate.
France	256,246	8,832	256,246	8,832	Rebate.
Germany	820,050	57,681	362,750	22,143	..
Do.	..	..	433,500	32,012	Rebate
Angra Pequena	..	..	235	26	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	5,000	273	5,000	273	Rebate.
Total	2,476,546	167,874	2,388,756	164,151	34,958
Detonators and Fuze.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	4,707	..	3,215	..
Do.	..	186	..	1,455	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	1	..	1	..
Belgium	..	..	..	6	..
France	..	1,680	..	1,680	Rebate.
Germany	..	4,020	..	1,561	..
Do.	..	1,519	..	2,127	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	424	..	425	..
Do.	..	39	..	75	Rebate.
Total	..	12,576	..	10,545	2,622
Gun Cotton.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	150	9	150	9	..
France	464	35	464	35	Rebate
Total	614	44	614	44	6

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages

No. 2.—Showing e Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Asphalte or Bitumen: *vide* "Tar."					
Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages: *vide* "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Bags: all sorts.					
	No.	£.	No.	£.	£.
United Kingdom	482,989	13,072	453,716	11,815	..
Do.	27,181	666	41,531	1,306	Rebate.
India: Bombay and Scinde	31,470	710	29,350	566	..
Do.	..	..	11,600	243	Rebate.
——Bengal	2,286,148	64,012	1,477,268	40,658	..
Do.	54,500	1,212	348,050	9,547	Rebate.
Mauritius	163,550	5,193	86,953	2,996	..
Do.	..	..	14,350	449	Rebate.
Natal	181,250	4,048	83,900	2,717	..
Do	2,400	30	21,800	464	Rebate.
Do., *overland*	7,749	353	7,749	353	..
Germany	700	16	700	16	..
Brazil	500	10	500	10	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	5,000	22	..
Total	3,238,437	89,322	2,582,467	71,162	6,820
Barley: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."					
Basketware and Rattans:					
Rattans.					
	bdls.	£.	bdls.	£.	£.
United Kingdom	200	88	200	88	..
India: Bengal	8,869	791	8,375	733	..
Mauritius	1,282	152	1,282	152	..
Total	10,351	1,031	9,857	973	146
Basketware.					
		£.		£.	£.
United Kingdom	..	780	..	776	..
Do.	..	50	..	50	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	26	..	26	..
India: Bengal	..	3	..	3	..
Natal	..	11	..	11	..
Madeira	..	288	..	288	..
Do.	..	21	..	21	Rebate.
Delagoa Bay	..	5	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	3	..	3	..
Total	..	1,187	..	1,183	172
Beads.					
	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	93,298	2,436	91,776	2,364	..
Do.	1,127	46	1,127	46	Rebate.
Natal	1,873	117	1,873	117	..
Do., *overland*	173	6	173	6	..
States over the Border	603	8	603	8	..
Total	97,074	2,613	95,552	2,541	381
Beans and Peas, *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."					
Blacking.					
		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,453	..	1,463	..
Do.	..	79	..	79	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	2	..	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	151	..	115	..
Total	..	1,685	..	1,659	213
Blasting Compound and Powder: included with "Dynamite."					
Books, Printed: *vide* "Stationery and Books."					

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Books, Foreign Reprints: *vide* "Stationery and Books."					
Boots and Shoes: *vide* "Leather, Manufactured."					
Brass and Copper.					
Metal Composition.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	200	668	371	1,041	104
—— *Old.*	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
Java.....	95	136	..	..	..
Other Copper Manufactures.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	2,802	..	2,543	..
Do.	..	154	..	247	Rebate.
Mauritius.....	..	10	..	10	..
Natal.....	..	2	..	2	..
France.....	..	50	..	50	Rebate.
Total.....	..	3,018	..	2,852	404
Bricks: *vide* "Earthen and Chinaware."					
Brushware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	7,206	..	7,163	..
Do.	..	696	..	721	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*.....	..	8	..	8	..
Germany.....	..	137	..	137	..
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	1,468	..	1,464	..
Do.	..	26	..	66	Rebate.
States over the Border..	..	1	..	1	..
Total.....	..	9,542	..	9,560	1,371
Butter.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	364,363	20,959	396,462	23,047	..
Do.	58	4	58	4	Rebate.
Mauritius.....	24,361	772	10,238	299	..
Natal.....	6,892	370	6,892	370	..
New South Wales.....	1,904	66	1,904	66	..
Victoria	1,442	38	1,442	38	..
Germany.....	270	3	270	3	..
Argentine Republic.....	42	3	42	3	..
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	441	10	1,339	39	..
Total.....	399,773	22,225	418,647	23,869	2,617
Cabinetware: *vide* "Furniture."					
Candles.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom.....	1,901,011	35,695	1,662,909	31,069	..
Do.	64,499	1,247	257,383	4,746	Rebate.
Natal.....	50	2	50	2	..
Do. *overland*.....	2,705	80	2,705	80	..
Belgium.....	..	..	203	2	Rebate.
Germany	167,799	3,094	64,991	1,287	..
Do.	2,798	57	28,301	604	Rebate.
Total.....	2,139,762	40,175	2,016,542	37,790	22,824
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles.					
Carriages and Carts.		£		£	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1,929	..	1,732	..
Do.	..	3,337	..	3,540	Rebate.
India: Bengal.....	..	33	..	33	..
Natal, *overland*.....	..	144	..	144	..
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	1,511	..	1,479	..
Do.		78		244	Rebate.
Total.....	..	7,032	..	7,172	942

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Carriages, Carts, &c.: *contd*					
Other Wheeled Vehicles, including Wheelbarrows.		£.		£.	£.
United Kingdom	..	2,490	..	2,424	..
Do.	..	302	..	302	Rebate.
Natal	..	15	..	15	..
Do. *overland*	..	2	..	2	..
Germany	..	177		177	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	151	..	137	..
Do.	..	17	..	17	Rebate.
Total	..	3,154	..	3,074	573
Cartridges: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Cement:	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	9,472,211	8,118	9,776,611	8,496	..
Do.	2,000	2	2,000	2	Rebate.
Natal	2,400	6	2,400	6	..
Do. *overland*	30,400	75	30,400	75	..
Germany	80,000	68	80,000	68	..
Total	9,587,011	8,269	9,891,411	8,647	1,855
Cheese:	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	795,016	23,868	798,733	23,969	..
Do.	6,414	209	6,414	209	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1,279	69	1,279	69	..
New South Wales	202	5	202	5	..
Victoria	2,054	44	2,054	44	..
Germany	402	14	402	14	..
Holland	4,098	112	3,412	92	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	46	4	59	5	..
Total	809,511	24,325	812,555	24,407	6,772
Chicory:	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	515,704	3,956	557,234	4,100	..
Do.	14,294	124	55,174	431	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1,134	15	1,134	15	..
Germany	27,776	195	21,616	149	..
Do.	..	..	4,704	38	Rebate.
Total	558,908	4,290	639,862	4,733	4,083
Cider:	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	136	19	136	19	3
Clocks and Watches.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	5,673	..	5,467	..
Do.	..	471	..	727	Rebate
India, Bengal	..	6	..	6	..
Natal	..	35	..	35	..
Do. *overland*	..	11	..	11	..
Germany	..	30	..	23	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	219	..	182	..
Do.	..	..	..	9	Rebate.
States over the border	..	1	..	1	..
Total	..	6,446	..	6,461	910
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	154,474	104,037	63,535	32,373	..
Natal, *overland*	7	24	7	24	..
Germany	319	192	319	192	..
Total	154,800	104,253	63,861	32,589	3,193
Cocoa and Chocolate: *vide* "Confectionery & Preserves."					

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED on MERCHANDIZE Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Coffee	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	791,154	25,842	818,995	26,602	..
Do.	348	15	86,500	2,625	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	..	5,280	130	Rebate.
Natal	215,513	6,943	101,104	3,496	..
Do.	..	..	26,796	815	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	26,770	1,064	26,770	1,064	..
Java	269	7	386	11	..
Do.	..	..	117	4	Rebate.
Brazil	6,605,099	183,541	5,175,873	147,759	..
Do.	3,439	91	1,041,140	31,384	Rebate.
States over the Border	660	28	660	28	..
Total	7,643,252	217,531	7,283,621	213,917	53,148
Confectionery and Preserves.					
Cocoa and Chocolate.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	89,878	6,094	88,784	5,897	..
Do.	1,732	147	1,732	147	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	94	10	94	10	..
Germany	112	5	112	5	..
Total	91,816	6,256	90,722	6,059	756
Jams, Manufactured Sweets, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	967,131	25,306	984,290	25,512	..
Do.	29,819	750	32,076	820	Rebate.
Mauritius	102	6	102	6	..
Natal	1,895	55	1,895	55	..
Do. *overland*	5,704	183	5,704	183	..
Germany	90	4	90	4	..
Argentine Republic	252	3	252	3	..
Brazil	132	13	60	5	..
Total	1,005,125	26,320	1,024,469	26,588	8,537
Preserves, Ginger and Chow Chow.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	18,695	481	15,296	408	..
Do.	1,119	30	2,356	54	Rebate.
Hong Kong	4,007	83	13,750	355	..
Do.	..	..	5,211	116	Rebate.
China	7,199	134	7,544	156	..
Do.	..	..	2,501	62	Rebate.
Total	31,020	728	46,658	1,150	694
Cordage.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,155	9,903	4,860	9,423	..
Do.	289	615	331	704	Rebate.
Ceylon	120	30	120	30	..
India: Bengal	758	795	423	443	..
Mauritius	3	4	3	4	..
Natal	6	24	6	24	..
Do. *overland*	14	27	14	27	..
Germany	99	190	19	49	..
Delagoa Bay	19	30	19	30	..
Western Africa (Native)	3	2	3	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	690	1,405	659	1,404	..
Do.	..	..	27	37	Rebate.
Total	7,156	13,115	6,184	12,177	1,767
Corks and Bungs.	gross.	£	gross.	£	£
United Kingdom	110,325	5,612	107,355	5,440	..
Do.	654	33	651	33	Rebate.
Germany	4,025	214	3,925	211	..
Total	115,004	5,859	111,931	5,684	567
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour.					
Barley.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,930	18	930	6	..

NOTE.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Corn, Grain, &c.: *contd.*					
Beans and Peas.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,400	17	3,800	19	..
Germany	..	..	5,725	36	..
Total	3,400	17	9,525	55	8
Maize.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,800	17	4,800	17	..
Natal	23,800	37	23,800	37	..
Total	28,600	54	28,600	54	14
Malt.	qrs.	£	qrs.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,948	11,917	5,921	11,849	..
Do.	25	57	40	92	Rebate.
Germany	..	..	50	147	..
Total	5,973	11,974	6,011	12,088	1,206
Oats.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	582	4	582	4	..
India, Bengal	750	2	750	2	..
Natal, *overland*	300	2	300	2	..
Do.	5,470	33	5,470	33	Prod of Natal
Do.	600	3	600	3	Prod of O.F.S.
Do.	5,124	27	5,124	27	Free.
Total	12,826	71	12,826	71	1
Wheat.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,355,836	4,985	1,401,493	5,161	..
South Australia	6,882,320	21,922	6,882,320	21,922	..
Total	8,238,156	26,907	8,283,813	27,083	4,142
Other Grains, Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
Natal, *overland*	1,200	6	1,200	6	Prod of Natal
Flour (Wheaten).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	4,741	29	3,845	32	..
India: Bombay & Scinde	524,400	1,889	19,602	58	..
Do.	..	..	598	2	Rebate.
Natal	405,860	1,316	381,850	1,245	..
Do.	7,864	30	20,114	61	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	145,350	960	145,350	960	..
South Australia	1,352,000	5,570	1,272,600	5,314	..
Do.	..	..	78,200	365	Rebate.
Germany	200	1	11,960	97	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	850	7	7,850	38	..
Total	2,441,265	9,802	1,941,969	8,102	3,275
Other Meal, Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£.
Natal	100	1	100	1	..
Cotton, Gun: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Cotton Waste.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	2,267	..	2,211	..
Do.	..	183	..	183	Rebate.
Total	..	2,450	..	2,394	344
Cotton Manufactures.					
Piece Goods.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	328,341	..	323,540	..
Do.	..	39,301	..	43,143	Rebate.
Natal	..	139	..	139	..
Do. *overland*	..	250	..	250	..

continued.

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED on MERCHANDIZE Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Cotton Manufactures: *contd.*					
Piece Goods, contd.		£		£	£
Germany	..	199	..	199	..
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	23	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	246	..	260	..
Total	..	368,476	..	367,554	51,682
Blankets.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	63,592	..	54,518	..
Do.	..	10,886	..	13,126	Rebate.
India: Bombay & Scinde	..	218	..	42	..
—— Bengal	..	15	..	15	..
Mauritius	..	20	..	20	..
Natal	..	144	..	144	..
Do. *overland*	..	154	..	154	..
Total	..	75,028	..	68,019	9,647
Hosiery and other kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	85,263	..	83,854	..
Do.	..	14,018	..	15,209	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	42	..	42	..
Mauritius	..	21	..	21	..
Natal, *overland*	..	97	..	97	..
Germany	..	78	..	78	..
Angra Pequena	..	32	..	..	..
States over the Border	..	2	..	2	..
Total	..	99,553	..	99,303	13,679
Dates, *vide* "Fruit."					
Detonators, *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Drugs and Chemicals.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	68,249	..	66,660	..
Do.	..	3,464	..	3,891	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	9	..	9	..
India: Bengal	..	825	..	647	..
Do.	..	8	..	8	Rebate.
Mauritius	..	36	..	36	..
Natal	..	8	..	8	..
Do. *overland*	..	133	..	133	..
France	..	1,446	..	1,446	Rebate.
Germany	..	465	..	457	..
Do.	..	9	..	9	Rebate.
Portuguese Possessions: E. Africa	..	4	..	4	..
Argentine Republic	..	10	..	10	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	1,877	..	1,822	..
Do.	..	221	..	206	Rebate.
Total	..	76,764	..	75,406	10,861
Dye Stuffs and Substances used in Tanning.					
Gambier.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	89	..	89	13
Logwood.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	13	..	13	2
Unenumerated.		£	..	£	£
United Kingdom	..	26	..	26	4

NOTE.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Dynamite: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Earthen and Chinaware.					
Bricks.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	27,282	121	27,282	121	18
Pipes or Piping.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	8,770	834	8,633	838	126
Earthen Manufactures (other kinds).		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	31,373	..	31,231	..
Do	..	3,482	..	3,785	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	26	..	26	..
India: Bengal	..	20	..	20	..
Mauritius	..	4	..	4	..
Natal	..	14	..	14	..
Do. *overland*	..	210	..	210	..
France	..	28	..	28	Rebate.
Germany	..	193	..	144	..
Do	..	48	..	66	Rebate.
China	..	4	..	4	..
Zanzibar	..	4	..	4	..
Brazil	..	33	..	33	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	63	..	22	..
Total	..	35,502	..	35,591	5,028
Engravings: *vide* "Stationery and Books."					
Feathers: Ostrich.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	55	52	55	52	..
Natal	81	83	81	83	..
Angra Pequena	29	23	29	23	..
Total	165	158	165	158	Free.
Felt:		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	321	..	340	..
Do	..	13	..	13	Rebate.
Total	..	334	..	353	52
Fireworks:		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	26	..	26	..
Do	..	10	..	10	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	157	..	157	..
China	..	133	..	133	..
Total	..	326	..	326	48
Fish (Salted or Cured).	..	£	..	£	£
Natal, *overland*	..	2	..	2	..
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	3	..
Sandwich Harbor	..	800	..	800	..
Total	..	805	..	805	Free
Flour: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."					
Fruit.					
Dates.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	621,639	3,868	655,961	4,105	..
Do	70	..	70	..	Rebate.
India: Bombay and Scinde	23,100	59	10,000	21	..
Mauritius	1,680	26	4,680	26	..
Natal	4,350	26	4,350	26	..
Do. *overland*	1,384	28	1,384	28	..
Total	656,223	4,007	676,445	4,206	1,409

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Fruit: *contd.*					
Currants, Raisins and Figs.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	436,097	5,422	424,532	5,269	..
Do	5,082	84	5,182	87	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1,464	40	1,464	40	..
Do	595	12	595	12	Free.
Total	443,238	5,558	431,773	5,408	2,695
Dried (other kinds).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	39,046	869	36,923	830	..
Do.	256	6	256	6	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	2,611	49	1,650	36	..
Total	41,913	924	38,829	872	243
Green.		£		£	£
India: Bengal	..	14	..	14	..
Mauritius	..	180	..	180	..
Natal	..	5,190	..	5,190	..
Do. *overland*	..	2	..	2	..
Delagoa Bay	..	9	..	9	..
Other Portuguese Possessions E. Africa	..	308	..	308	..
Total	..	5,703	..	5,703	Free.
Furniture and Cabinetware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	72,878	..	69,893	..
Do	..	9,708	..	11,220.	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	1,051	..	1,051	..
India: Bombay & Scinde	..	86	..	..	..
——— Bengal	..	1,745	..	1,208	..
Do	..	..	..	32	Rebate.
Mauritius	..	138	..	138	..
Natal	..	313	..	312	..
Do *overland*	..	919	..	919	..
Belgium	..	..	..	60	..
Germany	..	2,756	..	1,499	..
Do	..	39	..	185	Rebate.
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	12	..	12	..
Sweden	..	2	..	2	..
Angra Pequena	..	16	..	8	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	5,019	..	3,229	..
Do.	..	188	..	683	Rebate.
Total	..	94,900	..	90,451	12,598
Fuze: Included with "Detonators."					
Gambier: *vide* "Dye Stuffs, &c."					
Glass.					
Window.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	4,578	..	4,429	..
Do	..	140	..	148	Rebate.
Natal *overland*	..	19	..	19	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	8	..	..	..
Total	..	4,745	..	4,596	678
Plate & other Manufactures including Lamps for Carts & Carriages.		£	..	£	£
United Kingdom	..	25,661	..	25,444	..
Do	..	2,378	..	2,695	Rebate.
Natal	..	10	..	10	..
Do *overland*	..	31	..	31	..
Belgium	..	3	..	3	..
Germany	..	370	..	370	..
Delagoa Bay	..	30	..	30	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	252	..	182	..
Total	..	28,735	..	28,765	4,050

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Glass: *contd.*					
Bottles for Spirits, Wine or Beer.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	702	..	657	..
Do	..	46	..	92	Rebate.
Natal	..	83	..	83	..
Germany	..	87	..	..	..
Portuguese Possessions W. Africa	..	2	..	2	..
Western Africa (Native)	..	12	..	12	..
Total	..	932	..	846	120
Glucose:	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	91,200	636	91,200	636	95
Grain: *vide* "Corn, &c."					
Gun Barrels: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Gun Furniture: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Gunpowder: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Guns: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Haberdashery and Millinery.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	599,618	..	596,978	..
Do	..	109,016	..	111,441	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	5	..	5	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	..	39	..	39	..
—— —Bengal	..	3,326	..	3,326	..
Mauritius	..	148	..	148	..
Natal	..	357	..	357	..
Do. *overland*	..	4,067	..	4,067	..
Germany	..	260	..	260	..
Do	..	9	..	9	Rebate.
Madeira	..	10	..	10	..
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	31	..	31	..
China	..	4	..	4	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	88	..	88	..
Do	..	5	..	5	Rebate.
Total	..	716,983	..	716,768	98,599
Hardware and Cutlery.					
Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	12,126	..	12,049	..
Do.	..	78	..	78	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	23	..	23	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	143	..	93	..
States over the Border	..	50	..	50	..
Total	..	12,420	..	12,293	1,227
Tools: *vide* "Implements."					
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	19,258	..	16,370	..
Do.	..	2,273	..	5,265	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	1,582	..	1,582	..
Germany	..	1,384	..	441	..
Do.	..	..	..	170	Rebate.
Total	..	24,497	..	23,828	1,8.3

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Hardware and Cutlery: *contd.*					
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	179,126	..	173,342	..
Do.	..	15,712	..	18,107	Rebate.
Ceylon	..	31	..	31	..
India, Bengal	..	6	..	6	..
Natal	..	161	..	161	..
Do. *overland*	..	1,090	..	1,090	..
France	..	490	..	490	Rebate.
Germany	..	476	..	461	..
Do.	..	4	..	31	Rebate.
Delagoa Bay	..	14	..	14	..
Sweden	..	147	..	147	..
Madagascar	..	..	..	15	..
Angra Pequena	..	55	..	55	..
Western Africa (Native)	..	8	..	8	..
Zanzibar	..	23	..	23	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	10,073	..	8,198	..
Do.	..	612	..	1,160	Rebate.
States over the Border	..	20	..	20	..
Total	..	208,048	..	203,359	28,921
Hats: all kinds.	doz.	£	doz.	£.	£
United Kingdom	38,974	41,276	38,730	41,063	..
Do.	6,260	7,463	6,444	7,609	Rebate.
Hong Kong	12	15	12	15	..
India: Bombay and Scinde	9	55	9	55	..
——Bengal	110	78	110	78	..
Mauritius	50	40	50	40	..
Natal, *overland*	3	4	3	4	..
Madeira	276	70	276	70	..
Angra Pequena	39	12	39	12	..
States over the Border	15	33	15	33	..
Total	45,748	49,046	45,688	48,079	6,738
Hops.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£.	£.
United Kingdom	975	3,931	920	3,753	..
Do.	34	88	76	225	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	2	6	2	6	..
Total	1,011	4,025	998	3,984	392
Hulls of Ships, Masts, Spars, &c.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	965	..	965	..
Ceylon	..	549	..	549	..
Hong Kong	..	63	..	63	..
India: Bengal	..	154	..	154	..
—— Burmah	..	19	..	19	..
Natal	..	13	..	13	..
Germany	..	91	..	91	..
Sweden	..	95	..	95	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	149	..	149	..
Total	..	2,098	..	2,098	315
Implements and Tools.					
Implements: Agricultural.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	14,757	..	14,935	..
Do.	..	623	..	719	Rebate.
Natal	..	66	..	66	..
Do. *overland*	..	643	..	643	..
Germany	..	413	..	365	..
Do.	..	..	..	10	Rebate.
Sweden	..	160	..	160	..
Angra Pequena	..	31	..	31	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	16,827	..	13,224	..
Do.	..	458	..	2,200	Rebate.
States over the Border	..	1	..	4	..
Total	..	33,982	..	32,357	3,118

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Implements and Tools: *contd.*					
Tools.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	4,487	..	3,896	..
Do.	..	664	..	800	Rebate.
Natal	..	6	..	6	..
Do. *overland*	..	13	..	13	..
France	..	210	..	210	Rebate.
Germany	..	24	..	24	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	6,112	..	3,804	..
Do.	..	631	..	1,083	Rebate
States over the Border	..	12	..	..	..
Total	..	12,159	..	9,836	1,308
India Rubber.					
Raw.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,883	291	5,983	423	63
Manufactured.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	2,199	..	2,263	..
Do.	..	219	..	231	Rebate.
Natal	..	6	..	6	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	222	..	176	..
Total	..	2,646	..	2,676	383
Instruments.					
Mathematical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	778	..	778	..
Do.	..	205	..	205	Rebate.
France	..	5	..	5	Rebate.
Germany	..	2	..	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	10	..	10	..
Total	..	1,000	..	1,000	133
Musical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	16,032	..	15,418	..
Do.	..	2,380	..	2,806	Rebate.
Natal	..	64	..	64	..
Do.	..	24	..	24	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	..	116	..	116	..
St. Helena	..	9	..	9	..
Germany	..	213	..	213	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	1,313	..	969	..
Do.	..	..	..	424	Rebate.
Total	..	20,151	..	20,043	2,746
Optical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,138	..	1,120	..
Do.	..	103	..	122	Rebate.
Total	..	1,241	..	1,242	177
Surgical.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,920	..	1,916	..
Do.	..	30	..	30	Rebate.
Total	..	1,950	..	1,946	290

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Iron: Unmanufactured.					
Bar, Bolt and Rod.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	55,272	16,579	55,366	16,641	..
Do.	817	289	817	289	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	150	91	150	91	..
Germany	461	196	461	196	..
Total	56,700	17,155	56,794	17,217	1,713
Hoop.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	10,446	3,294	10,476	3,314	..
Do	4	2	4	2	Rebate.
Total	10,450	3,296	10,480	3,316	497
Pig.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	281	..	281	..
Do.	..	38	..	38	Rebate.
Total	..	319	..	319	42
Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	129,497	70,951	96,880	53,090	..
Do.	6,163	3,769	25,611	14,128	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	103	97	103	97	..
France	3	2	3	2	..
Do.	81	84	81	84	Rebate.
Total	135,847	74,903	122,678	67,401	8,973
Iron: Manufactured.					
Pipes and Piping.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	78,515	26,240	77,357	25,054	..
Do.	4,354	3,044	4,593	4,252	Rebate.
France	6	1	6	4	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	30	37	30	37	Rebate.
Total	82,905	30,225	81,986	29,347	4,059
Anchors and Chain Cables for Ships' use.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	541	..	536	..
Ceylon	..	36	..	36	..
India: Bengal	..	7	..	7	..
Germany	..	3	..	3	..
Sweden	..	7	..	7	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	4	..	4	..
Total	..	598	..	593	Free.
Hardware and Cutlery: vide "Hardware and Cutlery: Unenumerated."					
Machinery: vide "Machinery."					
Railway Material: vide "Railway Material"					
Wire (Iron & Steel) for Fencing. vide "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Jewellery.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	20,857	..	20,106	..
Do.	..	1,417	..	2,234	Rebate.
India: Bombay & Scinde	..	25	..	25	..
Natal	..	176	..	176	..
Do. *overland*	..	36	..	36	..
Germany	..	79	..	79	..
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	42	..	42	..
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	3	..
States over the Border	..	15	..	15	..
Total	..	22,650	..	22,716	3,229

Note. Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Lard.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	21,924	616	26,984	714	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	24,900	566	32,800	678	..
Do.	8	..	508	10	Rebate.
Total	46,832	1,182	60,292	1,402	377
Lead.					
Bar and Sheet:	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,156	2,211	3,208	2,252	..
Do.	149	91	149	91	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1	1	1	1	..
France	237	202	237	202	Rebate.
Total	3,543	2,505	3,595	2,546	358
Pipe or Piping.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	995	782	1,030	813	..
France	58	45	58	45	Rebate.
Total	1,053	827	1,088	858	125
Shot: vide "Arms & Ammunition."					
Leather and Leather Manufactures.					
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	115,176	7,669	116,164	7,690	..
Do.	1,578	140	2,138	162	Rebate.
Mauritius	4,480	171	4,480	171	..
Natal, *overland*	79	8	79	8	Free.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	37,745	1,690	33,456	1,530	..
Do.	..	..	625	17	Rebate.
Total	159,058	9,678	156,942	9,578	1,421
Manufactured: Boots & Shoes.	doz.	£	doz.	£	£
United Kingdom	94,272	238,425	90,044	226,200	..
Do.	14,169	43,185	16,425	50,096	Rebate.
India: Bengal	8	5	8	5	..
Natal	8	30	8	30	..
Do.	12	18	12	18	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	323	1,046	323	1,046	..
Angra Pequena	12	29	12	29	..
Argentine Republic	3	10	3	10	..
Total	108,807	282,748	106,835	277,434	49,255
——— : *Saddlery and Harness.*		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	43,437	..	41,075	..
Do.	..	7,967	..	9,091	Rebate.
Natal	..	34	..	34	..
Do. *overland*	..	186	..	186	..
Angra Pequena	..	22	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	43	..	43	..
States over the Border	..	10	..	10	..
Total	..	51,699	..	50,444	6,839
——— : *Other kinds.*		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	6,748	..	6,965	..
Do.	..	1,000	..	1,056	Rebate.
Natal	..	10	..	10	..
France	..	16	..	16	Rebate.
Germany	..	18	..	18	..
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	3	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	146	..	146	..
Total	..	7,941	..	8,214	1,146

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported. Quantities.	Imported. Declared Value.	Entered for Home Consumption. Quantities.	Entered for Home Consumption. Declared Value.	Duty received (grs amount).
Linens and Linen Manufactures.					
Piece Goods.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	16,374	..	17,220	..
Do.	..	1,120	..	1,181	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	21	..	21	..
Belgium	..	8	..	..	..
Germany	..	26	..	26	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	2,436	..	1,692	..
Do.	..	..	..	20	Rebate.
States over the Border	..	1	..	1	..
Total	..	22,086	..	23,461	3,159
Other Kinds.		£.		£.	£.
United Kingdom	..	12,826	..	12,663	..
Do.	..	2,781	..	3,090	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	22	..	22	..
Germany	..	14	..	14	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	..	15	..
Total	..	15,643	..	15,804	2,123
Live Stock: *vide* "Animals: Living."					
Logwood: *vide* "Dye Stuffs."					
Machinery.					
Agricultural.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	6,105	..	6,151	..
Do.	..	731	..	731	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	10	..	10	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	1,372	..	1,372	..
Total	..	8,248	..	8,294	Free.
Mining and Sawing.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	195,499	..	195,239	..
Do.	..	3,851	..	3,854	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	132	..	132	..
Total	..	199,485	..	199,225	Free.
For Manufacturing Purposes.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	16,382	..	16,315	..
Mauritius	..	105	..	105	..
Natal, *overland*	..	39	..	39	..
France	..	150	..	150	..
Germany	..	224	..	224	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	6	..	6	..
Total	..	16,906	..	16,839	Free.
Other Kinds.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	5,399	..	4,882	..
Do.	..	129	..	129	Rebate.
Germany	..	54	..	54	..
Total	..	5,582	..	5,065	749
Maize: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."					
Malt: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."					
Maps and Charts: *vide* "Stationery and Books."					

NOTE.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Matches: Lucifer.	gross.	£	gross.	£	£
United Kingdom	9,315	663	2,245	214	..
Do.	1,925	116	5,835	347	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	140	20	140	20	..
Germany	2,625	169	2,125	130	..
Do.	..	..	3,725	234	Rebate.
Total	14,005	968	14,070	945	1,380
Mathematical Instruments: *vide* "Instruments."					
Mats and Matting:		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	3,984	..	3,980	..
Do.	..	805	..	851	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	582	..	565	..
India: Bengal	..	47	..	47	..
Mauritius	..	6	..	6	..
Natal, *overland*	..	65	..	65	..
China	..	161	..	159	..
Total	..	5,650	..	5,673	783
Meal: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."					
Meats: Salted or Cured (not hermotically sealed.)	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	574,332	19,282	528,114	18,640	..
Do.	2,672	103	2,896	110	Rebate.
Ceylon	1,800	16	900	12	..
India: Bengal	1,800	29	1,800	29	..
Germany	2,524	36	2,524	36	..
Argentine Republic	350	5	350	5	..
Brazil	220	4	220	4	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	42,057	601	15,034	197	..
Total	625,755	20,076	551,838	19,033	2,299
Metal Composition: *vide* "Brass and Copper."					
Metal, Old: *vide* "Brass and Copper."					
Music, Printed: *vide* "Stationery and Books."					
Musical Instruments: *vide* "Instruments."					
Nuts.					
Walnuts.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	126	1	126	1	..
Natal, *overland*	138	2	138	2	..
Total	264	3	264	3	1
Other Kinds.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	44,115	1,114	43,555	1,076	..
Do.	180	10	180	10	Rebate.
Mauritius	2,716	12	2,716	12	..
Natal	8,315	82	8,315	82	..
Do., *overland*	107	4	107	4	..
Delagoa Bay	2,517	12	2,517	12	..
Other Portuguese Possessions. E. Africa	16,704	64	9,114	32	..
Total	74,654	1,298	66,504	1,228	247
Oats: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."					
Oilman Stores: *vide* "Provisions, &c."					

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Oils.					
Cocoanut.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,867	227	1,867	227	..
India: Bengal	2,102	243	2,365	292	..
Mauritius	3,402	322	3,402	322	..
Total	7,371	792	7,634	841	382
Colza.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£*
United Kingdom	6,224	697	5,570	613	..
Do.	32	4	32	4	Rebate.
Total	6,256	701	5,602	617	279
Fish, Train and Blubber.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,759	210	1,759	210	..
Do.	96	6	96	6	Rebate.
Angra Pequena	30	2	30	2	Free.
Sandwich Harbour	816	70	816	70	Free.
Total	2,701	288	2,701	288	90
Lamp: Mineral.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	780	59	780	59	..
Natal	244	22	244	22	..
Do. *overland*	3,916	336	3,916	336	..
Germany	429	36	429	36	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	723,313	23,077	769,794	23,289	..
Do.	8,546	317	63,293	2,250	Rebate.
Total	737,228	23,847	838,456	25,992	40,340
———*Others.*	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,254	592	5,077	570	..
Sandwich Harbour	42	5	..	..	..
Total	5,296	597	5,077	570	254
Not Lamp.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	84,577	10,223	69,766	8,904	..
Do.	3,010	387	6,665	837	Rebate.
Mauritius	210	22	210	22	..
Natal	1,275	218	1,275	218	..
Do. *overland*	415	76	415	76	..
France	133	10	133	10	Rebate.
Germany	1,989	332	14	1	..
Brazil	62	6	62	6	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	62,197	10,167	50,900	7,976	..
Do.	2,274	240	6,617	934	Rebate.
Total	156,142	21,681	136,057	18,984	6,468
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	27	..	27	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	3	..	..	..
Total	..	30	..	27	4
Optical Instruments: *vide* "Instruments."					
Paddy: *vide* "Rice."					
Painters' Colors, Pigments and Turpentine.					
Paints and Colors.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	13,962	..	13,376	..
Do.	..	541	..	661	Rebate.
Natal	..	17	..	3	..
Do., *overland*	..	29	..	29	..
France	..	2	..	2	Rebate.

Continued.

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Painters' Colors, &c., (*contd.*)					
Paints and Colors (*contd.*)		£		£	£
Angra Pequena	..	8	..	2	..
Brazil	..	5	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	2	..	6	..
Do.	..	..	..	5	Rebate.
Total	..	14,566	..	14,089	2,060
Turpentine.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	6,125	860	5,703	798	..
Do.	188	30	437	66	Rebate.
Natal, *overland.*	31	4	31	4	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	9,485	1,171	7,352	873	..
Do.	82	12	694	83	Rebate.
Total	15,911	2,077	14,217	1,824	664
Varnish.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	7,342	3,557	6,702	3,232	..
Do	451	231	523	262	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	31	8	31	8	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	217	55	95	27	..
Do.	..	..	8	3	Rebate.
Total	8,041	3,851	7,359	3,532	1,042
Paper Hanging.					
Paper, Printing: *vide* "Stationery and Books."		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	6,634	..	6,551	..
Do.	..	683	..	749	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	15	..	15	..
Total	..	7,332	..	7,318	1,038
Percussion Caps: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Perfumery.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,048	..	1,015	..
Do.	..	47	..	55	Rebate.
Total	..	1,095	..	1,070	150
Photographs: Included with "Engravings."					
Photographic Material.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	2,854	..	2,789	..
Do	..	824	..	870	Rebate.
Natal	..	13	..	13	..
Do. *overland*	..	10	..	10	..
France	..	16	..	16	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	17	..	17	..
Total	..	3,734	..	3,715	486
Pictures: Oil and Water Color Paintings: *vide* "Works of Art."					
Pipes or Piping; Earthen, *vide* "Earthen and Chinaware."					
Pipes or Piping: Iron, *vide* "Iron: Manufactured."					
Pipes or Piping: Lead, *vide* "Lead."					
Pipes: Tobacco, *vide* "Tobacco."					
Pistols and Revolvers: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."					
Pitch: *vide* "Tar, &c."					

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE and DUTY RECEIVED on MERCHANDIZE Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Plate: Silver.	oz.	£	oz.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,921	863	1,921	863	..
Do.	192	106	192	106	Rebate.
Total	2,113	969	2,113	969	137
Platedware.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	9,631	..	9,559	..
Do.	..	773	..	844	Rebate.
Natal	..	27	..	27	..
Do. *overland*	..	1	..	1	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	7	..	7	..
Total	..	10,439	..	10,438	1,498
Precious Stones.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,826	..	1,826	274
Preserves: Ginger and Chow: *vide* "Confectionery and Preserves."					
Printing Materials.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	8,310	..	8,316	..
Do.	..	563	..	563	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	10	..	10	..
Total	..	8,883	..	8,889	Free.
Provisions, Oilman Stores, not otherwise described.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	148,968	..	133,222	..
Do.	..	4,508	..	7,817	Rebate.
Ceylon	..	20	..	20	..
Hong Kong	..	231	..	176	..
India: Bengal	..	188	..	219	..
Mauritius	..	46	..	46	..
Natal	..	213	..	213	..
Do. *overland*	..	1,422	..	1,422	..
New South Wales	..	97	..	..	..
South Australia	..	8	..	30	..
Belgium	..	10	..	..	..
France	..	103	..	103	Rebate.
Germany	..	262	..	263	..
Do.	..	..	..	27	Rebate.
Portugal	..	8	..	8	..
Sweden	..	3	..	3	..
China	..	83	..	106	..
Angra Pequena	..	10	..	11	..
Zanzibar	..	3	..	3	..
Argentine Republic	..	5	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	5,849	..	4,007	..
Do.	..	73	..	403	Rebate.
Total	..	162,110	..	148,104	21,548
Quicksilver.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	17,040	1,975	4,185	516	..
Do.	10,876	1,240	24,087	2,667	Rebate.
Total	27,916	3,215	28,272	3,183	264
Railway Material.					
Rails.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	14,329	..	14,329	..
Do.	..	235	..	235	Rebate.
Germany	..	1,777	..	1,777	..
Total	..	16,341	..	16,341	Free.

NOTE.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Railway Material (*contd*).					
Rolling Stock.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	31,338	..	31,338	..
Do.	..	674	..	674	Rebate.
Total	..	32,012	..	32,012	Free,
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	9,265	..	9,265	..
Do.	..	156	..	156	Rebate.
Germany	..	166	..	166	..
Total	..	9,587	..	9,587	Free.
Rattans: *vide* "Basketware & Rattans."					
Rice and Paddy.					
Rice.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	426,190	1,897	427,255	1,947	..
Do.	6,832	33	26,364	113	Rebate.
India: Bombay & Scinde	272,127	884	223,620	790	..
Do.	..	..	25,214	78	Rebate.
——Bengal	7,253,030	24,526	6,983,035	23,700	..
Do.	..	..	253,517	903	Rebate.
——Burmah	1,147,733	571	196,445	230	..
Mauritius	359,054	1,454	330,354	1,309	..
Do.	..	..	334	2	Rebate.
Natal	373,709	1,624	334,918	1,431	..
Do	..	..	23,395	98	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	16,892	105	16,892	105	..
Belgium	..	..	1,640	6	..
Germany	73,425	300	62,465	254	..
Do.	..	..	1,100	4	Rebate.
Total	9,928,992	31,394	8,906,548	30,970	18,019
Paddy.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
India: Burmah	289,326	121	11,440	5	14
Rosin: *vide* "Tar, &c."					
Saccharum.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	53,021	675	53,021	675	101
Saddlery and Harness: *vide* "Leather, &c."					
Salt.	lbs.	£	lbs	£	£
United Kingdom	4,167,621	1,783	3,999,791	1,733	..
Do.	1,208	3	1,308	3	Rebate.
Natal	2,050	3	2,050	3	..
Do. *overland*	275,508	410	275,508	410	..
Angra Pequena	4,000	3	4,000	3	..
Total	4,460,587	2,202	4,282,657	2,152	535
Saltpetre.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	17,057	196	18,977	206	..
Do.	50	1	50	1	Rebate.
India: Bengal	18,041	168	17,666	165	..
Natal	112	2	112	2	..
Do. *overland*	112	1	112	1	..
France	77,255	730	77,255	730	Rebate.
Germany	1,814	26	1,814	26	..
Total	115,041	1,124	115,986	1,131	111

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Seeds.					
Bulbs and Plants (Garden).		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,892	..	1,892	..
Do	..	23	..	23	Rebate.
Mauritius	..	11	..	11	..
Natal, *overland*	..	23	..	23	..
Germany	..	13	..	13	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	23	..	23	..
Total	..	1,985	..	1,985	Free.
Canary.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	74,695	471	73,304	462	..
Do.	424	4	424	4	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	100	2	100	2	..
Total	75,219	477	73,828	468	70
Hemp, Rape and Linen.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,099	18	3,099	18	3
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	129	..	127	..
Natal, *overland*	..	37	..	37	..
Sandwich Harbour	..	6	..	6	..
Total	..	172	..	170	26
Sheep Dip.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	25,056	..	25,056	..
Do	..	890	..	890	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	583	..	583	..
Germany	..	426	..	426	..
Total	..	26,955	..	26,955	Free.
Ship Chandlers' Stores.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	3,807	..	3,475	..
Do.	..	380	..	474	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	37	..	37	..
Natal	..	13	..	13	..
Do. *overland*	..	49	..	49	..
France	..	40	..	40	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	65	..	65	..
Total	..	4,391	..	4,153	582
Shoemakers' Materials (*not* of Leather).		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	2,775	..	2,776	..
Do	..	25	..	25	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	16	..	16	..
Total	..	2,816	..	2,817	421
Silks and Silk Manufactures.					
Piece Goods.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	3,323	..	3,330	..
Do	..	155	..	155	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	238	..	238	..
China	..	39	..	39	..
Total	..	3,755	..	3,762	552

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (gts. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Silks, &c. (*contd.*)					
Made-up Articles.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,692	..	1,699	..
Do	..	36	..	36	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	16	..	16	..
India: Bengal	..	48	..	48	..
Natal	..	9	..	9	..
Total	..	1,801	..	1,808	268
Soap.					
Common Brown, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,450,336	38,483	5,261,354	37,314	..
Do	116,283	828	497,101	3,508	Rebate.
Natal	910	8	910	8	..
Do. *overland*	48,650	448	48,650	448	..
South Australia	..	..	10,048	101	..
Germany	13,524	65	13,524	65	..
Argentine Republic	80	2	80	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	40,400	280	35,650	261	..
Total	5,670,183	40,114	5,867,317	41,707	11,478
Other than above described.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	119,906	4,503	118,874	4,408	..
Do	12,007	418	12,312	421	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	1,440	26	1,440	26	..
Germany	437	21	437	21	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	3,290	29	3,290	29	..
Total	137,080	4,997	136,353	4,905	702
Soda Caustic.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	2,597	..	2,577	..
Do	..	308	..	344	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	16	..	16	..
Germany	..	6	..	6	..
Total	..	2,927	..	2,943	284
Spices.					
Cinnamon or Cassia.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	14,953	230	19,398	284	..
Do.	274	9	727	18	Rebate.
Hong Kong	10,988	107	9,173	100	..
Do	..	..	836	32	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	60	2	60	2	..
China	10,684	151	8,767	138	..
Do	..	..	882	17	Rebate.
Total	36,959	499	39,842	591	470
Ginger.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	47,336	865	49,174	937	..
Do.	898	17	1,978	36	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	..	6,377	36	..
Natal, *overland*	54	..	54	..	..
China	..	..	420	10	..
Total	48,288	882	58,003	1,019	704
Nutmegs.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	7,911	901	7,232	835	..
Do.	141	17	141	17	Rebate.
Total	8,052	918	7,373	852	91

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1868, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Spices (*contd.*)					
Pepper.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	110,638	4,474	98,037	4,017	..
Do.	3,950	171	6,264	243	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	..	2,241	74	..
Mauritius	130	3	130	3	..
Natal, *overland*	237	10	237	10	..
China	2,015	66	703	22	..
Total	116,970	4,724	107,612	4,369	1,287
Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	15,861	714	14,698	660	..
Do.	415	18	415	18	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	7	1	7	1	..
Total	16,283	733	15,120	679	185
Pimento and Turmeric	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,421	109	4,821	95	..
Do.	168	3	280	5	Rebate.
India: Bengal.	50	1	4,710	22	..
Total	5,639	113	9,811	122	119
Spirits.					
Brandy.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	35,690	31,942	26,022	22,330	..
Do.	176	168	8,182	7,605	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	122	144	122	144	..
Do.	1,541	216	1,541	216	Free.
Belgium	..	..	6	6	Rebate.
Germany	2,531	2,500	1,499	1,504	..
Do.	..	..	280	262	Rebate.
Total	40,060	34,970	37,652	32,067	14,724
Gin.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	30,625	3,801	18,649	2,330	..
Do.	1,248	143	10,843	1,274	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	528	118	528	118	..
Belgium	..	..	89	13	..
Do.	..	..	91	9	Rebate.
Germany	1,534	187	958	114	..
Do.	..	..	480	63	Rebate.
Holland	..	..	21	1	..
Total	33,935	4,249	31,659	3,922	10,293
Rum.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,718	1,824	2,738	1,362	..
Do.	50	19	694	337	Rebate.
Mauritius	142	7	62	21	..
Total	3,910	1,850	3,494	1,720	1,482
Whiskey.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	89,859	35,819	68,715	27,860	..
Do.	1,644	689	18,835	7,695	Rebate.
India: Bengal	12	7	12	7	..
Natal	4	4	4	4	..
Do. *overland*	204	157	204	157	..
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	2	3	2	3	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	3	3	42	28	..
Do.	..	..	..	..	Rebate.
Total	91,728	36,682	87,814	35,754	36,577

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Spirits (*contd.*)					
Unenumerated; not Sweetened or Mixed.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	183	61	92	33	..
Do.	156	18	156	18	Rebate.
Total	339	79	248	51	50
Sweetened or Mixed.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,321	5,256	8,343	3,739	..
Do.	503	230	2,534	1,139	Rebate.
Germany	107	58	34	8	..
Do.	..	..	6	3	Rebate.
Norway	..	..	10	5	..
Do.	..	..	2	1	Rebate.
Sweden	8	6	8	4	..
Total	12,939	5,550	10,937	4,899	5,110
Perfumed.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	2,498	4,772	2,455	4,738	..
Do.	297	582	324	607	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	5	13	5	13	..
Angra Pequena	12	13	..	..	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	12	17	12	17	..
Total	2,824	5,397	2,796	5,375	1,862
Stationery and Books.					
Books, Printed.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	49,664	..	49,566	..
Do.	..	1,722	..	1,728	Rebate.
Natal	..	415	..	415	..
Do. *overland*	..	27	..	27	..
France	..	10	..	10	Rebate.
Germany	..	69	..	69	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	227	..	227	..
Total	..	52,134	..	52,042	Free.
———*Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works.*		£		£	£
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	54	..	54	11
Engravings and Photographs.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	853	..	853	..
Do.	..	102	..	102	Rebate.
Germany	..	4	..	4	..
Total	..	959	..	959	41
Maps and Charts.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,175	..	1,175	..
Natal	..	5	..	5	..
Total	..	1,180	..	1,180	Free.
Music, Printed.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,554	..	1,554	..
Do.	..	41	..	41	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	7	..	7	..
Total	..	1,602	..	1,602	Free.

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Stationery and Books (*contd.*)					
Paper for Printing Purposes.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	23,448	..	23,496	..
Do	..	549	..	505	Rebate.
Natal	..	6	..	6	..
Do. *overland*	..	5	..	5	..
Total	..	24,008	..	24,072	Free.
Stationery: Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	64,988	..	64,921	..
Do.	..	8,393	..	8,577	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	160	..	160	..
Mauritius	..	46	..	46	..
Natal	..	23	..	23	..
Do.	..	17	..	17	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	..	106	..	106	..
France	..	367	..	367	Rebate.
Germany	..	345	..	332	..
Do.	..	9	..	9	Rebate.
Angra Pequena	..	6	..	4	..
Argentine Republic	..	5	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	162	..	158	..
Total	..	74,627	..	74,725	10,491
Statuary: *vide* "Works of Art."					
Staves: *vide* "Wood and Timber."					
Steel.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	5,945	3,056	5,576	3,848	..
Do.	911	519	911	519	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	20	25	..	..	..
Total	6,876	4,500	6,487	4,367	614
Stones.					
Grind and Mill.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	146	..	146	..
Do.	..	21	..	23	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	24	..	15	..
Do.	..	5	..	5	Rebate.
Total	..	196	..	189	26
Marble: Unpolished.		£		£	£.
United Kingdom	..	1,622	..	1,622	..
Germany	..	121	..	121	..
Total	..	1,743	..	1,743	174
Slates.	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	254,120	1,047	254,120	1,047	157
Tomb.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	640	..	597	..
Natal	..	27	..	27	..
Do. *overland*	..	42	..	42	..
Total	..	709	..	666	160
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	628	..	628	..
Do.	..	12	..	12	Rebate.
Total	..	640	..	640	95

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Sugar.					
Refined or Candy.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,227,141	11,157	1,269,796	11,525	..
Do.	3,954	43	4,679	55	Rebate.
Mauritius	39,137	300	17,561	128	..
Natal, *overland*	100	1	100	1	..
Belgium	..	..	3,348	37	..
Germany	8,236	78	18,710	157	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	412,949	4,481	472,453	4,860	..
Do	..	..	5,603	54	Rebate.
Total	1,691,517	16,060	1,792,250	16,817	7,468
Unrefined.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	1,563,474	13,005	1,896,898	15,444	..
Do.	208	2	33,974	272	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	..	3,600	21	..
Mauritius	17,289,116	124,930	14,253,613	104,390	..
Do.	51,420	368	798,744	5,709	Rebate.
Natal	9,627,153	68,423	9,337,506	66,319	..
Do.	161,950	1,179	550,651	4,041	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	233,348	1,859	233,348	1,859	..
Germany	15,550	149	14,892	139	..
Java	182,942	1,136	182,942	1,136	..
Philippine Islands	479,201	3,131	15,376	99	..
Madagascar	70,700	464	28,500	190	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	39,188	426	63,514	538	..
Do.	..	..	4,339	43	Rebate.
Total	29,714,250	215,072	27,417,897	200,200	110,628
Molasses.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	736	5	736	5	..
Mauritius	100	1	100	1	..
Total	836	6	836	6	3
Sulphur: Flowers of.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	12,225	6,892	12,225	6,892	..
Do.	27	13	27	13	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	16	15	16	15	..
Germany	50	24	50	24	..
Total	12,318	6,944	12,318	6,944	Free.
Surgical Instruments: *vide* "Instruments."					
Tallow.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	20,463	416	20,852	310	..
Do.	3,780	74	4,116	80	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	3,441	36	..
Total	30,243	490	28,409	426	56
Tamarinds.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	568	9	138	1	..
India: Bengal	71,398	251	52,861	187	..
Do.	..	..	335	1	Rebate.
Mauritius	16,289	47	16,289	47	..
Total	88,255	307	69,623	236	289
Tanning and Dye Stuffs: *vide* "Dye Stuffs, &c."					

Notes.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tar, Pitch, Rosin and Asphalte.					
Tar.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	23,171	1,037	22,671	1,008	..
Do.	1,534	75	1,812	94	Rebate.
Natal	62	4	62	4	..
Do. *overland*	97	9	97	9	..
Germany	570	10	570	10	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	15	2	15	2	..
Total	25,449	1,137	25,227	1,127	162
Pitch.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	216	80	216	80	..
Do.	1	1	1	1	Rebate
United States (Atlantic Ports)	21	4	21	4	..
Total	238	85	238	85	13
Rosin.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	517	201	517	201	..
Do.	5	5	5	5	Rebate.
France	66	15	66	15	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	764	111	764	111	..
Do.	4	1	4	1	Rebate.
Total	1,356	333	1,356	333	33
Asphalte or Bitumen.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	7	..	7	1
Tea.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	148,017	4,966	233,091	7,322	..
Do.	6,733	285	32,506	1,003	Rebate.
Hong Kong	391,624	8,634	195,094	5,056	..
Do.	3,304	91	16,225	482	Rebate.
India: Bengal	3,839	129	3,999	103	..
Do.	..	..	745	16	Rebate.
Mauritius	190	9	190	9	..
Natal	1,649	114	15,687	626	..
Do.	20	2	2,847	101	Rebate.
Do. *overland*	2,195	99	2,195	99	..
Do.	5,129	333	5,129	333	Prod. of Natal
China	1,012,733	28,562	522,999	15,053	..
Do.	667	17	87,560	2,740	Rebate.
Argentine Republic	40	4	40	4	..
Brazil	7	..	113	2	..
Total	1,576,147	43,245	1,118,420	33,009	33,030
Telegraphic Materials.					
Wire.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	4	..	4	Free.
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,083	..	33	..
Zanzibar	..	4	..	4	..
Total	..	1,087	..	37	Free.
Tin and Tinware.					
Blocks, Ingots, Bar, &c.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	52	249	52	249	..
Do.	1	3	1	3	Rebate.
Total	53	252	53	252	38

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tin and Tinware (*contd.*)					
Manufactured: Plate or Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	3,946	3,325	3,931	3,313	..
Do.	1	1	1	1	Rebate.
Total	3,947	3,326	3,932	3,314	331
——— : *Other kinds.*		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	4,338	..	4,281	..
Do.	..	394	..	410	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	1	..	1	..
Germany	..	103	..	103	..
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	3	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	7	..	7	..
Total	..	4,846	..	4,805	688
Tobacco.					
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	134,170	7,235	116,352	5,815	..
Do.	..	..	953	78	Rebate.
Mauritius	1,635	48	1,171	34	..
Natal	1,055	52	2,980	109	..
Do. *overland*	200	3	200	3	..
Holland	1,150	56	1,150	56	..
Eastern Africa (Native) *overland*	86	2	86	2	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	5,385	243	3,916	153	..
States over the Border	1,045	31	2,419	112	..
Total	144,726	7,670	129,227	6,362	6,438
Manufactured: Cigars.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	79,727	23,330	57,517	18,754	..
Do.	5,648	1,635	17,142	4,062	Rebate.
Hong Kong	8,953	1,016	4,574	580	..
Do.	..	..	1,145	147	Rebate.
India: Bengal	36	10	36	10	..
Mauritius	34	10	34	10	..
Natal	202	59	116	38	..
Do. *overland*	57	33	57	33	..
Germany	720	193	720	193	..
Do.	44	12	44	12	Rebate.
Holland	..	..	86	21	..
Portugal	591	221	101	32	..
Do.	125	33	206	59	Rebate.
China	7,508	877	3,237	417	..
Do.	..	..	1,282	156	Rebate.
Total	103,645	27,429	86,297	24,524	15,800
——— : *Cigarettes.*	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	41,749	13,612	30,501	10,150	..
Do.	928	298	9,013	2,761	Rebate.
Natal	6	7	6	7	..
Do. *overland*	7	2	7	2	..
Germany	548	178	274	66	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	3,205	1,035	2,151	677	..
Do.	..	..	130	40	Rebate.
Total	46,443	15,132	42,082	13,703	5,169
——— : *Snuff.*	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	8	2	8	2	..
Do.	18	1	18	1	Rebate
Total	26	3	26	3	2

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tobacco (*contd.*)					
Other Manufactured Tobacco.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	£
United Kingdom	65,201	5,546	43,176	4,365	..
Do.	775	90	3,617	561	Rebate.
Mauritius	..	..	500	21	Rebate.
Natal	671	29	671	29	..
Do *overland*	122	8	122	8	..
Brazil	20	5	20	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	45,273	1,849	34,682	1,547	..
Do.	225	9	2,403	100	Rebate.
States over the Border ..	36,690	1,811	30,573	1,510	..
Total	148,977	9,347	115,764	8,149	11,087
Pipes.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	9,398	..	9,297	..
Do.	..	718	..	737	Rebate.
Natal	..	93	..	93	..
Do. *overland*	..	29	..	29	..
Germany	..	25	..	25	..
Total	..	10,263	..	10,181	1,468
Tools: *vide* "Implements and Tools."					
Toys.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	11,266	..	11,136	..
Do.	..	2,267	..	2,274	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	4	..	4	..
Natal	..	23	..	23	..
Do. *overland*	..	55	..	55	..
Do.	..	1	..	1	Prod. of Natal
Germany	..	72	..	77	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	63	..	57	..
States over the Border ..	..	1	..	1	..
Total	..	13,752	..	13,628	1,862
Turpentine: *vide* "Painters' Colors, &c."					
Uniforms.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	3,499	..	3,479	390
Varnish: *vide* "Painters' Colors, &c."					
Vinegar.	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	42,259	2,649	43,351	2,509	..
Do.	1,494	129	7,197	381	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	333	25	333	25	..
Germany	4,064	138	1,777	65	..
Do.	..	..	325	13	Rebate.
Total	48,150	2,941	52,983	3,083	1,168
Wheat: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."					
Wine (all kinds).	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	37,114	36,792	27,429	26,273	..
Do.	829	722	6,726	7,239	Rebate.
Mauritius	108	16	108	10	..
Natal	110	25	2	1	..
Do. *overland*	12	15	12	15	..
Do.	495	86	495	86	Free.
Belgium	..	..	6	12	Rebate.
Germany	1,162	1,108	66	41	..
Do.	32	20	42	29	Rebate.
Portugal	80	63	10	8	..
Do.	..	..	12	12	Rebate.
Madeira	51	70	11	32	..
Do.	..	..	38	36	Rebate.

contd.

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Wine (all kinds) *contd.*					
	galls.	£	galls.	£	£
Delagoa Bay	55	86	3	1	..
Canary Islands	8	5	8	5	..
Total	40,056	39,008	34,968	33,806	8,059
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing: *vide* "Hardware and Cutlery."					
Wood and Timber.					
Unmanufactured.					
	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	111,541	8,070	117,809	8,484	..
Do.	8,064	1,095	8,064	1,095	Rebate.
India: Bengal	4,382	747	4,382	747	..
—— Burmah	20,668	3,175	20,668	3,175	..
Natal	40	6	40	6	..
Do. *overland*	111	45	111	45	..
Germany	4,352	255	4,352	255	..
Norway	75,153	3,241	75,153	3,241	..
Do.	9,923	441	9,923	441	Rebate.
Sweden	650,637	27,239	647,544	27,182	..
Do.	16,568	561	19,821	678	Rebate.
United States (Atlantic Ports)	56,341	3,838	49,734	3,657	..
Total	957,780	48,713	957,601	49,006	8,031
Staves.					
	No.	£	No.	£	£
United Kingdom	61,669	3,829	62,904	3,550	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	340,260	6,683	340,269	6,683	..
Total	404,938	10,512	403,233	10,233	1,023
Manufactured: Planed or Grooved.					
	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	£
United Kingdom	9,851	836	9,861	836	..
Hong Kong	44	4	44	4	..
Natal	16	4	16	4	..
Do. *overland*	149	40	149	40	..
France	486	26	486	26	Rebate.
Norway	208,631	11,967	206,350	11,826	..
Do.	19,781	1,051	19,781	1,051	Rebate.
Sweden	60,631	3,298	71,942	3,896	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	130,989	11,618	127,558	11,279	..
Do.	1,755	161	2,145	211	Rebate.
Total	432,333	29,005	438,332	29,173	5,316
——: *Other than Furniture.*					
		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	7,946	..	7,966	..
Do.	..	636	..	655	Rebate.
Hong Kong	..	15	..	15	..
India: Madras	..	7	..	7	..
Natal	..	66	..	67	..
Do. *overland*	..	36	..	36	..
France	..	58	..	58	Rebate.
Germany	..	763	..	763	..
Norway	..	1,150	..	1,150	..
Sweden	..	23	..	23	..
Brazil	..	16	..	16	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	14,275	..	8,220	..
Do.	..	272	..	1,594	Rebate.
Total	..	25,263	..	20,570	2,901

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Woollen Manufactures.					
Cloth and Piece Goods.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	83,424	..	83,223	..
Do	..	4,962	..	5,105	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	..	18	..	18	..
Germany	..	44	..	44	..
States over the Border	..	15	..	15	..
Total	..	88,463	..	88,105	12,852
Blankets.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	81,987	..	67,878	..
Do.	..	28,329	..	33,742	Rebate.
Natal	..	13	..	13	..
Do. *overland*	..	74	..	74	..
Total	..	110,403	..	101,707	13,569
Unenumerated.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	15,620	..	15,299	..
Do.	..	1,679	..	1,706	Rebate.
India: Bengal	..	140	..	140	..
Natal, *overland*	..	56	..	56	..
Germany	..	10	..	10	..
Total	..	17,505	..	17,211	2,445
Works of Art.					
Pictures: Oil and Water Color Paintings.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,520	..	1,519	..
Do.	..	346	..	351	Rebate.
Natal	..	25	..	25	..
Do. *overland*	..	6	..	6	..
Total	..	1,897	..	1,901	257
Statuary.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	133	..	133	..
Do.	..	83	..	83	Rebate.
Total	..	216	..	216	21
Zinc and Zinc Manufactures.					
Zinc.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	418	516	438	538	..
Do.	7	10	7	10	Rebate.
Natal, *overland*	11	9	11	9	..
France	3	2	3	2	Rebate.
Germany	24	53	17	41	..
Total	463	590	476	600	89
——— *Manufactures.*		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	3	..	3	..
Germany	..	33	..	33	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	..	1	Rebate.
Total	..	36	..	37	5
Goods: Unenumerated.					
Unmanufactured.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	1,918	..	1,893	..
Do.	..	216	..	216	Free.
India: Bengal	..	3	..	3	..
Mauritius	..	4	..	4	..
Natal	..	10	..	10	..
Do	..	57	..	57	Free.
Do. *overland*	..	12	..	12	Prod. of Natal
Victoria	..	2	..	2	..

Continued.

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 2.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value and Duty Received on Merchandize Imported in 1888, &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Goods: Unenumerated (*contd.*)					
Unmanufactured (contd.)		£		£	£
France	..	81	..	81	..
Do	..	166	..	166	Rebate.
Germany	..	960	..	960	..
Holland	..	22	..	22	..
Madeira	..	182	..	182	..
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	10	..	10	Free.
China	..	1	..	1	..
Angra Pequena	..	36	..	5	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	5	..	5	..
Total	..	3,685	..	3,629	481
Manufactured.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	14,757	..	14,709	..
Do.	..	173	..	173	Rebate.
Do	..	138	..	138	Free.
India: Bengal	..	575	..	575	..
Mauritius	..	17	..	17	..
Natal	..	4	..	4	..
Do. *overland*	..	6	..	6	..
Do.	..	17	..	17	Prod. of Natal
Germany	..	5	..	5	..
Norway	..	16	..	16	..
Sweden	..	12	..	12	..
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	3	..
Argentine Republic	..	10	..	10	..
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	25	..	61	..
Total	..	15,758	..	15,746	2,237
Bullion.		£		£	£
United Kingdom	..	21	..	21	Free.
Duty paid in Error or otherwise.	..	..	..	..	1,001
Total Values	..	5,458,774	..	5,242,056	1,045,046

Note.—Imperial and Colonial Government Imports given on subsequent Pages.

No. 3.—Showing the Amount of Specie Imported in 1888, distinguishing the different descriptions of Coin, and stating whence Imported.

Countries whence Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	1,240,016	53,252	..	1,293,268
Natal	40,000	2,250	..	42,250
Total	1,280,016	55,502	..	1,335,518

No 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, distinguishing Imports from Entries for Home Consumption, and stating whence Imported.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Antifriction Grease.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 109	..	£ 121	
Apparel and Slops.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 848	..	£ 848	
Asbestos Manufactures.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 499	..	£ 499	
Bags: all sorts.					
United Kingdom.....	No. 4,551	£ 182	No. 7,607	£ 251	
India: Bengal.....	..	..	7,200	153	
Total	4,551	182	14,807	404	
Blacking.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 5	..	£ 5	
Books: Printed.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 443	..	£ 443	
Brassware and Copper Manufactures.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 713	..	£ 713	
Bricks.					
United Kingdom.....	No. 2,496	£ 65	No. 2,496	£ 65	Free.
Brushware					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 300	..	£ 300	
Candles.					
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 573	£ 14	lbs. 573	£ 14	
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 49	..	£ 49	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	..	4	
Total	..	49	..	53	
Cement.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 8,376	..	£ 8,739	
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.					
United Kingdom.....	Tons. 43,040	£ 48,067	Tons. 44,907	£ 50,394	
Cordage.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 801	..	£ 881	
Corks and Bungs					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1	..	£ 1	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Cotton Waste.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,116	..	£ 1,116	
Cotton Manufactures.					
Piece Goods.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 24	..	£ 24	
Hosiery and other Kinds.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 67	..	£ 67	
Drugs and Chemicals.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 4,729	..	£ 4,729	
Dynamite.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	5,100	391	
Blasting Compound.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	300	26	
——— *Powder.*	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	3,050	67	
Earthen Manufactures (other Kinds).					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 174	..	£ 174	Free.
Felt.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 14	..	£ 14	
Fireworks.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 119	..	£ 119	
Furniture and Cabinetware.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 391	..	£ 391	
Glass.					
Windows.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 58	..	£ 58	
Plate and other Kinds.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,045	..	£ 1,045	
Natal.....	..	12	..	12	
Total	..	1,057	..	1,057	
Gun: Cartridges and Cartridge Cases.	No.	£	No.	£	
United Kingdom.....	25,000	54	25,000	54	
——— Furniture.					
United Kingdom..... ..	..	£ 235	..	£ 235	

Note.—For Merchandise Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Gun: Fuze.					
United Kingdom.....	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 418	£ 22	
——— Shells.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 283	..	£ 283	
Gunpowder.					
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 250	£ ..	lbs. 750	£ 10	
Guns: Single Barrel.					
United Kingdom.....	No. 40	£ 105	No. 40	£ 105	
Haberdashery and Millinery.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 136	..	£ 136	
Hardware and Cutlery.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 13,852	..	£ 13,865	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	..	5	
Total.....	..	13,852	..	13,870	
Implements: Agricultural.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 69	..	£ 69	
Tools.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 376	..	£ 376	Free.
India Rubber.					
Raw.					
United Kingdom.....	lbs. 114	£ 20	lbs. 114	£ 20	
Manufactured.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 310	..	£ 310	
Iron.					
Anchors and Chain Cables.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 53	..	£ 53	
Bar, Bolt and Rod.					
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 3,262	£ 1,150	cwts. 3,262	£ 1,150	
Pig.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 62	..	£ 62	
Sheet.					
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 1,336	£ 899	cwts. 1,550	£ 1,016	
Pipes or Piping.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,348	..	£ 1,348	
Lead.					
Bar and Sheet.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 56	..	£ 56	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Lead (*contd.*)					
Pipe.					
United Kingdom.....	cwts. 23	£ 16	cwts. 23	£ 16	
Leather and Leather Manufactures.					
Unmanufactured					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,922	..	£ 1,922	
Manufactured (not Enumerated)					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 392	..	£ 392	
Linens and Linen Manufactures.					
Piece Goods.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,075	..	£ 1,080	
Other Kinds.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 154	..	£ 154	
Live Stock: Horses.					
United Kingdom.....	No. 9	£ 2,750	No. 9	£ 2,750	
Machinery.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 2,058	..	£ 2,058	Free.
Maps and Charts.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 63	..	£ 63	
Mathematical Instruments,					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 35	..	£ 35	
Mats and Matting.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 331	..	£ 331	
Metal Composition					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 8	..	£ 8	
Oils.					
Colza.					
United Kingdom.....	galls. 10,140	£ 1,076	galls. 10,140	£ 1,076	
Lamp: Mineral.					
United Kingdom.....	galls. 5,600	£ 283	galls. 5,600	£ 283	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	14,346	771	21,324	976	
Total	19,946	1,054	26,924	1,259	
———— : *Others.*					
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	galls. 3,500	£ 170	galls. 3,500	£ 170	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Oils (*contd.*)					
Not Lamp.					
United Kingdom.....	galls. 55,560	£ 7,919	galls. 56,165	£ 8,032	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	80	12	2,448	390	
Total	55,640	7,931	58,613	8,422	
Painters' Colors, Pigments and Turpentine.					
Paints and Colors.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,413	..	£ 1,488	
Turpentine.					
United Kingdom.....	galls. 1,195	£ 143	galls. 1,195	£ 143	
Varnish.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,048	..	£ 1,048	
Photographs.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 30	..	£ 30	
Pictures.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 2	..	£ 2	
Platedware.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 20	..	£ 20	Free.
Printing Materials.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 2	..	£ 2	
Provisions: Oilman Stores, not otherwise described.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 147	..	£ 147	
Railway Material.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 66,157	..	£ 66,157	
Saddlery and Harness.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 695	..	£ 695	
Seeds: Bulbs & Plants (Garden)					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 21	..	£ 21	
Ship Chandlers' Stores.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 1,400	..	£ 1,400	
Silk Manufactures.					
United Kingdom.....	..	£ 4	..	£ 4	
Soap: Common Brown, &c.					
United Kingdom.	lbs. 8,838	£ 90	lbs. 8,838	£ 90	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Soap: Other than above.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	1,211	21	1,211	21	
Soda Caustic.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	6	..	6	
Spirits.	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United Kingdom.....	110	20	110	20	
Stationery,		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	11,106	..	11,106	
Steel.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	163	..	165	
Stones: Grind.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	11	..	11	
Surgical Instruments.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	186	..	186	
Tallow.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	558	9	1,006	16	Free.
Telegraphic Material.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	7,820	..	7,820	
Tin: Plate or Sheet.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	23	..	23	
Tobacco: Manufactured (*not* Cigarettes or Snuff).	lbs.	£	lbs	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	123	5	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	375	11	
Total	..	..	498	16	
Uniforms.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	1,607	..	1,607	
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	25	..	25	
Wood and Timber.					
Unmanufactured.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	
United Kingdom.....	23,575	5,902	23,575	5,902	
India: Burmah	38,564	9,018	38,564	9,018	
Sweden	688	53	7,034	240	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	142	29	6,661	198	
Total	62,969	15,002	75,834	15,358	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No. 4.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Colonial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Wood and Timber (*contd.*)					
Manufactured: Planed or Grooved.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	
Norway	..	..	2,281	121	
United States (Atlantic Ports)	84	5	84	5	
Total	84	5	2,365	126	
———: *Other than Furniture.*		£		£	
United Kingdom	..	815	..	820	
Woollen Manufactures.					Free.
Cloth and Piece Goods.		£		£	
United Kingdom	..	33	..	33	
Unenumerated.		£		£	
United Kingdom	..	11	..	11	
Zinc.		£		£	
United Kingdom	..	30	..	30	
Total Values	..	215,019	..	219 361	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see pages 86, &c.

No 5.—Showing the Amount of Specie Imported by Colonial Government in 1888, distinguishing the different descriptions of Coin, and stating whence imported.

Countries whence Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
Nil.				

No. 6.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Imperial Government Articles Imported in 1888, distinguishing Imports from Entries for Home Consumption, and stating whence Imported.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (gts amount)
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Ale and Beer.	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1,200	226	
Apparel and Slops.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	381	..	381	
Books: Printed.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	39	..	39	
Butter.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	914	59	914	59	
Candles.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	8,344	207	
Cheese.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	306	10	306	10	
Clocks and Watches		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	300	..	300	
Coffee.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	7,194	270	7,863	299	
Earthen Manufactures (other Kinds).		£		£	Free.
United Kingdom.....	..	2	..	2	
Glass: Plate and other Kinds.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	1	..	4	
Guns: Single Barrel.	No.	£	No.	£	
United Kingdom.....	35	95	35	95	
Hardware and Cutlery.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	242	..	242	
Hats: all Kinds.	doz.	£	doz.	£	
United Kingdom.....	33	68	33	68	
Leather Manufactures.					
Boots.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	274	..	274	
Not Unenumerated.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	64	..	64	
Mathematical Instruments.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	125	..	125	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see page 86, &c.

No. 6.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of Imperial Government Articles Imported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Music: Printed					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	21	..	21	
Musical Instruments.					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	74	..	74	
Oil: Mineral.					
	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	1,955	52	
Photographic Materials.					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	25	..	25	
Pictures.					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	5	..	5	
Provisions: Oilman Stores (not otherwise described).					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	7	..	63	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	..	294	
Total.....	..	7	..	357	
Rice.					
	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
India: Bengal	..	..	1,328	3	
Saddlery and Harness.					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.	..	233	..	233	Free.
Soap: Common Brown, &c.					
	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	900	6	
Spices: Pepper.					
	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	56	3	56	3	
India: Bengal.....	..	..	560	18	
Total	56	3	616	21	
Spirits: Brandy.					
	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United Kingdom.....	94	59	116	79	
——— Whiskey.					
	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United Kingdom.....	354	181	370	187	
——— Mixed or Sweetened.					
	galls.	£	galls.	£	
United Kingdom.....	24	32	24	32	
Stationery (Unenumerated).					
		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	23	..	23	
Sugar: Unrefined.					
	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
Mauritius	63,632	479	119,557	952	
Natal	13,5 7	69	13,517	69	
Total.....	77,149	548	133,074	1,021	

Note.—For Merchandize Imported, see page 86, &c.

No. 6.—Showing the QUANTITIES and DECLARED VALUE of IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES IMPORTED in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries whence Imported.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.		Duty received (grs. amount).
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	
Tea.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	3,424	100	
China.....	4,104	99	6,223	165	
Total.....	4,104	99	9,647	265	
Tobacco: Manufactured (*not* Cigarettes or Snuff).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	
United Kingdom.....	..	..	1,025	43	
United States (Atlantic Ports).....	..	..	462	20	
Total	..	..	1,487	63	
Uniforms.		£			
United Kingdom.....	..	145	..	115	
Wine: all Kinds.	galls.	£	galls.	£	Free.
United Kingdom.....	795	824	1,263	1,166	
Gibraltar	27	15	27	15	
Mauritius	189	38	189	38	
Madeira.....	154	69	154	69	
Total	1,165	946	1,633	1,288	
Woollen Manufactures.					
Blankets.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	137	..	137	
Unenumerated.		£		£	
United Kingdom.....	..	73	..	73	
Total Values	..	4,544	..	6,505	

NOTE.—For Merchandize Imported, see page 86, &c.

No. 7.—Showing the AMOUNT of SPECIE IMPORTED by IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT in 1888, distinguishing the different descriptions of COIN, and stating whence IMPORTED.

Countries whence Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
Nil.				

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, distinguishing between Colonial and other Produce or Manufacture; distinguishing also in the latter case between Bonded and Duty-Paid Articles, and stating whither Exported.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Agricultural Implements: Included with "Implements and Tools."								
Agricultural Machinery: *vide* "Machinery."								
Ale and Beer.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	80	14	10	3	90	17
Natal	533	57	3,529	622	..	..	4,062	679
St. Helena	10,746	1,121	..	..	..	..	10,746	1,121
Delagoa Bay	63	6	..	..	..	..	63	6
Other Portuguese Possions, E. Africa	20	3	..	..	..	..	20	3
Angra Pequena	..	..	8	2	..	..	8	2
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	1,267	174	..	..	1,267	174
Shipped as "Stores":	..	..	1,732	281	..	..	1,732	281
Total	11,362	1,187	6,616	1,093	10	3	17,988	2,283
Aloes.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	553,797	2,613	..	..	..	..	553,797	2,613
Germany	90,877	421	..	..	..	..	90,877	421
United States (Atlantic Ports)	13,183	69	..	..	..	..	13,183	69
Total	657,857	3,103	..	..	..	..	657,857	3,103
Ammunition, *vide* "Arms."								
Animals: Living.								
Oxen and Bulls.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Ascension	55	550	..	..	..	..	55	550
Natal	3	175	..	..	..	..	3	175
St. Helena	92	1,002	..	..	..	..	92	1,002
Total	150	1,727	..	..	..	..	150	1,727
Cows and Calves.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal	58	650	..	..	..	..	58	650
Delagoa Bay	5	84	..	..	..	..	5	84
Total	63	743	..	..	..	..	63	743
Horses.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Mauritius	2	25	..	..	..	..	2	25
Natal	7	355	..	..	2	150	9	505
Portuguese Possessions, West Africa	4	50	..	..	..	..	4	50
Total	13	130	..	..	2	150	15	580
Sheep and Lambs.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	50	25	..	..	..	..	50	25
Ascension	600	600	..	..	..	..	600	600
Natal	44	220	..	..	..	..	44	220
St. Helena	380	355	..	..	..	..	380	355
Delagoa Bay	6	4	..	..	..	..	6	4
Total	1,080	1,204	..	..	..	..	1,080	1,204
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	750	..	..	..	..	..	750
Natal	..	176	..	..	..	..	..	176
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15
Total	..	941	..	..	..	..	..	941

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Apothecaryware: *vide* "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Apparel and Slops.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	.	185	..	..	..	844	..	1,029
Natal	..	37	..	13	..	382	..	432
St. Helena	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
Victoria	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Germany	..	50	..	..	..	29	..	79
Holland	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
Madagascar	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	53	..	137	..	190
Sandwich Harbour	..	10	..	25	..	4	..	39
Total	..	292	..	91	..	1,444	..	1,827
Argol.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	88,860	2,653	..	..	..	..	88,860	2,653
Germany	800	20	..	..	..	..	800	20
United States (Atlantic Ports)	9,110	225	..	..	..	..	9,110	225
Total	98,770	2,898	..	..	..	..	98,770	2,898
Arms and Ammunition.								
Cannons and Mortars.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Zanzibar	..	..	..	..	2	20	2	20
Guns, Double Barrel.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	23	747	23	747
———*Single Barrel.*	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom.	..	..	1,747	164	11	320	1,758	484
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	93	103	..	..	93	103
Angra Pequena	..	..	7	30	3	40	10	70
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	11	57	..	..	11	57
Zanzibar	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5
Total	..	..	1,858	354	15	365	1,873	719
Gun Barrels.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	4	40	4	40
Percussion Caps.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal	..	..	..	..	200,000	50	200,000	50
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	20,000	4	20,000	4
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	24,000	7	24,000	7
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	25,000	6	25,000	6
Total	..	..	..	..	269,000	67	269,000	67
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol.)	No.	£	No.	£	No	£	No.	£
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	1,000	2	1,000	2
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	20,000	79	20,000	79
Angra Pequena	..	..	39,000	193	..	..	39,000	193
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	1,400	14	4,400	14
Total	..	..	39,000	193	22,400	95	61,400	288
Gun Furniture, including parts of Firearms, &c.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	29
Total	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	39

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Arms and Ammunition (*contd.*)								
Gunpowder, including powder contained in Cartridges.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Angra Pequena	..	..	1,210	26	..	..	1,210	26
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	300	16	..	..	300	16
Total	..	..	1,510	42	..	..	1,510	42
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	..	..	2,500	184	..	..	2,500	184
Natal	..	..	99,950	7,184	..	..	99,950	7,184
Total	..	..	102,450	7,368	..	..	102,450	7,368
Detonators and Fuze.		£		£		£		£
Mauritius	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	14
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	63
Total	..	..	..	14	..	63	..	77
Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages, *vide* "Hardware and Cutlery."								
Bags: all sorts.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	200	2	200	2
Barley *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."								
Beans and Peas, *vide* "Corn and Grain &c."								
Biscuit and Bread.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Angra Pequena	500	4	..	..	..	..	500	4
Sandwich Harbour	2,400	23	..	..	..	..	2,400	23
Total	2,900	27	..	..	..	..	2,900	27
Bones.	Tons	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
United Kingdom	270	603	..	..	..	..	270	603
Books, Printed: *vide* "Stationery and Books."								
Bran: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."								
Brass and Copper.								
Copper Ore.	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
United Kingdom	40,019	856,773	..	..	..	..	40,019	856,773
Sweden	4	30	..	..	..	..	4	30
Total	40,023	856,803	..	..	..	..	40,023	856,803
Metal (old).	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	36	59	1,904	2,585	1,940	2,644
India: Bengal	..	..	..	..	78	70	78	70
St. Helena	..	..	95	136	..	..	95	136
Germany	..	..	..	..	68	37	68	37
Total	..	..	131	195	2,050	2,692	2,181	2,887
Metal Composition.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal	..	..	..	..	5	18	5	18
Other Copper Manufactures.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
Natal	..	..	..	139	..	2	..	141
Total	..	..	..	139	..	14	..	153

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Bread: *vide* "Biscuit."								
Buchu Leaves: *vide* "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Butter.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	728	40	728	40
Mauritius	40	4	..	..	..	..	40	4
Natal	150	8	..	..	..	..	150	8
Delagoa Bay	50	1	..	..	..	..	50	1
Sandwich Harbour	30	1	..	..	50	3	80	4
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	14,865	837	..	..	14,865	837
Total	270	14	14,865	837	778	43	15,913	894
Cabinetware: *vide* "Furniture."								
Candles.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	..	..	3,250	59	..	..	3,250	59
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	90	2	90	2
Angra Pequena	..	..	210	3	..	..	210	3
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	1,422	42	..	..	1,422	42
Total	..	..	4,882	104	90	2	4,972	106
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles.								
Carriages and Carts.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
Natal	4	275	..	..	..	..	4	275
Portuguese Possessions, W. Africa	11	950	..	..	..	..	11	950
Angra Pequena	5	285	..	..	..	..	5	285
Total	20	1,510	..	..	..	..	20	1,510
Other Wheeled Vehicles.		£		£		£		£
Natal	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5
Cartridges: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Coals, Coke and Patent Fuel.	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£	Tons of 2,000 lbs.	£
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	8	42	8	42
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	84,580	75,642	..	..	84,580	75,642
Total	..	..	84,580	75,642	8	42	84,588	75,684
Cocoa and Chocolate: *vide* "Confectionery & Preserves."								
Coffee.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	..	..	337,056	10,074	..	..	337,056	10,074
St. Helena	..	..	264	8	..	..	264	8
Angra Pequena	..	..	10,560	283	50	3	10,610	286
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	132	4	..	..	132	4
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	8,231	249	..	..	8,231	249
Total	..	..	356,243	10,618	50	3	356,293	10,621
Confectionery and Preserves.								
Cocoa and Chocolate.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	..	..	77	3	..	..	77	3
Jams, Manufactured Sweets, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	553	23	..	..	..	..	553	23
St. Helena	..	..	72	8	..	..	72	8
Germany	200	5	..	..	..	..	200	5
Angra Pequena	40	2	..	..	..	..	40	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	5,184	92	..	..	5,184	92
Total	793	30	5,256	100	..	..	6,049	130

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture. In Bond.		Other Produce or Manufacture. Duty Paid.		TOTAL.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Copper Ore: *vide* "Brass and Copper."								
Cordage.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal	..	..	..	..	21	26	21	26
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	89	144	..	..	89	144
Total	..	..	89	144	23	32	112	176
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour.								
Barley.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	3,500	13	..	..	..	..	3,500	13
St. Helena	24,450	61	..	..	..	..	24,450	61
Angra Pequena	200	1	..	..	..	..	200	1
Total	28,150	75	..	..	..	..	28,150	75
Beans and Peas.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	3,070	10	..	..	..	..	3,070	10
Mauritius	124,763	348	..	..	..	..	124,763	348
Sandwich Harbour	180	1	..	..	180	1	360	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	841	4	..	..	841	4
Total	128,013	359	841	4	180	1	129,034	361
Maize.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	855,075	1,102	..	..	..	..	855,075	1,102
St. Helena	42,090	116	..	..	..	..	42,090	116
New South Wales	890,026	720	..	..	..	..	890,026	720
Victoria	1,188,118	945	..	..	..	..	1,188,118	945
Angra Pequena	200	1	..	..	..	..	200	1
Total	2,975,509	2,884	..	..	..	..	2,975,509	2,884
Oats.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	285,000	753	..	..	..	..	285,000	753
Natal	909,000	2,463	..	..	..	..	909,000	2,463
St. Helena	42,615	108	..	..	..	..	42,615	108
Sandwich Harbour	1,350	6	..	..	..	..	1,350	6
Total	1,237,965	3,330	..	..	..	..	1,237,965	3,330
Wheat.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	6,558,381	11,908	..	..	..	..	6,558,381	11,908
Natal	4,825	10	..	..	..	..	4,825	10
St. Helena	2,000	9	..	..	..	..	2,000	9
Angra Pequena	2,200	11	..	..	..	..	2,200	11
Total	6,567,406	11,938	..	..	..	..	6,567,406	11,938
Other Grains, Unenumerated.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	15,000	41	..	..	..	..	15,000	41
Bran.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	44,000	90	..	..	..	..	44,000	90
Natal	408,500	617	..	..	..	..	408,500	617
St. Helena	1,150	5	..	..	..	..	1,150	5
Total	453,650	712	..	..	..	..	453,650	712
Flour (Wheaten).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	4,200	16	505,200	1,934	..	..	509,400	1,950
St. Helena	41,030	220	..	..	..	..	41,030	220
Angra Pequena	6,500	42	..	..	..	..	6,500	42
Sandwich Harbour	3,800	23	900	4	..	..	4,700	27
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	6,636	33	..	..	6,636	33
Total	58,530	301	512,736	1,971	..	..	571,266	2,272

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Corn, Grain, Meal & Flour, *contd.*								
Pollard.								
Natal	lbs. 7,100	£ 6	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 7,100	£ 6
Other Meal, Unenumerated.								
United Kingdom	lbs. 446,250	£ 760	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 446,250	£ 760
Cotton Manufactures.								
Piece Goods.								
United Kingdom	..	£ ..	..	£ ..	..	£ 33	..	£ 33
Mauritius	..	..	..	97	..	..	..	97
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	125	..	125
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	107	..	375	..	482
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63
Total	..	..	..	267	..	533	..	800
Blankets.								
Natal	..	£ ..	..	£ 176	..	£ ..	..	£ 176
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	11
Other Portuguese Possessions E. Africa	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20
Total	..	..	..	207	..	..	..	207
Hosiery and other Kinds.								
United Kingdom	..	£ ..	..	£ ..	..	£ 76	..	£ 76
Natal	..	..	..	51	..	25	..	76
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	106	..	..	..	106
Total	..	..	..	157	..	111	..	268
Crocidolite.								
United Kingdom	lbs. 54,929	£ 2,015	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. ..	£ ..	lbs. 54,929	£ 2,015
Natal	205	20	..	..	..	..	205	20
Total	55,134	2,035	..	..	..	..	55,134	2,035
Curiosities and Specimens Illustrative of Natural History.								
Curiosities.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	545	..	..	..	16	..	561
Natal	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
Belgium	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Germany	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	37
Holland	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10
Total	..	629	..	..	..	16	..	645
Specimens Illustrative of Natural History.								
		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	1,071	..	..	..	..	..	1,071
Germany	..	76	..	..	..	..	..	76
Sweden	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20
Total	..	1,167	..	..	..	..	..	1,167
Dates, *vide* "Fruit."								
Detonators, *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Diamonds.								
United Kingdom	carats. 3,841,937	£ 4,022,379	carats. ..	£ ..	carats. ..	£ ..	carats. 3,841,937	£ 4,022,379

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Drugs and Chemicals, &c.								
Drugs and Chemicals.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	125	..	..	..	15	..	140
Mauritius	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	43
Natal	..	411	..	50	..	201	..	662
Queensland	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	50
Victoria	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	80
Germany	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	44
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	36
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	19
Total	..	753	..	69	..	276	..	1,098
Buchu Leaves.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	63,054	408	..	..	..	..	63,054	408
Natal	450	7	..	..	..	..	450	7
Germany	13,529	106	..	..	..	..	13,529	106
United States (Atlantic Ports)	82,559	620	..	..	..	..	82,559	620
Total	159,592	1,141	..	..	..	..	159,592	1,141
Gum.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	157,186	2,409	..	..	..	..	157,186	2,409
Belgium	6,765	316	..	..	..	..	6,765	316
Holland	2,154	131	..	..	..	..	2,154	131
Total	166,105	2,856	..	..	..	..	166,105	2,856
Dynamite: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Engravings: *vide* "Stationery and Books."								
Feathers: Ostrich.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	230,704	309,221	..	..	..	..	230,704	309,221
Natal	138	159	..	..	..	..	138	159
Victoria	5	20	..	..	..	..	5	20
United States (Atlantic Ports)	29,120	38,392	..	..	..	..	29,120	38,392
Total	259,967	347,792	..	..	..	..	259,967	347,792
Fish (Salted or Cured).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	4,939,536	24,306	..	..	..	..	4,939,536	24,306
Natal	116,438	541	..	..	..	..	116,438	541
St. Helena	175	3	..	..	..	..	175	3
Delagoa Bay	1,972	9	..	..	..	..	1,972	9
Total	5,058,121	24,859	..	..	..	..	5,058,121	24,859
Flour: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."								
Fruit.								
Dates.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
St. Helena	..	..	14,245	79	..	..	14,245	79
Delagoa Bay	..	..	525	3	..	..	525	3
Total	..	..	14,770	82	..	..	14,770	82
Dried (Unenumerated).	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	9,105	121	..	..	..	..	9,105	121
Natal	44,553	392	..	..	..	..	44,553	392
St. Helena	2,873	43	..	..	..	..	2,873	43
New South Wales	1,140	20	..	..	..	..	1,140	20
New Zealand	1,140	19	..	..	..	..	1,140	19
South Australia	2,850	47	..	..	..	..	2,850	47
Victoria	1,140	20	..	..	..	..	1,140	20
Germany	7,060	68	..	..	..	..	7,060	68
Delagoa Bay	4,830	49	..	..	..	..	4,830	49
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	150	3	..	..	..	..	150	3
Angra Pequena	100	1	..	..	..	..	100	1
Sandwich Harbor	525	..	..	..	30	1	30	1
Zanzibar		6	..	..	..	..	525	6
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	4,223	45	..	..	4,223	45
Total	75,466	789	4,223	45	30	1	79,719	835

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Fruit (*continued*).								
Green.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	66
Mauritius	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	25
Natal	..	114	..	..	..	..	..	114
St. Helena	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
Delagoa Bay	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	34
Total	..	251	..	..	..	..	..	251
Furniture and Cabinetware.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	97	..	..	..	273	..	370
Natal	..	335	..	272	..	263	..	870
Delagoa Bay	..	147	..	..	..	14	..	161
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	51
Angra Pequena	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	10
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	52
Shipped as "Stores"....	..	..	..	73	..	..	..	73
Total	..	636	..	397	..	554	..	1,587
Fuze: Included with "Detonators."								
Glass: Plate and other Manufactures.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
Mauritius	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	13
Natal	..	8	..	9	..	58	..	75
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Shipped as "Stores"....	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Total.....	..	8	..	25	..	71	..	104
Gold: Bar, Dust and Nuggets.	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£	oz.	£
United Kingdom.....	151,770	517,821	..	..	..	..	151,770	517,821
Grain: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c"								
Guano: *vide* "Manures."								
Gum: *vide* "Drugs and Chemicals."								
Gun Barrels: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Gun Furniture: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Gunpowder: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Guns: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Haberdashery and Millinery.		£		£	..	£	..	£
United Kingdom.....	..	1	..	..	..	216	..	217
Mauritius	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Natal	..	..	..	69	..	137	..	206
Dominion of Canada	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Germany	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	15
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	80	..	742	..	825
Zanzibar	..	10	..	..	..	49	..	59
Total	..	19	..	149	..	1,184	..	1352
Hair: Angora.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	9,598,708	305,361	..	..	..	..	9,598,708	305,361
Natal	60	1	..	..	..	..	60	1
Total	9,598,768	305,362	..	..	..	..	9,598,768	305,362
Hardware and Cutlery.								
Axles and Springs for Carts and Carriages.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Wire (Iron & Steel) for Fencing:		£		£		£		£
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Hardware and Cutlery—(*contd.*)								
Tools: Included with "Implements."								
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	11	..	39	..	452	..	505
Ascension	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	70
Mauritius	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	14
Natal	..	146	..	358	..	956	..	1,460
St. Helena	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	122	..	122
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
Portuguese Possessions, W. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	..	977	..	..	..	977
Total	..	160	..	1,388	..	1,670	..	3,218
Hay.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Ascension	1,330	337	..	..	..	..	1,330	337
Natal	312	57	..	..	..	..	312	57
St. Helena	688	192	..	..	..	..	688	192
Delagoa Bay	134	43	..	..	..	..	134	43
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	10	2	..	..	..	..	10	2
Angra Pequena	24	7	..	..	..	..	24	7
Sandwich Harbour	10	3	..	..	..	..	10	3
Total	2,508	641	..	..	..	..	2,508	641
Hides and Skins.								
Hides: Ox and Cow.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	157,129	65,786	..	..	..	..	157,129	65,786
Natal	1,320	231	..	..	..	..	1,320	231
United States (Atlantic Ports)	1,759	635	..	..	..	..	1,759	635
Total	160,208	66,652	..	..	..	..	160,208	66,652
—*Unenumerated.*	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	283	14	..	..	..	..	283	14
Skins: Calf.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	14,474	1,362	..	..	..	..	14,474	1,362
—*Goat.*	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	1,233,060	102,189	..	..	..	..	1,233,060	102,189
Germany	160	9	..	..	..	..	160	9
United States (Atlantic Ports)	107,465	6,870	..	..	..	..	107,465	6,870
Total	1,340,685	109,068	..	..	..	..	1,340,685	109,068
—*Sheep.*	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	2,650,773	197,923	..	..	..	..	2,650,773	197,923
United States (Atlantic Ports)	3,500	184	..	..	..	..	3,500	184
Total	2,654,273	198,107	..	..	..	..	2,654,273	198,107
—*Seal.*	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	3,638	1,749	..	..	..	..	3,638	1,749
—*Wild Animals.*		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	28
—*Unenumerated.*		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	59
Natal	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total	..	61	..	..	..	..	..	61
Horns.								
Ox and Cow.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	290,343	5,171	..	..	..	..	290,343	5,171
Natal	502	4	..	..	..	..	502	4
Total	290,845	5,175	..	..	..	..	290,845	5,175

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Horns (*continued*).								
Unenumerated.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	2,907	205	..	..	..	..	2,907	205
Germany	36	5	..	..	..	..	36	5
United States (Atlantic Ports)	108	34	..	..	..	..	108	34
Total	3,051	244	..	..	..	..	3,051	244
Implements and Tools.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	81
Mauritius	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	11
Natal	..	..	..	5	..	104	..	109
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Portuguese Possessions, W. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	38
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	27
Total	..	..	..	43	..	229	..	272
Iron: Old.	tons.	£	tons.	£	tons.	£	tons.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	30	16	30	16
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	..	..	284	474	284	474
Total	..	..	..	..	314	490	314	490
Ivory.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	6,589	2,089	..	..	..	..	6,589	2,089
Jewellery.		£		£	..	£	..	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Total	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Lead: Bar, Old Pipe and Sheet.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	355	149	355	149
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	7	6	7	6
Total	..	..	..	..	366	158	366	158
Leather and Leather Manufactures.								
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	50	5	50	5
Natal	1,052	84	..	..	..	..	1,052	84
Total	1,052	84	..	..	50	5	1,102	89
Manufactured: Boots & Shoes.	doz.	£	doz.	£	doz.	£	doz.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	27	81	46	113	73	194
Natal	..	..	69	215	..	..	69	215
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	2	6	..	..	..	..	2	6
Angra Pequena	..	..	1	4	1	4	2	8
Zanzibar	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	5
Total	2	6	97	300	48	122	147	428
———*Saddlery & Harness.*		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15
Natal	..	718	..	..	..	..	..	718
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	6	..	17	..	23
Total	..	718	..	6	..	32	..	756
———*Other kinds.*		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Angra Pequena	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	13
Linens and Linen Manufactures.								
Piece Goods.		£		£		£		£
Natal	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	..	127	..	..	..	127
Total	..	..	..	190	..	..	..	190

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Linens, &c. (*continued*)								
Other Kinds.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	108	..	108
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
Total	..	..	..	..	..	130	..	130
Live Stock: *vide* "Animals: Living."								
Machinery.								
Agricultural.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	60
Total	..	..	..	..	..	71	..	71
Mining and Sawing.		£		£		£		£
Natal	..	771	..	..	..	2,257	..	3,028
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	50	..	10	..	60
Total	..	771	..	50	..	2,267	..	3,088
For Manufacturing Purposes.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	110	..	110
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	75	..	75
Total	..	..	..	..	..	185	..	185
Other Kinds.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	190	..	190
Natal	..	..	..	378	..	..	..	378
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	283	..	283
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	..	126	..	..	..	126
Total	..	..	..	504	..	473	..	977
Maize: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."								
Manures and Guano.	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
United Kingdom	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Mauritius	941	1,501	..	..	35	470	976	4,971
Natal	..	..	..	..	15	100	15	100
Germany	80	650	..	..	..	..	80	650
Total	1,021	5,154	..	..	50	570	1,071	5,724
Maps and Charts: *vide* "Stationery and Books."								
Meal: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."								
Meats: Salted or Cured (not hermetically sealed.)	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Natal	750	20	..	..	..	..	750	20
St. Helena	90	4	3,800	47	..	..	3,890	51
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	400	5	..	..	400	5
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	26,513	428	..	..	26,513	428
Total	840	24	30,713	480	..	..	31,553	504
Oats: *vide* "Corn & Grain, &c."								
Oil.								
Fish.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal	60	10	..	..	..	..	60	10
Lamp: Mineral.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	1
St. Helena	..	..	4,084	98	..	..	4,084	98
Angra Pequena	..	..	131	3	..	..	131	3
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	40	1	..	..	40	1
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	2,266	60	..	..	2,266	60
Total	..	..	6,521	162	8	1	6,529	163
Not Lamp.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal	..	..	759	80	..	..	759	80
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	25	5	25	5
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	9,084	996	..	..	9,081	996
Total	..	..	9,843	1,076	38	6	9,881	1,082

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES., and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce of Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Oil (*continued*).								
Unenumerated.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Shipped as "Stores"....	..	..	358	43	..	..	358	43
Oilman Stores: *vide* "Provisions, &c."								
Onions.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Ascension	16,100	100	..	..	..	..	16,100	100
Natal	93,606	374	..	..	..	..	93,606	374
St. Helena.....	12,623	55	..	..	..	..	12,623	55
Delagoa Bay.....	4,560	25	..	..	..	..	4,560	25
Sandwich Harbour	240	2	..	..	..	..	240	2
Total	127,129	556	..	..	..	..	127,129	556
Percussion Caps: *vide* "Arms and Ammunition."								
Photographs: Included with "Engravings."								
Pictures: Oil and Water Color Paintings: *vide* "Works of Art."								
Plate, Silver and Platedware.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	65
Pollard: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."								
Potatoes.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Ascension	62,220	321	..	..	..	..	62,220	321
Natal	689,027	1,403	..	..	..	..	689,027	1,403
St. Helena.....	11,960	62	..	..	..	..	11,960	62
Delagoa Bay.....	32,776	76	..	..	..	..	32,776	76
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	200	8	..	..	..	..	200	8
Sandwich Harbour	630	3	..	..	..	..	630	3
Total	796,813	1,873	..	..	..	..	796,813	1,873
Precious Stones, Diamonds: *vide* "Diamonds."								
Provisions, Oilman Stores (not otherwise described).								
		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	51	..	481	..	95	..	627
Natal	..	5	..	965	..	153	..	1,123
St. Helena	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	32
Germany	..	..	..	62	..	..	..	62
Delagoa Bay.....	..	53	..	514	..	10	..	577
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	22	..	6	..	3	..	31
Angra Pequena	..	1	..	4	..	80	..	85
Sandwich Harbour	..	2	..	168	..	3	..	173
Shipped as "Stores"....	..	..	..	4,732	..	..	..	4,732
Total	..	166	..	6,932	..	344	..	7,442
Rags, &c.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	..	262	..	262
Rice and Paddy.								
Rice.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdon.....	..	..	859,035	373	164	1	859,199	374
Natal	..	..	1,312	5	..	..	1,312	5
St. Helena	..	..	105,460	382	..	..	105,460	382
Augra Pequena	..	..	13,612	45	..	..	13,612	45
Sandwich Harbor	..	..	1,944	8	..	..	1,944	8
Shipped as "Stores." ...	..	..	30,866	112	..	..	30,866	112
Total	..	..	1,012,229	925	164	1	1,012,393	926
Paddy.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	258,046	104	..	..	258,046	104
Saddlery and Harness: *vide* "Leather, &c."								

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Salt.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	12,000	13	..	..	..	..	12,000	13
Mauritius	1,828,000	1,377	..	..	..	..	1,828,000	1,377
Natal	184,000	70	..	..	..	..	184,000	70
St. Helena	200,000	200	..	..	..	..	200,000	200
Sandwich Harbour	20,000	22	..	..	200	..	20,200	22
Total	2,244,000	1,682	..	..	200	..	2,244,200	1,682
Seeds.								
Bulbs and Plants, and Everlasting Flowers.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	3,479	..	..	..	..	..	3,479
Natal	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Belgium	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	15
Germany	..	1,680	..	..	..	..	..	1,680
Delagoa Bay	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	60
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	380	..	..	..	..	..	380
Total	..	5,621	..	..	..	..	..	5,621
Quince.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	1,431	38	..	..	..	..	1,431	38
Germany	5,427	141	..	..	..	..	5,427	141
Total	6,858	179	..	..	..	..	6,858	179
Skins: *vide* "Hides."								
Soap: Common Brown, &c.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Delagoa Bay	300	4	..	..	..	..	300	4
Angra Pequena	..	..	600	4	..	..	600	4
Sandwich Harbour	100	1	450	3	100	3	650	7
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	14,850	104	..	..	14,850	104
Total	400	5	15,900	111	100	3	16,400	119
Spirits.								
Brandy.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	2,043	528	..	..	..	..	2,043	528
Natal	11,488	1,696	100	31	..	..	11,588	1,727
Germany	711	168	..	..	..	..	711	168
Holland	992	230	..	..	..	..	992	230
Delagoa Bay	1,320	186	..	..	..	..	1,320	186
Angra Pequena	78	22	4	3	..	..	82	25
Sandwich Harbour	15	3	60	20	..	..	75	23
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	106	86	..	..	106	86
Total	16,647	2,833	270	140	..	..	16,917	2,973
Gin.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Angra Pequena	..	..	30	4	..	..	30	4
Sandwich Harbor	..	..	19	1	..	..	19	1
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	353	48	..	..	353	48
Total	..	..	402	53	..	..	402	53
Rum.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	127	6	..	..	127	6
Whisky.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1
Natal	..	..	1,400	557	..	..	1,400	557
South Australia	..	..	163	67	..	..	163	67
Delagoa Bay	..	..	100	38	..	..	100	38
Angra Pequena	..	..	16	8	..	..	16	8
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	452	198	..	..	452	198
Total	..	..	2,133	869	2	1	2,135	870
Unenumerated, not Sweetened or Mixed.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
Natal	65	10	..	..	..	..	65	10
Germany	67	12	..	..	..	..	67	12
Holland	32	7	..	..	..	..	32	7
Delagoa Bay	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	2
Total	168	31	..	..	..	..	168	31

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Spirits (*continued*).								
Sweetened or Mixed.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	6	5	..	..	..	..	6	5
Natal	6	3	6	2	..	..	12	5
St. Helena	4	3	..	..	..	..	4	3
Delagoa Bay	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	41	9	..	..	41	9
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	47	16	..	..	47	16
Total	18	13	94	27	..	..	112	40
Stationery and Books.								
Books, Printed.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	605	..	..	..	749	..	1,354
Mauritius	..	..	..	..	..	170	..	170
Natal	..	114	..	..	..	899	..	1,013
Dominion of Canada	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Germany	..	1	..	..	..	113	..	114
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	41
Total	..	720	..	..	..	1,977	..	2,697
Engravings and Photographs.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	100
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Total	..	100	..	..	..	5	..	105
Maps and Charts.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.	..	173	..	..	..	30	..	203
New South Wales	..	..	..	..	..	240	..	240
Total	..	173	..	..	..	270	..	443
Stationery, Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	177	..	177
Natal	..	..	..	1	..	410	..	411
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	65	..	65
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	43
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total	..	..	..	1	..	717	..	718
Sugar.								
Refined or Candy.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	215	2	..	..	215	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	4,013	40	..	..	4,013	40
Total	..	..	4,228	42	..	..	4,228	42
Unrefined.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	463,135	3,027	..	..	463,135	3,027
St. Helena	..	..	15,600	95	..	..	15,600	95
Angra Pequena	..	..	2,913	17	..	..	2,913	17
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	784	5	..	..	784	5
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	114,137	1,073	..	..	114,137	1,073
Total	..	..	596,569	4,217	..	..	596,569	4,217
Molasses.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
Mauritius	..	..	3,500	5	..	..	3 500	5
Tallow.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	93,248	1,140	..	..	..	..	93 248	1 140
Natal	19,925	255	..	..	..	..	19,925	255
Total	113,173	1,395	..	..	..	..	113,173	1,395
Tea.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	413	10	960	25	..	..	1,373	35
Natal	..	..	226	11	..	..	226	11
Germany	..	..	67	2	..	..	67	2
Angra Pequena	140	2	1,374	56	..	..	1,514	58
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	53	1	..	..	53	1
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	2,510	131	..	..	2,510	131
Total	553	12	5,190	226	..	..	5,743	238

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Tin and Tinware.								
Tin, Bar, Blocks, Ingots, &c.		£		£		£		£
Natal	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Manufactured.		£		£		£		£
Natal	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
Total	..	1	..	2	..	8	..	11
Tobacco.								
Unmanufactured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	
United Kingdom	..	..	270	4	..	..	270	4
Angra Pequena	24	2	..	..	..	..	24	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	516	20	..	..	516	20
Total	24	2	786	24	..	..	810	26
Manufactured: Cigars.	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	51,500	77	..	..	51,500	77
Natal	..	..	118,500	383	1,000	10	119,500	393
New South Wales	..	..	28,000	34	..	..	28,000	34
Delagoa Bay	..	..	16,000	25	..	..	16,000	25
Angra Pequena	..	..	2,000	6	..	..	2,000	6
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	33,600	77	..	..	33,600	77
Total	..	..	249,600	602	1,000	10	250,600	612
———*Cigarettes.*	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	
Natal	..	..	230	76	130	31	360	107
Delagoa Bay	..	..	266	88	..	..	266	88
Total	..	..	496	164	130	31	626	195
———*Snuff.*	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	
Natal	10	1	..	..	..	..	10	1
Delagoa Bay	30	10	..	..	..	..	30	10
Total	40	11	..	..	..	..	40	11
Other Manufactured Tobacco.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	
United Kingdom	30	1	..	..	..	..	30	1
Natal	..	..	15,526	551	..	..	15,526	551
Delagoa Bay	..	..	21	1	..	..	21	1
Angra Pequena	..	..	4,910	236	..	..	4,910	236
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	256	10	..	..	256	10
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	3,891	205	..	..	3,891	205
Total	30	1	24,604	1,003	..	..	24,634	1,004
Tools: included with "Implements."								
Whalebone.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	1,574	789	..	..	..	..	1,574	789
Wheat: *vide* "Corn and Grain, &c."								
Whipsticks.	bdls.	£	bdls.	£	bdls.	£	bdls.	£
Natal	11	37	..	..	..	..	11	3
Angra Pequena	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	
Total	14	40	..	..	..	..	14	40
Wine.								
Constantia.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	2,423	635	..	..	..	..	2,423	635
Natal	60	20	..	..	..	..	60	20
Belgium	60	20	..	..	..	..	60	20
France	2	4	..	..	..	..	2	4
Germany	534	147	..	..	..	..	534	147
Holland	932	247	..	..	..	..	932	247
Java	130	26	..	..	..	..	130	26
Total	4,141	1,099	..	..	..	..	4,141	1,099

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Wine (*continued*).								
Ordinary.	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	20,467	2,495	..	..	..	..	20,467	2,495
India: Bengal	100	50	..	..	..	..	100	50
Mauritius	9,736	1,721	..	..	..	..	9,736	1,721
Natal	27,024	5,340	..	..	..	..	27,024	5,340
St. Helena	4,713	748	..	..	..	..	4,713	748
New Zealand	150	39	..	..	..	..	150	39
Belgium	26		..	..	..	..	26	7
France	867	217	..	..	..	..	867	217
Germany	24,946	5,037	..	..	..	..	24,946	5,037
Holland	12,187	2,128	..	..	..	..	12,187	2,128
Java	442	76	..	..	..	..	442	76
Delagoa Bay	1,986	467	..	..	..	..	1,986	467
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	32	9	..	..	..	..	32	9
Madagascar	58	18	..	..	..	..	58	18
Angra Pequena	90	24	..	..	..	..	90	24
Sandwich Harbour	15	2	..	..	..	..	15	2
Total	102,839	18,378	..	..	..	..	102,839	18,378
Foreign: Unenumerated.	galls.	£	galls.		galls.	£	galls.	£
United Kingdom	..	..	76	52	..	..	76	52
Natal	..	..	148	191	2	2	150	193
St. Helena	..	..	12	5	..	..	12	5
Delagoa Bay	..	..	138	40	..	..	138	40
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	..	6	8	6	8
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	4	2	..	..	4	2
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	458	487	..	..	458	487
Total	..	..	836	777	8	10	844	787
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing: *vide* "Hardware and Cutlery."								
Wood and Timber.								
Unmanufactured.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£
United Kingdom	115	16	..	..	..	..	115	16
Natal	2,017	366	..	..	..	..	2,017	366
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	58	6	58	6
Total	2,132	382	..	..	58	6	2,190	388
Manufactured: Planed or Grooved.	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£	cub. ft.	£
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	50	12	50	12
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	..	6	1	6	1
Sandwich Harbour	..	..	..	..	7	2	7	2
Total	..	..	..	..	63	15	63	15
——*Other than Furniture.*		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	28	..	45	..	73
Mauritius	..	19	..	..	..	96	..	115
Natal	..	1,043	..	1	..	57	..	1,101
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
Delagoa Bay	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
Angra Pequena	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Sandwich Harbour	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	8
Total	..	1,069	..	37	..	207	..	1,313
Wool: Sheep's.								
Fleece Washed.	lbs.		lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	5,014,757	181,491	..	..	..	..	5,014,757	181,491
Germany	122,978	3,602	..	..	..	..	122,978	3,602
Total	5,137,735	185,093	..	..	..	..	5,137,735	185,093

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Wool: Sheep's (*continued*).								
Scoured.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom	19,159,606	999,704	..	..	..	..	19,159,606	999,704
Germany	1,193,213	58,370	..	..	..	..	1,193,213	58,370
Total	20,352,819	1,058,074	..	..	..	..	20,352,819	1,058,074
Grease.	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£	lbs.	£
United Kingdom.....	34,373,140	787,999	..	..	..	..	34,373,140	787,999
Dominion of Canada	583,738	12,568	..	..	..	..	583,738	12,568
Belgium	137,785	3,070	..	..	..	..	137,785	3,070
Germany	2,354,049	51,494	..	..	..	..	2,354,049	51,494
United States (Atlantic Ports)	3,414,433	83,212	..	..	..	..	3,414,433	83,212
Total	40,863,145	938,343	..	..	..	..	40,863,145	938,343
Woollen Manufactures.								
Cloth and Piece Goods.		£		£		£		£
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	38
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	86
Total	..	..	..	124	..	..	..	124
Blankets.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	78	..	3	..	81
Natal.....	..	..	..	..	..	400	..	400
Total	..	..	..	78	..	403	..	481
Unenumerated.		£		£		£		£
Sandwich Harbour.....	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	25
Works of Art.								
Pictures: Oil and Water Color Paintings.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	2	..	..	..	21	..	23
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Holland.....	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Total	..	7	..	..	..	41	..	48
Zinc and Zinc Manufactures.								
Zinc.	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
Natal	..	..	5	4	..	..	5	4
——Old	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£	cwts.	£
United Kingdom.....	..	..	..	..	311	86	311	86
Goods: Unenumerated.								
Unmanufactured.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom.....	..	445	..	32	..	445	..	922
India: Burmah	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	44
Natal	..	74	..	7	..	31	..	112
St. Helena	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
British West India Islands	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	21
Germany	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	26
Delagoa Bay	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	7
United States (Atlantic Ports)	..	147	..	..	..	..	..	147
Shipped as "Stores".....	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	25
Total	..	765	..	64	..	479	..	1,308

No. 8.—Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported in 1888, &c., &c.

ARTICLES, and Countries to which Exported.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce of Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value..
Goods: Unenumerated (*contd.*)								
Manufactured.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	63	..	66	..	275	..	404
India: Burmah	..	35	..	..	..	.	..	35
Mauritius	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	23
Natal	..	8	..	849	..	475	..	1,332
Germany	..	500	..	..	..	65	..	565
Delagoa Bay	..	127	..	..	..	144	..	271
Other Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	..	11	..	20	..	1	..	32
Angra Pequena	..	..	..	14	..	9	..	23
Sandwich Harbour	..	6	..	32	..	10	..	48
Zanzibar	..	4	..	11	..	3	..	18
Shipped as "Stores"	..	..	..	811	..	..	..	811
Total	..	754	..	1,826	..	982	..	3,562
Bullion.		£		£		£		£
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	..	116	..	116

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS.

Produce and Manufacture of this Colony	£8,732,601
Other Produce and Manufacture (In Bond)	122,984
Do. do. (Duty Paid)	21,072
Total	£8,876,657

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES.

No Account taken thereof.

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES.

No Account taken thereof.

No. 9.—Showing the Amount of Specie Exported in 1888, distinguishing the different descriptions of Coin, and whither Exported.

Countries to which Exported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	20,172	285	..	20,457
Natal	66,000	1,200	..	67,200
Portuguese Possessions, E. Africa	100	..	..	100
Madagascar	35	..	..	35
Total	86,307	1,485	..	87,792

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT EXPORT OF SPECIE.

No Account taken thereof.

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT EXPORT OF SPECIE.

No Account taken thereof.

No. 15.—Showing the VALUE—distinguishing between COLONIAL and other BONDED or DUTY PAID PRODUCE or MANUFACTURE—of Exports to each country in 1888.

COUNTRIES.	Exports.			
	Produce of Colony.	Other Produce or Manufacture.		Total.
		In Bond.	Duty Paid.	
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	8,395,419	4,714	8,873	8,409,006
B.P. India: Bengal	50	..	70	120
——Burmah	79	..	..	79
Ascension	1,008	..	70	1,078
Mauritius	33,212	361	741	34,314
Natal	19,997	25,393	7,417	52,807
St. Helena	4,353	858	24	5,235
West India Islands ..	21	..	..	21
Dominion of Canada ..	12,568	..	10	12,578
New South Wales ..	740	34	240	1,014
New Zealand	58	..	..	58
Queensland	50	..	..	50
South Australia	47	67	..	114
Victoria	1,065	..	10	1,075
F.C. Belgium	3,434	..	..	3,434
France	221	..	..	221
Germany	122,574	64	377	123,015
Holland	2,778	..	..	2,778
Java	102	..	..	102
Sweden	50	..	..	50
Delagoa Bay	1,391	770	753	2,914
Other Portuguese Possessions, East Africa	134	216	355	705
Portuguese Possessions, West Africa	1,000	..	41	1,041
Madagascar	18	..	15	33
Territories adjacent to Colony:				
Angra Pequena ..	422	1,273	1,458	3,153
Sandwich Harbour ..	112	796	62	970
Zanzibar	20	11	82	113
United States of America:				
Atlantic Ports.. ..	130,778	35	474	131,287
Shipped as "Stores" ..	..	88,392	..	88,392
Total ..	8,732,601	122,984	21,072	8,876,657

SHIPPING:—COUNTRY ACCOUNT.

No. 16.—Showing the NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS, distinguishing British from Foreign, Entered and Cleared in 1888.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.			Cleared.		
	No.	Tons.	Horse Power.	No.	Tons.	Horse Power.
British Steamers	309	830,077	114,333	295	798,416	109,536
Do Sailing Vessels ..	172	107,527	..	167	106,369	..
Foreign Steamers . ..	3	4,383	525	3	4,383	525
Do. Sailing Vessels ..	218	125,124	..	182	104,398	..
Totals { Steamers ..	312	834,460	114,858	298	802,799	110,061
Totals { Sailing Vessels ..	390	232,651	..	349	210,767	..
COASTWISE.						
British Steamers	1,145	1,950,846	270,276	1,154	1,975,487	274,276
Do. Sailing Vessels ..	174	30,876	..	173	30,238	..
Foreign Steamers . ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sailing Vessels ..	17	6,933	..	21	8,366	..
Totals { Steamers ..	1,145	1,950,846	270,276	1,154	1,975,487	274,276
Totals { Sailing Vessels ..	191	37,809	..	194	38,604	..
Grand Totals { Steamers ..	1,457	2,785,306	385,134	1,452	2,778,286	384,337
Grand Totals { Sailing Vessels ..	581	270,460	..	543	249,371	..

No. 17.—Showing the Value of Merchandize Imported from and Exported to each Country in each of the Years 1886, 1887, and 1888.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS. Merchandize.			EXPORTS. Colonial Produce.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom .. Total	2,956,165	4,149,424	4,522,074	6,671,192	7,446,381	8,395,419
British Possessions.						
Ascension	..	..	..	2,489	1,784	1,908
Australia, New South Wales ..	..	..	168	609	187	740
New Zealand	..	..	..	342	37	58
Queensland	..	..	..	..	..	50
South Australia ..	39,893	27,569	27,513	..	..	47
Tasmania	..	..	..	35	..	..
Victoria	13,503	16,971	84	287	..	1,065
West Australia ..	3	..	..	35	..	..
Canada	3,912	3,991	..	7,420	10	12,568
Ceylon	6	..	682	..	..	..
Hong Kong	2,701	12,452	12,377	..	..	..
Ichaboe	960	..	..	75	..	..
India, Bengal	51,102	74,561	100,614	416	1,383	50
Bombay and Scinde ..	..	..	3,965	..	..	..
Burmah	18	103	3,886	..	..	79
Madras	195	261	7	..	..	..
Mauritius	84,741	49,903	134,783	30,895	27,142	33,212
Natal	146,256	128,977	117,199	13,489	16,608	19,997
St. Helena	52	32	9	2,971	3,333	4,363
Straits Settlements	379	214	..	..	..	..
West India Islands	2	..	..	..	90	21
Total ..	343,723	315,064	401,317	59,063	50,534	74,148
Foreign Countries.						
Africa: Native, East	625	9	2	..	..	..
—— West	281	10	30	..	..	..
America: United S. (Atlantic Ports)	77,096	140,199	145,364	151,351	99,515	130,778
—— —— (Pacific Ports)	22,568	18,885	..	..	30	..
Argentine Republic	5,960	1,031	65	..	..	..
Belgium	95	112	13,617	687	2,600	3,434
Brazil	132,395	131,260	183,724	..	..	..
Chili	1,281	..	..	..	..	..
China	9,868	21,983	30,234	..	..	..
France	..	..	14,905	1,228	825	221
Bourbon	514	..	..	..	..	..
West India Islands ..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	51,466	67,561	87,796	83,473	111,813	122,574
Angra Pequena	423	525	510	1,177	355	422
Holland	251	62	190	2,612	2,128	2,778
Java	10,896	11	1,279	320	150	102
Italy	..	..	..	..	2,240	..
Madagascar	1,010	217	461	13	9	18
Norway	12,704	13,075	17,866	9	..	..
Sweden	27,231	38,946	31,553	60	262	50
Orange Free State	344	43	151	..	..	..
Portugal	34	99	325	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay	36	231	196	3,162	2,010	1,391
East African Ports ..	995	619	479	288	410	134
West African Ports ..	..	..	2	..	..	1,000
Madeira	521	368	641	..	..	..
Russia	..	..	..	..	44	..
Sandwich Harbour	1,827	812	881	81	45	112
South African Republic	1,776	711	1,915	..	..	..
Canary Islands	..	..	20	..	..	..
Philippine Islands	..	..	3,131	..	..	..
Spanish West India Islands ..	..	4,483	..	..	..	..
Uruguay	2,835	..	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar	..	184	34	..	25	20
Whale Fisheries	2,083	659	..	..	..	..
Total ..	365,121	442,088	535,383	244,491	222,470	263,034
Grand Total ..	3,665,009	4,906,676	5,458,774	6,974,746	7,719,385	8,732,601

No. 18.—Showing in respect to each Port for the Years 1886, 1887 and 1888 the Value of Merchandize, Colonial and Imperial Government Articles Imported and Entered for Consumption; the Total Value of Imports and Entries for Consumption, and the Amount of Customs Duties Collected.

PORTS.	Merchandize.						Amount of Duties.		
	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.					
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cape Town	1,522,933	1,696,015	1,900,564	1,461,783	1,586,307	1,737,680	324,743 5 1	327,260 3 10	363,035 5 1
Port Nolloth	19,734	20,888	21,467	19,734	20,888	21,467	3,312 17 5	2,938 4 1	2,258 8 2
Simon's Town	1,319	1,723	823	710	597	1,464	289 3 6	253 17 7	702 13 6
Mossel Bay	75,246	111,003	85,415	80,274	114,386	97,184	23,038 4 9	27,082 18 1	24,316 18 0
Knysna	1,148	8,100	8,105	1,193	8,100	8,105	426 5 10	1,606 13 1	1,529 3 4
Port Elizabeth	1,423,859	2,235,747	2,627,781	1,393,588	2,061,546	2,454,450	365,225 3 1	423,420 10 1	450,908 3 6
Port Alfred	26,983	41,222	4,810	28,181	41,552	4,810	7,757 13 10	8,971 17 10	1,796 12 3
East London	564,887	768,974	777,844	581,476	761,286	783,898	141,839 11 4	157,442 5 10	156,013 3 4
St. John's River Territory	2,210	858	925	2,210	858	925	683 0 5	211 5 6	223 15 7
"Kimberley" Inland Station	2,399	3,030	6,704	34,573	86,289	107,737	16,762 1 7	33,400 12 4	38,416 19 9
"Handcock's Drift" Station	22,023	18,799	23,664	22,023	18,799	23,664	4,774 7 6	4,140 17 7	4,852 14 5
Other Inland Stations	2,268	217	672	2,268	217	672	1,239 1 2	73 0 11	992 11 9
Total	3,665,009	4,906,576	5,458,774	3,628,013	4,700,8?5	5,242,056	890,090 15 6	986,802 6 9	1,045,046 8 8

PORTS.	Colonial Government Articles.						Imperial Government Articles.						Merchandize and Government Articles.					
	Imported.			Entered for Consumption.			Imported.			Entered for Consumption.			Imported.			Entered for Consumption.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Cape Town	75,768	73,229	122,122	77,365	75,031	124,920	3,593	10,161	3,268	4,806	11,444	5,229	1,602,294	1,779,405	2,025,954	1,543,954	1,672,782	1,867,829
Port Nolloth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,734	20,888	21,467	19,734	20,888	21,467
Simon's Town	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	395	..	404	395	1,319	2,127	1,218	710	1,001	1,859
Mossel Bay	523	17	9	523	17	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,769	111,020	85,424	80,797	114,403	97,193
Knysna	1,074	2,200	..	1,074	2,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,222	10,300	8,105	2,267	10,300	8,105
Port Elizabeth	42,720	37,496	78,447	43,136	38,056	79,816	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,466,579	2,273,243	2,706,228	1,436,724	2,099,602	2,534,266
Port Alfred	1,566	3	..	1,566	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,549	41,225	4,810	29,747	41,555	4,810
East London	8,296	6,010	14,441	8,296	6,011	14,616	712	25	881	712	25	881	573,895	775,009	793,166	590,484	767,322	799,395
St. John's River Territory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,210	858	925	2,210	858	925
"Kimberley" Inland Station	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,399	3,030	6,704	34,573	86,289	107,737
"Handcock's Drift" Station	..	14	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,023	18,813	23,664	22,023	18,813	23,664
Other Inland Stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,268	217	672	2,268	217	672
Total	129,947	118,969	215,019	131,960	121,332	219,361	4,305	10,590	4,544	5,518	11,873	6,505	3,799,261	5,036,135	5,678,337	3,765,491	4,834,030	5,467,922

No. 19.—Showing in respect to each Port for the Years 1886, 1887 and 1888, the Value of Exports and the Quantity of Wool Exported.

PORTS.	Exports.						Quantity of Wool—the Produce of this Colony—Exported.		
	Produce of Colony.			Other Produce or Manufacture.					
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
Cape Town	601,397	560,174	1,047,980	106,835	104,959	108,736	5,700,209	4,569,667	7,183,061
Port Nolloth	559,481	577,425	855,454	..	30	14	..	..	..
Simon's Town	..	172	250	2,120	4,081	3,431	..	..	..
Mossel Bay	79,725	74,298	61,339	512	94	55	715,690	681,199	838,784
Knysna	1,449	3,038	2,492	106	..	..	45,682	81,224	54,813
Port Elizabeth	1,601,230	1,543,098	1,881,057	32,216	27,981	25,780	25,240,368	21,936,307	31,887,518
Port Alfred	270	430	214	497	64	176	..	..	..
East London	623,301	716,938	859,767	8,323	2,380	5,859	15,752,204	17,489,898	23,389,523
St. John's River Territory ..	3,137	1,342	639	1	..	5	..	..	..
"Kimberley" Inland Station	3,504,756 (Declared	4,242,470 value of Di	4,022,379 amonds shi	.. pped thr	.. ough Po	.. st Office.	..	..	..
Total ..	6,974,746	7,719,385	8,732,601	150,610	139,589	144,056	47,454,153	44,758,295	66,353,699

IMPORTS AND HOME CONSUMPTION: ALL ENTRIES. QUARTERLY ACCOUNT.

No. 20.—Showing in respect to each Quarter and Half-Year of 1886-7-8, the Value of ALL IMPORTS and ENTRIES for HOME CONSUMPTION.

PERIOD.	Imports.			Entries—Home Consumption.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1st Quarter	930,872	1,174,220	1,283,632	933,915	1,[illegible]499	1,266,549
2nd ,, ...	848,945	1,135,409	1,289,680	855,010	1,116,561	1,278,950
Half-Year	1,779,817	2,309,629	2,573,312	1,788,925	2,228,060	2,545,499
3rd Quarter	930,522	1,307,166	1,531,820	951,846	1,245,118	1,478,528
4th ,, ...	1,088,922	1,419,340	1,573,205	1,024,720	1,360,852	1,443,895
Half-Year	2,019,444	2,726,506	3,105,025	1,976,566	2,606,970	2,922,423
Total ..	3,799,261	5,036,135	5,678,337	3,765,191	4,834,030	5,467,922

REMARKS.

Percentage Decrease of ALL Imports in 1884 .. 18·877
,, ,, 1885 .. 9·007
,, ,, 1886 .. 20·399
Increase ,, 1887 .. 32·556
,, ,, 1888 .. 12·752
Percentage Decrease of ALL Entries Home Consumption, in 1884 .. 21·089
,, ,, 1885 .. 7·551
,, ,, 1886 .. 18·637
Increase ,, 1887 .. 28·377
,, ,, 1888 .. 13·113

No. 21.—Showing in respect to each QUARTER and HALF-YEAR of 1886-7-8 the Value of MERCHANDIZE Imported and Entered for Consumption.

PERIOD.	Imports. (Merchandize.)			Entries, Home Consumption. (Merchandize.)		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1st Quarter	906,339	1,141,594	1,240,512	908,307	1,078,266	1,221,718
2nd „	814,768	1,099,889	1,240,144	820,143	1,080,108	1,228,456
Half-Year	1,721,107	2,241,483	2,480,656	1,728,450	2,158,374	2,450,174
3rd Quarter	897,652	1,277,725	1,462,190	918,335	1,215,198	1,406,734
4th „	1,046,250	1,387,368	1,515,928	981,228	1,327,253	1,385,148
Half-Year	1,943,902	2,665,093	2,978,118	1,899,563	2,542,451	2,791,882
Total ..	3,665,009	4,906,576	5,458,774	3,628,013	4,700,825	5,242,056

REMARKS.

Percentage Decrease of MERCHANDIZE Imported				Percentage Decrease of MERCHANDIZE Entered for Consumption	
„ „	in 1884 ..	11·074			
„ „	in 1885 ..	9·453		„ „	in 1885 .. 7·986
„ „	in 1886 ..	18·139		„ „	in 1886 .. 16·039
Increase „	in 1887 ..	33·876		Increase „	in 1887 .. 29·570
„ „	in 1888 ..	11·254		„ „	in 1888 .. 11·514

EXPORTS: WOOL. QUARTERLY ACCOUNT.

No. 22.—Showing in respect to each QUARTER and HALF-YEAR of 1886-7-,8 the Value of ALL EXPORTS and the Quantity and Value of WOOL Exported.

PERIOD.	Exports (inclusive of Foreign Produce or Manufacture).			Wool (the Produce of Colony) Exported.					
				Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
1st Quarter	1,779,141	1,879,531	2,326,889	9,926,365	9,435,725	16,903,938	317,460	367,673	532,931
2nd „	1,677,475	2,143,730	2,083,796	16,708,890	15,341,796	16,763,948	454,998	564,851	553,812
Half-Year	3,456,616	4,023,261	4,410,685	26,635,245	24,777,521	33,667,886	772,458	932,524	1,086,743
3rd Quarter.. ..	1,563,493	1,833,488	2,027,788	7,498,258	6,805,333	11,074,928	300,341	307,716	422,057
4th „	2,105,247	2,002,225	2,438,184	13,320,650	13,175,441	21,610,885	507,633	434,691	672,710
Half-Year	3,668,740	3,835,713	4,465,972	20,818,908	19,980,774	32,685,813	807,974	742,407	1,094,767
Total ..	7,125,356	7,858,974	8,876,657	47,454,153	44,758,295	66,353,699	1,580,432	1,674,931	2,181,510

REMARKS.—WOOL.

Percentage in the year 1884 :	Decrease in Quantity	1·995
	Decrease in Value ..	12·423
Percentage in the year 1885 :	Decrease in Quantity	7·615
	Decrease in Value ..	18·284
Percentage in the year 1886 :	Increase in Quantity	37·818
	Increase in Value ..	10·821
Percentage in the year 1887 :	Decrease in Quantity	5·681
	Increase in Value ..	5·979
Percentage in the year 1888 :	Increase in Quantity	48·249
	Increase in Value ..	30·185

SPECIE. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

No. 23.—Showing the Value of each description of SPECIE Imported and Exported in 1886-7-8.

Description of Specie.	Imported.			Exported.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gold	171,050	686,107	1,280,016	155,024	46,970	86,307
Silver	500	49,211	55,502	26,028	17,013	1,485
Copper	..	..	..	130	..	..
Total	171,550	735,408	1,335,518	181,182	63,983	87,792

No. 24.—Showing in detail for the Years 1886-7-8 the Quantity and Declared Value of Merchandize Imported and Entered for Consumption, and also showing Value of Imperial and Colonial Government Articles and Specie.

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Home Consumption.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class I.—Arms and Ammunition.							
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, and Powder	lbs.	1,751,003	1,912,988	2,476,546	1,524,503	1,749,803	2,388,756
	£	112,081	130,477	167,871	99,575	118,908	164,151
Gunpowder, including powder contained in Cartridges	lbs.	65,207	79,991	34,356	55,355	48,907	61,866
	£	2,635	3,370	1,003	2,146	1,783	2,232
Guns: Double Barrel	Number.	217	352	521	229	340	512
	£	2,386	3,771	4,590	2,443	3,866	4,710
—— Single Barrel	Number.	1,545	421	2,428	411	803	781
	£	2,015	1,896	3,068	1,508	2,759	3,196
Gun Barrels	Number.	6	8	17	8	6	17
	£	24	20	47	29	15	47
Lead: Shot	£	835	1,290	1,066	844	1,087	1,108
Pistols and Revolvers	Number.	176	724	759	268	648	850
	£	258	931	1,107	429	747	1,186
Caps (Percussion)	£	895	705	789	770	829	814
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R & P)	£	6,469	7,162	9,356	5,445	7,829	8,356
Detonators	£	895	3,805	4,552	895	3,528	3,894
Fuze	lbs.	95,627	121,166	161,142	80,583	102,124	130,368
	£	5,007	6,434	8,024	4,262	5,314	6,651
Unenumerated	£	777	1,904	1,122	772	1,876	1,203
Total ..	£	134,337	161,765	202,598	119,11[illegible]	148,541	197,548
Class II.—Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.:							
Apparel and Slops	£	241,880	342,289	335,266	241,270	338,854	335,760
Bags, all kinds	£	32,581	56,057	89,322	33,962	48,067	71,162
Beads	£	2,213	2,061	2,613	2,174	1,998	2,541
Cordage	£	7,762	9,503	13,115	7,640	9,242	12,177
Cotton Manufactures	£	393,179	532,363	543,057	394,538	526,150	534,876
Haberdashery and Millinery . ..	£	467,109	667,707	716,983	465,649	666,463	716,768
Hats	£	34,764	53,274	49,046	34,859	53,008	48,979
Leather Boots	Dozen.	73,941	97,465	108,807	74,360	96,378	106,835
	£	195,935	258,273	282,748	197,536	255,217	277,434
Linen Manufactures	£	14,595	35,593	38,629	14,688	32,340	39,265
Mats and Matting	£	2,030	3,987	5,650	2,094	4,063	5,673
Silk Manufactures	£	1,993	3,101	5,556	1,993	3,101	5,570
Woollen Manufactures	£	117,959	164,206	216,371	118,072	161,464	207,323
Unenumerated	£	6,284	5,118	6,651	6,200	4,784	6,531
Total ..	£	1,518,314	2,133,562	2,305,007	1,520,684	2,104,751	2,264,059
Class III. — Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.							
Ale and Beer	Gallons	435,637	557,830	517,651	440,973	501,077	484,433
	£	57,840	80,135	75,145	60,608	70,983	69,985
Butter	lbs.	530,735	427,685	399,773	532,124	389,145	418,647
	£	31,469	24,297	22,225	31,730	21,994	23,869
Cheese	lbs.	708,934	755,702	809,511	695,863	736,700	812,555
	£	20,120	21,565	24,325	19,571	21,031	24,407
Chicory	lbs.	576,138	936,045	558,908	676,907	798,605	639,862
	£	4,894	6,864	4,290	5,847	6,025	4,733
Coffee	lbs.	8,024,721	5,683,021	7,643,252	8,551,942	6,040,267	7,283,621
	£	152,769	171,694	217,531	151,565	156,137	213,917
Confectionery · Jams. Sweets. &c. ..	lbs.	822,768	982,880	1,005,125	953,220	1,028,297	1,024,469
	£	19,110	23,579	26,320	21,468	24,536	26,588
———— Cocoa and Chocolate ..	lbs.	62,597	85,923	91,816	63,667	86,365	90,722
	£	4,081	5,828	6,256	4,294	5,787	6,059
Corn, Grain and Meal: Flour ..	lbs.	662,953	201,000	2,441,265	2,440,413	208,820	1,941,969
	£	3,389	1,193	9,802	11,584	1,237	8,102
———— ———— Maize ..	lbs.	2,646,291	453,432	28,600	3,121,860	453,432	28,600
	£	5,124	982	54	6,396	982	54
———— ———— Wheat ..	lbs.	22,045,597	19,558,701	8,238,156	22,015,597	19,513,044	8,283,813
	£	79,431	72,581	26,907	79,431	72,404	27,083
Dates	lbs.	185,712	753,253	655,223	299,531	715,813	676,445
	£	1,429	5,035	4,007	1,960	4,797	4,206
Fruit, Dried (all kinds)	lbs.	391,985	455,661	485,151	393,921	443,139	470,602
	£	5,244	6,404	6,482	5,283	6,259	6,280
Lard	lbs.	177,815	87,059	46,832	173,303	100,137	60,292
	£	3,666	1,828	1,182	3,639	2,062	1,402
Meats: Salted or Cured	lbs.	674,906	573,250	625,755	538,736	524,108	551,839
	£	18,668	19,032	20,076	16,925	18,034	19,033
Provisions: Oilman Stores, not otherwise described	£	128,339	110,988	162,110	120,776	134,279	148,104
Rice	lbs.	6,503,339	7,080,539	9,928,992	6,901,284	7,199,385	8,906,548
	£	26,299	26,096	31,304	29,317	29,338	30,970
Spices: Pimento and Turmeric ..	lbs.	25,733	15,311	5,639	15,214	20,278	9,811
	£	209	151	113	157	192	122
—— Other kinds	lbs.	202,172	241,144	226,552	201,330	211,161	227,950
	£	7,069	8,418	7,756	6,882	7,514	7,510

continued.

No. 24.—Showing in detail for the Years 1886-7-8 the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, and also showing VALUE of IMPERIAL and COLONIAL GOVERNMENT ARTICLES and SPECIE.—(*Continued*).

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Home Consumption.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class III.—Continued.							
Spirits: All sorts	Gallons.	138,307	156,598	185,735	135,083	158,392	174,600
	£	61,372	74,800	88,777	60,921	74,397	83,788
Sugar: Not Refined	lbs.	26,225,133	23,524,425	29,714,250	25,287,319	23,090,993	27,417,897
	£	190,596	161,779	215,072	184,725	162,346	200,200
—— Refined or Candy	lbs.	1,892,144	2,618,251	1,691,517	1,714,379	2,680,749	1,792,250
	£	15,645	21,060	16,060	14,626	21,606	16,817
Tea	lbs.	423,726	1,500,593	1,576,147	882,689	1,082,179	1,118,420
	£	14,104	44,177	43,245	30,266	33,563	33,009
Tobacco: Not Manufactured ..	lbs.	157,868	111,541	144,726	168,797	125,264	129,227
	£	7,256	5,032	7,670	7,464	5,738	6,362
—— Cigars	lbs.	50,332	70,430	103,645	55,304	71,128	86,297
	£	13,181	18,325	27,429	13,363	19,353	24,524
—— Manufactured (not "Cigarettes" or "Snuff") ..	lbs.	125,621	146,711	148,977	109,746	112,968	115,764
	£	8,027	8,628	9,347	7,723	7,651	8,149
Wine (all kinds)	Gallons.	21,555	29,927	40,056	22,253	28,422	34,968
	£	18,102	26,696	39,008	17,733	25,586	33,806
Unenumerated	£	38,597	35,690	49,544	39,727	36,233	48,489
Total ..	£	936,030	1,012,857	1,142,127	953,881	970,064	1,077,568
Class IV.—Animal and Vegetable Substances:							
Candles	lbs.	1,828,277	2,123,396	2,139,762	1,828,030	1,942,393	2,016,542
	£	42,658	42,237	40,175	44,194	39,807	37,790
India Rubber Goods	£	1,982	2,614	2,646	2,004	2,485	2,676
Leather	£	7,177	8,642	9,678	7,340	8,378	9,578
Leather Manufactures (O.K.) ..	£	6,400	9,033	7,941	6,404	8,901	8,214
Oils (Free and subject to *rated* Duty)	Gallons.	650,505	1,395,087	914,999	817,037	1,024,154	995,532
	£	34,049	59,033	47,907	36,595	46,475	47,293
Saddlery and Harness	£	21,142	38,233	51,699	20,952	37,773	50,414
Soap: Common Brown, &c.	lbs.	6,651,986	6,001,199	5,670,183	6,207,032	5,827,224	5,867,317
	£	49,020	43,036	40,114	46,437	41,921	41,707
Unenumerated	£	35,284	53,925	56,030	34,903	52,523	55,227
Total ..	£	197,712	256,753	256,190	198,889	238,263	252,929
Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.:							
Brass and Copper Manufactures ..	£	1,508	1,478	3,018	1,519	1,435	2,852
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	Tons of 2000 lbs.	95,110	136,547	154,800	44,963	46,780	63,861
	£	64,891	99,508	104,253	22,470	23,166	32,589
Earthen Manufactures (O.K.) ..	£	19,003	30,228	35,502	18,980	30,141	35,591
Jewellery	£	15,147	18,862	22,650	15,036	18,862	22,716
Platedware	£	4,854	9,781	10,439	4,848	9,784	10,438
Unenumerated	£	31,029	47,049	52,007	30,336	45,205	51,771
Total ..	£	136,432	206,909	227,869	93,219	128,593	155,957
Class VI.—Building Materials:							
Cement	lbs.	8,024,872	8,534,890	9,587,011	8,548,608	7,445,415	9,891,411
	£	6,975	7,512	8,269	7,665	6,468	8,647
Glass: Window	£	3,434	3,090	4,745	3,488	3,020	4,596
Hardware: Unenumerated	£	119,491	186,162	208,048	117,677	180,863	203,359
Iron: Bar, Bolt, and Rod	£	7,576	12,282	17,155	7,510	11,943	17,217
—— Hoop	£	2,775	3,214	3,296	2,744	3,160	3,316
—— Sheet	£	42,005	57,735	74,903	42,057	53,228	67,401
Lead: Bar, Pipe and Sheet.. ..	£	3,403	2,427	3,332	3,305	2,545	3,404
Paints and Colours, *including* Turpentine and Varnish	£	14,247	18,312	20,494	13,966	17,549	19,445
Paper Hanging	£	4,840	5,717	7,332	4,840	5,722	7,318
Pipes or Piping: Iron and Earthen ..	£	7,973	14,831	31,059	7,943	14,730	30,185
Stones: Slates	£	1,586	995	1,047	1,586	995	1,047
Wood: Unmanufactured	Cubic feet.	866,533	1,167,494	957,780	887,414	1,156,954	957,601
	£	36,206	47,309	48,713	36,755	47,043	49,006
—— Planed or Grooved	Cubic feet.	342,533	373,512	432,333	342,949	365,264	438,332
	£	24,080	27,435	29,005	24,123	26,955	29,173
—— Man. other than Furniture ..	£	11,447	21,998	25,263	11,480	20,196	20,570
Unenumerated	£	12,305	16,662	21,186	11,783	16,162	20,866
Total ..	£	298,343	425,681	503,847	297,522	410,579	485,550
Class VII.—Live Animals:							
Horses	Number.	15	24	14	15	24	14
	£	986	4,011	1,619	986	4,011	1,619
Mules	Number.	50	..	..	50	..	..
	£	430	..	..	430	..	..
Unenumerated	£	4,080	3,097	2,612	4,080	3,097	2,612
Total ..	£	5,496	7,108	4,231	5,496	7,108	4,231

continued.

No. 24.—Showing in detail for the Years 1886-7-8 the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDIZE IMPORTED and ENTERED for CONSUMPTION, &c.—(*Continued*).

ARTICLES.	Quantity. and Value.	Imported.			Entered for Home Consumption.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class VIII.—Miscellaneous Items:							
Agricultural Implements	£	23,951	25,118	33,982	25,410	24,268	32,357
Brushware	£	5,870	9,063	9,542	5,799	8,727	9,560
Carriages and Carts	£	1,704	4,068	7,032	1,642	4,455	7,172
Clocks and Watches	£	3,560	5,003	6,446	3,429	4,996	6,461
Drugs and Chemicals	£	46,309	59,595	76,764	46,280	59,058	75,106
Furniture and Cabinetware.. ..	£	47,516	69,856	94,900	46,713	69,410	90 451
Machinery	£	8,000	13,496	22,188	7,207	13,482	21,901
——— Mining and Sawing ..	£	37,729	176,859	199,485	37,726	177.307	199,225
Matches: Lucifer	Gross.	12,346	23,314	14,005	21,984	19,850	14,070
	£	1,019	1,931	968	1,502	1,711	945
Musical Instruments	£	12,340	14,047	20,151	12,498	13,941	20,043
Printing Material	£	5 409	8,990	8,883	5,169	9,004	8,889
Railway Material	£	54,915	57,131	57,940	54,923	57.141	57.910
Stationery: Unenumerated	£	54,398	62,759	74,627	54,202	63,286	74,725
Telegraphic Material	£	..	409	1,091	..	21	41
Unenumerated	£	135,625	193,616	202,606	136,404	186,129	199,095
Total ..	£	438,345	701,941	816,905	439,204	692,926	804,214
Merchandize: Total Value	£	3,665,009	4,906,576	5,458,774	3,628,013	4,700,825	5,242,056
Imperial Government Articles ..	£	4.305	10,590	4,544	5,518	11,873	6,505
Colonial Government Articles ..	£	129,947	118,969	215,019	131,960	121,332	219.301
Specie: (Banks and Merchants) ..	£	149,550	735,408	1,335,518	149,550	735,408	1,335,518
——— (Imperial Government) ..	£	..	..	..	..	..	..
——— (Colonial Government) ..	£	22,000	..	..	22,000	..	..
Grand Totals ..	£	3,970,811	5,771,543	7,013,855	3,937,041	5,569,438	6 803,440

EXPORTS. QUANTITY AND VALUES.

No. 25.—Showing in detail for the Years 1886-7-8, the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED, distinguishing between Colonial and other Produce.

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Produce of Colony.			Other Produce or Manufacture.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class I.—Arms and Ammunition.							
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, and Powder	lbs.	..	..	..	53,050	2,500	102,450
	£	..	..	..	3,353	168	7,368
Gunpowder	lbs.	..	..	..	8,667	8,111	1,510
	£	..	..	..	290	224	42
Guns: Double Barrel	Number.	..	..	..	65	1	23
	£	..	..	..	370	25	747
—— Single Barrel	Number.	..	..	..	884	2,308	1,873
	£	..	..	..	1,093	3,809	719
Pistols and Revolvers	Number.	..	..	..	17	134	..
	£	..	..	..	33	143	..
Caps (Percussion)	Number.	..	..	..	211,800	154,500	269,000
	£	..	..	..	34	43	67
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R & P)	Number.	..	..	..	104,450	206,500	61,400
	£	..	..	..	534	927	288
Detonators	£	..	..	..	333	262	77
Unenumerated	£	..	..	..	211	383	99
Total ..	£	..	..	..	6,251	5,984	9,407
Class II.—Textile, Fabrics, Dress, &c.							
Apparel and Slops	£	229	444	292	3,495	1,984	1,535
Bags: All kinds	Number.	..	..	..	9,450	3,820	200
	£	..	..	..	151	152	2
Beads	£	..	..	..	35	..	7
Cordage	cwt.	..	..	..	162	130	112
	£	..	..	..	319	238	176
Cotton Manufactures	£	..	..	..	1,758	947	1,275
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	£	134	26	19	2,380	1,983	1,333
Leather Boots	dozen.	6	14	2	50	84	145
	£	21	53	6	149	229	422
Linen Manufactures	£	..	..	..	109	144	320
Woollen Manufactures	£	..	..	..	754	124	630
Unenumerated	£	..	..	..	58	95	154
Total ..	£	384	523	317	9,208	6,896	5,854
Class III. — Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.							
Ale and Beer	gallons.	1,214	7,018	11,362	4,765	3,954	6,626
	£	166	804	1,187	907	651	1,096
Butter	lbs.	1,314	485	270	13,996	35,213	15,643
	£	22	14	14	808	2,139	880
Coffee	lbs.	..	..	..	655,729	652,950	356,293
	£	..	..	..	14,264	17,283	10,621
Confectionery: Jams, Sweets, &c. ..	lbs.	4,443	2,323	793	6,194	6,220	5,256
	£	212	86	30	116	108	100
Corn, Grain and Meal: Barley ..	lbs.	39,850	78,050	28,150	..	..	..
	£	142	163	75	..	..	..
Beans & Peas	lbs.	89,397	268,886	128,013	5,644	5,545	1,021
	£	388	722	359	37	16	5
Bran ..	lbs.	304,447	432,755	453,650	..	..	..
	£	668	903	712	..	..	..
Flour ..	lbs.	42,500	75,704	58,530	2,144,580	8,600	512,736
	£	269	496	301	10,572	43	1,971
Maize ..	lbs.	2,012,564	3,499,143	2,975,509	10,775	..	..
	£	2,029	3,778	2,884	31	..	..
Oats ..	lbs.	1,370,469	773,033	1,237,965	132,390	113,696	..
	£	4,414	2,029	3,330	277	243	..
Wheat ..	lbs.	10,760	5,447,315	6,567,406	..	..	..
	£	50	10,165	11,938	..	..	..
Fish: Salted or Cured	lbs.	3,836,465	3,783,379	5,058,121	..	..	..
	£	23,877	19,917	24,859	..	..	..
Fruit: Dried	lbs.	353,394	72,258	76,466	955	4,276	4,253
	£	3,135	748	789	16	56	40
Meats: Salted or Cured	lbs.	15,847	1,861	840	102,020	46,280	30,713
	£	195	16	24	1,549	649	480
Onions	lbs.	138,330	152,075	127,129	..	..	..
	£	561	521	556	..	..	..
Potatoes	lbs.	277,910	750,187	796,813	..	..	..
	£	910	1,388	1,873	..	..	..
Provisions: Oilman's Stores, not otherwise described	£	266	189	166	9,597	7,256	7,276
Rice	lbs.	..	..	..	95,802	115,216	1,012,393
	£	..	..	..	450	428	926
Salt	lbs.	545,900	607,400	2,244,000	136,650	1,560	200
	£	629	731	1,682	135	3	..
Spices (exclusive of "Pimento" and "Turmeric")	lbs.	..	..	..	437	..	503
	£	..	..	..	30	..	7

continued.

No. 25.—Showing in detail for the Years 1886-7-8, the QUANTITY and DECLARED VALUE of MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED, distinguishing between Colonial and other Produce—(*continued*).

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Produce of Colony.			Other Produce or Manufacture.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class III.—Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.—(continued).							
Spirits: All sorts	gallons.	10,281	11,152	16,833	9,713	7,079	3,028
	£	2,489	2,345	2,877	3,833	2,397	1,096
Sugar: Not Refined	lbs.	..	..	..	120,869	197,153	596,569
	£	..	..	..	955	1,511	4,217
Tea	lbs.	10	263	553	17,860	70,077	5,190
	£	..	3	12	801	2,366	226
Tobacco: Not Manufactured ..	lbs.	3,928	26	24	593	1,912	786
	£	142	2	2	34	71	24
Cigars	Number.	..	..	..	81,800	143,300	250,600
	£	..	..	..	217	604	612
Manufactured (not "Cigarettes" or "Snuff")	lbs.	..	145	30	27,697	15,120	24,604
	£	..	15	1	1,497	869	1,003
Wines: All kinds	gallons.	131,056	100,823	106,980	2,591	1,023	844
	£	23,426	18,928	19,477	1,499	638	787
Unenumerated	£	309	5,275	1,208	822	732	901
Total ..	£	64,299	69,238	74,356	48,447	38,062	32,274
Class IV.—Animal and Vegetable Substances.							
Aloes	lbs.	880,832	452,367	657,857	..	..	..
	£	5,967	2,728	3,103	..	..	..
Argol	lbs.	262,692	205,649	98,770	..	..	..
	£	8,828	6,337	2,898	..	..	..
Bones	tons.	345	405	270	..	..	..
	£	1,183	1,089	603	..	..	..
Buchu Leaves	lbs.	174,926	300,164	159,592	..	..	..
	£	1,547	3,262	1,141	..	..	..
Cotton (Raw)	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	£	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feathers (Ostrich)	lbs.	288,568	268,832	259,967	..	..	..
	£	546,230	365,587	347,792	..	..	..
Guano and other Manures	tons.	1,132	1,571	1,021	3	..	50
	£	5,469	8,812	5,151	4	..	570
Gum	lbs.	177,653	208,873	166,105	2,406	..	..
	£	2,501	3,270	2,856	59	..	..
Hair (Angora)	lbs.	5,421,006	7,153,730	9,598,768	195	..	..
	£	232,134	268,446	305,362	10	..	..
Hay	cwt.	1,836	2,665	2,508	..	..	..
	£	551	591	641	..	..	..
Hides (Ox and Cow)	Number.	240,924	189,840	160,208	336	..	..
	£	117,872	96,756	66,052	44	..	..
Horns (Ox and Cow)	Number.	487,114	286,742	290,845	943	..	..
	£	7,814	4,890	5,175	5	..	..
Ivory	lbs.	6,708	13,492	6,589	..	..	..
	£	2,150	4,774	2,039	..	..	..
Oils	gallons.	1,261	..	60	16,317	18,756	16,768
	£	91	..	10	2,734	1,691	1,288
Orchella Weed	lbs.	..	..	..	19,936	..	..
	£	..	..	..	420	..	..
Seeds, Bulbs and Plants, &c., &c. ..	£	4,190	4,325	5,521	10	..	..
Skins: Goat	Number.	1,113,023	1,050,312	1,340,685	..	..	..
	£	104,894	99,923	109,068	..	..	..
Seal	Number.	3,262	4,351	3,638	..	157	..
	£	963	1,052	1,749	..	659	..
Sheep	Number.	2,348,338	2,289,091	2,654,273	..	..	..
	£	174,225	169,981	198,107	..	..	..
Soap: Common, Brown, &c. ..	lbs.	150	..	400	8,776	35,440	16,000
	£	6	..	5	58	213	114
Tallow	lbs.	174,310	119,771	113,173	134	696	..
	£	2,394	1,585	1,395	2	9	..
Wool, Sheep's: Fleecewashed ..	lbs.	5,104,042	4,737,543	5,137,735	1,100	..	..
	£	171,788	167,584	185,093	47	..	..
Scoured	lbs.	19,027,760	18,405,413	20,352,819	345	..	..
	£	933,080	1,007,507	1,058,074	57	..	..
Grease	lbs.	23,322,361	21,615,339	40,863,145	1,862	..	..
	£	474,964	499,840	938,343	73	..	..
Unenumerated	£	3,592	2,281	3,808	533	824	287
Total ..	£	2,803,023	2,720,620	3,244,639	4,065	3,296	2,259
Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.							
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel ..	tons of 2 000 lbs.	1	..	..	61,619	75,694	81,588
	£	25	..	..	56,881	67,870	76,684
Copper Ore	tons of 2,240 lbs.	28,429	28,264	40,023	..	..	..
	£	559,328	577,053	856,803	..	..	..

continued.

No. 25.—Showing in Detail for the Years 1886-7-8, the Quantity and Declared Value of Merchandize Exported, distinguishing between Colonial and other Produce—*(continued)*.

ARTICLES.	Quantity and Value.	Produce of Colony.			Other Produce or Manufacture.		
		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Class V.—Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.—(continued).							
Crocidolite	lbs.	103,326	46,307	55,134	..	..	..
	£	2,212	1,017	2,035	..	..	..
Diamonds	Carats.	3,135,061	3,598,930	* 3,841,937	..	..	..
	£	3,504,756	4,242,470	4,022,379	..	..	..
Gold: Bar, Dust, and Nuggets ..	oz	6,674	25,698	151,770	..	..	..
	£	23,914	92,936	517,821	..	..	..
Iron Ore and Manganese	Tons.	5	..	..	..	..	..
	£	250	..	..	..	..	..
Iron (Old)	Tons.	..	..	..	598	541	314
	£	..	..	..	714	552	490
Metal (Old)	cwt.	..	..	..	1,666	1,176	2,181
	£	..	..	..	2,066	1,127	2,887
Unenumerated	£	174	890	179	2,392	1,056	954
Total ..	£	4,090,659	4,914,366	5,399,217	62,053	70,605	80,015
Class VI.—Building Materials:							
Hardware (unenumerated)	£	390	158	160	5,341	4,074	3,058
Iron: Bar, Bolt, and Rod	£	..	..	..	21	..	35
Lead: Bar, Pipe, Old, and Sheet ..	cwt.	..	..	..	928	394	366
	£	..	..	..	809	159	158
Paints and Colours *including* Turpentine and Varnish	£	..	15	6	165	228	265
Ship Chandlers' Stores	£	15	38	63	272	55	35
Wood: Unmanufactured	Cubic feet.	9,807	2,934	2,132	1,937	7,293	58
	£	904	327	382	200	579	6
—— Manufactured: other than Furniture	£	361	1,323	1,069	1,455	537	244
Unenumerated	£	32	386	247	256	131	942
Total ..	£	1,702	2,247	1,927	8,519	5,703	4,743
Class VII.—Live Animals:							
Cows and Calves	Number.	63	48	63	..	1	..
	£	1,035	603	743	..	15	..
Horses	Number.	42	192	13	21	9	2
	£	1,315	1,635	430	1,100	700	150
Ostriches	Number.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	£	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oxen	Number.	165	141	147	..	..	..
	£	2,320	1,614	1,552	..	..	..
Sheep and Lambs	Number.	1,087	985	1,080	..	24	..
	£	1,315	1,032	1,204	..	365	..
Unenumerated	£	446	435	1,116	..	..	..
Total ..	£	6,431	5,319	5,045	1,100	1,080	150
Class VIII.—Miscellaneous Items:							
Books: Printed	£	373	117	720	1,417	1,586	1,977
Curiosities	£	1,583	1,526	629	..	30	16
Drugs and Chemicals	£	149	391	753	592	235	345
Furniture and Cabinetware	£	1,206	211	636	1,702	1,271	951
Implements (Agricultural)	£	..	..	..	4	50	60
Machinery (all kinds)	£	..	1,070	771	2,406	1,989	3,550
Rags	£	..	..	..	560	711	262
Specimens, illustrative of Natural History	£	1,307	2,089	1,167	38	160	..
Unenumerated	£	3,630	1,008	2,424	4,248	2,871	2,198
Total ..	£	8,248	7,072	7,100	10,967	8,003	9,354
Merchandize: Total Value	£	6,974,746	7,719,385	8,732,601	150,610	139,589	144,056
Imperial Government Articles ..	£	..	No Account kept.		..	..	..
Colonial Government Articles ..	£	..	No Account kept.		..	..	..
Specie (Banks and Merchants) ..	£	..	..	..	181,182	63,983	87,772
Grand Totals: Exports	£	6,974,746	7,719,385	8,732,601	331,792	203,572	231,848

No. 26.—Showing for the Years 1886-7-8 the undermentioned Stocks in the Bonded Warehouses on the 31st December in each Year.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.		
		31st Dec. 1886.	31st Dec. 1887.	31st Dec. 1888.
Ale and Beer	gallons	68,972	123,202	150,633
Butter	lbs.	83,517	84,976	50,451
Candles	do.	508,472	653,630	239,882
Cheese	do.	24,016	32,038	17,904
Chicory	do.	140,532	287,813	211,353
Coffee	do.	2,122,819	1,122,460	1,414,794
Dynamite	do.	378,516	586,771	605,261
Flour	do.	59,360	44,940	31,500
Gunpowder	do.	84,028	84,870	43,986
Guns and Gun Barrels	No.	4,688	2,517	2,350
Lard	lbs.	43,950	26,800	11,084
Matches	gross.	14,068	15,600	11,991
Meats :—				
Salted or Cured (*not* herm. sealed)	lbs.	155,994	102,501	119,429
Oil :—				
Mineral	gallons	92,507	443,803	269,945
Pistols	No.	359	505	429
Rice	lbs.	1,794,284	2,083,724	1,776,967
Soap :—				
Common, Brown, &c.	do	1,371,568	1,549,385	1,602,911
Sugar :—				
Not Refined	do.	3,195,112	2,842,283	4,432,609
Refined or Candy	do.	410,966	353,673	318,343
Molasses	do.	..	..	..
Tea	do.	599,113	896,705	1,392,158
Tobacco :—				
Not Manufactured	do.	72,517	67,551	93,061
Manufactured	do.	103,471	103,010	86,324
Wheat	do.	..	45,657	..
Wine	gallons.	13,963	13,113	15,812
Wood :—				
Unmanufactured	cub. feet.	18,070	32,825	12,408

No. 27.—Showing in detail the Gross Amount of Customs Duties Received upon Articles Imported subject to Duty, Years 1884–1888, distinguishing Rated from Ad Valorem Goods.

ARTICLES.	Gross Amount Received.				
	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Rated Goods.	£	£	£	£	£
Ale and Beer	26409	29906	27394	30020	28732
Boots and Shoes	*29858	41322	37884	47063	49255
Butter	5843	6308	3326	2432	2617
Candles	20680	22489	22403	22832	22824
Cheese	7811	7359	5791	6138	6772
Chicory	5987	6676	5552	6375	4983
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	1553	2755	2248	2339	3193
Coffee	78409	76101	68965	45000	53448
Confectionery :—Jams, Sweets, &c.	17732	10219	7790	8566	8537
Corn, Grain, and Meal :—Flour	38520	22078	4011	306	3275
Maize	5661	9426	1534	226	14
Wheat	19542	27045	11023	9757	4142
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, &c.	20345	22116	35747	36550	34958
Fruit, Dried, all kinds	3144	2774	2451	2763	2938
Gunpowder	2481	1935	1384	1223	1547
Guns	3811	1979	869	1483	1805
Lard	1963	1974	1080	626	377
Matches	*4994	8830	3564	2332	1380
Meats, viz. :—Salted or Cured, not hermetically sealed	3134	3393	2245	2184	2299
Oil	35724	44879	40265	49775	47813
Rice	15722	21899	14203	14525	18019
Soap, Common Brown, &c.	15157	12173	12724	11563	11478
Spices Exclusive of "Pimento" & "Turmeric"	2421	2240	2517	2568	2737
Spirits, all sorts	86691	81623	71100	67262	70098
Sugar :—Not Refined	102872	107176	103217	96118	110628
Refined or Candy	4836	4169	7114	11170	7468
Tea	34768	32717	29293	32426	33030
Tobacco :—Unmanufactured	5020	7541	8440	6263	6438
Cigars	11809	12596	12397	14489	15800
Manufactured (others)	10397	14273	10975	11117	11087
Wine	6378	5147	6347	6438	8059
Wood :—Unmanufactured	5358	8898	7396	9637	8031
Unenumerated	14003	17713	15899	18719	22058
Total	655093	683739	587142	580894	605810
Ad Valorem Goods.	£	£	£	£	£
Apparel and Slops	36397	39021	35542	48050	45915
Bags, all sorts	4998	4343	3181	4804	6820
Boots and Shoes	†11949	†	†	†	†
Carriages, Carts, and other Wheeled Vehicles	636	499	599	962	1515
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle & Pistol)	1790	1545	814	1131	1226
Cotton Manufactures	58979	62126	58333	75569	74908
Drugs and Chemicals	8450	7424	6920	8618	10861
Earthen Manufactures	3319	4590	2815	4366	5028
Furniture and Cabinetware	9333	8953	6911	9944	12598
Glass :—Plate and other kinds, &c.	2446	3933	2501	3289	3950
Haberdashery and Millinery	71353	77108	67884	93915	98599
Hardware (unenumerated)	27961	22744	17535	26200	28921
Hats, all sorts	6831	6606	5181	7608	6738
Implements :—Agricultural	2155	2843	2532	2398	3148
Iron :—Sheet	7772	7434	6374	7492	8973
Jewellery	3611	2662	2260	2776	3229
Leather and Leather Manufactures	1968	2228	2058	2525	2567
Machinery	1706	1581	1074	1437	749
Malt	2020	1678	1009	866	1206
Matches	†541	†	†	†	†
Musical Instruments	2409	2209	1833	1976	2746
Pipes, Iron and Earthenware	1822	1378	1188	2164	4185
Platedware	1773	1270	725	1413	1498
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c., not otherwise described	25787	24302	18057	19846	21548
Railway Material	1528	Free	Free	Free	Free
Saddlery and Harness	3124	3111	3089	5341	6839
Stationery (including Paper for Printing purposes)	9124	8449	8045	9108	10491
Tobacco Pipes	1335	1519	1186	1709	1468
Wood, Manufactured (other than Furniture)	3949	1799	1714	2915	2901
Woollen Manufactures	18315	22463	17639	23131	28806
Unenumerated	29103	31791	25944	36352	41713
Total	362574	356299	302943	405908	439206
Grand Total	1017667	1040038	890091	986802	1045046

* *Vide* Ad Valorem Goods. † *Vide* Rated Goods.

No. 28.—Showing the VALUE, according to Classes, of all ARTICLES IMPORTED in each year since 1879, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Arms and Ammunition	75676	90724	110111	188483	105998	108327	93503	134337	161765	202598
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.	2720964	2697015	3067038	3177479	1728213	1782796	1726067	1518314	2133562	2305007
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	1726624	1899223	2508089	2231203	1987884	1677490	1363590	936030	1012857	1142127
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	385481	365281	418044	336920	252988	260456	240623	197712	256753	256190
5. Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	291890	308575	416452	368040	204986	183224	234583	136432	206909	227869
6. Building Materials	886762	1040809	1295784	1260051	723285	454412	380021	298343	425681	503847
7. Live Animals	38817	27089	26989	18235	8394	5248	4662	5496	7108	4231
8. Miscellaneous Items	682247	831422	1116264	1011291	548516	472581	434080	438345	701941	816905
Imperial Government Articles	203	647	16716	3128	3482	5796	3668	4305	10590	4544
Colonial Government Articles	269141	402073	251084	787189	906615	298670	292107	129947	118969	215019
Specie	583996	429185	559969	288622	210551	11697	218784	171550	735408	1335518
Total	7667806	8092043	9787140	9660641	6680942	5260697	4991688	3970811	5771543	7013855

HOME CONSUMPTION, CLASSIFICATION: VALUES.

No. 29.—Showing the VALUE, according to Classes, of all ARTICLES ENTERED for HOME CONSUMPTION in each year since 1879, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1 Arms and Ammunition	70586	85884	101727	167930	117093	102798	84610	119118	148541	197548
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.	2713146	2682952	3069373	3158667	1731180	1762567	1718904	1520684	2104751	2264059
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	1642509	1897208	2128560	2251618	1983918	1555531	1345810	953881	970064	1077568
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	364007	362552	405337	340731	244354	248550	221660	198889	238263	252929
5. Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	206237	232236	310636	259133	123715	108291	135007	93219	128593	155957
6. Building Materials	891113	1032065	1292181	1253024	714562	441108	376475	297522	410579	485550
7. Live Animals	38817	27089	26989	18235	8394	5248	4662	5496	7108	4231
8. Miscellaneous Items	679654	830239	1117377	1006451	547492	472050	430964	439204	602926	804214
Imperial Government Articles	2183	1080	19060	4368	5510	7505	11671	5518	11873	9505
Colonial Government Articles	274353	409479	258003	796803	915933	302373	295242	131960	121332	219361
Specie	583996	429185	559969	288622	210551	11697	218784	171550	735408	1335518
Total	7466601	7989959	9589215	9515582	6603032	5017718	4846789	3937041	5569438	6803440

No. 30.—Showing the VALUE according to CLASSES, and distinguishing between COLONIAL and OTHER PRODUCE, of all ARTICLES EXPORTED in each year since 1880, inclusive.

CLASSIFICATION.		1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1. Arms and Ammunition...	Produce of Colony.....	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Produce or Manufactures	5007	3879	4872	2112	5380	4584	6251	5984	9407
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c.	Produce of Colony.....	115	379	555	643	382	211	384	523	317
	Other Produce or Manufactures	19533	15004	20942	13288	15414	9947	9208	5896	5851
3. Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	Produce of Colony.....	51778	65115	50696	62187	52289	44467	64299	69238	74356
	Other Produce or Manufactures	19613	38812	29303	31730	64653	36121	48147	38062	32274
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	Produce of Colony.....	3873070	3734063	3861027	3081276	3437965	2685859	2803023	2720620	3214639
	Other Produce or Manufactures	7738	10169	6349	8157	3900	3542	4065	3296	2250
5. Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	Produce of Colony.....	3698485	4455250	4101784	3207764	3238761	2905385	4090659	4914366	5399217
	Other Produce or Manufactures	7264	3697	103908	105570	93029	92682	62053	70605	80015
6. Building Materials	Produce of Colony.....	1598	1328	482	1111	2757	1477	1702	2247	1927
	Other Produce or Manufactures	7307	2922	5694	4514	9516	5900	8519	5763	4743
7. Live Animals	Produce of Colony.....	8500	55783	1823	13299	6072	8424	6431	5319	5046
	Other Produce or Manufactures	510	30	..	1550	365	330	1100	1080	150
8. Miscellaneous Items	Produce of Colony.....	4328	4326	1761	5020	5044	3293	8248	7072	7100
	Other Produce or Manufactures	5305	5851	11404	10077	10117	9792	10967	8903	9364
Total....	Produce of Colony.....	7637884	8316244	8321128	6971300	6743270	5649146	6974746	7710385	8732601
	Other Produce or Manufactures	72307	80664	182472	179998	202404	162298	150610	139589	144056
Imperial Government Articles		..	..	No Account kept.			..	..	..	..
Colonial Government Articles		..	..	No Account kept.			..	..	..	..
Specie		147855	203402	51858	425117	86070	412817	181182	63983	87792
Grand Total.....		7858046	8600310	8561458	7576815	7031744	6221261	7306538	7922957	8964449

IMPORTS, MERCHANDIZE: QUANTITY OR VALUE.

No. 31.—Showing the QUANTITY or VALUE of the principal ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE* IMPORTED in each Year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Agricultural Implements.....value £	18465	57756	31319	29284	17618	20769	30316	23951	25118	33082
Ale and Beer .....gallons	808362	1059453	1226715	1231718	933902	472555	510990	435637	557830	517651
Apparel and Slops.....value £	476587	450058	593579	533136	289501	268414	268195	241880	342289	335266
Bags (all sorts)..... ,,	85948	63698	56111	63709	65770	47138	47911	32581	56057	89322
Butter..... lbs.	706435	1039017	1494584	1087196	1424282	955290	1083553	530735	427685	399773
Candles..... ,,	1911386	1756164	2293017	1981759	1601182	1985316	2077343	1828277	2123396	2139762
Cheese..... ,,	990110	1124809	1290394	1326804	1090296	1019430	878206	708934	753702	809511
Chicory..... ,,	874582	883589	1060416	620869	798872	775650	911453	576138	936045	558908
Coffee ..... ,,	8624242	10705577	13343684	9163233	9232488	13271003	9244221	8024721	5683021	7613252
Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate... ,,	2412139	2598843	3761135	3726091	2606489	2447544	2185099	885365	1068803	1096941
Corn, Grain and Meal:										
Barley ..... ,,	959320	2487241	10821342	3243428	2701961	22266	98429	771	2426	2930
Beans and Peas ..... ,,	533731	387828	508889	476580	643058	506991	573052	148126	12304	3400
Bran ..... ,,	2251105	336245	1115815	484932	403040	64160	171461	..	..	..
Flour..... ,,	26893403	19458045	31844137	20562867	33047024	25831667	14561833	662953	201000	2111265
Maize ..... ,,	18596536	19393308	28142772	8685019	15642415	11890730	19373376	2646291	453132	28600
Oats ..... ,,	2423797	1970315	20545094	348786	2856505	26521	1851311	21381	43742	12826
Wheat ..... ,,	20965925	39508385	41742622	56018928	49801330	13046362	52391796	22015697	19558701	8238156
Cotton Manufactures .....value £	724380	619650	665637	618435	349368	439284	419782	393179	532363	543057
Gunpowder ..... lbs.	246893	410260	190464	201243	215320	69357	67988	65207	79991	31356
Guns.....No.	6867	2815	8762	4565	4580	2682	2100	1762	773	2919
Gunbarrels .....No.	8	4	25	10	30	16	12	6	8	17
Haberdashery and Millinery . ....value £	637126	714727	812651	808626	472826	531579	527221	467109	667707	716983
Hardware, Cutlery & Ironmony., &c. ,,	460711	552798	704825	665005	337920	255099	191888	139676	235331	257124
Iron - Bar, Bolt and Rod ..... ,,	27716	31518	34087	34879	16023	7722	10803	7576	12282	17155
Leather and Leather Manufactures										
Boots, &c ..... ,,	314746	306977	482452	498340	286592	282183	237633	209512	275948	300367
Linen Manufactures..... ,,	79322	48827	61480	58032	20422	18418	23111	14595	35593	38620
Rice ..... lbs.	14586738	5866851	18724164	10719576	15444133	10324819	11631721	6563339	7080539	9928992
Saddlery and Harness .....value £	107855	129891	141868	98018	30939	22916	21441	21142	38233	51699
Silk Manufactures ..... ,,	11291	14938	11166	10949	4296	4683	4339	1993	3101	5556
Soap, viz.:—Common Brown, &c. .... lbs.	6907035	5809686	7132922	5872724	7091606	8525043	6124020	6651986	6001199	5670183
Spirits (all sorts)..... galls.	219115	228643	320032	294095	195120	215442	173713	138307	156598	185735
Sugar—Unrefined .... lbs.	24586114	31767055	34110801	41663558	30932015	29841102	25459057	26225133	23524425	20714250
Refined or Candy..... ,,	1267554	607279	936993	1024852	940863	1149120	1116413	1892144	2618251	1691517
Molasses.. ..... ,,	1181771	2211506	255340	9164	107244	26435	4978	1556	7792	836
Tea ..... ,,	837091	1038895	1032500	1136463	1135713	1295042	1140260	423726	1500593	1576117
Tobacco—Unmanufactured ..... ,,	177883	122448	116240	123637	206935	95851	182436	157868	111541	144726
Manufactured ..... ,,	819233	360677	403818	368554	386582	229710	145541	125621	146711	148977
Cigars..... No.	1209845	895125	724750	223900	280150	..	..	..	..	..
Do. ..... lbs.	83439	118919	143079	210625	94265	48059	63908	50332	70430	103615
Wine ..... galls.	78015	66651	97705	91712	43582	22995	17763	21555	29927	40056
Wood, Unmanufactured..... cub. ft.	1856041	1350973	2413168	1996358	1296487	677754	1008368	866533	1167491	957780
Woollen Manufactures ..... value £	279535	310457	311857	393196	181809	139391	150571	117959	164206	216371

*NOTE.—Exclusive of Colonial and Imperial Government Articles

No. 32.—Showing the Declared Value of the principal Articles of Merchandize* Imported in each year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Agricultural Implements	48465	57756	34349	29281	17618	20769	30346	23951	25118	33982
Ale and Beer	131243	157808	190790	177147	131757	74774	76447	57840	80135	76146
Apparel and Slops	476587	450058	593579	633136	289504	268414	268195	241880	342289	335266
Bags (all sorts)	85048	63698	56111	63709	65770	47138	47911	32581	56057	89322
Butter	43134	59729	85330	73632	97648	63792	70838	31469	24297	22225
Candles	56039	50906	60931	53316	45973	60025	58801	42658	12237	40175
Cheese	30750	38873	45702	44118	37853	34291	24518	20120	21565	24325
Chicory	9542	9609	10206	6200	7800	7319	7980	4894	6804	4290
Coffee	193308	254613	266845	146750	155730	261915	151157	152769	171691	217581
Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate	64559	67826	97065	95700	66660	61239	50761	23191	29407	32576
Corn, Grain, and Meal—										
Barley	4417	8126	34613	10183	7139	90	176	4	15	18
Beans and Peas	2548	2026	1984	1101	1379	1468	1326	369	44	17
Bran	4959	809	2442	1217	891	174	304	..	..	..
Flour	164769	115512	188587	136303	215611	139656	66430	3389	1193	9802
Maize	45370	58985	75878	31217	39729	32820	49125	5124	982	54
Oats	10075	6605	53369	1191	8295	115	6023	123	258	71
Wheat	80997	155609	159683	240441	234316	171254	179241	79431	72581	26907
Cotton Manufactures	724380	619650	665637	618135	349368	439281	419782	393179	532363	543057
Gunpowder	11387	16681	10729	12132	10830	2633	2288	2635	3370	1003
Guns	21781	15964	36779	27552	24279	13116	9170	4431	5667	7658
Gunbarrels	44	21	114	42	186	61	47	21	20	47
Haberdashery and Millinery	637420	714727	812651	808626	472826	531579	527221	467109	667707	716983
Hardware, Cutlery, Ironmongery, &c.	460711	552708	704825	665005	337920	255099	191888	139676	235334	257124
Iron:—Bar, Bolt, and Rod	27716	31518	34087	34879	16023	7722	10803	7576	12282	17155
Leather and Leather Man.—Boots, &c.	344716	396977	482452	498340	286592	282183	237633	209512	275918	390307
Linen Manufactures	79322	48827	61480	58032	26422	18418	23111	14595	35593	38629
Rice	79139	32945	91048	42039	62737	46233	47853	26299	26096	31394
Saddlery and Harness	107855	129891	141868	98918	30939	22916	21441	21142	38233	51699
Silk Manufactures	11291	14938	11166	10949	4296	4083	4339	1993	3101	5556
Soap, viz.:—Common Brown, &c.	71104	57770	65375	52138	66560	76613	49511	49020	43036	40114
Spirits (all sorts)	104289	112941	160522	149764	91697	96849	78228	61372	74800	88777
Sugar—Unrefined	274004	343010	343721	491267	329229	270277	182780	190596	161779	215072
Refined or Candy	17567	9503	14082	16211	14111	11801	10281	15645	21060	16060
Molasses	3241	5338	722	69	239	140	23	10	27	6
Tea	28810	34152	33375	39920	37118	39229	35320	14104	41177	43245
Tobacco—Unmanufactured	3976	3693	3281	3648	6378	3468	7141	7256	5032	7670
Manufactured	41877	22844	31851	29342	26870	12858	9278	8027	8628	9347
Cigars	20250	33204	42699	49984	22379	13042	14869	13181	18325	27129
Wine	47773	49598	76436	67116	26637	14023	12260	18102	26696	39008
Wood, Unmanufactured	96371	75094	142240	124649	80175	39907	49706	36206	47309	48713
Woollen Manufactures	279535	310157	311857	393196	181809	139391	150571	117959	164206	216371
Total Value of above Articles £	4953305	5191089	6236467	5949928	3929593	3586781	3185132	2539442	3325525	3634190
Total Value of other Articles £	1861161	2069049	2722901	2631774	1630701	1357750	1291997	1125567	1581051	1824584
Grand Total—Imports £	6814466	7260138	8959371	8581702	5560294	4944531	4477129	3665009	4906576	5458774

* Note.—Exclusive of Colonial and Imperial Government Articles.

No. 33.—Showing the Quantity or Value of the principal Articles of Merchandize* Entered for Home Consumption in each Year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Agricultural Implements.....value £	48134	57676	34270	29272	17975	20501	28603	25410	24268	32357
Ale and Beer .....gallons	810140	1040774	1216069	1230243	900953	472578	479258	440973	501077	484433
Apparel and Slops .....value £	475055	449569	594500	629093	291944	267717	268040	241270	338854	336760
Bags (all sorts) ..... ,,	83042	61222	57671	65454	63845	45362	43858	33962	48067	71162
Butter.....lbs.	692975	1055388	1435450	1121904	1380566	946860	1009276	532124	389145	418647
Candles ..... ,,	1854549	1722539	2182829	2118145	1728411	1840234	1839404	1828030	1942393	2016542
Cheese ..... ,,	966703	1128216	1293755	1328656	1084350	996297	883487	695863	736700	812555
Chicory .....?..... ,,	824458	868365	883989	690373	769349	739810	809666	676907	798605	639862
Coffee ..... ,,	8828766	9643836	11120190	9883150	9819765	9936758	9444882	8551942	6040267	7283621
Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.... ,,	2326922	2614155	3759627	3705773	2641314	2327310	2063081	1016887	1114662	1115191
Corn, Grain and Meal—										
Barley ..... ,,	765670	2487244	9953151	4066066	2542025	36378	98429	771	2426	930
Beans and Peas ..... ,,	490444	425071	476389	626580	476308	228854	478996	153975	12604	9525
Bran ..... ,,	2285900	367045	1115815	484932	402160	64160	171461	..	..	..
Flour ..... ,,	25882971	21710285	30564934	21524115	31160842	24862482	13221958	2440413	208820	1941969
Maize ..... ,,	17927152	18077175	27862951	9383016	15363230	12168176	18854242	3121860	453432	28600
Oats ..... ,,	1750141	2096011	19086370	1336384	1726205	27843	859001	329261	43742	12826
Wheat ..... ,,	23589696	39763225	41742622	56947944	49570431	41443980	54090180	22045597	19513044	8283813
Cotton Manufactures ..... value £	719925	619197	665752	615866	349031	431014	419684	394538	526150	534876
Gunpowder .....lbs.	265439	311160	199664	273870	159164	91861	77406	55355	48907	61866
Guns .....No.	4624	2755	4596	4437	4402	3150	1657	640	1143	1293
Gunbarrels..... ,,	8	4	25	10	30	16	12	8	6	17
Haberdashery and Millinery .....value £	634037	710208	813501	804670	473736	527135	526429	465649	666463	716768
Hardware, Cutlery & Ironmy., &c. ,,	463460	551222	703499	663767	337576	248582	186847	139201	222730	249316
Iron :— Bar, Bolt and Rod ..... ,,	27671	31327	34279	34496	16023	7723	10802	7510	11943	17217
Leather & Leath. Man., Boots, &c. ,,	344162	395458	481396	498683	286050	280032	237336	211280	272496	295226
Linen Manufactures..... ,,	78195	48408	61117	58345	26612	16885	22247	14688	32340	39265
Rice .....lbs.	10717930	9461150	15700704	13463911	12708004	10010488	10683081	6901284	7199385	8906548
Saddlery and Harness .....value £	106925	129804	141791	98128	31577	22881	21256	20952	37773	50444
Silk Manufactures..... ,,	11323	13849	11166	10833	4412	4617	4386	1993	3101	5570
Soap, viz.:—Common Brown, &c.....lbs.	6570197	5687894	7263132	6056775	6944396	7801413	5941368	6207032	5827224	6867317
Spirits (all sorts) .....galls.	178341	210187	285018	283563	251273	173454	155104	135083	158392	174600
Sugar—Unrefined .....lbs.	24720211	31237737	35363115	38971769	30079163	28138961	26365900	25287319	23690993	27417897
Refined ..... ,,	1194707	662568	980854	1041778	923164	1124345	1001764	1714379	2680749	1792250
Molasses ..... ,,	934115	2301492	255062	10009	3437	28855	4973	1556	4292	836
Tea..... ,,	880380	945540	1049861	1162744	1166925	1002732	981773	882689	1082179	1118420
Tobacco—Unmanufactured ..... ,,	105827	135424	131409	142154	168678	100404	150819	168797	125284	129227
Manufactured ..... ,,	369642	339337	443256	418359	342056	163975	142726	109746	112968	116764
Cigars .....No.	1223545	1443325	620350	314300	230250	..	..	..	..	..
Do. .....lbs.	84554	90886	152349	166241	112854	52073	56191	55304	71128	86297
Wine ..... galls.	62184	64782	89262	89104	56530	23674	18078	22253	28122	34968
Wood, Unmanufactured .....cub. ft.	1866316	1275611	2347108	1927848	1288418	597465	1030447	887414	1160954	957601
Woollen Manufactures.....value £	279861	308226	310865	388625	183162	138176	150548	118072	161464	207323

*Note.—Exclusive of Colonial and Imperial Government Articles.

No. 34.—Showing the Declared Value of the principal Articles of Merchandize* entered for Home Consumption in each Year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Agricultural Implements	48134	57676	34270	29272	17975	20501	28603	25410	24268	32357
Ale and Beer	131029	155766	190714	177926	128148	72891	71115	60508	70983	69985
Apparel and Slops	475055	449569	594500	629093	291944	267717	268040	241270	338854	335760
Bags (all sorts)	83042	61222	57671	65454	63845	45362	43858	33962	48067	71162
Butter	39952	60106	82589	74804	94606	63647	66020	31730	21994	23869
Candles	55434	50095	58544	56598	49087	55688	52664	44194	39807	37790
Cheese	30026	38880	45853	44178	37634	33631	24748	19571	21031	24407
Chicory	8990	9488	9389	7024	7557	7142	7063	5847	6025	4733
Coffee	194768	241736	222486	169061	158778	197212	163613	151565	156137	213917
Confectionery, Cocoa, and Chocolate	62461	68259	97129	95293	67183	58576	48310	25702	30323	32647
Corn, Grain, and Meal:—										
Barley	3830	8126	32054	12730	6437	138	176	4	15	6
Beans and Peas	2033	2250	1739	1662	1187	885	1172	392	45	55
Bran	4601	992	2442	1217	890	174	304	..	..	..
Flour	162616	136118	181741	144287	202353	139747	66177	11584	1237	8102
Maize	44511	53437	77269	32006	39003	33543	47562	6396	982	54
Oats	7158	7067	50741	3529	5368	121	3130	1063	258	71
Wheat	93186	156571	159684	239700	234904	165552	185691	79431	72404	27083
Cotton Manufactures	719025	619197	665752	615866	349031	431014	419684	394538	526150	534876
Gunpowder	12137	14256	11411	14180	7930	3519	2922	2146	1783	2232
Guns	20114	15543	27252	26427	23371	14611	7602	3951	6825	7906
Gunbarrels	44	21	114	42	186	61	56	29	15	47
Haberdashery and Millinery	634037	710208	813501	804670	473736	527135	526429	465649	666463	716768
Hardware, Cutlery, Ironmongery, &c	463460	551222	703499	663767	337576	248582	186847	139201	222730	249316
Iron:—Bar, Bolt, and Rod	27671	31327	34279	34496	16023	7723	10802	7510	11943	17217
Leather and Leather Manufactures, Boots, &c.	344162	395158	481396	498683	286050	280032	237336	211280	272496	295226
Linen Manufactures	78195	48408	61117	58345	26612	16885	22247	14688	32340	39265
Rice	59811	53332	74178	57830	54826	45339	45675	29317	29338	30970
Saddlery and Harness	106926	129804	141791	98128	31577	22881	21256	20952	37773	50444
Silk Manufactures	11323	13849	11166	10833	4412	4617	4386	1993	3101	5570
Soap, viz.: Common Brown, &c.	67615	57680	66675	54071	64844	71373	48293	46437	41921	41707
Spirits (all sorts)	89076	104160	149518	147506	118613	83667	72849	60921	74397	63788
Sugar—Unrefined	268965	338947	360346	392463	318231	263206	196893	184725	162346	200200
Refined or Candy	16479	10281	14789	16437	14210	11772	9169	14626	21606	16817
Molasses	2894	5471	720	77	22	164	23	10	22	6
Tea	31764	34113	40215	42811	40585	33332	31809	30266	33563	33009
Tobacco:—Unmanufactured	2874	4235	5490	4194	5835	3546	6206	7464	5738	6362
Manufactured	24151	21557	31810	30612	23748	10241	9781	7723	7651	8149
Cigars	26337	31722	43401	42962	26058	13943	13579	13363	19353	24524
Wine	39157	46335	69203	61090	36803	14776	12441	17733	25586	33806
Wood, Unmanufactured	96596	70451	139730	119651	73723	36950	51574	36755	47043	49006
Woollen Manufactures	279861	308226	310865	388625	183162	138176	150548	118072	161464	207323
Total Value of above Articles ..£	4869402	5173761	6157033	5967500	3924063	3446072	3166053	2563038	3243877	3536532
Total Value of other Articles ..£	1736667	1976454	2595150	2488289	1546945	1250071	1154439	1059975	1456948	1705524
Grand Total—Home Cons.....£	6606069	7150215	8752183	8455789	5471008	4696143	4321092	3628013	4700825	5242056

*Note.—Exclusive of Colonial and Imperial Government Articles.

No. 35.—Showing the Quantities of the principal Articles of Colonial Produce Exported in each year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Aloes ..... lbs.	473143	421494	340810	809907	806198	860010	942637	880832	452367	657857
Argol ..... ,,	82563	113082	65545	219839	189434	220004	215812	262092	205649	98770
Copper Ore ..... tons	14178	15810	13134	19669	22705	20348	20213	28429	28264	10023
Corn, Grain, and Meal ..... lbs.	3472979	853836	1399916	1646467	1559173	2560417	1613132	3869987	10574886	11449223
Cotton (Raw) ..... ,,	11816	Nil.	6048	96	11	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
Feathers—Ostrich ..... ,,	96582	163065	193612	253951	247179	233411	251081	288568	268832	259967
Fish—Salted or Cured ..... ,,	3956881	4133134	4107206	4066787	4251767	2741966	2906193	3836165	3783379	5058121
Fruit—Dried ..... ,,	114955	65301	30646	32810	248012	135770	231145	353394	72258	75466
Hair—Angora ..... ,,	2288116	2590232	4146128	3776057	4443071	4329355	5251301	5421006	7153730	9598768
Hides—Ox and Cow ..... No.	104608	67352	115005	110562	142945	207134	200010	240924	189840	160208
Horns— Do. ..... ,,	251803	181121	196604	309662	321350	425174	436229	487114	286742	290845
Horses ..... ,,	207	Nil.	437	2	33	46	19	42	192	13
Ivory ..... lbs.	79225	56779	50442	10263	11915	10487	9244	6708	13492	9689
Precious Stones—Diamonds ..... carats*	..	Not	stated.	..	..	2263734	2439631	3135061	3598930	3841937
Skins—Goat ..... No.	687570	805330	908173	1094628	1158873	1127714	1202120	1113023	1050312	1340685
Sheep ..... ,,	1480875	1641628	1851040	2007212	2185189	2319954	2025216	2348338	2289091	2654273
Spirits, viz.:—Brandy ..... galls.	6296	960	615	449	3657	2953	4517	10018	10373	16617
Wine—Constantia ..... ,,	2843	2387	1405	2636	6353	5533	8311	5708	5811	4141
Ordinary ..... ,,	72569	61771	18740	14088	115199	89981	83754	125258	94982	102830
Wool—Sheep's—Fleecewashed ..... lbs.	8045573	7527030	7305730	6547604	5621968	5971354	4392080	5104042	4737543	5137735
Scoured ..... ,,	22233113	19950782	21621898	17652956	19317428	17453419	17638876	10027750	18405113	20352819
Grease ..... ,,	9808907	14990850	13842610	17188559	13090099	13815842	12101606	23322361	21615330	40863115

EXPORTS. COLONIAL PRODUCE:—VALUES.

No. 36.—Showing the Declared Value of the principal Articles of Colonial Produce Exported in each year since 1879, inclusive.

ARTICLES.	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aloes	5524	4909	4233	10841	10258	9973	8228	5967	2728	3103
Argol	1909	2879	1651	5022	5591	6828	6187	8828	6337	2898
Copper Ore	283885	306790	261110	394032	454113	405415	395675	559328	577053	856803
Corn, Grain, and Meal	19132	5042	9630	8788	6816	7993	4975	7960	18256	10599
Cotton (Raw)	200	..	50	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
Feathers—Ostrich	653750	883632	894211	1093989	931380	966479	585278	546230	305587	417792
Fish—Salted or Cured	25997	27616	33128	26334	22198	16206	15852	23877	19917	24859
Fruit—Dried	1967	1249	761	1038	3665	1469	2586	3135	748	789
Hair—Angora	130775	206471	262660	253128	271804	239573	204018	232134	268446	305362
Hides—Ox and Cow	39117	26691	49923	57919	82064	105873	128915	117872	96756	66052
Horns— Do.	4602	3863	4415	6799	7283	8621	7474	7811	4899	5175
Horses	6000	..	11718	17	1085	2755	3110	1315	1635	430
Ivory	23769	16982	17081	4019	5746	3879	3629	2150	1774	2089
Precious Stones—Diamonds*	2579859	3367897	4176202	3992502	2742470	2807329	2489659	3504756	4242470	4022379
Skins—Goat	73675	107428	101933	118326	122796	115699	103209	101894	99923	109068
Sheep	138477	172264	184919	227112	231190	213703	192631	174225	169981	198107
Spirits, viz.:—Brandy	1445	328	281	159	1123	884	1071	2103	2173	2833
Wine—Constantia	1940	1207	1011	1359	2371	1779	2687	1833	1738	1099
Ordinary	14095	11996	11719	10299	21474	15922	14558	21593	17190	18378
Wool—Sheep's—Fleecewashed	360625	395966	337266	311717	262853	267365	164977	171788	167584	185093
Scoured	1515354	1517630	1427171	1227274	1340287	1100834	976209	933080	1007507	1058074
Grease	280630	515775	417197	523189	389605	376094	281922	474964	499840	938343
Value of above Articles ..... £	6162823	7576615	8208939	8274166	6916173	6675663	5596153	6906746	7575533	8168925
Value of other Articles ..... £	81799	61269	107305	49662	55127	67607	52993	68000	143852	563676
Total value—Exports of Colonial Produce .. £	6244622	7637884	8316244	8324128	6971300	6743270	5649146	6974746	7719385	8732601

*Note.—Inclusive of those shipped through Post Office, Kimberley.

No. 37.—Showing the VALUE of ALL IMPORTS from and EXPORTS to the UNITED KINGDOM, BRITISH POSSESSIONS, and FOREIGN COUNTRIES (exclusive of Specie) in each Year since 1871, inclusive.

COUNTRIES.		1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom....	Imports from...	2059915	3643044	4352239	4351432	4712203	4631305	4009310	4505132	5732233	6124424	7319255	7584774	4899402	4023799	3759387	3089737	4277309	4730798
	Exports to.....	2723900	4814457	5000322	5027304	5364333	4740948	5022372	5350014	5968158	7336099	8090718	8112703	6723824	6520107	5451255	6694735	7460106	8409006
British Possessions..	Imports from...	235747	318630	400208	563812	449308	403979	522469	913069	665680	747881	896430	814301	841862	726093	578810	344146	315956	410948
	Exports to.....	140406	124925	116472	146309	149416	98770	85251	149721	170632	84686	124762	77784	93693	86596	81664	91426	81811	109443
Foreign Countries...	Imports from...	289636	427054	377618	642971	569808	520793	626569	733394	685897	790553	1011486	972944	729127	499108	434707	365378	442860	536591
	Exports to.....	667303	1130147	414283	365134	241429	172585	249265	115893	246706	289406	181428	316113	333781	338971	278525	339195	317057	358208
Total.....	Imports.....	2585298	4388728	5130065	5558215	5731319	5556077	5158348	6151595	7083810	7662858	9227171	9372019	6470391	5249000	4772904	3799261	5036135	5678337
	Exports	3531609	6069529	5531077	5538747	5755178	5012303	5356888	5615628	6385496	7710191	8396908	8506600	7151298	6945674	5811444	7125356	7858974	8876657

No. 40.—Showing the Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels belonging to the Ports of Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, and East London on the 31st December, 1888.

Vessels belonging to	Cape Town.						Port Elizabeth.						East London.					
	Steam Vessels.		Sailing Vessels.		Total.		Steam Vessels.		Sailing Vessels.		Total.		Steam Vessels.		Sailing Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tons (gross).	No.	Tons (nett).	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons (gross).	No.	Tons (nett).	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons (gross).	No.	Tons (nett).	No.	Tons.
Total on the Register on the 1st January, 1888 ..	4	448	21	2186	25	2634	3	195	1	283	4	478	5	415	..	..	5	415
Added:—																		
New Vessels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels registered de novo in consequence of—																		
(a) Change of Ownership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Alteration in tonnage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Any other cause	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels transferred from other ports	2	477	..	..	2	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels purchased from foreigners	..	..	1	41	1	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other vessels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonnage added in consequence of re-measurement or alterations (without re-registry)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	6	925	22	2227	28	3152	3	195	1	283	4	478	5	415	..	..	5	415
Struck off:—																		
Vessels wrecked, foundered, abandoned at sea, destroyed by fire, or missing	..	..	2	100	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels broken up, converted into hulks, or condemned as unseaworthy	..	..	1	302	1	302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels sold to foreigners	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels registered de novo in consequence of—																		
(a) Change of ownership	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Alteration in tonnage	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Any other cause	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels transferred to other ports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vessels used as light ships for inland navigation, or for other purposes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Vessels	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tonnage deducted in consequence of re-measurement or alterations (without re-registry) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	3	402	3	402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Remaining on the Register, 31/12/88 ..	6	925	19	1825	25	2750	3	195	1	283	4	478	5	415	..	..	5	415

Appendix 1.—*Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported to Ichaboe, Possession Island and Walwich Bay.

ARTICLES.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Ichaboe.								
		£		£		£		£
Bags, all sorts .. No.	..	..	3750	59	..	..	3750	59
Basketware	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Biscuit and Bread .. lbs.	12400	95	..	..	..	..	12400	95
Brushware	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
Coffee .. .. lbs.	..	..	4136	138	..	..	4136	138
Cordage .. .. cwts.	..	..	8	11	8	24	16	35
Corn, Grain and Meal—								
Beans and Peas lbs.	360	2	..	..	..	..	360	2
Flour.. .. lbs.	7800	51	..	..	..	..	7800	51
Fruit, Dried .. lbs.	200	5	..	..	..	..	200	5
Hardware (unenumerated) ..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	41
Lead, Bar .. .. cwts.	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	7
Meats, Salted or Cured lbs.	..	..	42400	606	..	..	42400	606
Oil, Mineral .. .. gals	..	..	48	1	..	..	48	1
Onions .. .. lbs.	2880	6	..	..	..	..	2880	6
Potatoes .. .. lbs.	7380	18	..	..	..	..	7380	18
Provisions, Oilman Stores, n.o.d.	..	..	..	40	..	113	..	153
Rice .. .. lbs.	..	..	6414	22	..	..	6414	22
Salt .. .. lbs	30000	30	100000	47	60000	90	190000	167
Soap, Common, Brown lbs.	..	..	100	1	..	..	100	1
Spirits, Brandy .. gals.	..	..	10	7	..	..	10	7
Gin .. gals.	..	..	39	5	..	..	39	5
Whisky .. gals.	..	..	6	3	..	..	6	3
Sugar, not Refined .. lbs.	..	..	4949	40	..	..	4949	40
Tea .. .. lbs.	..	..	796	30	..	..	796	30
Tobacco, Manufactured No.	..	..	797	38	..	..	797	38
Vinegar .. .. gals.	28	1	52	4	20	2	100	7
Wine, French .. gals	..	..	6	4	..	..	6	4
Wood, Manufactured.. No.	..	6	..	19	..	30	..	55
Total ..	..	217	..	1075	..	318	..	1610
Possession Island.								
	Nil.							
Walwich Bay.								
Ale and Beer .. gals.	157	34	1688	273	32	11	1877	318
Animals, Living: Horses No.	22	380	..	..	..	..	22	380
,, Pigs ,,	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6
Antifriction Grease	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	28
Apparel and Slops	..	5	..	445	..	123	..	573
Arms and Ammunition—								
Guns, Double Barrel No.	..	..	7	47	9	106	16	153
,, Single Barrel ,,	..	..	126	471	37	148	163	619
Pistols and Revolvers ,,	..	..	17	10	4	8	21	18
Percussion Caps ,,	..	..	..	..	249000	62	249000	62
Cartridges (Rifle & Pistol) ..	..	..	73250	487	3200	22	76450	509
Gun Furniture (including parts of Firearms, &c.) ,,	..	..	..	55	..	1	..	56
Gunpowder (includ. Powder contained in cartridges) lbs.	..	..	5387	218	..	..	5387	218
Lead, Shot & Bullets cwts.	..	..	..	..	4	6	4	6
Dynamite & Blasting Compound, &c. .. lbs.	..	..	1800	94	..	..	1800	94
Detonators and Fuze ..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	50
Bags, all sorts .. No.	..	..	2300	39	700	19	3070	58
Basketware	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Beads .. .. lbs.	..	..	1522	72	..	..	1522	72
Biscuit and Bread .. lbs.	24654	198	588	3	..	..	25242	201
Boats .. .. No.	1	100	..	..	..	..	1	100
Books, Printed	..	..	..	117	..	40	..	157
Brushware	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Butter .. .. lbs.	..	..	448	27	400	29	848	56

Continued.

Note.—* *Not* included in any of the "Statistical Register" Returns: compiled for reference only.

Appendix 1.—"Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported to Ichaboe, Possession Island and Walwich Bay.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
		£		£		£		£
Candles .. .. lbs.	..	..	1470	34	75	3	1545	37
Carriages and Carts.. No.	15	947	..	..	..	..	15	947
Other Wheeled Vehicles	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	11
Cement .. .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	5600	13	5600	13
Cheese .. .. lbs.	..	..	131	4	110	4	241	8
Chicory .. .. lbs.	..	..	56	..	56	1	112	1
Clocks and Watches.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	40
Coals: Coke and Patent Fuel tons of 2,000 lbs.	..	..	..	..	1	4	1	4
Coffee .. .. lbs.	..	..	33389	1057	90	4	33479	1061
Confectionery, Jams, Sweets, &c. ,,	967	32	336	4	225	14	1528	50
Cocoa and Chocolate.. lbs.	..	..	..	..	20	1	20	1
Cordage.. .. cwts.	..	..	18	22	2	6	20	28
Corks and Bungs .. gross.	..	..	..	..	15	2	15	2
Corn, Grain & Meal:								
Beans & Peas lbs.	182	2	..	..	..	..	182	2
Flour ,,	81400	526	..	..	..	..	81400	526
Maize ,,	1194	3	..	..	..	..	1194	3
Oats ,,	16300	58	..	..	..	..	16300	58
Wheat ,,	2100	10	..	..	..	..	2400	10
Cotton Manufactures—								
Piece Goods	..	..	..	224	..	482	..	706
Hosiery and other kinds ..	..	..	..	54	..	262	..	316
Dates .. .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	167	3	167	3
Drugs and Chemicals ..	..	4	..	35	..	141	..	180
Earthen Manufactures (other kinds)	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	32
Fruit, Dried .. lbs.	4093	63	..	..	305	7	4398	70
Green	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Furniture and Cabinetware ..	..	54	..	156	..	230	..	440
Glass—Window	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	9
Plate & other Manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	17
Haberdashery & Millinery ..	..	3	..	1324	..	3310	..	4637
Hardware—Cutlery & Ironmongry.	..	4	..	208	..	742	..	954
Axles & Springs for Carts, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	12
Wire (Iron & Steel) for fencing	..	..	..	..	..	103	..	103
Hats, all sorts .. dozs.	4	10	4	5	8	18	16	33
Hay .. .. cwts.	138	43	..	..	..	..	138	43
Implements, Agricultural ..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34
Tools	..	..	..	210	..	15	..	225
Iron—Bar, Bolt, and Rod cwts.	..	..	..	..	13	18	13	18
Sheet .. ,,	..	..	200	157	27	23	227	180
Lard .. .. lbs.	..	..	400	7	..	..	400	7
Lead—Bar .. ,,	..	..	..	..	112	82	112	82
Leather—Unmanufactured lbs.	83	8	..	..	91	10	174	18
Boots and Shoes dozs.	19	25	3	9	5	14	27	48
Manufactured (other kinds)	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	3
Lime .. .. lbs.	7100	9	..	..	..	..	7100	9
Linen Manufactures—Piece Goods	..	..	..	65	..	15	..	80
Other kinds	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	59
Machinery—Agricultural ..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Mining & Sawing..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20
Other kinds ..	..	..	..	..	..	178	..	178
Matches, Lucifer .. gross	50	11	350	24	..	..	400	35
Meats, Salted or Cured (*not* hermetically sealed) lbs	..	..	160	4	261	15	421	19
Oil—Cocoanut .. gals.	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1
Colza .. ,,	..	..	..	..	12	4	12	4
Mineral .. ,,	..	..	918	32	12	2	930	34
Not Lamp .. ,,	..	..	90	5	104	24	194	29
Onions .. .. lbs.	1668	9	..	..	..	..	1668	9
Paints and Colours	..	..	..	1	..	49	..	50
Turpentine .. gals.	..	..	..	..	7	1	7	1
Pipes—Iron and Earthen ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Potatoes .. .. lbs.	6624	31	..	..	..	..	6624	31
Preserves—Ginger and Chow Chow .. lbs.	..	..	521	9	80	7	601	16
Provisions, Oilman Stores, &c, n.o.d	..	3	..	148	..	767	..	918
Quicksilver .. lbs.	..	..	150	18	..	..	150	18
Rice .. .. lbs.	..	..	80098	280	30	..	80128	280
Saddlery and Harness ..	..	1	..	222	..	142	..	365
Salt .. .. lbs.	1000	1	200	..	3770	8	4970	9
Ship Chandlers' Stores ..	..	53	..	..	..	62	..	115
Soap, Common, Brown, &c. lbs.	600	9	5871	42	658	10	7129	61
Soda Caustic	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Spice—Pepper .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	14	1	14	1
Spirits—Brandy .. gals.	788	134	111	96	..	..	899	230
Gin .. ,,	..	..	236	25	..	..	236	25
Mixed .. ,,	2	2	8	5	4	2	14	9
Perfumed .. ,,	..	..	18	16	18	21	36	37

continued.

Appendix 1.—*Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Exported to Ichaboe, Possession Island and Walwich Bay.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	Produce of Colony.		Other Produce or Manufacture.				TOTAL.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities,	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
Spirits—*(continued.)*		£		£		£		£
Rum .. gals.	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1
Whiskey .. ,,	..	..	82	33	2	2	84	35
Stationery ..	..	..	..	11	..	49	..	60
Steel .. .. cwts.	..	..	..	..	10	18	10	18
Stones—Grind .. No.	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	4
Tomb .. No.	..	..	..	..	2	10	2	10
Sugar, not Refined .. lbs.	..	..	35853	265	120	2	35973	267
Refined or Candy ,,	..	..	2570	20	160	4	2730	24
Surgical Instruments ..	..	..	..	63	..	..	..	63
Tar	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	37
Tea .. .. lbs.	547	8	1964	99	13	1	2524	108
Tin Manufactures	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
Tobacco, not Manufactured lbs.	960	49	..	..	..	..	960	49
Cigars .. lbs.	20	7	175	28	..	..	195	35
Manufactured (not Cigarettes or Snuff) .. lbs.	..	..	7695	356	12	1	7707	357
Pipes	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Toys	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Vegetables	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Vinegar .. .. gals.	34	5	25	1	20	6	79	12
Whipsticks .. bdls.	9	25	..	..	..	..	9	25
Wine—French .. gals.	..	..	28	79	..	..	28	79
Ordinary .. ,,	1106	273	..	..	..	..	1106	273
Wood—Unmanufactured cub. ft	10	2	..	..	1032	119	1042	121
Planed or Grooved ,,	1	1	..	..	127	14	131	15
Manufactured ..	..	323	..	..	..	141	..	464
Woollen Man—Piece Goods ..	..	..	..	73	..	..	..	73
Blankets ..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
Other Kinds ..	..	..	..	84	..	2	..	86
Zinc	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total ..	..	3485	..	7984	..	8141	..	19610

Note.—* Not included in any of the Statistical Register Returns. Compiled for reference only.

IMPORTS.

Appendix 2 —* Showing the Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandize Imported from Ichaboe, Possession Island and Walwich Bay.

ARTICLES.	Imported.		Entered for Home Consumption.	
	Quantities.	Declared Value.	Quantities.	Declared Value.
		Ichaboe.		
Oil, Fish .. .. .. gals.				
Skins, Goat .. .. .. No.		£		£
,, Seal .. .. .. No.	1720	125	1720	125
	10	1	10	1
Total ..	2396	1040	2396	1040
	..	1166	..	1166
		Possession Island.—(Nil.)		
		Walwich Bay.		
		£		£
Curiosities	..	6	..	6
Feathers, Ostrich .. .. lbs.	911	815	911	815
Gum .. .. .. lbs.	7736	75	7736	75
Gun Cartridges and Cartridge Cases No.	9000	60	..	..
Gunpowder, including Powder contained in Cartridges .. lbs.	797	41	..	..
Guns, Single Barrel .. .. No.	20	104	..	..
Hides, Ox and Cow .. .. No.	3747	1111	3747	1111
,, Wild Animals .. .. No.	35	25	36	25
Horns, Ox and Cow .. .. No.	1384	31	1384	31
,, Wild Animals	..	52	..	52
Ivory .. .. .. lbs.	1346	393	1346	393
Leather	..	10	..	10
,, Manufactures	..	18	..	18
Oil, Fish .. .. gals.	38	3	38	3
Ore, Copper .. .. .. tons	3	31	3	31
Seeds, Narrah	..	154	..	154
Sjambocks	..	5	..	5
Skins, Calf .. .. .. No.	297	27	297	27
,, Goat .. .. .. No.	8682	685	8682	685
,, Sheep .. .. .. No.	1851	125	1851	125
,, Wild Animals .. .. No.	124	33	124	33
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	..	36	..	36
Total ..	..	3810	..	3635

Note.—* *Not* included in any of the "Statistical Register" Returns: compiled for reference *only*.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART V.—INTERCHANGE—*Continued.*

No.	SUBJECT.	Page
41	Railways (Government)	182–89
42	——— (Private)	188–89
43	Tramways (Private)	188–89
44	Telegraphs	190
45–6	Postal Operations	191
47–50	Wages and Rent	192-99
51–54	Provisions, Clothing and Bedding, Stock, Agricultural Produce, &c., Prices ..	200–212

No. 11.—Showing in respect to each Government Railway System in each year since 1873 inclusive, the Number of Train Mile run, Expenses per Train Mile, Expenses per cent. of Earnings, Capital invested, Receipts per Tickets issued, Number of Locomotives, Carriages, Trucks, &c.

YEAR and SYSTEM.	Miles of Line Open (average).	Number of Passengers conveyed. (Tickets issued.)	Tonnage of Goods.	Train Miles run.	Earnings per Mile of Line open, including Receipts from Ry. Telegraph.	Earnings per Train Mile.	Expenses per Train Mile.	Expenses per cent. of Earnings.	Capital invested on Lines open.	* Net Receipts per cent. of Capital.
1873					£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		£	£ s. d.
Western	63½	436,512	66,328	135,176	1,034 11 6	9 8·64	6 3·9	65·09	873,818	2 12 8
1874										
Western	63½	502,358	80,928	157,845	1,301 19 4	10 5·7	6 7·1	62·99	1,008,042	3 0 8
1875										
Western	75	581,349	89,521	206,599	1,304 6 5	9 5·6	5 11·0	62·49	1,361,977	2 13 10
Midland	40	43,932	12,443	32,731	326 16 6	8 0·2	7 1·0	88·43	120,800	1 5 2
Total or Average	115	625,281	101,964	239,330	964 17 10	9 3·2	6 0·9	65·56	1,482,777	2 11 6½
1876										
Western	122	620,513	97,206	279,737	989 2 2	8 7·5	5 1·2	59·10	1,953,854	2 10 6
Midland	62	136,484	40,403	134,797	695 16 9	6 4·3	6 3·6	99·31	441,800	0 1 4
Total or Average	184	756,997	137,609	414,534	889 3 0	7 10·7	5 5·9	69·65	2,395,654	2 1 5½
1877										
Western	161	614,190	120,257	382,875	861 14 0	7 3	4 8·9	65·39	2,491,963	1 13 6
Midland	117	152,305	52,698	228,723	565 2 6	5 9·2	5 11·3	103·08	816,400	*0 5 0
Eastern	50	44,333	4,248	51,990	239 8 4	4 7·2	8 0·9	176·03	1,173,178	*0 15 3·7
Total or Average	328	810,828	177,203	663,588	661 1 0	6 4·4	5 5·0	82·94	4,481,541	0 16 6
1878										
Western	263	718,348	133,966	534,106	679 8 7	6 8·3	5 1·7	76·85	2,859,334	1 8 11
Midland	148	160,948	75,536	321,432	727 15 9	6 8·4	5 6·7	82·88	1,212,200	1 10 5
Eastern	69	81,280	37,124	123,670	578 6 4	6 5·4	7 8·1	118·90	1,364,372	*0 11 0·7
Total or Average	480	960,576	246,626	979,208	679 16 1	6 7·9	5 7·1	83·98	5,435,906	0 19 2½
1879										
Western	322	907,765	136,750	630,114	722 10 6	7 4·6	5 2·1	70·12	3,160,079	2 4 0
Midland	271	178,897	91,940	565,340	687 16 5	6 7·1	4 7·4	70·07	2,356,800	2 7 4
Eastern	95	68 582	70,024	200,187	613 6 0	5 9·9	6 2·9	107·20	1,629,765	*0 5 1·8
Total or Average	688	1,155,244	298,714	1,395,641	693 15 5	6 10·0	5 1·2	74·63	7,146,644	1 13 10½
1880										
Western	396	1,022,036	143,159	709,447	713 2 7	7 11·5	4 10·1	60·77	3,305,881	3 7 0
Midland	335	213,746	93,174	815,693	774 7 3	6 4·3	4 8·9	74·57	3,040,025	2 3 4
Eastern	151	88 624	72,303	347,941	657 11 5	5 8·5	5 8·6	100·24	1,644,497	*0 0 3½
Total or Average	882	1,324,406	308,636	1,873,081	726 17 6	6 10·1	4 11·5	72·47	7,990,403	2 4 2

* All the figures except those marked with an asterisk represent a profit on Working. The asterisk represents loss.

Note.—The Government took over the Railways in 1873 from the Cape Town and Wellington Railway Company.

MILES of LINE open, of PASSENGERS conveyed, the TONNAGE of GOODS, TRAIN MILES run, EARNINGS per MILE and per cent. of CAPITAL, DETAILED EARNINGS and WORKING EXPENSES, PROGRESS of WORKS, COST per MILE, NUMBER of

EARNINGS.					WORKING EXPENSES.							
Coaching.	Goods.	Miscellaneous.	Wharf Receipts	Total.	Maintenance.	Locomotive Power	Traffic Expenses.	General Charges.	Maintenance of Telegraphs and Fuel Plantations.	Wharf Expenses	Rent.	Total.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
35,802	29,774	119	..	(a) 65,695	9,775	16,148	11,675	2,319	..	..	(d)2,850	42,767
40,668	41,730	277	..	(a) 82,675	12,207	18,898	15,826	2,302	..	..	(d)2,850	52,083
48,771	48,834	220	..	(a) 97,825	15,761	21,524	18,768	2,232	..	..	(d)2,850	61,135
(c) 6,635	6,503	..	..	13,138	2,414	4,277	4,528	399	..	..	..	11,618
55,406	55,337	220	..	110,963	18,175	25,801	23,296	2,631	..	..	(d)2,850	72,753
(b) 58,251	62,161	259	..	(a) 120,671	20,769	24,732	23,151	2,590	..	..	(d) 75	71,317
24,709	18,104	120	..	42,933	12,781	13,587	15,149	1,122	..	..	..	42,639
82,960	80,265	379	..	163,604	33,550	38,319	38,300	3,712	..	..	(d) 75	113,956
89,998	78,480	256	..	(a) 138,734	31,886	30,302	25,556	2,976	..	..	..	90,720
30,347	33,819	1,954	..	66,120	13,762	23,692	28,708	1,999	..	..	..	68,161
9,750	2,221	..	..	11,971	9,721	2,317	8,835	81	..	..	..	20,954
100,095	114,520	2,210	..	216,825	55,369	56,311	63,099	5,056	..	..	..	179,835
80,665	97,843	182	..	(a) 178,690	51,880	47,682	31,381	3,770	2,612	..	..	137,325
35,315	69,776	2,621	..	107,712	25,564	33,828	27,709	2,175	..	..	..	89,276
16,523	23,293	88	..	39,904	13,465	14,701	18,701	308	273	..	..	47,448
132,503	190,912	2,891	..	326,306	90,909	96,211	77,791	6,253	2,885	..	..	274,049
105,697	125,507	1,448	..	232,652	57,868	58,801	38,693	4,196	3,596	..	..	163,154
54,072	130,797	1,531	..	186,400	46,451	40,000	41,205	2,967	..	..	..	130,623
18,897	38,289	1,078	..	58,264	17,363	24,068	19,017	1,355	660	..	..	62,463
178,666	294,593	4,057	..	477,316	121,682	122,869	98,915	8,518	4,256	..	..	356,240
137,766	142,586	2,047	..	282,399	61,184	563,506	38,691	5,066	3,197	..	..	171,644
78,918	178,861	1,633	..	259,412	77,534	260,690	52,524	2,670	51	..	..	193,469
20,372	69,374	547	..	99,293	22,159	139,548	35,314	1,748	767	..	..	99,536
246,056	390,821	4,227	..	641,104	160,877	163,744	126,529	9,484	4,015	..	..	464,649

(a) Exclusive of Mail Service not paid for. (b) Exclusive of Telegraph receipts from April, 1876, which were accounted for through the Telegraph Department. (c) 26th July to 31st December, 1875. (d) Rent of Wynberg Line, which disappears in 1876, owing to purchase.

No. 41.—Showing in respect to each GOVERNMENT RAILWAY SYSTEM in each year since 1873 inclusive, the NUMBER per TRAIN MILE run, EXPENSES per TRAIN MILE, EXPENSES per cent. of EARNINGS, CAPITAL Invested,

YEAR and SYSTEM.	Miles of Line Open (average)	Number of Passengers conveyed. (Tickets issued.)	Tonnage of Goods.	Train Miles run.	Earnings per Mile of Line open, including Receipts from Ry. Telegraphs.	Earnings per Train Mile.	Expenses per Train Mile.	Expenses per cent. of Earnings.	Capital invested on Lines open.	*Net Receipts per cent. of Capital.
1881					£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		£	£ s. d.
Western ..	401½	1,940,910	190,489	858,811	861 0 7	8 0·6	5 4·6	66·88	3,368,277	3 7 11½
Midland ..	370	284,411	128,693	1,109,002	996 2 8	6 7·8	4 9·6	72·28	3,373,388	3 0 6½
Eastern ..	166	124,896	98,518	459,470	991 9 7	7 1·9	6 10·1	95·53	1,869,813	0 7 10½
Total or Average	937½	2,350,217	417,700	2,427,283	937 8 11	7 2·8	5 4·7	74·51	8,611,478	2 12 0
1882										
Western ..	402	2,021,589	241,534	1,144,703	925 16 8	6 6·0	4 8·1	71·88	3,578,302	2 18 5½
Midland ..	394	289,374½	141,701	1,151,273	1,009 0 9	6 10·9	5 0·5	72·95	3,795,058	2 16 8
Eastern ..	166	124,932	123,085	596,902	1,197 7 9	6 7·9	6 4·0	95·14	1,902,180	0 10 1½
Total or Average	962	2,435,895½	506,323	2,892,878	1,006 15 4	6 8·3	4 11·8	77·02	9,275,540	2 7 10
1883										
Western ..	461½	2,210,759½	202,922	1,182,482	853 11 11	6 8	4 4·3	65·41	4,233,380	3 4 4½
Midland ..	454	268,286	154,170	1,015,970	807 13 9	7 2·6	4 11·7	68·94	4,250,115	2 13 7
Eastern ..	173½	105,119½	95,878	405,016	891 7 1	7 7·6	6 10·4	89·86	2,003,922	0 15 7½
Total or Average	1,089	2,584,165	452,970	2,603,468	840 9 5	7 0·4	4 11·9	70·96	10,487,417	2 10 8½
1884										
Western ..	564	2,091,063½	158,312	1,081,789	701 19 5	7 3·8	4 7·7	63·5	4,818,115	3 0 0
Midland ..	572	218,521	145,433	921,349	725 2 0	9 0·0	5 5·2	60·4	4,980,681	3 6 0
Eastern ..	208	97,420	108,709	409,466	741 10 3	7 6·4	6 7·6	88·0	2,305,661	0 16 0
Total or Average	1,344	2,407,004½	412,454	2,412,601	717 18 8	8 0·0	5 3·4	66·1	12,104,757	2 14 1
1885										
Western ..	649	2,153,656	145,550	1,398,176	705 4 3	6 6·6	4 3·7	65·8	5,385,996	2 18 2
Midland ..	589	200,357½	138,182	1,062,802	765 18 5	8 5·9	4 8·3	55·3	5,190,258	3 17 8
Eastern ..	260	74,512½	91,371	305,011	494 8 4	8 5·1	7 11·9	94·8	2,831,131	0 4 8
Total or Average	1,498	2,428,526	375,103	2,765,989	692 9 11	7 6·0	4 10·4	64·8	13,407,385	2 14 5
1886										
Western ..	718	2,010,759	141,762	1,329,080	685 16 8	7 4·9	4 6·2	61·0	5,843,093	3 5 9
Midland ..	589	167,980	106,590	893,974	771 12 1	10 2·0	5 3·7	52·2	5,197,041	4 3 7
Eastern ..	292	58,725½	64,292	299,095	348 11 6	6 9·7	7 3·5	107·2	3,090,482	*0 4 9
Total or Average	1,599	2,237,464½	312,644	2,522,149	655 16 9	8 3·8	5 1·5	61·7	14,130,616	2 16 11
1887										
Western ..	718	2,004,246½	146,784	1,477,482	821 3 4	7 11·8	4 5·4	55·7	5,898,369	4 8 7
Midland ..	589	188,892	131,815	1,070,054	957 11 10	10 6·4	4 6·3	43·0	5,195,398	6 3 10
Eastern ..	292	75,068½	81,444	317,292	402 8 2	7 4·9	6 11·9	94·4	3,092,690	0 4 3
Total or Average	1,599	2,268,207	360,043	2,865,728	794 19 0	8 10·5	4 9·1	53·6	14,186,452	4 3 1
1888										
Western ..	718	2,368,758½	165,469	1,788,914	926 14 0	7 5·3	4 1·4	55·3	5,918,126	5 0 6
Midland ..	589	236,842	163,760	1,364,414	1,127 1 10	9 8·8	4 0·9	41·9	5,204,675	7 8 3
Eastern ..	292	80,512	85,942	380,286	418 9 2	6 5·1	5 9 4	90·0	3,091,207	0 7 11
Total or Average	1,599	2,686,112½	415,171	3,533,614	907 14 1	8 2·6	4 3·4	52.1	14,214,308	4 17 10

* All the figures except those marked with an asterisk represent a profit on Working. The asterisk represents loss.

NOTE.—Expenses *per mile open*, in 1888, £472 16s. 8d.

of Miles of Line open, of Passengers conveyed, the Tonnage of Goods, Train Miles run, Earnings per Mile, and Receipts per cent. of Capital, Detailed Earnings and Working Expenses, &c.—(*Continued.*)

EARNINGS.					WORKING EXPENSES.							
Coaching.	Goods.	Miscellaneous.	Wharf Receipts	Total.	Maintenance.	Locomotive Power.	Traffic Expenses.	General Charges.	Maintenance of Telegraphs and Fuel Plantations.	Wharf Expenses.	Cartage.	Total.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
153,556	189,580	2,568	..	345,704	70,517	93,096	56,627	7,495	3,499	..	..	231,234
93,542	272,766	2,261	..	368,569	89,315	102,960	68,075	6,078	..	..	..	266,428
45,281	116,854	2,451	..	164,586	30,803	65,186	55,453	5,290	507	..	..	157,239
292,379	579,200	7,280	..	878,859	190,635	261,242	180,155	18,863	4,006	..	..	654,901
153,255	214,633	4,297	..	372,185	82,661	96,854	71,171	13,472	3,375	..	..	267,533
98,730	295,102	3,728	..	397,560	91,617	114,251	73,402	10,750	..	..	..	290,020
41,339	138,876	2,331	16,220	198,766	30,075	80,829	45,522	6,060	1,070	24,875	..	*a* 188,431
293,324	648,611	10,356	16,220	968,511	204,353	291,934	190,095	30,291	4,445	24,875	..	*a* 745,993
148,674	240,153	5,107	..	393,934	71,569	110,512	57,677	12,560	3,154	..	2,207	257,679
88,372	272,774	5,544	..	366,690	99,672	84,781	41,068	9,300	1,455	..	16,519	252,795
35,722	101,678	2,308	14,942	154,650	27,830	54,675	25,155	5,474	1,010	16,014	8,817	138,975
272,768	614,605	12,959	14,942	915,274	199,071	249,968	123,900	27,334	5,619	16,014	27,543	649,449
155,287	233,582	7,043	..	395,912	78,316	101,118	54,590	9,446	5,103	..	2,683	251,256
83,238	326,298	5,220	..	414,756	101,118	86,023	35,023	7,771	2,702	..	17,794	250,431
28,990	109,569	2,879	12,797	154,235	35,770	52,632	21,076	5,363	1,307	12,320	7,286	135,754
267,515	669,449	15,142	12,797	964,903	215,204	239,773	110,689	22,580	9,112	12,320	27,763	637,441
178,470	270,037	9,176	..	457,683	99,583	122,657	60,981	10,656	5,266	..	1,963	301,106
82,476	359,890	8,761	..	451,127	81,407	105,836	35,013	10,432	2,778	..	14,009	249,475
26,345	89,511	2,177	10,516	128,549	39,073	42,705	17,930	4,331	1,281	9,980	6,599	121,908
287,291	719,438	20,114	10,516	1,037,359	220,063	271,198	113,933	25,419	9,325	9,980	22,571	672,489
179,391	305,708	7,329	..	492,428	98,461	118,597	58,103	12,349	5,120	..	7,645	300,275
72,166	374,371	7,937	..	454,474	92,895	87,211	34,398	8,963	2,809	..	11,101	237,377
23,175	71,052	1,829	5,728	101,784	39,524	36,107	16,000	3,777	1,374	7,110	5,171	109,063
274,732	751,131	17,095	5,728	1,048,686	230,880	241,915	108,501	25,089	9,303	7,110	23,917	646,715
189,706	381,338	18,555	..	589,599	111,201	124,049	62,112	12,161	5,563	..	13,357	328,443
71,000	479,213	13,809	..	564,022	94,138	88,862	35,702	8,576	2,811	..	12,342	242,431
20,945	85,007	4,846	6,705	117,503	43,434	33,328	15,910	3,464	1,361	7,055	6,411	110,963
281,651	945,558	37,210	6,705	1,271,124	248,773	246,239	113,724	24,201	9,735	7,055	32,110	681,837
221,486	425,881	18,004	..	665,371	118,549	139,451	73,168	12,203	5,940	..	18,718	368,059
75,628	575,558	12,670	..	663,856	106,391	101,093	40,408	8,665	2,807	..	15,701	278,065
22,413	88,221	4,808	6,747	122,189	38,439	37,809	15,716	2,830	1,302	7,227	6,613	109,936
319,527	1,089,660	35,482	6,747	1,451,416	263,379	281,353	129,292	23,698	10,049	7,227	41,062	756,060

a. Exclusive of Tug "Agnes."

No. 41.—Showing in respect to each Government Railway System in each year since 1873 inclusive, Progress of

YEAR AND SYSTEM.	Progress of Works to 31st December in each year. Length in Miles. Sanctioned.	Opened.	To be Opened.	Capital expended and Cost per Mile to 31st Dec. in each year. Total Cost.	Cost per Mile.
1873.				£	£
Western	..	64	..	873,818	13,654
1874.					
Western	401	64	337	1,008,042	15,751
1875.					
Western	401	105	296	1,361,977	12,971
Midland	394	45	349	120,800	2,684
Total or Average ..	795	150	645	1,482,777	9,885
1876.					
Western	401	142	259	1,953,854	13,760
Midland	394	68	326	441,800	6,497
Total or Average ..	795	210	585	2,395,654	11,408
1877.					
Western	401	214	187	2,491,963	11,645
Midland	394	128	266	816,400	6,378
Eastern	166	56	110	1,173,178	20,950
Total or Average ..	961	398	563	4,481,541	11,260
1878.					
Western	401	301	100	2,859,334	9,499
Midland	394	177	217	1,212,200	6,849
Eastern	166	78	88	1,364,372	17,492
Total or Average ..	961	556	405	5,435,906	9,777
1879.					
Western	401	353	48	3,160,079	8,952
Midland	394	322	72	2,356,800	7,319
Eastern	166	121	45	1,629,765	13,469
Total or Average ..	961	796	165	7,146,644	8,978
1880.					
Western	401	401	..	3,305,881	8,244
Midland	394	339	55	3,040,025	8,968
Eastern	166	166	..	1,641,497	9,907
Total or Average ..	961	906	55	7,990,403	8,819
1881.					
Western	642	401	241	3,368,277	8,400
Midland	588	394	194	3,642,851	9,246
Eastern	290	166	124	1,869,813	11,264
Total or Average ..	1,520	961	559	8,880,941	9,241
1882.					
Western	642	409	233	3,655,627	8,938
Midland	588	394	194	3,795,058	9,632
Eastern	290	166	124	1,902,180	11,459
Total or Average ..	1,520	969	551	9,352,865	9,652
1883.					
Western	642	491	151	4,354 646	8,869
Midland	588	520	68	4,677,813	8,996
Eastern	290	202	88	2,184,498	10,814
Total or Average ..	1,520	1,213	307	11,216,987	9,247

WORKS, COST per MILE, NUMBER of TICKETS issued, NUMBER of LOCOMOTIVES, CARRIAGES, TRUCKS, &c.—(*Continued.*)

Coaching.				Working Rolling Stock on 31st December in each year.							
Number of Tickets issued.					Carriages.				Trucks.		
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Season.	Locomotives	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Composite.	Goods.	Cattle.	Other kind of Vehicles.
132,102	142,301½	161,908½	..	12	9	9	9	10	107	8	9
152,203½	154,638½	195,516½	..	12	11	9	9	10	143	8	9
178,050	182,471½	220,827½	..	12	11	14	9	17	229	15	13
9,767	18,627	15,538	..	12	6	4	4	3	160	25	12
187,817	201,098½	236,365½	..	24	17	18	13	20	389	40	25
192,613	203,088	224,812	..	16	14	13	9	42	406	37	16
19,931	66,385	50,168	..	16	19	13	5	3	360	45	20
212,544	269,473	274,980	..	32	33	26	14	45	766	82	36
195,440	211,730½	207,020	..	27	15	12	9	42	459	67	27
21,339	73,588	57,378	..	27	19	13	5	3	360	45	20
no return.		..	..	14	8	6	9	6	239	15	24
..	..	..	..	65	42	31	23	51	1,058	127	71
233,937½	249,270	235,131½	..	36	16	13	9	55	466	117	31
29,152	78,357	53,439	..	33	19	27	12	13	350	45	26
no return.		..	..	16	8	11	12	10	277	15	28
..	..	..	..	85	43	50	33	78	1,103	177	85
174,303	199,256	212,009½	5,177	42	16	12	9	55	462	217	32
37,932	90,852	50,113	..	33	19	27	12	13	470	45	40
no return.		..	..	21	8	11	12	11	358	24	32
..	..	..	..	96	43	50	33	79	1,290	286	104
206,578½	214,307	220,931	7,238	48	25	12	9	67	462	263	32
43,857	110,900	58,989	..	43	24	33	35	13	640	45	50
no return.		..	..	29	9	11	12	12	414	24	32
..	..	..	..	120	58	56	46	92	1,516	332	114
431,248½	374,445½	385,202½	11,147	50	20	12	9	63	462	263	38
59,905	131,474	65,354	454	55	24	51	25	13	830	70	81
28,981½	41,923½	48,815	29	32	12	11	12	12	520	24	39
520,135	547,813	499,371½	11,630	137	56	74	46	88	1,812	357	158
451,760½	356,771½	417,071	14,029½	77	34	2	17	62	635	299	84
61,586	126,962	63,346½	617	70	39	49	27	13	934	95	127
29,386½	44,283	41,038½	83	36	8	11	12	16	588	24	50
542,733	528,016½	521,456	14,729½	183	81	62	56	91	2,157	418	261
480,030	372,984½	413,690	14,324½	93	47	5	21	75	775	310	107
48 285	104,902½	51,933½	682	83	41	49	24	28	1,007	136	138
19,325	31,039½	35,075	114	42	8	11	12	19	676	24	54
547,640	508,926½	500,698½	15,120½	218	96	65	57	122	2,458	470	299

No. 41.—Showing in respect to each Government Railway System in each year since 1873 inclusive, Progress

YEAR AND SYSTEM.	Progress of Works to 31st December in each Year. Length in Miles. Sanctioned.	Opened.	To be Opened.	Capital expended and Cost per mile to 31st Dec. in each year. Total Cost.	Cost per Mile.
1884.				£	£
Western	642	642	..	5,342,700	8,322
Midland	589	589	..	5,068,572	8,605
Eastern	290	222	68	2,447,975	11,027
Total or Average ..	1,521	1,453	68	12,859,247	8,850
1885.					
Western	718	718	..	5,771,852	8,039
Midland	589	589	..	5,190,240	8,812
Eastern	292	292	..	3,065,670	10,499
Total or Average ..	1,599	1,599	..	14,027,762	8,773
1886.					
Western	718	718	..	5,843,093	8,138
Midland	589	589	..	5,197,041	8,823
Eastern	292	292	..	3,090,482	10,584
Total or Average ..	1,599	1,599	..	14,130,616	8,837
1887.					
Western	718	718	..	5,898,369	8,215
Midland	589	589	..	5,195,393	8,821
Eastern	292	292	..	3,092,690	10,591
Total or Average ..	1,599	1,599	..	14,186,452	8,872
1888.					
Western	732	718	14	5,918,426	8,243
Midland	613	589	24	5,204,075	8,836
Eastern	292	292	..	3,091,207	10,586
Total or Average ..	1,637	1,599	38	14,214,308	8,889

No. 42.—Showing in respect to the Three Private Railways in Operation in 1888, the Length and Gauge of the information courteously supplied

NAME OF RAILWAY.	Length of Line.	Gauge.	Tons carried in 1888.	Mileage in 1888.
	Miles.	Ft. in.		
Port Nolloth and O'okiep ..	92	2 6	(a) No return	..
Graham's Town and Port Alfred..	43¼	3 6	No particulars	
Worcester and Montagu ..	41¾	3 6	4851½	31746

(a) Copper Ore.

PRIVATE

No. 43.—Showing in respect to the last Three Years, the Receipts and Expenditure of each of the Tramway Number of Miles of Line open, and

PARTICULARS.	"Cape Town and Sea Point." 1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Earnings .. .. £	11554	11094	11099
Expenditure .. £	8496	7865	7618
Passengers No. (excluding Monthly Tickets)	384857	368024	390754
Line .. .. Miles	5	5	5
Horses .. .. No.	100	104	107
Cars .. .. No.	15	15	15

of Works, Cost per Mile, Number of Tickets issued, Number of Locomotives, Carriages, Trucks, &c.—*(Continued)*.

Coaching.				Working Rolling Stock on 31st December in each year.							
Number of Tickets issued.					Carriages.				Trucks.		
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Season.	Locomotives.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	Composite.	Goods.	Cattle.	Other kinds of Vehicles.
451,200	325,326	366,162½	14,050	90	49	6	..	67	646	322	115
43,654½	83,587	36,334½	674	83	35	34	16	31	1,040	175	146
18,261½	34,822	25,796½	117	54	12	11	12	18	818	24	60
513,116	443,735	428,293½	14,841	227	96	51	28	116	2,504	521	321
450,488	314,374½	442,503½	13,734	90	57	11	11	49	690	322	120
42,508	80,529	33,295½	553	83	27	38	15	36	1,052	168	166
18,087½	30,968	20,297	35	54	14	11	12	16	818	24	66
511,083½	425,871½	496,096	14,322	227	98	60	38	101	2,560	514	349
442,594	321,546½	425,518½	13,493	90	52	10	12	57	687	337	109
28,846½	68,312	33,021½	528	84	24	6	..	79	1,072	175	152
13,539½	26,951	13,735	12	54	13	11	12	16	810	24	64
484,980	416,809½	472,275	14,033	228	89	27	24	152	2,569	536	325
449,088	332,447	445,891½	13,062	90	51	13	21	60	689	337	108
31,160½	73,785½	52,911	476	84	11	8	4	83	1,059	175	147
14,704½	29,011	24,138	21	53	7	11	12	23	809	24	64
494,953	435,243½	522,940½	13,559	227	69	32	37	166	2,557	536	319
465,471	355,969	619,793½	19,744	88	51	13	26	60	689	337	115
35,286½	88,030½	82,175	553	87	6	9	4	75	1,057	177	147
15,797½	33,053½	30,041	16	52	7	10	11	24	805	24	71
516,555	477,053	732,009½	20,313	227	64	32	41	159	2,551	538	333

Line, the Tonnage carried and Mileage run, the Amount and Description of Rolling Stock on hand.—Compiled from by the respective Companies.

Rolling Stock in 1888.						REMARKS.
Loco-motives.	Passenger Carriages.	Covered Carriages.	Trucks.	Vans.	Trollies.	
2	..	9	172	..	43	Worked by steam power for 48 miles, and by mules for remainder of distance. Owned by Cape Copper Mining Company.
2	6	..	52	4	10	Owned by Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway Company. Line closed July 20, '87, and not reopened till late in 1888.
Hired from Government.						Owned by Cape Central Railways Company. 2,812 Passengers carried 1st May, date of opening, to 31st Dec., '87, and 6,371 in '88. 2,022 tons of goods conveyed in 8 months of '87.

TRAMWAYS.

Companies, the Number of Passengers, excluding Monthly Ticket-holders, conveyed, together with a statement of the Number of Horses and Vehicles on hand.

"City," Cape Town.			"Port Elizabeth."			"Victoria," Kimberley.—Private Co.		
1885-6	1886-7	1887-8	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8	1886-7.	Dec. 1887.	June 1888.
3765	4470	4394	3293	2753	3018	newly opened	no return.	no return.
3121	3147	3239	2995	2628	2792		do.	do.
287029	332777	401713	176432	111877	130238		36,000 p.m.	34,000 p.m.
3	3	3	1½ of dbl.	1½ of dbl.	2	3	4	4
37	39	54	31	31	30	55	56	54
5	6	7	6	6	6	8	8	8

TELEGRAPHS.

No. 44.—Showing in respect to each year since 1873 (inclusive), the Number of Miles of Line and of Wire Open, the number of Offices, Cost of Construction, Revenue, Expenditure, Profits, and the Number of Messages and Words forwarded, distinguishing the Services, with Memo. regarding Private Wires.

Year.	Number of			Actual Cost of Construction.	Revenue.		Actual Expenditure	Profits shewn on working.	Private Wires.			
	Miles of Line open	Miles of Wire.	Offices.		Cash.	Value of Government Messages.			Number of Renters.	Number of Sets of Apparatus	Number of Miles of Wire	* Revenue.
				£	£	£	£	£				£
1873	781	781	19	41123	3794	2352	2697	3449	..	..	..	..
1874	945	945	22	59502	9365	4304	8384	5285	..	..	..	..
1875	1640	2040	37	119186	10396	4206	11945	2657	..	..	..	..
1876	2089	2676	65	165539	20194	5756	20037	5913	..	..	..	..
1877	2450	3154	82	185831	20116	7518	25025	2009	..	..	..	..
1878	2713	3575	98	204444	26812	17620	29808	14624	..	..	..	..
1879	2713	3575	101	206089	33718	16013	35476	14255	..	..	..	..
1880	3140	4102	121	265542	41581	19248	39335	21494	17	11	19	222
1881	3260	4535	118	289906	63597	27829	43791	47635	41	37	41	680
1882	3466	6951	128	321007	58492	24371	52490	30373	99	138	70	1503
1883	4031	8256	209	347513	51798	24740	53032	23506	117	198	95	2159
1884	4219	8663	203	351007	50331	28298	53073	24926	153	234	114	2891
1885	4329	8981	214	354029	52453	35000	45030	42423	164	260	126	2917
1886	4329	8981	216	355015	48516	31600	50421	29695	167	209	158	3083
1887	4310	8990	217	356306	54205	33720	47398	40527	205	356	192	3530
1888	4339	9601	223	368328	70244	39837	49037	61048	226	392	222	4272

Year.	Number of Messages and Words forwarded.											
	Ordinary.		Press.		Colonial Government.		Imperial Government.		Railway Service Col. Government.		Total.	
	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.	Messages.	Words.
1873	12207	..	..	190016	3296	..	..	..	..	..	15503	..
1874	36095	..	..	126853	9144	..	295	..	..	..	45534	..
1875	54997	..	4359	432692	10793	..	1061	..	..	..	71210	..
1876	99693	..	6241	701619	15643	..	1163	..	3979	..	126719	..
1877	134999	..	9951	1084835	25720	..	5492	..	6952	..	183114	5490763
1878	191350	..	11511	1066908	46223	..	24024	..	11655	..	284763	8387804
1879	217592	..	10842	1062246	42770	..	8039	..	23825	..	303068	8252254
1880	288374	..	14555	1340948	53510	..	3994	..	37844	..	398277	10806044
1881	392722	..	16108	1420467	80338	..	6933	..	45448	..	541549	14501180
1882	447681	8680788	25714	2307536	61059	2458559	4209	136053	82606	1826438	621269	15109374
1883	490644	8130940	36045	3152125	60651	2173040	3601	108810	88644	2410493	679588	15975408
1884	541717	8135232	31545	2473721	71414	2611858	6725	273783	89390	2537693	740791	16332287
1885	551317	8590267	28434	2488242	66547	2307128	18892	786496	133278	3488025	798468	17660158
1886	549125	8033346	21713	1798304	66496	2469434	6331	215122	126835	3376631	770500	15892837
1887	618379	8983041	20975	1769980	59615	2304277	6692	212379	145603	3951549	851294	17221226
1888	796117	12064510	22467	2157701	67468	2889135	6931	223868	170966	4756596	1063949	22091810

* Included in General Revenue.

Note.—The Government took over the Telegraph System in 1873.

No. 45.—Showing in respect to each year since 1873 (inclusive) the number of Letters, Papers and Books Dispatched to England from the General Post Office, Cape Town, the Weight of Mails dispatched by Coasting Steamer, by Rail and Post Cart, the number of Registered Letters passing through the General Post Office, Cape Town, the number of "Dead" Letters returned, and the Postal Revenue and Expenditure.

YEAR.	Mails dispatched to England from General Post Office, Cape Town.			Weight of Mails dispatched from General Post Office, Cape Town.		Number of Registered Letters passing through General Post Office, Cape Town.	Number of Dead Letters returned from Genl. Post Office, Cape Tn.		Principal Sources of Revenue.	Expenditure.
	Number of Letters.	Number of Papers.	Number of Books.	By Coasting Steamer.	By Rail and Post Cart to the E. and N.E. Frontier.		To Writers in Colony.	To other Countries unopened.	Postal to 1885 Postal and Telegraph from 1885.	Postal to 1885, Postal and Telegraph from 1885.
				lbs.	lbs.				£	£
1873	176882	158292	11948	31821	131624	21798	8210	2300	42840	63297
1874	194371	135513	13230	31511	159961	21521	5200	2121	49586	90629
1875	239078	268466	11656	75198	169022	27011	9442	2939	54454	102708
1876	264708	218309	10420	82163	189066	32890	7015	4076	57818	98565
1877	313882	200661	11604	94109	200624	36105	10017	5262	59385	151221
1878	333672	454111	10764	148748	196590	40074	8769	7596	69607	152319
1879	399542	341523	11789	157285	204331	52921	9580	6302	76288	164189
1880	476050	370137	15736	195872	221673	62171	7003	6431	87093	181199
1881	713614	482546	20129	248715	249201	75455	10946	10249	103321	190345
1882	896631	513786	32193	282216	374299	88907	38576	14602	111235	243120
1883	712197	557361	46785	282536	333634	84484	35195	9029	105783	235200
1884	719530	470920	45928	90640	545642	81943	33845	9057	124685	200095
1885	702865	460882	44860	31590	604380	80835	34425	10637	180992	235023*
1886	763680	473840	56880	81514	a817468	70499	31921	8475	174150	233481
1887	887692	479576	107664	82759	919930	101904	31278	9375	188399	230204
1888	896350	550336	154128	101262	1166664	119782	30166	10931	215158	222294

a Including weight of Mails conveyed by Travelling Post Office, not shown in previous years.

* Both Postal and Telegraph Revenue and Expenditure are shown from the year 1885, when the Departments were amalgamated. *Postal Revenue*—1885, £128,539; 1886, £125,634; 1887, £134,194; 1888, £144,915. Telegraph Revenue shown on page 190.

No. 46.—Showing the Number and Amount of Money Orders issued in the Cape Colony, and made payable therein in each of the last three years, distinguishing the Countries in which the Orders were made payable and issued.

Where Payable and where Issued.	Issued in Colony.						Drawn on Colony.					
	Number.			Amount.			Number.			Amount.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
				£	£	£				£	£	£
Cape Colony	94010	99524	105700	262842	274590	288760	94010	99524	105700	262842	274590	288760
United Kingdom (including Foreign Countries and British Colonies not specially mentioned)	23777	25409	28206	81776	88039	102444	3445	3223	3544	11990	11009	11441
Orange Free State ..	898	940	1042	2370½	2574	2775	3560	4580	5271	6636	8454	11688
Natal	1381	1767	1757	3850	4371	3889	1033	1275	1429	2115	2501	3066
Mauritius	102	98	189	523	525	973	3	10	9	7	32	24
St. Helena	304	266	293	667	409	470	126	100	150	446	378	676
U. S. America ..	240	271	296	719	810	953	32	61	58	133	232	210
New South Wales ..	69	81	77	410	432	338	112	61	37	697	340	169
Victoria	90	103	72	378	614	382	113	86	65	534	367	294
South Australia ..	82	89	37	586	610	279	17	6	8	86	6	29
Queensland	5	13	10	10	98	32	13	13	12	65	63	51
Western Australia ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	12	30	22	72	255	149
Tasmania	6	8	8	40	40	43	1	15	8	5	87	30
British Bechuanaland ..	..	287	269	..	2013	1601	..	1104	1460	..	4089	6488
*South African Republic	..	562	9332	..	1885	22273	..	1044	8508	..	3517	28499
Total ..	120964	129418	147379	354171½	377010	425213	102477	111132	126281	285628	305910	351574
Commission received, including Postal Notes..	..	..	..	6132	6475	7147	..	..	..	..	..	..

* The Exchange with the South African Republic commenced on the 1st October, 1887.

WAGES AND RENT.

PROVISIONS, CLOTHING AND BEDDING.

STOCK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

No. 47.—Showing Actual Rates of Wages paid in June, 1886 and 1888, for certain Classes of Labour in Cape Town and Kimberley (complied from Reports courteously furnished by Employers of Labour).

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Cape Town.		Kimberley.	
	June, 1886.	June, 1888.	June, 1886.	June, 1888.
Hotel Service—				
Cooks, Housemaids, Scullerymen, Waiters, Coachmen (including Board and Lodging.)	..	£3 to £3 10s. p.m.	£10 p.m. & food.	£2 to £4 p.m.
	..	£1 10s. to £2 p.m.	..	10s. to 20s. p.m.
	No return.'	..	..	10s. to 15s. p.m.
	..	£3 to £3 10s. p.m.	£6 to £7 p.m. & food.	30s. to 40s. p.m.
	..	..	£2 p.w. with b. & l.	15s. to 25s. p.m.
Cab Proprietors—				
Cab Drivers	21s. to 27s. 6d. p.w.	20s. to 25s. p.w.	..	30s. p.w.
'Bus Drivers	22s. p.w.	..	..	..
Grooms	18s. p.w.	80s. p.m.	..	25s. p.w.
Livery Stable Service—				
Coachmen	22s. 6d. p.w.	17s. 6d to 22s. 6d. p.w	..	40s. p.w.
Grooms and Storemen ..	18s. p.w.		£4 10s. p.w.	40s. p.w.
Cab Drivers	20s. p.w.	..	..	..
Mercantile Establishments—				
Storemen	21s. to 45s. p.w.	£10 to £18 p.m.	£25 p.m.	£25 p.m.
Packers	..	£6 to £7 p.m.	..	..
Coolies and Labourers ..	3s. to 4s. p.d.	..	..	£4 p.m.
Bookbinding Trade—				
Males	..	42s. 6s. p.w.	£2 to £6 p.w.	
Females	..	60s. p.m.	..	30s. to £6 p.w.
Finishers	..	37s. 6d. p.w.	£6 p.w.	..
Rulers	..	40s. p.w.	£4 p.w.	..
Printing Trade ..				..
Compositors	42s. to 47s. 6d. p.w.	36s. to 45s. p.w.	1s. 6d. to 2s. p. hr. *a*	£3 10s. to £6 p.w.
Female.. ..	..	60s. p.m.	..	..
News Hands	9d. to 10d. p. 1000 ens	9d. per 1000 ens.	1s. 6d. p. hr.	£4 to £5 p.w.
Pressmen	6s. p.d.	30s. p.w.	..	..
Machine Printers	45s. p.w. day, 70s. p.w. night.	..	£4 10s. p.w.	£1 to £3 p.w.
Machineminders	48s. to 65s. p.w.	£2 to £3 p.w.	£2 to £5 p.w.	£6 p.w.
Watchmaking and Jewellery Trade—				
Jewellers	£10 p.m.	£2 to £2 10s. p.w.	..	£25 p.m.
Watchmakers	£12 p.m.	£2 10s. to £3 2/6d. pw	..	do.
Gun Trade—				
Gunmakers and Repairers ..	7s. 6d. to 9s. p.d.	9s. to 10s. p.d.	£6 p.w.	£5 p.w.
Waggon and Cart Building—				
Bodymakers	6s. to 10s. p.d.	8s. to 10s. p.d.	..	£4 10s. p.w.
Wheelers	6s. to 7s. 6d. p.d.	6s. to 8s. p.d.	..	£4 p.w.
Coachbuilders	6s. to 8s. p.d.	..	£5 p.w.	£4 10s. p.w.
Waggonmakers	..	4s. 6d. to 9s. p.d.	£5 p.w.	do.
Blacksmiths	7s. to 10s. p.d.	5s. to 10s. p.d.	£5 p.w.	£4 15s. p.w.
Do. Strikers	3s. 6d. to 4s. 6d. p d.	3s. to 4s. p.d.	20s. to 25s. p.w.	£1 10s. p.w.
Vicemen	4s. 6d. to 6s. p.d.	..	50s. to 60s. p.w.	£2 15s. p.w.
Painters	5s. to 8s. p.d.	6s. to 7s. p.d.	..	£4 p.w.
Trimmers	6s. to 7s. 6d. p.d.	7s. to 8s. p.d.	..	do.
Farriers	9s. p.d.	..	£4 p.w.	do.
Saddlery—				
Saddle and Harnessmakers ..	..	4s. to 10s. p.d.	*b*	£2 10s. to £3 p.w.
Flour and Milling Trade—				
General Millers, ...	40s. to 60s. p.w.	30s. to 55s. p.w.	£5 p.w.	£5 p.w.
Stonedressers	45s. to 55s. p.w.	50s. p.w.	£4 p.w.	do.
Firemen	..	24s. to 36s. p.w.	£3 p.w.	£2 10s. p.w.
Labourers	21s. to 25s. p.w.	21s. p.w.	£1 p.w.	18s. p.w.
Grinders and Spoutmen ..	..	..	£1 p.w.	£4 p.w.
Brewery—				
Brewery and Cellarmen ..	28s. p.w.	..	..	..
Coopers	43s. p.w.	..	..	..
Stablemen and Drivers ..	25s. 6d. p.w.	..	..	..
Firemen	30s. p.w.	..	..	..
Bottlers	20s. p.w.	..	..	..
Caskwashers	24s. p.w.	..	..	..
Men	..	..	20s. to 25s. p w.	..
Wine Trade—				
Foremen	30s. to 40s. p.w.	20s. p.w.	..	..
Storemen and Boys ..	15s. to 30 s. pw.	30s. p.m.	35s. p.w.	30s. p.w.
Coopers	30s. p.w.	40s. p.w.	..	..
Drivers	20s. to 26s. p.w.	..	30s. p.w.	30s. p.w.
Grocery Trade—				
Counter Assistants	£5 to £10 p.m.	£84 to £160 p.a.	£3 10s. to £4 p.w.	50s. to 90s. p.w.
Storemen	30s. p.w.	20s. to 40s. p.w.	..	£4 to £6 p.w.
Tobacco Trade				
Men	24s. to 40s. p.w.	18s. to 30s. p.w.	25s. to 80s. p.w.	80s. p.w.
Boys	15s. to 18s. p.w.	*c*	17s. 6d. to 41s. p.w.	15s. p.w.
Girls	9s. to 18s. p.w.	8s. to 12s. p.w.	..	..
Wood Trade—				
Firemen	..	..	..	40s. p.w.
Labourers	4s. p.d.	4s. p.d.	..	25s. p.w
Sawyers	6s. p.d.	..	..	50s. p.w.
Carpenters	7s. p.d.	..	..	100s. p.w.
Waggon Drivers	3s. p.d.	..	..	35s. p.w.

a £5 to £6 p.w. 1884. *b* £4 p.w. 1884. *c* Piece Work, 40s. p.w.

No. 17.—Showing actual Rates of Wages paid in June, 1886 and 1888, for certain Classes of Labour in Cape Town, and in Kimberley—*continued*—(compiled from information courteously supplied by Employers of Labour).

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Cape Town.		Kimberley.	
	June, 1886.	June, 1888.	June, 1886.	June, 1888.
Engineering Works—				
Moulders	10s. p.d.	36s. to 60s. p.w.	£7 p.w.	..
Smiths	8s. 6d. p.d.	54s. p.w.	£6 p.w.	£5 p.w.
Turners	7s. p.d.	..	£6 10s. p.w.	£6 p.w.
Wheelwrights	..	..	*c c*	..
Engineers	..	10s. p.d.	..	£5 5s. p.w.
Fitters	8s. p.d.	10s. to 15s. p.d.	£5 10s. p.w. *d.*	
Labourers	..	18s. to 21s. p.w.	£3 p.w. £1 p.w. *e.*	£1 p.w. & £3 p.w.
Iron and Brass Founders	..	20s. to 60s. p.w.	..	£6 p.w.
Coppersmiths and Stillmakers—				
Coppersmiths, Blacksmiths and Moulders	10s. p.d.	..	..	..
Building Trade—				
Bricklayers	6s. to 8s. p.d.	5s. to 10s. p.d.	10s. to 15s. p.d.	£5 p.w.
Stonemasons	..		..	£4 10s. p.w.
Stonecutters	..		*f*	do.
Slaters	6s. to 8s. p.d.	6s. to 8s. 6d. p.d.	..	..
Carpenters	7s. 6d. to 9s. p.d.	5s. to 8s. 6d p.d.	12s. 6d. to 16s. p.d. *f.*	£4 10s. p.w.
Plumbers	10s. p.d.	..	£4 10s. p.w.	do.
Painters, &c.	6s. to 7s. p.d.	..	..	£3 12s. p.w.
Joiners and Wood Turners	..	4s. to 7s. p.d.	..	£4 10s. p.w.
House Fitters and Bench Hands	..	..	..	do.
Wheelwrights	..	..	..	do.
Drivers—Engine	12s. to 20s. p.w.	..	..	£5 p.w.
Cart				30s. p.w.
Wagon				35s. p.w.
Labourers	2s. to 4s. p.d.	2s. to 3s. p.d.	3s. to 6s. p.d. *e.*	do.
Furniture Manufactories—				
Cabinetmakers	7s. 6d. to 10s. p.d.	5s. to 12s. p.d.	..	..
Mattressmakers	6s. to 8s. p.d.	6s. p.d.	..	..
French Polishers	5s. to 10s. p.d.	5s. to 8s. 6d. p.d. *j*	..	..
Woodturners and Carvers	45s. to 70s. p.w.	8s. to 9s. p.d.	..	..
Upholsterers	5s. to 12s. p.d.	6s. to 13s. p.d.	..	..
Haberdashery, Millinery and Clothing—				
Drapers' Assistants	£5 to £20 10s. p.m.	£7 10s. to £15 p.m.	£200 to £240 p.a.	£17 10s. p.w.
Do. Female	£3 to £7 p.m.	£3 to £7 p.m.	£60 to £120 p.a.	£12 p.w.
Dressmakers, 1st	£16 10s. p.m.	£250 p.a.	..	..
2nd	£8 to £10 p.m.	£3 p.m.	*g*	..
Head				..
In work room	2s. 8d. p.d.	..	..	..
Milliners	£5 to £7 p.m.	..	£90 to £120 p.a.	£12 p.w.
Porters and Storemen	15s. to 30s. p.w.	10s. to 37s. 6d. p.w.	..	£7 p.w.
Hosiers' Assistants	..	..	£200 to £240 p.a.	£17 10s. p.w.
Tailors	..	..	*h*	..
Boot Trade—				
Boot and Shoemakers, fair workmen	..	£3 to £4 p.w.	£14 to £20 p.m. *i.*	70s. p.w.
2nd class	..	..	£3 p.w.	50s. p.w.
Repairers	40s. p.w.	..	..	50s. p.w.
Boys	7s. 6d. p.w.	..	..	..
Leather Trade—*k*				
Curriers	50s. p.w.	6s. to 8s. p.d.	..	..
Tanners	24s. to 30s. p.w.	5s. to 6s. p.d.	..	..
Labourers	24s. p.w.	3s. to 3s. 6d. p.d.	..	..
Meat Trade—				
Skinners	£5 to £7 with rtns p.m.	£5 10s. to £6 10s. p.m.	£3 p.w.	£10 p.m. & found.
Blockmen	£4 to £7 p.m. with rtns	Do.	£15 to £20 p.m.	£16 p.m. ,,
Salesmen	..	..	£25 to £30 p.m.	do ,,
Cartdrivers	£3 to £6 p.m. do.	£5 10s. to £6 p.m.	..	£5 10s. p.m. ,,
Confectionery—				
Men	30s. to 60s. p.w.	£2 to £11 p.m.	£4 p.w. and food.	£4 p.w. & b. & l.
Boys	25s. to 30s. p.m.	30s. p.m.	12s. 6d. to 25s. p.w. & fd	15s. p.w. ,,
Cooks	..	30s. to 35s. p.m.	..	5s. p.w. ,,
Labourers	12s. to 20s. p.w.	..	..	..
Bakery—				
Bread Bakers, 1st	30s. to 45s. p.w.	18s. to 30s. p.w.	£2 & £3 p.w. & fd.	£5 p.w.
Do. 2nd	15s. to 38s. p.w.		..	£4 p.w.
Vanmen	25s. to 35s. p.w.	25s. to 30s. p.w.	£3 p.w.	£5 p.w.
Enginedrivers and Stokers	35s. to 40s. p.w.	..	..	..
Engineers and Millwrights	50s to 70s. p.w.	..	..	..

Mining—Kimberley, 1888: Floor Overseers (European), £3 to £5 p.w.; Guards, £1 to £5 p.w.; Engine Drivers, £5 to £7 p.w.; Carpenters, £5 to £6 p.w.; Fitters and Blacksmiths, £5 to £6 10s. p.w.; Miners, £5 to £6 p.w.

Tailoring—Cape Town, 1888: Coat-makers, weekly average, 50s.; Vest, 45s; Trousers, 40s.

c c. £5 p.w. in 1884; *d.* £6 10s. in 1884; *e.* 10s. p.d. in 1884; *f.* £5 10s. in 1884; *g.* £14 p.m. in 1884; *h.* £6 p.w. in 1884; *i.* £4 p.w. in 1884; *j.* Piece Work, 6s. to 15s. p.d., average; *k.* Soapboilers in 1888, 5s. to 8s. p.d.; Beamsmen, 4s. 6d. to 5s. p.d.

No. 48.—Showing Actual Rates of Wages paid in Months of June and July, 1886 and 1888, respectively courteously supplied by

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Port Elizabeth.		Graham's Town.		East London.	
	1886	1888	1886	1888	1886	1888
Hotel Service—Cooks and Housemaids	..	45s. p.m.	£2 p.m. and b.& l.	£4 and 25s. p.m.	£5 & £1½ p.m.	£4 & fd, &£2 do.
Barmen and Waiters	..	70s. p.m.	£4 p.m.	£4 p.m.	£5 & £3 p.m.	£5 p.m. & food
Coachmen	..	80s. p.m.	£2 p.m.	£3 10s. p.m.	£3 p.m.	do.
Livery Stables—Grooms and Storemen	14s.—20s. p.w.	15s. p.w.	35s. p.w.	20s. to 25s. p.w.	40s.—60s. p.w.	..
Cabdrivers	30s.—35s. p.m.	25s. p.w.	..	15s. to 20s. p.w.	2s.6d., 3s.6d.p.d	..
Mercantile Service—Storemen	£80 & £150—£180 p.a.	£144 p.a.	£10 p m.	..	£84 p.a.—£10 p.m.	£8 to £10 p.m.
Native Boys	20s. p. w.	21s. p.w.	..	..	2s.—3s. 6d. p.d.	12s. to 25s. p.w.
Nursery Gardens—Gardeners	..	35s. p.w.	30s. p.m.	..	..	..
Boys (Native)	..	15s. p.w.	15s. p.m	2s. to 2s. 6d. p.d.	..	..
Farm Service—Genl. Servants	..	50s. p.m.	30s. p.m.	50s. p.m.	..	1s. p.d. & food.
Native Servants	..	20s. p.m.	10s. p.m.	40s. p.m.	..	10s. p.m. & fd.
Bookbinding—Men	..	40s. p.w.	30s. p.w.	40s. p.w.	* ..	..
Printing—Compositors	£2 p.w.	45s. p.w.	£2 p.w.	40s. p.w.	† £2½ p.w.	40s. to 50s. p.w.
Machineminders	..	40s. p.w.	£2 5s. p w.	55s. p.w.	..	50s. p.w.
Watchmaking Trade—Men	..	42s. p.w.	£2 2s. p.w.	60s. to 70s. p.w.	..	..
Gunsmiths	..	60s. p.w.	£12 p.m.	60s. p.w.	..	..
Wagon and Cartmaking—Foreman	..	60s. p.w.	£3 p.w.	£3 12s. p.w.	..	..
Cart and Wagonmakers	..	50s. p.w.	30s.—40s. p.w.	6s. to 7s. 6d. p.d.	..	30s. to 51s. p.w.
Blacksmiths & Wheelwrights	..	50s. p.w.	30s.—36s. p.w.	do.	11s. p.d.	‖ ..
Strikers	..	15s. p.w.	12s.—15s. p.w.	2s. to 3s. p.d.	..	..
Painters	..	40s. p.w.	25s.—30s. p.w.	15s. p.d.	..	..
Engine Drivers (Native)	..	20s. p.w.	10s. p.w.	20s. p.w.	..	..
Stokers	..	15s. p.w	10s. p.w.	20s. p.w.	..	..
Trimmers	..	35s. p.w.	30s. p.w.	40s. to 60s. p.w.	..	..
Labourers	..	30s. p.w.	..	1s. 6d. to 2s. p.d.	25s. p.m	..
Saddle and Harnessmaking—Foreman	..	60s. p.w.	50s.—60s. p.w.	80s. p.w.	..	50s. to 60s. p.w.
Saddler	..	45s. p.w.	10s. p.d.	40s. p.w.	..	..
Harnessmaker	..	45s. p.w.	6s.— 8s. p.d.	40s. p.w.	..	..
Flour and Milling Trade—Millers, &c.	..	00s. p.w.	9s. 6d.—10s. p.d.	£12 p.m.	£7 p.m.	£10 p.m.
Firemen	..	..	22s. 6d. p.w.	20s. p.w.	..	..
Labourers	..	24s. p.w.	2s. 6d. p.d.	2s. p.d.	£3 p.m	£3 p.m.
Grocers—Counter Assistants	..	£10 p.m.	£12½—£16 p.m.	£12 p.m.	.	£84 to £168 p.a.
Storemen	..	£10 p.m.	£3—£7 p.m.	£4 p.m.	..	..
Porters	..	20s. p.w.	18s. p.w.	1s. 6d. p.d.	..	..
Engineering Works—Moulders	10s. p.d.	10s. p.d.	10s. p.d.	10s. to 12s. p.d.	..	..
Smiths	9s. p.d.	8s. p.d.	8s. p.d.	10s. to 12s. p.d.	..	..
Wheelwrights	..	8s. p.d.	5s.—7s. p.d.	8s. p.d.	..	..
Engineers	12s. p.d.	10s. p.d.	9s.—10s. p.d.	7s. to 10s. p.d.	..	..
Fitters	9s. p.d.	8s. p.d.	9s.—10s. p.d.	7s. to 10s. p.d.	..	..
Labourers	..	2s. 6d. p.d.	2s. 6d. p.d.	2s. 6d. p.d.	..	..
Building Trade—Masons	9s.—10s. p.d.	70s. p.w.	8s.—10s. p.d.	8s. to 10s. p.d.	‡7s. 6d. p.d.	..
Slaters	..	50s. p.w.	Do.	8s to 9s. p.d.	..	..
Carpenters	9s.—11s. p.d.	50s. p.w.	Do.	do.	‡ ..	5s. 6d. p.d.
Painters	7s. p.d.	50s. p.w.	6s.—8s. p.d.	do.	‡ ..	6s 6d. p.d.
Joiners	..	60s. p.w.	8s—10s. p.d.	do.	‡ ..	8s. 6d. p.d.
Drivers	..	20s. p.w.	2s. 6d p.d.	..	..	..
Labourers	3s.—4s. 6d. p.d.	18s. p.w.	1s. 8d.—3s. p.d.	2s. to 2s. 6d. p.d	2s. 6d. p.d.	..
Plumbers	60s. p.w.	55s. p.w.	..	8s. to 9s. p.d	..	7s. p.d.
Furniture Factories—Carpenters	..	45s. p.w.	6s.—7s. 6d. p.d.	6s. to 7s. p.d.	..	..
Cabinetmakers	..	50s. p.w.	6s.—7s. 6d. p.d.	3s. to 10s. p.d.	..	..
Drapery Trade—Drapers' Assistants	£10—£12½ p.m.	£12 10s. p.m.	£3—£4 p.w.	£10 p.m.	..	..
Do., Female	£3 p.m.	£7 p.m.	£5 p.m.	£7 p.m.	..	£5½ p.m.
Dressmakers	£3—5, & £15 p.m.	£5 p.m.	..	£3 to £4 p.m.	..	£7 to £10 p.m.
Boot Trade—Bootmakers	..	42s. p.w.	5s. p.pr.	15s. p.w.	30s.—40s. p.w.	7s. 6d. per pair.
Tanning Trade—Curriers	..	40s. p.w.	£3 p.w.	50s. p.w.	..	..
Tanners	..	40s. p.w.	£2½ p.w.	40s. p.w.	..	..
Butchers—Salesmen	..	50s. p.w.	£10 p.m.	£8 p.m.	£5—£9 p.m.	£6 p.m.
Skinners	..	55s. p.w.	£2 p.m. & board	£3.	£4—£10 p.m.	£4 p.m.
Natives	..	20s. p.w.	..	..	30s.—56s. p.m.	£2 p.m.
Bakers—Bakers	..	50s. p.w.	£10 p.m.	£10 p.m.	£4—£5 p.m.	£14 to £18 p.m.
Natives	..	15s. p.w.	£3 p.m.	1s. 6d. p.d.	10s.—25s. p.m	..
Woolpressing—Storemen	£7½—£10 p.m.	45s. p.w.	..	..	..	..
Boys	3s. 6d.—5s. p.d.	20s. p.w.	..	..	..	1s. 6d. to 2s. pd
Engine Driver	£11½ p.m.	45s. p.w.	..	..	..	..
Woolwashing—Foreman	..	..	..	..	..	£3 to £10 p.m.
Firemen (Native)	..	..	..	..	..	1s 6d to 2s pd
Engine Drivers (Native)	..	..	..	..	..	
Confectionery Works—Men	..	40s. p.w.	..	..	..	..
Women	..	10s. 6d. p.w.	..	..	..	..
Match Works Men	..	40s. p.w.	..	..	..	..
Women	..	15s. p.w.	..	..	..	..

* 6s. p.d. in 1884. † 7s. p.d. in 1884. ‡ 8s. p.d. in 1884. ‖ Apprentice 40s. to 80s. p.m.

for certain Classes of Labour in the undermentioned Cities and Towns. (Compiled from information Employers of Labour.)

Queen's Town.		Graaff-Reinet.		King William's Town.		Worcester.	
1886	1888	1886	1888	1886	1888	1886	1888
£3 p.m. with b.	..	..	£5 & £1 p.m. w b.&l.	..	£5 & 30s. to 60s. pm	..	8d.p.d. with b l.
£2½ do.	30s. p.m. with b.	..	£4 p.m. with b. & l.	..	£4 p.m.	..	1s.p.d.with b.l.
£1 do.	25s. p.m.	£4½ p.m. ('84)	do.	..	30s. to 60s. p.m.	..	2s. p.d.
..	..	..	30s. p.m. with b. & l.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
a. 50s. p.w.	£12 p.m.	£120 p.a.	£120 p.a.	£90—£150 p.a	£100—£200 p.a.	*k* 3s. p.d.	..
2s. p.d.	2s. 6d. p.d.	12s.—18s. p.w.	15s. to 18s. p.w.	2s.—3s. p.d.	20s. pm & £30 to £78 p.a.	..	1s.6d. p.d.
£8 p m.	..	..	35s p w.	..	..	..	2s.6d.pd with bl
30s. p.m.	3s. p.d.	..	15s. p.w.	..	..	..	9d. p.d.dc.
..	10s. p.m. with b.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1s.6d.-2s.6d.p.d.	do.	..	..	..	..	7/6-20/p.m. & f.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
£2½ p.w.	£2 p.w.	*d.* 2s.—5s. p.d.	90s. p.m.	..	40s. to 52s 6d. p.w	..	6s. p.d
..	..	..	..	..	60s. to 70s. p.w.	..	..
£13 p.m	8s. p.d.	..	..	..	£15 p.m.	..	..
..	10s. p.d.	..	..	..	£250 p.a.	..	..
..	10s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	4s.6d. p.d.
10s. p.d.	£4 p.w.	6s. to 8s. p.d. ('84)	..	*i.* ..	9s. p.d.	3/p.d. & rations	4s.6d. p.d.
b. 11s. p.d.	13s. p.d.	6s. to 9s. p.d. do.	..	*s.* £2 8s. p.w.	10s. p.d.	4s.—5s. pd('84)	..
2s. 6d. p.d.	3s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..
s. p.d.	70s. p.w.	..	..	3s. p.d.	10s. p.d.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	£2 16s. p.w	10s. p.d.	..	..
..	..	..	..	2s. p.d.	2s. to 4s. p.d.	..	..
£4 p.w.	£4 p.w.	..	..	..	11s. p.d.	..	..
£3 p.w.	50s. p.w.	*e.* 5s. p.d.	7s. p.d.	*s.* £1½ p.w.	7s. 6d. to 10s. p.d	..	6s. p.d.
£3 p.w.	do.	*f.* 5s. p.d.	do.	do.	do.	3s.—4s. p.d.	6s. p.d.
..	10s. p.d.	6s.—10s. p.d.	6s. p.d.	..	..	..	..
..	2s. 6d. p.d.	..	2s. p.d.	..	..	..	..
..	2s. p.d.	2s.—3s. p.d.	2s. p.d.	..	..	..	..
..	£9 p.m.	..	£180 p.a.	..	..	..	..
..	£7½ p.m.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2s. 6d. p.d.	..	12s. to 19s. p.w.	..	..	..	..
b. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9s.—11s. p.d.	11s. p.d.	..	7s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..
10s. p.d.	11s. p.d.	..	6s. p.d.	..	..	..	..
£16—£20 p.m.	12s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..
b. 9s.—11s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2s.—2s. 6d. p.d.	2s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..
6s.—7s. 6d. p.d.	12s. p.d.	*g.* 9s. p.d.	5s. p.d.	7/6d.to14s.pd('84)	8s. to 12s. p.d.	4s.—5s. p.d.	3s. p d
..	..	9s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..
c. 7s. p.d.	10s. p.d.	*g.* 7s.—10s. p.d.	5s. p.d.	7/6d.to10s.pd('84)	..	*l* 4s.—5s. p.d.	4s p.d.
6s. p.d.	70s. p.w.	*h.* 8s. p.d.	..	do.	..	4s. to 5s.pd('84)	3s. p.d.
7s. 6d. p.d.	10s. p.d.	..	..	6s.—9s. p.d.	..	..	4s. p.d.
2s. p.d.	2s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2s. p.d.	1s. 6d. p.d.	1s. 6d.—2s.6d.p.d	..	*j* 2s. p.d.	1s, 6d. p.d.	*m* 1s. p.d.	..
7s. 6d. p.d.	..	*h.* 8s. p.d.	..	7/6d.to10s.pd('84)	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	10s. p.d.	..	..
..	£12½ p.m.	..	£48 to £150 p.a.	..	..	..	..
..	£9 p.m.	..	£48 to £60 p.a.	..	..	..	..
..	4s. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	1s. p.d.
..	10s. p.d.	6s. p.d. ('84)	4s. 6d. p.d.	5s. to 9s. p.d.('84)	£30 p.a.	*n* 2s. 6d.-5s. p.d	4s. p.d.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3s. 6d. p.d.
..	..	..	..	7s. p.d. ('84)	..	4s. to 5s.pd('84)	..
..	£10½ p.m.	..	£6½ p.m.	£8 p.m.	..	..	..
..	£8½ p.m.	..	£2½ p.m.	£4 p.m.	..	..	..
..	£5 p.m.	..	..	30s. p.m.	..	..	..
..	8s. p.d.	..	..	£3 15s. p.m.	£8 p.m. with b & l	..	..
..	2s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	20s. p.m. & food	..	..
..	£9 p.m.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
£12 p.m.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3s. 6d. p.d.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1884 Rates

a. £150 p.a.; *b.* £6 p.w.; *c.* 8s. to 9s. p.d.; *d.* £8 to £12 p.m.; *e.* 6s. to 10s. p.d.; *f.* 3s. 6d. to 10s. p.d.; *g.* 8s. to 10s. p.d.; *h.* 6s. to 8s. p.d.; *i.* 10s. p.d.; *j.* 2s. 3d. to 3s. p.d.; *k.* 20s. p.w.; *l.* 5s. to 6s. p.d.; *m.* 2s. 6d. p.d.; *n.* 40s. to 60s. p.w.

No. 49—Showing the Average Rates of Wages paid for different Classes of Labour at certain localities in Novem-

Workmen, and the Average Monthly Rental of a Labourer's Hut with Garden, and of a Town

NATURE OF SERVICE.	Whether daily or monthly rate.	Whether European or Col'd Workmen.	Aliwal.			Beaufort West.			Burghersdorp.			Caledon.			Colesberg.			Cradock.			Fort Beaufort.		
			s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.
WAGES—			1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Farm Service—with Board and Lodging—																							
Overseers, Head Shepherds, &c. ..	pm.	E.	..	..	50	60	60	50	..	..	..	40	60	100	40	45	80	60	70	70	..	..	..
	..	C.	..	15	20	40	30	20	..	..	..	..	20	60	15	20	..	40	30	40	..	..	..
Servants and Herds..	..	E.	60	..	..	20	30	30	..	..	..	20	20	40	30	30	..	20	50	30	40	..	..
	..	C.	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	10	10	30	10	15	10	10	25	10	10	10	10
Day Labourers — with food	p. d.	E.	3	2	1½	1½	1½	1½	..	..	2	1½	1½	1½	2	2	..	2	2	2	3	..	..
	..	C	1	1	½	1	1	1	2	1½	1	1	1	1¼	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1½	1½
Domestic Servants—with Board and Lodging—																							
Males	pm.	E.	60	..	50	30	30	30	80	40	30	20	20	40	30	30	..	30	30	30	35	..	..
	..	C.	15	12	15	20	15	15	30	15	20	15	15	30	20	20	30	15	15	15	12	10	10
Females	..	E.	25	20	20	20	20	15	30	30	30	15	15	25	20	20	..	20	20	20	20	..	..
	..	C.	10	10	12	15	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	20	15	15	15	10	10	10	7½	8	8
Tradesmen — without Food—																							
Bookbinders ..	p.d.	E.	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4½	4½	5	..	..	..	8	..	5
Brickmakers ..	..	E.	7	..	7½	3	5	4	..	..	2½	3	4	4	4½	3	3	..	..	2½	6½	4	5
Carpenters & Joiners	..	E.	12	10	10	10	7½	7½	10	10	8	6	8	7½	7½	10	10	8	10	15	6½	7½	9
Masons & Bricklayers	..	E.	12	12	11	10	10	10	8	10	8	5½	7½	7½	7½	10	10	7½	8	12	7	7½	10
Painters	..	E.	10	10	9	10	7½	10	8	9	8	5	6	6	6	7½	7½	6½	8½	9	7	6	8
Printers	..	E.	12	7½	7½	10	10	10	8	10	10	..	..	..	5	6	5	6	6	8	7½	6	7½
Saddlers	..	E.	12	12	..	10	7½	5	..	9	..	4	8	8	5	5	5	8	8	10	6½	6	7½
Sawyers	..	E.	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3½	..	..	..	..	..	..	7½	4	5
Stonecutters ..	..	E.	12	15	12	10	10	10	8	10	8	..	7½	7½	10	12½	12½	8	8½	12	7½	7½	..
Tailors & Shoemakers	..	E.	10	12	12	10	10	10	..	10	..	4	10	8½	5	5	5	10	10	10	6	6	8
Tanners	..	E.	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	8½	..	..
Tinsmiths	..	E.	8	9	12	10	7½	7½	..	..	..	4	..	6	3½	3½	3½	10	10	10	6	5	..
Wagon Makers and Blacksmiths ..	..	E.	12	12	10	10	12½	10	10	10	10	7½	10	10	10	10	10	10	7½	10½	7	6½	10
RENT—																							
Labourer's Cottage ..	pm.	..	30	25	20	10	..	50	30	30	30	15	15	20	20	20	10	30	20	30	10	10	..
Town Lodging ..	..	..	50	30	50	20	15	50	60	40	40	30	40	60	30	30	20	40	25	35	30	25	30

ber, 1886, 1887, and 1888, distinguishing between Monthly and Daily Rates paid to European and Native Lodging for a Mechanic's Family.—(Compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)

Knysna.			Malmesbury.			Middelburg.			Mossel Bay.			Oudtshoorn.			Paarl.			Port Alfred.			Richmond.			Robertson.			Somerset East.		
s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.
1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	'86	'87	'88	'86	'87	'88	'86	'87	'88
80	60	..	40	40	40	100	80	80	..	..	..	40	80	40	60	50	35	60	60	100	60	20	50	40	30	30	100	60	60
60	40	..	20	..	20	40	40	40	..	..	..	15	30	20	..	25	15	40	..	40	20	10	20	20	15	15	20	20	20
40	30	..	15	..	..	15	15	15	..	..	..	17½	20	..	..	40	..	35	..	30	..	.	7½	15	15	15	32	45	30
30	15	15	15	14	12	10	10	10	7½	7½	12	9	12	12	15	17½	20	15	..	15	7½	10	5	12	10	10	10	10	8
2	1½	2	1	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	2½	2	..	2½	1½	..	4	4	2½	3	2½	2½	1	1	0¾	2½	2½	2½
1	0½	1	1	0½	0½	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1½	2	1	1	1¼	2	2	1½	2	1½	1½	0¾	0¾	0¾	1	1½	1½
40	40	40	..	..	..	20	20	20	20	..	..	30	20	30	..	20	..	30	30	60	..	20	50	25	20	20	50	60	40
30	30	30	..	20	20	10	10	10	15	15	12	16	15	15	20	15	20	20	20	30	20	15	30	15	15	15	20	25	25
20	15	20	..	..	..	15	15	15	20	..	..	30	15	15	..	15	..	20	20	30	..	15	15	15	10	10	30	40	30
15	15	15	10	10	8½	..	10	10	15	12	10	13½	10	10	10	7½	15	15	15	15	15	7½	7½	10	10	10	12½	20	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7½	7½	..	6	6	8¼	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	3	4	..	..	2½	2½	2½	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	7½	5	..	..	2	3	3	..	5	7½
6	6	6	6	4	4½	10	10	10	6	6	7	6	7½	7	5	3½	5	7½	7½	8	5	7½	..	6	5	5	10	7½	10
6	6	6	6	4½	..	10	10	10	6	6	..	7	8	7	..	7½	..	7½	7½	7½	5	7½	..	6	4	4	10	7½	10
..	6	6	5	..	..	10	..	..	6	5	6	7½	7	7½	..	3	4½	7	7	9	5	..	..	..	4	4	7½	7½	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	7½	10	10	..	4	6	4	7½	7½	7½	7½	..	7	8	7½	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7½	8
..	6	..	..	..	..	7½	7½	7½	..	4	6	7½	5	7½	4½	4½	..	7½	7½	7½	..	.	..	6	4	4	7½	7½	7½
5	6	5	..	..	..	7½	..	..	..	..	..	7½	..	..	..	3½	..	7	7	6	..	..	..	5	3	3	..	10	..
..	7½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	7½	5	8	7½	7½	..	7½	6½	7½	..	..	..	4	4	4	9½	10	15
5	7½	7½	6	..	..	10	10	10	4	4	5	6	6	76	7½	7½	6	7½	6½	8½	5	..	..	5	4	4	7½	7½	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	5	6	..	6	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	..	..
..	..	..	4½	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	4	3	..	7½	7½	..	6	6	5½	..	..	..	6	6	6	7	7½	7½
7½	7½	7½	6	4½	5	10	10	10	5	5	7	7½	7½	8	7½	4	5	6½	6½	9	7½	..	..	6	5	5	10	10	10
10	10	..	15	12½	10	10	10	10	7½	7½	7½	20	20	50	15	15	10	40	30	40	..	10	20	15	15	12	40	30	50
30	30	30	30	20	30	30	20	20	30	30	20	32	50	40	50	40	20	60	60	60	40	40	30	20	20	20	60	60	90

No. 49.—Showing the Average Rates of Wages paid for different Classes of Labour at certain Localities in November, 1886, 1887 and 1888, distinguishing between Monthly and Daily Rates paid to European and Native Workmen, and the Average Monthly Rental of a Labourer's Hut with Garden, and of a Town Lodging for Mechanic's Family.—(Compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)—*Continued.*

NATURE of SERVICE.	Whether daily or monthly rate.	Whether European or Col'd Workmen.	Springbokfontein.			Swellendam.			Utenhage.			Kokstad (East Griqualand).			Umtata Tembuland.			Butterworth Transkei.		
			s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.
WAGES—			1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Farm Service—with Board and Lodging—																				
Overseers, Head Shepherds, &c. ..	pm.	E.	30	..	..	40	38	40	60	35	90	80	60	50	40	..	..	..	100	100
	..	C.	20	10	..	30	30	15	..	15	20	20	20	20	12	..	25	..	17½	20
Servants and Herds ..	..	E.	..	..	..	20	20	..	30	..	..	30	20	20	20	..	..	..	..	..
	..	C.	10	10	10	15	12	10	15	10	15	20	10	10	10	8	8	12	10	10
Day Labourers—with Food	p.d.	E.	..	..	..	2	2	1½	2½	2½	2½	2	1½	1½	4	..	3	..	2	2
	..	C.	1	..	1	1	1	1	1½	1½	1½	1	1	1	1	0½	1	1	1	1
Domestic Servants—with Board and Lodging—																				
Males	pm.	E.	..	..	..	30	30	..	30	50	40	..	40	40	30	..	..	..	..	..
	..	C.	10	10	20	30	30	30	15	30	15	..	15	15	20	15	..	17½	13	15
Females	..	E.	..	..	..	15	15	15	..	25	30	15	40	40	15	15	15	..	..	..
	..	C.	10	10	12½	10	10	10	..	15	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	12½	11	12½
Tradesmen — without Food—																				
Bookbinders ..	p.d.	E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	7½	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brickmakers ..	..	E.	..	..	..	2½	2½	..	5	5	5	10	7	9	7	..	..	7	6	6
Carpenters & Joiners ..	..	E.	7½	7½	..	4½	4½	3½	5	7½	11	10	10	9	7	10	10	8	9	9
Masons & Bricklayers ..	..	E.	7½	7½	..	4½	4½	3	5	8	9	10	10	9	7	10	10	8	10	10
Painters	..	E.	7½	..	..	4	3	2½	5	7½	8	10	10	9	..	10	10	9	10	10
Printers	..	E.	..	..	..	..	.	..	7½	8	8	15	10	9	10	7½	..	..	..	..
Saddlers	..	E.	10	..	..	3	3	..	5	10	..	10	10	9	10	10	..	..	12	..
Sawyers	..	E.	7½	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	6	5	9	5	..	7	7	9	..
Stonecutters ..	..	E.	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Tailors & Shoemakers ..	..	E.	7½	..	..	4½	5	3½	5	5	5	10	10	..	10	7½	5	..	9	9
Tanners	..	E.	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tinsmiths	..	E.	..	..	..	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	6½	6	6
Wagon Makers and Blacksmiths ..	..	E.	7½	10	..	4	3½	3½	5	8	8	10	12½	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
RENT—																				
Labourer's Cottage ..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	7½	40	30	20	40	40	30	30	30	30	..	..	..
Town Lodging	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	10	50	30	25	60	60	50	50	40	40	40	..	..

Springbokfontein.—Miners (without food): European, 8s. 4d. p.d.; Coloured, 3s.

No. 50.—Showing the Average Rates of Wages paid in certain Rural Police Districts of the Colony, November, 1886, 1887 and 1888.

PARTICULARS.		POLICE DISTRICT, No., AND HEAD QUARTERS.																								
		2 Graham's Town.			3 King Wm's. Town.			4 Fort Beaufort.			5 Queen's Town.			6 Dordrecht.			8 Boetsap.			9 Upington.					
		£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
WAGES. Rural Rates—		1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
MONTHLY.																									
Farm Overseers—Head Shepherds, &c. (with Board and Lodging) ..	E.	5 0	3 10	5 0	3 0	3 0	4 10	5 0	4 0	2 10	4 0	2 10	3 10	..	..	2 0	..	5 0	6 0	1 0	2 0	5 0			
	C.	1 10	1 5	1 10	1 0	1 2	1 0	1 0	1 10	0 15	1 10	1 0	0 10	..	..	1 0	..	..	1 10	1 0	1 10	1 0			
Farm Servants and Herds (with Board and Lodging)	E.	..	..	..	1 10	1 7	1 10	..	..	..	..	..	2 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 10	0 15	2 10			
	C.	0 10	0 7½	0 10	0 10	0 11	0 12½	0 7½	0 7½	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 15	0 10	0 10	0 10			
DAILY.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.			
Labourers (with Food)	E.	..	2 0	2 6	2 6	2 8	3 0	2 6	2 0	2 6	3 0	2 0	2 6	2 0	2 6	3 0	..	..	..	2 0	2 0	..			
	C.	1 6	0 9	1 0	1 0	1 3	1 0	1 0	0 9	1 0	2 0	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 3	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 0	1 0			

No. 51.—Showing the Average Market Prices of Provisions, Clothing and Bedding in certain Localities

DIVISIONS.	Provisions.											
	Oatmeal per lb.	Flour do.	Bread do.	Mutton do.	Beef do.	Pork do.	Bacon do.	Butter, Fresh, do.	Butter, Salt, do.	Cheese do.	Tea do.	Coffee, Raw, do.
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Albany..	3½	2½	2	4	2¾	2½	0 4	1 0	0 9	1 3	2 0	1 1
Albert	9	3	3	3	3	6	0 7	1 9	1 0	1 6	3 0	1 3
Aliwal North	6	3	2	3	3	6	0 9	1 3	1 0	1 3	2 6	1 0
Beaufort West	6	2½	3	3	3	9	1 9	2 0	1 3	1 6	3 0	1 2
Caledon	5	2½	3	5	5	6	0 7	1 6	1 9	1 3	3 0	0 10
Cape Town	3	2½	2½	3	3½	6	1 0	2 0	1 6	1 3	2 6	1 0
Colesberg	6	3	3	3	3	6	1 0	1 3	1 0	1 6	2 6	1 3
Cradock	6	3	3	3	4	4	1 4	1 3	0 10	1 4	2 6	1 3
East London	4½	4	1½	5	3	6	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 3	3 0	1 1
Fort Beaufort	4	4	3	3	2	3	0 6	0 6	0 3	1 0	2 6	..
Graaff-Reinet	6	2½	3	3	2	4	0 6	1 0	0 9	1 6	2 6	1 0
Kimberley	6	3	3	6	6	6	0 6	1 6	1 0	0 9	1 9	1 0
King Wm.'s Town ..	5	3	3	3	2	3	0 6	1 0	0 9	1 0	2 6	1 6
Knysna..	6	3	2½	4½	4	12	1 0	1 6	1 6	1 4	3 0	1 3
Malmesbury	3	2½	1½	3	3	4½	1 3	1 0	1 0	1 3	2 6	0 10½
Middelburg	5	3	4	2½	4	4	0 8	1 6	1 0	2 0	3 6	1 0
Mossel Bay	..	3	1½	4	3	6	0 6	1 0	0 9	1 6	2 6	1 0
Oudtshoorn	..	2½	..	3¾	3½	6	0 6	1 0	0 9	1 3	2 0	1 0
Paarl	3½	2	2½	3	2½	4	1 0	1 5	1 0	1 3	2 3	0 11
Port Elizabeth	4½	2½	2	5	4	8	0 10	1 6	1 3	1 3	2 6	1 2
Queen's Town	5	2½	1½	3	3	3	0 4½	1 3	1 0	1 3	2 6	1 2
Richmond	6	3	..	3	3	3	..	1 0	1 0	1 6	3 6	1 3
Robertson	..	2½	2	3½	4	6	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 6	3 6	1 0
Somerset East	4	3	3	4	4	6	0 9	1 0	0 7	1 6	2 0	1 0
Swellendam	4½	2½	2	4	4	6	0 8	1 0	..	1 6	2 6	1 0
Uitenhage	3½	2½	2½	4	3	5	0 8	1 6	0 9	1 3	2 6	1 2
Worcester, ...	4	3	2	3	3	4	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 3	3 0	1 0
Griqualand East.. ..	6	3½	5	5	4½	5	0 7	3	1 0	1 6	3 0	1 4
Tembuland	6	3	1½	4	3½	5	0 9	6	1 0	1 3	3 0	1 3
Transkei	6	3	2	3½	3	2½	0 6	6	1 6	1 4	2 6	1 3
Average for Colony, 1884..	7¼	3¾	4¼	6½	5¾	9½	1 3	2 0	1 6½	1 5	3 3¾	0 11¼
1885..	7	3½	4	6	5½	9	1 2½	1 11½	1 6	1 5	3 2½	0 11
1886..	5¾	3	3½	4	3¾	7	0 11½	1 3¼	1 0½	1 5¼	2 11	0 10¼
1887..	5¼	3	2¾	3¾	3½	6	0 9	1 3¼	1 0½	1 4½	2 10	1 2¼
1888..	5½	2¾	2¾	3¾	3½	5¾	1 0½	1 2½	0 11¼	1 4½	2 9½	1 1½

November, 1888, and Summary for Five Years. (Compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners).

Provisions.												
Sugar per lb.	Rice do.	Tobacco do.	Dried Fruit do.	Salt, per bushel	Wine, per gal.	Brandy, per gal.	Beer, English, per bottle	Beer, Colonial, per bottle	Milk, per bottle	Candles, per lb.	Lamp Oil, per gal.	DIVISIONS.
d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
3½	3	0 5	0 4	3 0	6 0	6 0	1 6	1 0	0 6	0 9	2 6	Albany
5	4	0 6	0 6	2 6	9 0	6 6	2 0	1 6	0 3	1 0	4 6	Albert
5	4	0 6	0 6	2 6	7 6	5 0	1 6	1 0	0 2	1 0	3 6	Aliwal North
6	3	0 6	0 4	5 0	6 0	9 0	1 6	1 0	0 6	1 3	4 0	Beaufort West
4	3	0 6	0 4	2 0	0 9	1 6	1 3	0 9	0 3	1 0	3 0	Caledon
3½	2	0 10	0 4	2 6	3 6	5 0	1 0	0 6	0 2½	1 0	2 0	Cape Town
4½	3	0 6	0 5	3 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0	Colesberg
4½	3	0 8	0 4½	1 6	7 6	4 6	1 6	0 9	0 4	1 0	3 6	Cradock
4	3	1 0	0 8	2 6	9 0	6 0	1 6	0 4	0 4	1 1	3 0	East London
4½	3	0 6	0 6	2 6	12 0	12 0	1 6	..	0 1	1 0	4 0	Fort Beaufort
3½	3	0 4	0 6	6 6	..	..	2 0	1 0	0 3	1 0	3 0	Graaff-Reinet
4½	3	0 3	0 3	..	3 6	9 0	1 6	1 0	0 6	0 10½	2 6	Kimberley
5	3	0 9	0 4	..	..	..	1 6	0 9	0 6	1 3	3 0	King Wm.'s Tn.
5	3	0 6	0 6	4 0	6 0	6 0	1 6	1 0	0 3	1 6	3 0	Knysna
3½	2	1 0	0 3	1 8	1 6	6 0	1 3	0 4	0 3	0 9	2 3	Malmesbury
5	3½	0 4	0 4	4 0	9 0	..	2 0	..	0 3	1 0	4 6	Middelburg
4	3	0 3	0 2½	2 6	4 6	3 0	1 6	0 9	0 2	1 0	..	Mossel Bay
4½	3	0 2½	0 3	2 0	4 6	4 6	1 6	..	0 3	1 1	2 9	Oudtshoorn
5	2	0 6	0 2½	3 0	0 10	2 6	1 6	0 3	0 2½	0 10	3 0	Paarl
4	2½	0 6	0 5	..	3 6	3 6	1 6	0 9	0 4	1 0	4 6	Port Elizabeth
4	3	0 7½	0 6	2 9	8 0	4 6	1 6	0 6	0 3	0 10	2 6	Queen's Town
5	4	0 6	0 6	5 0	..	..	..	..	0 2	1 3	4 0	Richmond
3½	3	0 6	0 2	3 6	0 9	3 0	1 6	0 7	0 2½	1 0	3 0	Robertson
4	3	0 4	0 5	3 0	11 0	9 0	2 0	1 0	0 6	0 10	3 0	Somerset East
3½	2½	0 9	0 4	3 0	1 9	4 6	1 6	..	0 1½	1 3	2 6	Swellendam
3½	2½	0 4	0 3	2 0	2 6	2 0	1 3	0 9	0 3	1 0	2 6	Uitenhage
4	3	0 3	0 1½	3 0	1 6	4 6	1 6	0 3	0 3	1 0	2 6	Worcester
4½	4	1 9	0 10	5 0	13 6	15 0	2 3	..	0 3	1 4	4 0	*Griqualand East*
5	3	0 9	..	4 0	..	..	2 0	..	0 3	1 0	3 0	*Tembuland*
4½	3	0 9	0 6	3 6	..	..	2 0	1 0	0 3	0 10	2 6	*Transkei*
5¼	4	1 0	0 7	5 4½	6 4½	8 2¾	1 10½	1 1	0 4	1 3	4 2¾	Av. for Col. 1884
5½	3¾	0 9½	0 6¾	4 10	6 3	8 6	1 7½	1 0	0 3¾	1 2½	3 9	1885
4¾	3½	0 7	0 5½	3 8½	6 1	6 5	1 8½	0 11¼	0 3¼	1 1¾	3 8¾	1886
4½	3	0 7	0 5	3 8¼	5 8	5 9	1 8¾	0 10¾	0 3¼	1 1½	3 8	1887
4½	3¼	0 7¼	0 4¼	3 4	5 5	5 6	1 8	0 10¼	0 3¼	1 0½	3 5¼	1888

No. 51 (*contd*).—Showing the Average Market Prices of Provisions, Clothing and Bedding in certain Localities,

DIVISIONS.	Labourers' Clothing.						Clothing.			
	Shirts, per doz.	Shoes, per pair.	Jackets, each	Waistcoats, each.	Trousers, per pair.	Hats, each.	Bonnets or Hats, Straw, each.	Boots, Women's, per pair.	Calico, per yard.	Coats, Doeskin, each.
	s. d.	s. d.	s	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
Albany	18 0	10 6	10 0	4 6	6 6	4 6	2 6	6 6	6	12 0
Albert	30 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	10 0	5 0	2 0	7 6	5	15 0
Aliwal North ..	30 0	10 6	12 6	5 0	10 6	5 0	3 0	8 0	4	12 0
Beaufort West ..	30 0	10 0	15 0	5 0	10 0	5 6	2 0	10 0	6	30 0
Caledon	36 0	10 0	16 0	6 0	9 0	4 6	2 0	6 6	4½	24 0
Cape Town.. ..	18 0	5 6	10 0	5 0	7 6	3 9	1 0	9 0	6	25 0
Colesberg	25 0	7 6	10 0	5 6	7 6	5 0	2 6	5 0	3	10 0
Cradock	24 0	8 0	10 0	4 0	8 0	5 0	1 6	7 6	4	12 0
East London ..	18 0	10 6	7 6	3 0	7 6	4 6	..	7 6	6	15 0
Fort Beaufort ..	18 0	8 0	10 0	5 0	7 6	4 0	1 0	7 6	6	10 6
Graaff-Reinet ..	24 0	10 0	10 0	5 0	9 0	4 6	1 6	7 6	6	12 0
Kimberley	30 0	10 0	10 0	7 6	7 6	5 0	1 6	6 6	4	..
King William's Town..	20 0	8 0	10 6	2 0	10 0	5 0	..	7 6	6	15 0
Knysna	24 0	10 0	10 6	4 0	10 0	3 6	1 6	7 6	6	20 0
Malmesbury ..	18 0	10 6	10 6	4 6	9 0	1 6	4 6	4 6	4	16 0
Middelburg ..	25 0	11 0	17 6	5 0	9 0	5 0	2 0	7 6	5	20 0
Mossel Bay.. ..	20 0	5 0	6 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	1 3	6 0	4	10 6
Oudtshoorn.. ..	16 0	9 0	5 6	3 6	6 6	2 0	..	7 6	3	..
Paarl	11 0	7 0	10 6	3 6	5 0	4 6	2 0	10 0	4	10 6
Port Elizabeth ..	36 0	10 6	20 0	10 0	15 0	4 0	2 6	8 0	4	30 0
Queen's Town ..	20 0	8 6	10 0	5 0	7 0	3 0	1 0	6 0	4	12 6
Richmond	30 0	12 6	7 6	5 0	10 0	5 0	3 0	10 0	6	..
Somerset East ..	24 0	12 0	10 0	6 0	10 0	3 6	1 0	10 0	6	17 6
Swellendam ..	30 0	7 6	12 6	4 0	8 6	4 6	2 0	7 6	6	20 0
Uitenhage	18 0	7 6	8 6	4 6	8 0	4 6	1 0	5 0	3	7 6
Worcester	18 0	7 6	7 0	3 6	6 0	3 0	2 0	7 6	6	16 0
East Griqualand ..	30 0	11 0	12 6	4 0	13 0	4 0	3 0	10 0	6	13 6
Tembuland	36 0	10 0	10 0	4 0	10 6	5 0	..	10 0	6	30 0
Transkei	35 0	10 0	15 0	6 0	12 6	6 0	5 0	9 0	8	..
Average for Colony, 1884	32 1	9 9½	14 6	5 11	10 10¾	5 2	2 10	9 1	6½	20 1
1885	29 0	9 6	13 10	5 10	10 4	4 11	2 11	8 9	5¾	20 6
1886	26 10	9 10	13 1	5 8	10 6	4 8	2 4	8 3½	5½	19 0
1887	25 10	9 10	11 8	4 11½	9 3	4 3	2 2	8 0	5½	17 6
1888	24 0	9 7	11 0	4 10	9 1	4 3	2 3½	8 1½	5¼	16 5

November, 1888, and Summary for Five Years (compiled from returns furnished by Civil Commissioners).—(*Cont.*)

Clothing and Bedding.									DIVISIONS.
Flannel, per yard.	Handkerchiefs, each.	Print, per yard.	Shawls, each.	Sheeting, per yard.	Shirts, Flannel, each.	Socks, per pair.	Blankets, per pair.	Counterpanes, each.	Mattresses, each.	
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
2 6	6	6	10 0	2 6	8 6	1 0	20 0	12 6	40 0	Albany.
2 6	6	5	7 6	2 0	10 0	0 9	15 0	7 6	40 0	Albert.
2 6	4	6	10 6	1 9	7 0	0 9	10 6	6 0	15 0	Aliwal North.
2 6	9	6	10 6	3 0	7 6	1 6	18 0	15 0	20 0	Beaufort West.
1 6	6	6	10 0	1 6	7 0	1 0	12 0	7 6	25 0	Caledon.
2 0	6	6	15 0	2 0	8 0	1 0	10 6	10 0	40 0	Cape Town.
1 6	6	6	7 6	1 0	7 6	0 6	15 0	8 6	30 0	Colesberg.
1 6	3	5	7 6	1 6	6 9	0 9	11 0	10 0	35 0	Cradock.
1 6	6	4½	10 0	2 6	7 6	1 3	21 0	10 6	30 0	East London.
1 6	6	6	7 6	1 6	6 6	1 0	12 6	6 6	..	Fort Beaufort.
1 9	6	6	7 6	2 0	8 6	1 0	10 0	5 0	35 0	Graaff-Reinet.
2 0	6	6	10 0	1 6	7 6	1 0	10 0	7 6	30 0	Kimberley.
2 6	6	4	10 0	2 0	6 0	0 9	35 0	7 6	22 0	King William's Town.
2 0	6	6	7 6	2 0	7 6	1 0	20 0	10 0	20 0	Knysna.
1 6	4	6	15 0	1 6	7 6	1 0	12 6	5 0	30 0	Malmesbury.
2 6	6	6	15 0	0 8	8 0	1 0	15 0	15 0	30 0	Middelburg.
2 0	6	6	7 6	2 9	5 0	0 6	18 0	10 0	30 0	Mossel Bay.
1 9	4½	3	9 0	1 9	2 9	1 0	15 0	15 0	40 0	Oudtshoorn.
1 10	3	6	7 6	1 5	7 6	1 0	18 0	10 0	40 0	Paarl.
1 3	6	5	18 0	1 3	7 6	0 9	20 0	15 0	20 0	Port Elizabeth.
1 6	6	6	10 0	1 6	7 6	0 9	20 0	7 6	20 0	Queen's Town.
2 6	6	6	15 0	2 6	10 0	1 6	15 0	10 0	30 0	Richmond.
2 0	6	5	10 0	1 6	7 6	1 0	15 0	7 6	35 0	Somerset East.
1 6	6	6	10 0	1 6	6 0	0 6	30 0	5 0	..	Swellendam.
1 6	6	3	5 0	1 0	7 6	0 6	12 0	7 6	20 0	Uitenhage.
1 6	3	6	10 0	1 9	7 6	0 6	12 0	7 0	25 0	Worcester.
2 3	6	6	15 0	1 3	7 6	1 6	30 0	7 6	21 0	*East Griqualand.*
1 6	6	6	15 0	1 0	7 0	1 0	12 6	5 6	25 0	*Tembuland.*
2 6	10	6	15 0	2 6	10 0	1 6	12 6	9 0	20 0	*Transkei.*
2 2¼	8½	6¾	13 5½	2 1	8 2½	1 3	16 10	10 11¼	29 10	Average for Colony, 1884.
2 0	7¾	6½	13 6	2 2	8 1	1 2	17 0	10 6	28 2	1885
2 0	7¼	6	12 3	1 9½	7 9	1 0	17 0	10 1½	29 6	1886.
1 11	7	5¾	11 2	1 9½	7 9	0 11	16 3	9 4	26 9	1887.
2 0	6½	5¾	11 0	1 9½	7 5	0 11½	14 11	7 7	27	1888.

No. 52.—Showing the Average Market Prices of Stock, Animal Productions, and Agricultural Produce in certain

DIVISIONS.	Stock.									
	Saddle Horses, per Head.	Draught Horses, do.	Mules, do.	Asses, do.	Draught Oxen, do.	Milch Cows, do.	Woolled Sheep, do.	Cape Sheep, do.	Swine, do.	Goats, do.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Albany	10 0	9 0	7 10	1 0	5 0	7 10	13 0	10 0	20 0	7 6
Albert	10 0	9 0	12 0	10 0	5 10	5 0	10 0	10 0	40 0	8 0
Aliwal North ..	7 0	7 10	7 0	..	4 0	4 0	7 0	8 0	30 0	4 0
Beaufort West ..	12 10	8 10	8 0	2 0	5 0	4 0	10 0	10 0	40 0	10 0
Caledon	12 10	11 0	11 0	4 0	5 0	7 10	12 0	18 0	40 0	7 6
Cape Town	22 0	17 10	16 10	4 0	5 0	12 10	12 0	13 0	40 0	12 6
Colesberg	10 0	15 0	7 10	3 10	4 0	5 0	10 0	8 0	40 0	6 0
Cradock	15 0	15 0	10 0	..	4 0	5 0	11 0	10 0	50 0	7 0
East London ..	10 10	10 0	..	..	5 0	7 10	..	..	30 0	..
Fort Beaufort ..	7 10	9 0	..	..	6 0	4 10	10 0	..	..	8 0
Graaff-Reinet ..	12 0	9 0	3 0	4 0	4 0	3 0	8 0	7 6	40 0	7 6
Kimberley	10 0	10 0	7 10	1 10	5 0	6 0	10 0	10 0	30 0	8 0
King William's Town ..	10 0	8 0	..	..	4 10	8 0	10 0	..	30 0	7 0
Knysna	12 0	12 0	10 0	5 0	5 0	5 0	12 0	14 0	40 0	10 0
Malmesbury ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	..	4 0	6 10	12 6	12 6	30 0	11 0
Middelburg	10 0	10 0	10 0	5 0	5 0	7 10	10 0	10 0	30 0	10 0
Mossel Bay	10 0	10 0	7 0	1 10	3 0	3 10	8 0	..	20 0	7 6
Oudtshoorn	7 10	7 10	7 10	3 0	3 10	7 10	9 0	9 0	40 0	10 0
Paarl	20 0	25 0	14 0	1 0	4 0	..	12 6	13 0	60 0	12 0
Port Elizabeth ..	12 0	10 0	9 10	4 10	6 0	12 0	15 0	15 0	40 0	18 0
Queen's Town ..	10 0	10 0	..	..	4 10	5 0	10 0	8 0	30 0	7 6
Richmond	5 0	3 15	5 10	..	4 10	3 5	8 0	10 0	20 0	10 0
Robertson	15 0	12 10	10 0	2 10	5 0	7 0	10 0	12 0	40 0	15 0
Somerset East ..	12 0	12 0	15 0	1 0	4 0	5 0	8 0	7 6	30 0	7 6
Swellendam	10 0	7 10	6 0	2 0	3 10	5 0	9 0	..	..	7 6
Uitenhage	10 0	10 0	8 0	2 0	5 0	10 0	15 0	13 6	40 0	12 0
Worcester	16 0	15 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	40 0	15 0
Griqualand E. ..	10 10	10 10	7 0	..	4 10	3 10	10 0	7 0	10 0	7 0
Tembuland	10 0	10 0	10 0	..	4 10	3 10	12 0	10 0	10 0	5 0
Transkei	9 0	10 0	6 10	..	4 0	4 0	9 0	..	11 0	5 0
Average for Colony, 1884	16 14	15 18	15 0	5 10	6 10	7 6	16 0	17 2	40 0	14 6
1885	13 10	11 3	11 0	5 10	6 5	7 5	15 9	17 3	41 6	13 9
1886	12 7	11 8	12 8	3 13	4 12	5 14	11 2	12 0	26 2	10 6
1887	11 15	10 18	9 0	3 8	4 10	5 2	9 6	9 9	34 0	9 8
1888	11 8	10 19	9 5	3 5	4 12	5 8	10 2	10 3	34 4	9 2

localities, November, 1888, and SUMMARY for Five Years (compiled from returns furnished by Civil Commissioners).

STOCK.		ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.								DIVISIONS.
Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed, do.	Butter, do.	Fat and Tallow, do.	Soap, do.	Hides, each.	Sheep Skins, do.	Goat Skins, do.	
s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
3 6	5 0	9	6	0 9	0 4	4	7 6	1 0	1 0	Albany.
1 6	2 6	12	5	0 9	0 5	5	10 0	1 0	1 3	Albert.
2 0	3 0	6	4½	0 9	0 6	6	10 0	1 0	1 0	Aliwal North.
3 0	5 0	11	5¼	1 3	0 3	4½	15 0	1 3	1 6	Beaufort West.
2 6	3 6	11	6½	0 10	0 [illegible]	7	15 0	1 6	2 0	Caledon.
4 0	4 6	14½	7	0 10	0 2½	3	20 0	1 9	2 6	Cape Town.
2 6	3 0	12	5	1 0	0 3	3	10 0	1 3	1 6	Colesberg.
3 0	4 0	13½	5	0 8	0 3½	5	12 0	1 6	1 1½	Cradock.
2 0	5 0	7½	6½	0 6	0 4	..	12 6	1 6	1 9	East London.
2 0	3 0	..	..	..	0 2	..	..	1 0	1 3	Fort Beaufort.
2 0	2 6	10	6	1 0	0 3	4	12 0	1 6	2 0	Graaff-Reinet.
3 0	4 6	..	3½	1 6	0 2	2	12 0	1 0	1 3	Kimberley.
2 0	3 0	12	4½	0 5	0 2	4	15 0	1 9	1 3	King William's Town.
2 6	3 0	10	6	1 0	0 9	6	7 6	1 0	2 0	Knysna.
2 6	3 0	..	4½	1 0	1 0	4	20 0	1 6	3 0	Malmesbury.
2 6	4 0	..	4	1 4	0 4	4½	15 0	0 10	1 3	Middelburg.
1 0	2 0	10	7	0 6	0 6	6	20 0	1 0	2 0	Mossel Bay.
1 6	2 0	8	4½	0 9	0 4½	8	17 9	2 0	3 0	Oudtshoorn.
3 0	4 0	11	4½	1 0	0 6	3	20 0	1 8	2 6	Paarl.
2 6	4 0	11	4½	0 8	0 4	4	18 0	2 0	3 0	Port Elizabeth.
2 0	3 0	12	5½	1 0	0 3	4	7 6	1 3	1 3	Queen's Town.
2 0	4 0	14	5½	1 0	0 2	4	12 0	1 6	1 9	Richmond.
2 0	2 6	7	4	0 10	0 6	6	10 0	1 3	2 6	Robertson.
2 0	3 0	12	5	0 6	0 3	3	..	..	..	Somerset East.
1 6	3 0	11	6½	0 10	1 0	..	15 0	2 0	2 3	Swellendam.
2 6	3 0	9	5	1 3	0 3	3	16 0	1 6	2 6	Uitenhage.
3 0	3 0	12	6	0 10½	0 9	5	20 0	1 0	2 6	Worcester.
1 6	3 0	..	6½	1 3	0 4½	5½	8 3	1 0	1 3	*Griqualand E.*
1 0	1 6	6	4	1 0	0 3	..	8 0	1 0	0 9	*Tembuland.*
1 0	2 0	6¾	3¾	1 6	0 3	6	12 6	1 0	1 0	*Transkei*
3 6	3 6	10½	5	1 9	0 7½	6½	13 0	1 5	1 11	Average 1884.
3 6	3 6	9½	4¼	1 9	0 7½	6	12 9	1 5	1 11	1885.
2 3	3 5	10½	5	1 2½	0 6½	5	13 9	1 4	1 10	1886.
2 0	3 2	8¾	4	0 11¾	0 5½	5	13 3	1 2	1 11	1887.
2 2	3 2	9½	5	0 9½	0 4½	5	14 5	1 3	1 10	1888.

Note. Before 1886, Fowls and Ducks were priced together.

No. 52 (*contd.*)—Showing the Average Market Prices of Stock, Animal Productions and Agricultural Produce in certain Localities, November, 1888, and Summary for Five Years (compiled from Returns furnished by Civil Commissioners.)—*Continued.*

DIVISIONS.	Agricultural Produce.										
	Wheat, per bushel	do. Barley	do. Rye	do. Oats	do. Maize	do. Peas, Beans	do. Potatoes	Wine, per Leaguer, first quality.	Wine, do. inferior	Brandy, do., first quality.	Brandy, do., inferior
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
Albany	3 0	3 0	..	3 0	4 0	3 6	1 9	..	..	..	..
Albert	3 4	1 6	1 6	2 0	3 0	4 0	2 3	..	..	..	..
Aliwal North	3 0	2 0	2 6	6 0	2 0	8 0	2 0	..	..	..	..
Beaufort West	6 0	4 0	5 0	4 0	4 0	5 0	5 0	..	..	..	..
Bredasdorp	4 0	1 6	2 0	1 6	4 0	5 0	2 0	9 0	4 10	15 0	12
Caledon	4 0	2 0	3 0	1 6	3 4	6 8	2 6	10 0	2 10	12 0	9
Cape Town	5 0	2 8	3 0	2 0	3 6	6 0	4 0	6 0	2 10	9 0	8
Ceres	5 0	2 3	3 0	2 0	3 6	5 0	2 6	4 0	2 0	10 0	8
Clanwilliam	6 0	2 0	4 0	2 0	12 0	6 0	4 0	5 12	4 0	24 0	16 0
Colesberg	4 0	2 6	..	3 6	4 0	..	4 0	..	..	..	..
Cradock	3 6	1 6	7 0	2 0	2 6	2 3	2 5	..	..	..	..
East London	2 6	1 9	..	..	2 0	3 0	2 0	..	..	..	..
Fort Beaufort	3 6	1 9	..	3 6	3 6	2 6	2 6	..	..	..	..
George	3 6	1 8	2 6	2 6	2 9	4 0	2 6	..	..	..	..
Graaff-Reinet	3 6	2 6	3 0	5 0	4 0	6 0	3 0	12 0	8 0	15 0	12 0
King Wm.'s Tn., 100 lbs. ..	4 0	4 0	..	9 0	3 6	5 0	12 0 lbs.	..	..	..	..
Knysna	5 0	2 6	3 6	4 0	4 6	5 0	2 6	..	..	..	..
Ladismith	3 6	1 6	2 8	2 0	2 8	4 0	2 0	8 0	5 0	10 0	7 0
Malmesbury	5 0	1 9	2 6	1 4	..	6 9	3 4	4 10	3 0	12 10	9 0
Middelburg	4 6	3 0	..	5 0	3 6	6 0	3 0	..	..	..	..
Mossel Bay	4 0	1 6	2 0	3 0	2 6	3 6	1 6	..	..	12 10	11 0
Oudtshoorn	3 8	2 9	3 5	3 5	3 6	4 1½	2 6	..	8 0	9 0	8 0
Paarl	5 0	2 3	3 9	1 9	4 6	2 0	3 0	8 0	3 0	10 10	9 5
Piquetberg	5 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	4 0	5 0	4 0	8 0	4 0	12 0	8 0
Port Elizabeth, 100 lbs. ..	6 0	4 6	5 0	3 6	6 0	7 6	7 0	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert	4 9	3 0	4 6	3 0	3 6	4 9	3 0	6 10	4 10	10 10	7 0
Queen's Town	3 6	1 6	2 6	3 0	2 0	2 6	2 6	..	..	..	..
Richmond	5 0	3 6	3 6	5 0	5 0	8 0	3 6	..	..	..	..
Riversdale	3 0	1 0	2 0	1 6	3 0	4 0	1 6	..	..	10 0	7 0
Robertson	5 0	1 8	3 0	2 0	3 6	4 6	1 8	5 0	3 0	12 0	10 0
Somerset East	4 0	2 6	..	5 0	3 6	10 0	4 0	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch	5 0	2 6	3 0	2 0	3 6	8 0	4 0	4 0	2 10	9 0	6 0
Swellendam	4 6	2 0	..	1 9	3 6	4 6	2 0	..	..	10 0	7 10
Tulbagh	5 0	2 6	3 4	2 0	3 4	6 6	3 6	4 0	2 10	8 10	7 0
Uitenhage	3 2	2 4	3 0	4 0	3 0	5 0	4 0	..	..	..	..
Uniondale	3 0	2 0	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	1 6	..	..	10 0	9 0
Worcester	6 0	2 0	2 6	1 6	5 0	6 0	3 0	5 0	3 0	9 0	7 10
Wynberg	5 6	3 0	3 6	2 6	3 6	5 0	4 0	6 0	4 0	9 0	8 0
Griqualand E.	3 6	2 6	..	4 0	2 0	4 0	3 0	..	..	..	..
Tembuland	4 0	3 0	..	4 0	2 0	4 0	4 0	..	..	..	..
Transkei	4 0	2 6	1 3	2 0	2 6	2 0	2 0	..	..	..	..
Average for Colony, 1884..	8 6	4 7	5 5	6 2	6 2	9 2	5 6	9 9	5 11	18 15	15 8
1885..	8 0	4 8	5 2	5 9	6 4	8 3	6 2	8 3	5 12	17 10	15 2
1886..	5 8	2 10	4 3	4 0	4 4	6 10	4 6	7 13	4 5	13 5	10 7
1887..	4 11	2 10	3 10	3 9	3 8	5 6	3 7	6 9	3 18	10 2	7 10
1888..	4 6	2 7	3 5	3 7	3 10	5 1	3 3	6 12	3 18	11 8	8 18

Average Market Prices.

Articles.	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
Pumpkins . each	9	8	6	4½	5
Dried Fruit .. per lb	7	6½	5	4½	4¼
Aloes .. .. ,,	3	3	2½	2½	2
Argol .. .. ,,	5	3¾	4¼	6½	5

No. 53.—Showing the Variations in the Maximum Prices of Articles sold on the Public Markets in certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between November, 1887, and October, 1888. (Compiled from information specially given by the several Market Masters).

ARTICLES.	Burghersdorp.			Beaufort West.			East London.			Fort Beaufort.		
	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
Agricultural Produce.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Wheat ..	bag	6 6	7 9	muid	13 6	17 6	..	..	..	bag	4 9	6 6
Bran ..	,,	1 6	4 0	,,	..	..	bag	2 5	3 6	,,	1 9	2 6
Meal ..	,,	10 6	13 9	200 lbs.	14 6	21 0	100 lbs	8 0	9 3	,,	9 0	16 0
Barley ..	,,	4 0	5 0	muid	7 0	12 6	,,	2 4	3 6	,,	3 9	5 10
Oathay.. ..	bdl.	0 1½	0 3	..	..	..	,,	1 3	5 3	100 lbs.	2 3	4 6
Mealies ..	bag	7 6	9 0	muid	8 0	14 0	,,	2 3	5 1	bag	4 9	14 0
Potatoes ..	,,	3 6	10 6	,,	7 6	14 0	,,	3 0	13 6	,,	2 1	8 6
Tobacco ..	lb.	0 4	0 4½	lb.	0 2	0 3½	lb.	0 1½	0 2½	lb.	0 2	0 5
Animal Productions.												
Butter ..	lb.	0 9	3 0	lb.	0 6	2 0	lb.	1 2	2 9	lb.	0 9	1 11
Eggs.. ..	doz.	0 4	1 6	doz.	0 6	1 1	doz.	0 4½	1 6	doz.	0 6	1 4
Goat Skins ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sheep Skins ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Firewood ..	load	8 0	28 0	..	..	..	load	12 0	18 6	load	8 6	13 9
Poultry.												
Ducks ..	each	1 0	1 3	..	..	..	each	1 0	2 3	each	1 2	1 9
Fowls ..	,,	0 4	0 9	..	..	..	,,	0 8	1 5	,,	0 6	1 0
Geese ..	,,	1 2	1 6	..	..	..	,,	2 5	3 9	..	..	..
Turkeys ..	,,	1 8	4 0	..	..	..	,,	3 0	9 6	each	5 6	7 6

ARTICLES.	Mossel Bay.			Kuysna.			Somerset East.			Uitenhage.		
	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
Agricultural Produce.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Wheat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100 lbs.	3 9	5 3
Bran ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	bag	3 0	4 0	,,	3 3	5 3
Meal ..	muid	12 0	15 3	100 lbs.	6 6	7 0	,,	10 0	16 0	,,	5 6	8 6
Barley ..	muid	4 0	4 0	bag	7 0	10 6	..	..	..	,,	3 6	6 3
Oathay ..	..	..	..	100 lbs.	3 1	5 0	100 lbs	3 0	5 6	,,	2 0	6 6
Mealies ..	muid	6 0	9 0	bag	9 0	10 0	bag	8 0	15 0	,,	4 9	8 9
Potatoes ..	,,	4 0	11 9	,,	4 0	14 0	bucket	1 0	2 6	,,	4 6	13 9
Tobacco ..	lb.	0 2¼	0 3½	lb.	0 3	0 4½	lb.	0 3	0 4	lb.	0 3½	0 5
Animal Productions.												
Butter ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	lb.	0 6	2 0	lb.	0 11	1 8
Eggs ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	doz.	0 6	1 6	doz.	0 8	1 11
Goat Skins ..	each	2 8	3 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	each	0 9	1 8
Sheep Skins ..	,,	1 9	3 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	,,	0 7	1 1
Firewood ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	load	..	15 0	load	12 0	24 0
Poultry.												
Ducks ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	each	0 6	1 0	each	1 0	1 10
Fowls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 6	1 0	,,	0 10	1 4
Geese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 4	2 6
Turkeys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	,,	2 0	0 3
Wool.												
Grease ..	lb.	0 4	0 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. Washed ..	,,	0 8	1 0¼	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 53 (*contd.*)—Showing the Variations in the Maximum Prices of Articles sold on the Public Markets in 1887, and October, 1888, Compiled from Statements published in the Local Newspapers in

ARTICLES.		Aliwal North.				Cape Town.				Colesberg.				Cradock.			
		M.	From	To		M.	From	To		M.	From	To		M.	From	To	
Agricultural Produce :			s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.	
Wheat	1886	..	..	..		..	..	..		muid	12 6	20 0		muid	10 0	16 0	
	1887	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	11 0	16 0		,,	7 3	12 0	
	1888	100 lbs	..	3 3		muid	15 0	16 5		100 lbs	4 6	6 3		200 lbs	8 0	10 0	
Bran	1886	bag	3 0	7 6		..	..	..		,,	4 0	4 0		bag	4 6	7 6	
	1887	,,	2 9	2 9		..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	6 0	7 0	
	1888	,,	2 0	2 9		..	..	..		100 lbs	4 0	6 0		,,	3 6	4 6	
Meal	1886	bag	12 6	18 0		..	..	..		muid	17 6	24 0		muid	15 0	20 0	
	1887	100 lbs	5 0	5 0		..	..	..		,,	15 0	20 0		,,	12 0	15 0	
	1888	,,	4 0	5 0		..	..	..		100 lbs	7 0	8 6		200 lbs	9 0	14 0	
Barley	1886	bag	5 6	10 6		..	..	..		muid	5 6	7 0		150 lbs	4 0	6 0	
	1887	100 lbs	3 0	3 3		..	..	..		,,	5 6	8 0		,,	4 3	7 0	
	1888	,,	..	3 9		muid	7 1	8 1		100 lbs	4 3	5 0		,,	4 0	10 6	
Oathay	1886	100 lbs	3 0	7 6		100 lbs	2 9	6 9		100 lbs	4 0	6 0		100 lbs	3 6	5 0	
	1887	,,	4 6	6 4		,,	2 0	3 5		,,	3 6	7 0		,,	4 0	8 0	
	1888	,,	4 6	6 0		,,	2 10	5 11		,,	4 0	8 4		,,	3 9	8 6	
Mealies	1886	bag	5 0	20 0		muid	9 9	12 0		muid	7 6	22 0		muid	7 6	28 6	
	1887	100 lbs	3 0	3 6		..	..	..		,,	8 6	13 6		,,	7 0	10 0	
	1888	,,	2 9	4 0		,,	12 0	13 9		200 lbs	7 9	15 0		200 lbs	7 6	13 0	
Potatoes	1886	bag	3 0	15 6		,,	10 3	13 3		bag	5 0	13 0		100 lbs	4 0	10 0	
	1887	100 lbs	6 0	7 0		,,	7 6	11 0		,,	6 0	20 0		,,	3 0	10 0	
	1888	,,	3 0	5 6		,,	6 9	23 6		,,	6 0	10 0		,,	4 6	16 0	
Tobacco	1886	..	..	..		..	..	..		lb.	0 3	0 6		lb.	0 3	0 5	
	1887	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	0 3	0 4		,,	0 3½	0 5	
	1888	lb.	..	0 5½		..	..	..		,,	0 3	0 4		,,	0 3½	0 5	
Animal Productions :																	
Butter	1886	lb.	0 9	2 6		lb.	1 4	2 3		lb.	1 0	2 0		lb.	1 0	2 0	
	1887	,,	1 0	1 3		,,	1 3½	2 0		,,	0 4	1 6		,,	0 9	2 3	
	1888	,,	0 11	1 9		,,	1 4½	2 0		,,	0 9	1 6		,,	0 10	2 6	
Eggs	1886	doz.	0 10	2 6		100	6 2	15 3		doz.	0 9	2 0		doz.	0 10	2 0	
	1887	,,	0 10	1 6		,,	6 1	15 10		,,	0 8	1 9		,,	0 9	1 10	
	1888	,,	0 7	1 10		,,	7 6	18 1		,,	0 6	1 6		,,	0 9	2 2	
Goat Skins	1886	..	..	..		..	..	..		each	1 1	2 0		each	4 0	4 0	
	1887	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	1 1	2 0		,,	2 6	4 0	
	1888	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	1 0	1 9		,,	1 3	2 3	
Sheep Skins	1886	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	1 0	2 6		,,	1 0	2 0	
	1887	..	..	..		..	..	..		,,	1 3	2 0		,,	2 0	2 6	
	1888	each	0 5	1 2		..	..	..		,,	1 0	2 0		,,	1 0	1 10	
Firewood	1886	load	25 0	70 0		..	..	..		load	20 0	30 0		load	20 0	30 6	
	1887	,,	36 0	66 0		..	..	..		,,	20 0	37 0		,,	20 0	40 0	
	1888	,,	10 0	26 0		..	..	..		,,	15 0	50 0		,,	25 0	39 0	
Poultry :																	
Ducks	1886	each	1 8	2 6		each	1 9	2 8		each	1 3	1 9		each	2 0	2 9	
	1887	,,	1 6	1 6		,,	1 4	2 7		,,	1 3	1 9		,,	1 6	2 6	
	1888	,,	1 1	1 7		,,	1 10	2 8½		,,	1 3	1 11		,,	1 6	2 6	
Fowls	1886	,,	2 6	2 6		,,	1 4	1 11		,,	0 9	1 6		,,	1 0	1 9	
	1887	,,	0 9	1 0		,,	1 3	2 3		,,	0 10	1 6		,,	1 0	1 9	
	1888	,,	0 6	1 1		,,	1 6	1 10½		,,	0 9	1 6		,,	1 0	1 6	
Geese	1886	,,	1 6	1 6		,,	2 0	3 2		,,	1 8	1 8		,,	3 6	3 6	
	1887	,,	1 6	1 6		,,	2 0	2 10		,,	1 8	1 8		,,	3 6	3 6	
	1888	..	..	..		,,	2 2	3 0		..	..	..		..	..	..	
Turkeys	1886	,,	5 0	8 6		,,	3 7	8 0		,,	3 5	9 0		,,	4 0	10 0	
	1887	,,	5 0	5 0		,,	3 9	6 3		,,	4 3	5 0		,,	7 0	7 6	
	1888	,,	3 6	4 9		,,	4 10	8 9		,,	3 6	4 6		,,	3 6	8 6	

Note.—Where two prices were stated, the highest was invariably taken; *lowest*, therefore, does *not*

certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between January and November, 1886 and 1887, and between November, 1886 and 1887, and from Returns specially furnished by Market Masters in regard to 1888.

Graham's Town.			Graaff-Reinet.			King William's Town			Kimberley.			ARTICLES.	
M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To		
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	*Agricultural Produce:*	
bag	5 3	9 0	200 lbs	13 6	16 6	100 lbs	2 3	8 0	bag	9 0	15 0	1886	Wheat
100 lbs	3 6	6 6	,,	10 0	17 6	,,	2 3	3 9	,,	12 0	19 6	1887	
,,	2 10	5 6	muid	7 9	9 9	,,	2 3	3 6	203 lbs	12 9	18 0	1888	
bag	2 0	5 6	..	..	..	bag	2 1	5 3	bag	4 0	12 6	1886	Bran
,,	2 6	3 0	..	..	..	,,	1 3	2 3	,,	4 6	7 0	1887	
,,	2 3	1 8	..	..	..	,,	1 6	2 3	100 lbs	5 9	9 0	1888	
bag	13 0	24 0	200 lbs	17 6	25 0	100 lbs	6 0	15 10	bag	14 6	24 0	1886	Meal
,,	8 9	16 0	,,	13 6	23 0	,,	5 0	9 6	,,	13 0	24 0	1887	
,,	11 6	17 1	muid	11 9	15 3	,,	6 0	8 0	203 lbs	16 0	26 0	1888	
bag	3 0	6 0	155 lbs	5 6	7 6	100 lbs	2 0	6 0	bag	7 6	14 0	1886	Barley
,,	3 5	4 0	,,	5 6	7 6	bag	1 5	3 2	,,	8 0	11 6	1887	
,,	3 6	12 3	muid	6 0	7 0	100 lbs	1 9	4 0	160 lbs	8 6	15 0	1888	
100 lbs	1 10	3 6	100 lbs	3 6	5 6	,,	1 6	3 6	bale	20 0	30 0	1886	Oathay
,,	1 7	4 11	,,	3 0	6 9	,,	1 3	3 6	bundle	0 1	0 10	1887	
,,	2 6	4 9	,,	3 0	5 6	,,	1 7	4 0	,,	0 4½	0 8	1888	
bag	5 6	9 0	200 lbs	12 0	30 0	,,	1 6	4 0	bag	7 6	18 6	1886	Mealies
,,	5 0	9 0	,,	7 0	12 0	,,	1 6	3 4	,,	11 0	19 6	1887	
,,	7 3	13 9	muid	7 6	12 6	,,	2 3	4 4	203 lbs	11 6	20 0	1888	
100 lbs	3 0	6 3	100 lbs	7 0	33 0	bag	2 0	8 6	bag	10 0	25 0	1886	Potatoes
,,	3 2	7 6	,,	6 0	14 0	,,	3 5	10 0	,,	12 6	26 0	1887	
,,	3 1	13 3	,,	4 6	13 0	,,	2 4	11 6	150 lbs	15 6	30 0	1888	
lb.	0 3½	0 4	lb.	0 3	0 4	lb.	0 2½	0 4¾	roll	0 5	1 6	1886	Tobacco
,,	0 3	0 4½	,,	0 3	0 6	,,	..	..	,,	1 0	1 2	1887	
,,	0 3	0 6	,,	0 3½	0 4½	,,	0 3	0 4	lb.	0 3	0 5	1888	
												Animal Productions:	
lb.	0 9	1 4	lb.	0 9	1 3	lb.	0 9	2 2	lb.	1 6	2 0	1886	Butter
,,	1 1½	2 0	,,	0 7½	2 0	,,	0 10	2 4	,,	1 0	2 0	1887	
,,	1 0	2 6	,,	1 0	1 8	,,	1 3	2 8	,,	0 10	2 0	1888	
doz.	0 8	2 2	..	..	..	doz.	0 5½	1 5	doz.	1 3	3 0	1886	Eggs
,,	0 5½	1 10	..	..	..	,,	0 4	1 1½	,,	1 0	3 3	1887	
,,	0 8½	2 6	doz.	0 8	1 5	,,	0 8	1 3	,,	1 0	2 10	1888	
..	..	..	each	3 6	3 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	Goatskins
..	..	..	,,	3 0	3 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1887	
each	0 6	1 9	,,	2 0	3 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1888	
..	..	..	,,	3 0	3 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	Sheepskins
..	..	..	,,	1 3	3 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1887	
,,	0 8	1 11	,,	1 3	2 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1888	
load	17 0	20 0	load	26 0	35 0	load	13 9	31 0	load	60 0	240 0	1886	*Firewood*
,,	22 0	42 0	,,	25 0	35 0	,,	21 0	32 6	,,	47 6	127 6	1887	
,,	24 0	32 0	,,	15 0	27 0	,,	17 0	27 0	,,	75 0	112 6	1888	
												Poultry:	
each	1 6	2 9	each	1 6	2 6	each	1 5	2 8	each	2 9	3 0	1886	Ducks
,,	1 11	2 10	,,	1 0	2 0	,,	1 3	2 0	,,	1 8	2 9	1887	
,,	1 5	3 0	,,	1 1½	1 10	,,	1 3	1 7	,,	2 3	3 8	1888	
,,	1 0	2 0	,,	0 9	1 6	,,	0 8	2 2	,,	1 3	2 0	1886	Fowls
,,	0 9	1 8	,,	1 0	1 6	,,	0 8	2 6	,,	1 6	3 6	1887	
,,	0 11	2 6	,,	0 9	1 4	,,	0 7	1 0	,,	1 4	2 9	1888	
,,	2 6	3 9	..	..	..	,,	3 0	3 0	,,	4 0	6 0	1886	Geese
,,	..	..	..	..	..	,,	2 10	3 7	,,	3 6	6 3	1887	
,,	2 6	4 1	..	..	..	,,	2 3	2 9	,,	4 0	5 9	1888	
,,	4 0	5 4	,,	4 6	7 6	,,	3 6	10 9	,,	6 0	10 0	1886	Turkeys
,,	3 9	12 9	,,	3 6	7 6	,,	2 1	8 3	,,	7 0	10 0	1887	
,,	3 10	10 9	,,	4 3	6 9	,,	4 9	7 3	,,	5 6	11 0	1888	

denote the price of the very cheapest Article sold. Abbreviations: M. Measure; H. Highest; L. Lowest.

No. 54 (*cont.*)—Showing the Variations in the Maximum Prices of Articles Sold on the Public Markets in 1887, and October, 1888, Compiled from Statements published in the Local Newspapers in

ARTICLES.		Paarl.			Port Elizabeth.			Queen's Town.		
		M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To
Agricultural Produce:			s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Wheat ..	1886	muid	16 0	19 11	100 lbs.	6 0	7 6	..	..	..
	1887	,,	9 11	18 4	,,	3 0	5 0	..	..	..
	1888	,,	14 0	16 6	,,	4 0	6 3	100 lbs.	3 6	5 3
Bran ..	1886	..	..	..	,,	4 9	9 6	bag	3 0	7 6
	1887	..	..	..	,,	3 6	5 0	,,	2 0	4 0
	1888	,,	3 11	5 6	,,	3 9	5 3	100 lbs.	1 9	2 6
Meal ..	1886	..	..	..	,,	9 0	12 6	,,	5 6	11 9
	1887	..	..	..	,,	5 6	7 6	,,	5 0	8 0
	1888	,,	16 11	18 3	,,	6 3	8 0	,,	4 6	6 6
Barley ..	1886	,,	5 4	9 0	,,	3 0	5 3	bag	4 0	11 0
	1887	,,	5 0	6 7	,,	3 0	3 9	100 lbs.	2 3	9 0
	1888	,,	4 3	10 5	,,	4 6	6 6	,,	2 6	3 6
Oathay ..	1886	..	..	..	,,	4 0	5 6	,,	5 1	8 3
	1887	..	..	..	,,	4 0	6 0	,,	2 6	5 3
	1888	100 bdls.	14 9	22 6	,,	4 0	7 0	,,	2 0	5 6
Mealies ..	1886	muid	10 3	10 3	,,	4 3	14 6	muid	4 0	12 6
	1887	..	..	..	,,	4 0	5 0	bag	3 6	9 6
	1888	..	..	..	,,	5 0	7 3	100 lbs.	2 6	3 0
Potatoes ..	1886	,,	9 0	15 3	,,	7 6	15 0	bag	6 0	12 0
	1887	,,	7 7	16 3	,,	5 0	15 0	,,	5 6	10 0
	1888	,,	9 3	16 3	,,	6 0	22 0	,,	5 0	11 0
Tobacco ..	1886	..	..	..	lb.	0 3	0 5	lb.	0 5	0 7
	1887	..	..	..	,,	0 4	0 6	roll	1 0	1 3
	1888	..	..	..	,,	0 2	0 4	lb.	0 4	0 5
Animal Productions:										
Buttor ..	1886	lb.	1 4	2 0	lb.	1 0	2 0	,,	0 6	1 6
	1887	,,	0 10	1 5	,,	1 0	2 0	,,	0 6	2 6
	1888	,,	1 1	1 6	,,	1 2	2 4	,,	0 6	3 0
Eggs ..	1886	..	..	..	doz.	0 10	2 9	doz.	0 9	1 6
	1887	doz.	0 8	0 11	,,	1 0	2 6	,,	0 6	1 6
	1888	,,	0 8	1 3	,,	1 0	2 9	,,	0 8	1 3
Goat Skins ..	1886	..	..	..	each	2 0	4 0	..	..	..
	1887	..	..	..	,,	2 6	2 9	..	..	..
	1888	..	..	..	,,	1 3	2 6	..	..	..
Sheep Skins ..	1886	..	..	..	,,	2 6	2 6	..	..	..
	1887	..	..	..	,,	1 0	1 9	..	..	..
	1888	..	..	..	,,	0 8	1 4	..	..	..
Firewood ..	1886	load	3 0	14 9	load	25 0	45 0	load	21 0	35 0
	1887	,,	2 9	5 0	,,	25 0	35 0	,,	23 0	47 0
	1888	,,	2 10	5 7	,,	20 0	35 0	,,	24 0	45 0
Poultry:										
Ducks ..	1886	each	1 1	1 1	each	1 9	3 9	each	1 6	2 0
	1887	,,	1 1	1 1	,,	1 6	3 0	,,	1 3	1 8
	1888	,,	1 1	1 8	,,	1 9	2 8	,,	1 2	2 0
Fowls ..	1886	,,	0 11	1 7	,,	1 3	3 0	,,	1 0	4 0
	1887	,,	0 10	1 4	,,	1 3	2 0	,,	0 9	2 9
	1888	,,	0 10	1 4	,,	1 4	2 1	,,	1 0	1 8
Geese ..	1886	,,	..	..	,,	2 9	3 6	,,	2 9	2 9
	1887	,,	1 6	3 0	,,	3 0	3 0	,,	..	..
	1888	,,	2 1	2 6	,,	2 9	4 0	,,	2 6	3 3
Turkeys ..	1886	,,	..	..	,,	7 6	10 0	,,	8 0	11 0
	1887	,,	4 3	4 3	,,	5 0	15 0	,,	3 6	5 0
	1888	,,	3 1	5 3	,,	7 9	15 0	,,	6 0	8 9

certain Cities and Towns of the Colony between January and November, 1886 and 1887, and between November 1886 and 1887, and from Returns specially furnished by Market Masters in regard to 1888.

Richmond.			Umtata.			Worcester.			ARTICLES.	
M.	From	To	M.	From	To	M.	From	To		
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.		*Agricultural Produce:*
..	..	..	..	..	..	muid	15 6	17 3	1886	
..	..	..	..	..	..	bag	13 6	17 3	1887	Wheat
muid	..	13 6	..	..	..	muid	12 6	15 6	1888	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
..	..	..	bag	1 6	4 0	..	..	..	1887	Bran
100 lbs.	..	7 6	100 lbs.	2 0	4 0	..	..	..	1888	
muid	19 6	27 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
,,	15 0	28 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1887	Meal
,,	..	18 9	200 lbs.	11 6	17 6	..	..	..	1888	
,,	6 0	7 6	..	..	..	muid	6 6	7 3	1886	
..	..	..	..	..	..	bag	6 2	6 7	1887	Barley
,,	..	11 0	..	..	..	muid	4 0	10 0	1888	
100 lbs.	3 0	5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
,,	4 0	4 0	bundle	0 4	0 4	..	..	..	1887	Oathay
,,	..	8 3	,,	0 1½	0 3	..	..	..	1888	
muid	14 0	18 0	bag	1 6	25 0	,,	9 3	10 0	1886	
,,	12 0	12 0	,,	1 6	7 0	,,	10 9	14 4	1887	Mealies
,,	..	12 0	muid	4 0	6 6	,,	7 6	13 6	1888	
,,	7 3	30 0	bag	4 6	10 0	,,	4 6	10 3	1886	
,,	6 0	15 0	,,	3 3	6 6	bag	4 6	8 9	1887	Potatoes
,,	..	16 6	60 lbs.	2 9	10 9	bushel	1 2	5 0	1888	
lb.	0 2	0 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
,,	0 3	0 3	lb.	0 8	0 8	..	..	..	1887	Tobacco
..	..	0 5½	..	..	..	..	..	..	1888	
										Animal Productions:
lb.	0 9	1 6	lb.	2 1	3 9	lb.	1 2	2 0	1886	
,,	1 0	1 6	,,	1 1	3 3	,,	1 1	1 9	1887	Butter
,,	..	1 4	,,	1 0	3 6	,,	0 11½	2 0	1888	
doz.	0 9	1 3	doz.	0 7	1 6	doz.	0 8½	1 4	1886	
,,	1 0	1 6	,,	0 7	1 10	,,	0 7	1 6	1887	Eggs
..	..	1 6	,,	0 10	1 6	,,	0 7	1 9	1888	
each	1 0	1 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
,,	1 0	1 6	each	0 6	0 6	..	..	..	1887	Goat Skins
..	..	1 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1888	
,,	1 0	1 6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
,,	0 6	1 0	,,	0 6	0 6	..	..	..	1887	Sheep Skins
..	..	1 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	1888	
load	5 0	13 3	load	20 0	36 0	load	14 6	26 0	1886	
,,	5 0	10 0	,,	15 0	34 0	,,	12 3	27 6	1887	*Firewood*
,,	..	25 0	,,	24 0	43 0	,,	17 0	52 6	1888	
										Poultry:
..	..	..	..	..	..	each	1 1	1 11	1886	
each	2 0	2 8	each	1 7	2 3	,,	1 3	2 0	1887	Ducks
,,	..	2 11	,,	1 0	2 2	,,	1 0	1 0	1888	
..	..	..	,,	0 8	0 8	,,	0 8	1 6	1886	
,,	1 0	1 0	..	..	..	,,	1 1	1 7	1887	Fowls
,,	..	1 6½	,,	0 7	0 10	,,	1 0	2 1	1888	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1886	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1887	Geese
,,	..	2 3	..	..	..	,,	1 9	3 0	1888	
..	..	..	..	..	..	,,	2 7	3 6	1886	
..	..	..	..	..	..	,,	2 9	5 1	1887	Turkeys
,,	..	5 6	,,	2 6	15 6	,,	3 6	6 0	1888	

No. 54.—Showing the Average Market Value of Stock, Animal Productions and Agricultural Produce in the several Rural Police Districts, 1886, 1887, and 1888.

PARTICULARS.	DISTRICT AND HEAD QUARTERS.																							
	2 Graham's Town.			3 King Wm.'s Town.			4 Fort Beaufort.			5 Queen's Town.			6 Dordrecht.			8 Boetsap.			9 Upington.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
STOCK AND PRODUCE, Average Prices:	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
STOCK—																					
Horses, Saddle, .. each	8 0	10 0	10 0	15 0	12 0	12 0	10 0	9 10	12 0	12 0	14 0	15 0	12 0	13 10	15 0	20 0	18 0	15 0	15 0	10 0	15 0
Draught .. ,,	7 0	7 10	9 0	12 0	12 0	13 0	8 0	7 10	10 0	18 0	12 10	10 0	11 0	14 0	15 0	18 0	15 0	10 0	15 0	10 0	15 0
Mules .. ,,	..	9 0	7 10	10 0	10 10	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 0	7 0	..	8 0	12 10	11 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	8 0	15 0	12 0	15 0
Asses .. .. ,,	..	4 11	1 0	1 10	..	3 10	..	3 10	3 0	5 0	5 0	3 0	..	6 0	..	5 0	6 0	5 0	4 0	4 0	3 0
Oxen, Draught .. ,,	5 0	5 10	5 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	5 5	5 0	5 10	7 0	5 0	5 0	4 0	4 10	5 0	6 10	6 0	5 0	4 10	4 10	4 10
Cows, Milch .. ,,	5 0	4 15	6 0	5 0	5 0	5 5	4 4	4 0	4 10	5 0	4 10	5 10	5 0	6 10	4 10	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	3 10	3 0
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Sheep, Woolled .. ,,	10 0	7 6	11 0	12 0	9 6	11 0	9 0	7 6	9 0	12 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	9 0	8 0	13 0	13 0	10 0	10 0	8 0	8 0
Cape .. ,,	10 0	7 0	7 6	14 0	10 0	10 0	7 6	6 6	7 6	13 0	12 0	7 6	9 0	6 0	7 6	14 0	11 0	10 0	12 0	10 0	10 0
Pigs .. .. ,,	..	30 0	20 0	20 0	40 0	25 0	10 0	30 0	16 0	30 0	20 0	10 0	30 0	20 0	10 0	40 0	50 0	50 0	20 0	30 0	20 0
Goats .. ,,	8 0	6 0	7 6	7 6	10 0	7 6	7 6	5 6	6 0	12 0	7 6	8 0	7 6	7 0	7 6	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	6 6	10 0
PRODUCE, ANIMAL—																					
Wool, Washed, .. per lb.	0 7½	0 8½	0 9	0 9	0 10	0 7½	0 8	0 7½	0 8	..	0 9	0 9	0 8	0 8	0 6	0 9	..	1 3	..	..	..
Unwashed .. ,,	0 5½	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 5	0 5½	0 5½	0 4	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 6	0 5½	0 4	0 5	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
Butter .. ,,	1 6	0 10	0 9	1 0	1 1	1 0	0 5	0 9	0 8	1 0	1 0	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 0	1 9	1 6	2 6	1 6	1 6	1 0
Fat and Tallow .. ,,	..	0 3½	0 4	0 6	0 5	0 3	0 3	0 3½	0 3	0 6	0 6	0 3	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	1 0	0 7	1 0	0 9	0 6
Soap .. .. ,,	..	0 6	0 4	0 6	0 6	0 5½	0 4	0 7	0 6	0 9	0 8	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 9	0 5	0 9	0 9	0 9
Hides, .. each	15 0	10 0	7 6	15 0	11 0	12 0	10 6	9 0	7 0	12 0	13 0	7 6	10 0	8 6	7 6	8 0	8 0	7 6	..	15 0	15 0
Skins, Sheep .. ,,	0 6	1 3	1 0	1 6	1 3	2 0	0 6	1 0	1 3	2 0	1 6	0 9	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	0 9	1 0	1 0	1 0
Goat .. ,,	2 0	1 9	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	2 6	2 0	2 0	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 0	0 9	2 0	2 6	2 6
PRODUCE, AGRICULTURAL																					
Wheat, .. per bushel	2 6	3 0	3 6	5 0	3 2	3 3	3 0	2 9	3 6	4 0	4 6	2 3	3 0	3 0	2 0	7 6	3 0	9 0	17 6	7 0	9 0
Barley .. ,,	1 3	1 6	3 0	2 0	1 6	1 9	1 6	1 3	2 6	3 0	2 3	1 6	2 0	3 3	1 8	7 0	7 6	5 0	15 0	5 6	7 6
Oats .. .. ,,	2 0	2 0	2 6	2 3	1 6	3 2	1 6	1 9	3 0	5 0	3 9	3 3	2 0	4 0	2 8	7 6	8 0	5 6	15 0	6 0	..
Maize .. ,,	3 0	2 6	3 6	1 4	1 4	2 3	2 0	2 0	2 6	3 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 4	2 4	8 0	7 0	5 0	13 6	5 6	5 0
Peas and Beans .. ,,	..	4 0	3 6	4 0	2 0	2 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	10 0	4 9	5 0	..	4 6	..	..	9 0	9 0	27 0	10 6	10 0
Potatoes .. ,,	3 0	2 3	1 9	5 0	1 8	4 4	2 6	1 9	2 6	3 0	2 2	2 6	2 0	2 0	2 8	7 6	8 0	4 6	12 0	12 0	7 6
Pumpkins .. each	0 1	0 2½	0 3	0 1	0 3	0 3	0 2	0 1½	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 0	1 0	1 0	0 6
Dried Fruit .. per lb.	0 4	0 6	0 3	0 4	0 7	0 6	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 9	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 8	1 0	0 9	..	1 0	0 6

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART VI.—PRODUCTION.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	Titles Issued, Area Alienated, &c., Summary	213
2	Titles to Land Issued in each Division, 1888	214–5
3	Land Sales	216
4	,, Leases	216
5	Redemption of Quitrent	217
6	Transactions under Particular Land Laws	217
7	Manufactories and Works, 1888	218
8	Fisheries	219
9	Salt Pans	219
10	Copper and Coal Mines	219
11	Diamonds produced, Kimberley	220–1
12	,, Imported and Exported, Griqualand West	220–1
13	,, Mines, Kimberley	222
14	,, ,, and Diggings, Barkly West	222
15	Patents	223
16	Trade Marks	224
17	Copyrights	224

LAND TRANSACTIONS—SUMMARY.

No. 1.—Showing the Number of Titles to Land Issued, Acreage Alienated, Purchase Amount Paid, and Annual Quitrent Payable in each year since 1882; together with a comparison of the Area disposed of, and remaining undisposed of at the close of each Year.

PARTICULARS.		1882	1883	1884	1885 *a*	1886 *a*	1887 *a*	1888 *a, b*
Titles issued	No.	1,000	1,828	2,070	1,440	1,166	1,124	863
Extent alienated	Acres	2,790,450	2,462,193	2,309,166	2,133,555	1,032,840	922,253	579,454
Purchase amount paid	£	49,811	51,086	37,759	8,624	22,249	8,668	15,387
Annual Quitrent payable	£	10,448	15,202	23,785	10,933	6,866	6,088	4,972
Area of the Colony	Acres	131,711,600	131,711,600	131,711,600	134,966,920	134,966,920	134,966,920	135,245,783
disposed of	Acres	80,737,387	83,199,580	85,508,746	87,642,301	88,675,141	89,597,394	90,176,848
undisposed of	Acres	50,974,213	48,512,020	46,202,854	47,324,619	46,291,779	45,369,526	45,068,935

a Inclusive of Tembuland and Transkei. *b* Inclusive of Port St. John's and Walfish Bay.

MEMO.—*On Acreage disposed of and undisposed of.*

As no general Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state exactly the area undisposed of. From the best calculations that have been made, however, the area of the Colony, including Griqualand East and West, Tembuland, Transkei, ~~Port~~ St. John's, and Walfish Bay, is estimated at 63,899,465 Morgen (135,245,783 Acres). The quantity of Land disposed of up to the end of 1888 being about 42,605,782 Morgen (90,176,848 Acres), there appear to remain undisposed of 21,293,663 Morgen (45,068,935 Acres), in which are included some Loan Places still unconverted, Missionary Institutions, Native Reserves and Locations, Outspans, Commonages, and Crown Lands, leased under Act No. 19 of 1864.

NOTE.—One Morgen=2·1164402 Acres.

No. 2.—Showing the Number of Titles to Land issued in 1888 in each Division of the Colony, distinguishing Extent of Land so alienated, the Purchase Amount received, and

DIVISIONS.	Sales and Alienations under the Land Laws.						Titles issued after Amendment.				
	No. of Titles issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.			Purchase Amount Paid.	Annual Quitrent Payable.	No. of Titles issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.			Annual Quitrent where Payable.
		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£ s. d.
Aberdeen	2	1,863	380	..	..	15 6 0	..	..	..	..	..
Albany	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3,521	413	..	6 0 6
Albert	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,900	348	..	1 13 0
Alexandria	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2,265	221	..	3 0 0
Aliwal North	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barkly East	4	5,264	254	119	350 0 0	128 8 0	..	..	..	..	..
Barkly West	3	1	300	..	..	12 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Bedford	2	2,131	139	..	511 0 0	45 2 2	1	3,581	211	..	5 11 3
Calvinia	2	8,829	563	..	208 6 8	15 11 8	2	10,633	406	..	5 5 0
Cape	50	295	343	118	331 2 6	81 10 2	2	28	558	72	..
Carnarvon	1	12,802	330	..	400 0 0	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Cathcart	3	4,898	510	..	..	143 16 1	..	..	..	..	..
Clanwilliam	1	4	..	..	..	0 0 1	..	..	..	..	..
Colesberg	4	7,367	359	..	249 8 10	63 7 2	..	..	..	..	..
Cradock	12	14,396	209	..	2,656 3 8	151 4 2	..	..	..	..	..
East London	10	430	193	82	579 10 10	5 3 7	..	..	..	..	..
Fort Beaufort	130	267	118	108	..	80 2 6	..	..	..	..	..
Fraserburg	13	56,928	135	..	1,848 0 0	124 14 0	..	..	..	..	..
George	3	2,210	87	29	..	6 3 4	2	4,252	..	..	7 11 6
Graaff-Reinet	5	840	254	..	31 10 0	9 4 7	..	..	..	..	..
Hanover	3	12,419	334	..	..	126 14 4	..	..	..	..	..
Hay	2	7,473	595	..	..	26 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert	1	9,024	50	..	..	9 0 6	..	..	..	..	..
Herschel	5	40	582	69	..	33 6 0	..	..	..	..	..
Hope Town	1	1,384	508	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp	1	756	72	128	..	13 2 10	1	2,916	128	..	1 0 0
Jansenville	1	2,841	391	..	..	45 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Kimberley	51	7,876	258	36	3,025 0 0	60 12 1	19	8,316	559	47	2,313 15 5
King William's Town	162	994	468	42	491 18 6	126 6 1	..	..	..	..	..
Knysna	10	21	83	61	..	5 1 3	..	..	..	..	..
Komgha	2	103	531	..	31 15 10	4 3 10	..	..	..	..	..
Ladismith	6	7,673	267	..	275 10 0	4 0 6	1	361	550	..	0 5 0
Malmesbury	20	5	312	10	..	16 8 6	..	..	..	..	..
Middelburg	1	492	9	..	..	4 18 5	..	..	..	..	..
Murraysburg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11,107	295	..	1 0 0
Namaqualand	2	2,955	565	..	..	4 10 0	..	..	..	..	..
Oudtshoorn	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	307	348	68	3 7 6
Prince Albert	1	5,626	390	..	591 13 4	5 18 4	..	..	..	..	..
Queen's Town	86	298	238	..	..	129 15 0	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond	1	710	126	..	..	9 15 0	..	..	..	..	..
Riversdale	2	288	586	..	..	10 0 6	..	..	..	..	..
Robertson	2	1,388	8	..	275 0 0	2 10 0	..	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town*	1	..	369	52	80 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	3	10,714	217	..	1,366 13 4	128 5 7	..	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch	1	45	13	..	..	3 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Stockenstrom	4	14	510	..	133 6 8	23 16 8	..	..	..	..	..
Stutterheim	21	291	485	120	256 2 6	21 3 0	..	..	..	..	..
Swellendam	1	54	106	..	..	0 0 1	1	1,638	290	..	3 7 6
Tarka	3	2,069	371	..	13 15 0	9 16 0	1	1,665	374	..	2 6 0
Uitenhage	6	3,874	286	..	239 10 6	40 13 8	..	..	..	..	..
Umfondale	1	241	64	..	..	5 0 0	1	3,357	200	..	3 0 8½
Victoria East	8	1,522	300	..	..	40 15 0	1	916	529	..	3 0 0
Victoria West	3	17,351	23	..	..	80 1 7	4	19,856	13	..	8 6 0
Willowmore	9	20,747	392	30	..	228 11 4	2	5,919	395	..	4 10 6
Wodehouse	16	9,535	303	..	548 0 0	328 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester	5	48	108	..	50 17 6	2 10 0	..	..	..	..	..
Griqualand East	15	5,374	463	30	..	60 15 3	..	..	..	..	..
Port St. John's	10	4	517	94	112 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tembuland	31	19,770	322	45	721 0 0	92 2 5	..	..	..	..	..
Walfish Bay	6	2	335	128	8 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total.. 1884	1,893	1,175,732	181	11	30,776 1 4	23,639 8 2	54	175,308	186	8	145 12 4
Total.. 1885	1,283	891,253	301	23	7,611 17 5	10,797 17 7	55	174,900	248	63	135 16 4
Total.. 1886	992	487,489	350	47	21,996 13 0	6,423 18 6½	75	174,448	242	111	442 7 2
Total.. 1887	1,007	434,723	594	16	8,014 14 9	5,958 0 1	69	201,136	111	53	129 13 3
Total.. 1888	749	272,562	140	5	15,385 15 8	2,598 15 3	45	84,547	439	43	2,372 19 10½

* Division of Simon's Town abolished and included in Cape Division. See Proclamation No. 66 of 16th April, 1888.

those issued after SALE or ALIENATION under the Land Laws, and those granted after AMENDMENT, or in FREEHOLD, the the ANNUAL QUITRENT payable, with SUMMARY for Five Years.

Freehold Grants.					Total Number of Titles issued.	Total Extent Alienated.			Total Purchase Amount.			Total Annual Quitrent Payable.		
No. of Titles issued.	Extent of Land Alienated.			Purchase Amount										
	Morgen.	Rds.	Ft..	£ s. d.		Morgen.	Rds	Ft.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
..	..	..	..	..	2	1,853	380	..	..			15 6 0		
1	..	70	70	1 0 0	3	3,521	483	70	1 0 0			6 0 6		
..	..	..	..	..	1	3,900	348	..	..			1 13 0		
..	..	..	..	..	2	2,205	221	..	..			3 0 0		
1	1	333	48	..	1	1	333	48	..			..		
..	..	..	..	..	4	5,264	254	119	350 0 0			128 8 0		
..	..	..	..	..	3	1	300	..	..			12 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	3	5,712	350	..	511 0 0			50 13 5		
..	..	..	..	..	4	19,463	369	..	208 6 8			20 16 8		
6	29	491	61	..	58	354	193	107	331 2 6			81 10 2		
..	..	..	..	..	1	12,802	330	..	400 0 0			4 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	3	4,898	510	..	..			143 16 1		
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..			0 0 1		
..	..	..	..	..	4	7,367	359	..	249 8 10			63 7 2		
..	..	..	..	..	12	14,396	209	..	2,656 3 8			151 4 2		
2	..	326	..	..	12	430	519	82	579 10 10			5 3 7		
1	67	500	..	..	131	335	18	108	..			80 2 6		
..	..	..	..	..	13	56,928	135	..	1,848 0 0			124 14 0		
1	1	70	47	..	6	6,463	157	96	..			13 14 10		
1	..	107	51	..	6	840	421	51	31 10 0			9 4 7		
..	..	..	..	..	3	12,419	334	..	..			126 14 4		
..	..	..	..	..	2	7,473	595	..	..			26 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	1	9,024	50	..	..			9 0 6		
..	..	..	..	..	5	40	582	69	..			33 6 0		
..	..	..	..	..	1	1,384	508	..	..			11 8 0		
..	..	..	..	..	2	3,672	200	128	..			14 2 10		
..	..	..	..	..	1	2,841	391	..	..			45 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	70	16,193	217	83	3,025 0 0			2,374 7 6		
..	..	..	..	..	162	991	468	42	191 18 6			126 6 1		
..	..	..	..	..	10	21	83	61	..			5 1 3		
..	..	..	..	..	2	103	531	..	31 15 10			4 3 10		
..	..	..	..	..	7	8,035	217	..	275 10 0			4 5 6		
..	..	..	..	..	20	5	312	10	..			16 8 6		
..	..	..	..	..	1	492	9	..	..			4 18 5		
..	..	..	..	..	1	11,107	295	..	..			1 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	2	2,955	565	..	..			4 10 0		
..	..	..	..	..	1	307	348	68	..			3 7 6		
..	..	..	..	..	1	5,626	390	..	591 13 4			5 18 4		
..	..	..	..	..	86	298	238	..	..			129 15 0		
..	..	..	..	..	1	710	126	..	..			9 15 0		
..	..	..	..	..	2	288	586	..	..			10 9 6		
..	..	..	..	..	2	1,388	8	..	275 0 0			2 10 0		
6	8	29	38	..	7	8	398	90	80 0 0			..		
..	..	..	..	..	3	10,714	217	..	1,366 13 4			128 5 7		
2	..	263	75	..	3	45	276	75	..			3 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	4	14	510	..	133 6 8			23 16 8		
..	..	..	..	..	21	291	485	120	256 2 6			21 3 0		
43	10	39	70	..	45	1,702	435	70	..			3 7 7		
..	..	..	..	..	4	3,735	145	..	13 15 0			12 2 0		
..	..	..	..	..	6	3,874	286	..	239 10 6			40 13 8		
..	..	..	..	..	2	3,598	264	..	..			8 0 8¼		
..	..	..	..	..	9	2,139	229	..	..			43 15 0		
..	..	..	..	..	7	37,207	36	..	..			88 7 7		
..	..	..	..	..	11	26,667	187	30	..			233 1 10		
..	..	..	..	..	16	9,535	303	..	548 0 0			328 0 0		
..	..	..	..	..	5	48	108	..	50 17 6			2 10 0		
4	1,087	186	..	..	19	6,462	49	30	..			60 15 3		
..	..	..	..	..	10	4	517	94	112 10 0			..		
1	4	575	..	..	32	19,775	297	45	721 0 0			92 2 5		
..	..	..	..	..	6	2	335	128	8 0 0			..		
123	2,732	147	66	6,983 18 5	2,070	1,353,772	514	85	37,759 19 9			23,785 0 6		
102	163	79	46	1,012 10 0	1,440	1,066,317	28	132	8,624 7 5			10,932 14 2		
99	495	110	66	251 19 2	1,166	662,433	103	80	22,248 12 2			6,866 5 8½		
48	1,011	578	124	653 12 8	1,124	636,872	84	49	8,668 7 5			6,087 13 4		
69	1,212	52	28	1 0 0	863	358,322	31	76	15,386 15 8			4,971 15 1½		

NOTE.—In other Divisions *no* transactions in 1888.

No. 3.—Showing in respect to Sales of Land, under Acts No. 5 of 1870 and No. 15 of 1887, and on Quitrent under the different Enactments, during 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, Number of Lots and Extent Alienated, Purchase Amount Paid, Amount of Quitrent, and the Amount of Survey Expenses refunded.

PARTICULARS.	Period	Total number of Lots alienated.	Extent Alienated. Morgen.	Sq. Roods	Sq. Feet.	Total Purchase Amount Paid.	Total Annual Quitrent.	Total Amount of Survey Expenses refunded
Land Sales.						£	£	£
Land Sales under Act 5 of 1870	1884	15	20,873	80	..	7,235	72½	..
	1885	12	42,722	269	..	6,737	67	..
	1886	14	34,211	198	200	4,340	43	..
	1887	9	36,370	437	..	4,123	41	..
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Land Sales under Section 18, Act 15, 1887	1888	67	147,165	102	114	34,140	..	1,532
Land Sales under Section 2, Act 15, 1887	1888	83	242,087	224	9	25,972	..	1,568
Land Sales under Section 13, Act 15, 1887	1888	22	50,838	53	..	5,942	..	502
Sales of Village Lots under Act 15, 1887	1888	20	2	355	24	170	..	36
Quitrents.								
Sales on Perpetual (Redeemable) Quitrent, under Section 2, Act 14 of 1878	1884	322	451,328	70	27	..	6,427	5,613
	1885	192	195,043	158	73	..	2,180	2,777
	1886	81	109,235	520	86	..	1,763	1,524
	1887	137	173,290	106	117	..	2,977	2,407
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sales of Town or Village Lots	1884	383	..	..	..	..	488	757
	1885	249	..	..	..	..	306	385
	1886	142	26	151	106	..	178	213
	1887	18	5	319	88	..	14	31
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sales on Perpetual (Redeemable) Quitrent, under Act 10 of 1881	1884	79	345,349	210	110	..	3,401½	..
	1885	88	363,715	409	119	..	3,221	..
	1886	67	255,297	238	..	..	2,120	..
	1887	45	96,698	115	56	..	1,456½	..
	1888	7	17,305	311	..	..	235	..
Sales on Perpetual (Redeemable) Quitrent, under Section 19, Act 37 of 1882	1884	52	55,513	123	29	..	474½	583
	1885	190	49,642	215	124	..	354	859
	1886	122	42,108	123	54	..	715	658
	1887	17	8,583	168	110	..	100½	194½
	1888	1	4,406	453	..	..	16	30½
Sales on Perpetual (Redeemable) Quitrent, under Acts No. 4 of 1870, 10 of 1877, and 33 of 1879	1884	25	864	207	70	..	15	221
	1885	32	1,669	309	..	..	20	350
	1886	38	2,229	394	111	..	23	385
	1887	51	1,500	309	13	..	20½	404
	1888	24	319	335	..	..	10	158
Griqualand West Quitrents.								
Titles under Section 6, Ord. No. 3 of 1874 ..	1884-6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1887	1	3,937	304	..	255	6	..
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Titles under Section 5, Ord. No. 7 of 1875 ..	1884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1885	33	8	427	129	2,296	24	..
	1886	50	3	289	50	5,330	30	..
	1887	60	8	311	106	3,959	24¼	..
	1888	50	10	124	37	3,265	21	..

No. 4.—Showing in respect to Leases of Land effected in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, Number of Lots Leased and Amount of Rent Received, and in cases of Agricultural and Mineral Leases the Extent Alienated, and the Amount of the Annual Rental.

PARTICULARS.	Period.	Number of Lots leased for 1 Year.	2 Years.	3 Years.	Total Amount of Rent received on day of Sale.	Total number of Agricultural Allotments made.	Total number of Licences issued.	Total number of Existing Leases.	Total Extent Alienated. Morgen.	Square Roods.	Square Feet.	Total Annual Rent.
Lease Rents.					£							
Leases under Section 8, Act 14, 1878	1884	67	..	50	2653							
	1885	66	1	24	1824							
	1886	145	3	227	5376							
	1887	138	13	165	4353							
	1888	..	..	..	..							
Leases under Section 13, Act 15, 1887	1887	..	..	..	..							
	1888	189	7	134	4191							
	Period											£
Leases of Agricultural Lands, under Acts Nos. 10 of 1877 and 33 of 1879..	1884					107	..	..	3,124	330	70	331
	1885					114	..	..	3,021	239	57	320
	1886					24	..	..	1,116	306	55	118
	1887					16	..	..	697	391	74	74
	1888					8	..	..	653	115	37	69
Licences of Agricultural Lands under Act No. 37 of 1882 ..	1884					..	225	..	20,763	446	..	1,368½
	1885					..	189	..	24,483	329	80	1,209
	1886					..	81	..	4,949	96	49	295
	1887					..	60	..	3,590	193	140	206
	1888					..	64	..	3,317	401	123	148
Leases of Guano Islands	1884					..	..	17	..	..	..	7,120
	1885					..	..	17	..	..	..	6,956
	1886					..	..	19	..	..	..	4,994
	1887					..	..	20	..	..	..	5,158
	1888					..	..	20	..	..	..	6,583
Leases of Mineral Lands	1884					..	..	19	856	191	126	214
	1885					..	..	21	1,774	145	..	441
	1886					..	..	21	1,774	145	..	441
	1887					..	..	21	1,774	145	..	441
	1888					..	..	21	1,774	145	..	441

No. 5.—Showing in respect to Redemptions of Quitrent effected during 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, cases wherein the Amount was fully and wherein partially paid, and Total Amount paid.

Year.	Fully Paid.			Partially Paid under Act 14 of 1878.			Total number of cases of Redemption of Quitrent, including Partial Redemptions, under Act 14, 1878.	Total Amount Paid.
	Under Act 14 of 1878.	Under Act 2 of 1860.	Under C. W. Gov. Notice 61 of 1875.	¾ paid.	½ paid.	¼ paid.		
1884	71	..	..	1	1	7	80	£6,968
1885	68	2	..	2	6	1	79	£6,801
1886	57	6	3	..	2	3	71	£3,492
1887	49	..	1	..	7	2	59	£3,215
1888	84	2	5	1	2	1	95	£6,523

No. 6.—Showing Transactions under Particular Land Laws in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, and 1888, stating Number of Grants, Extent Granted, Purchase Amount, and Annual Quitrent.

Titles issued under		Total Number of Grants.	Total Extent Granted.			Total Purchase Amount.	Total Annual Quitrent.
			Morgen.	Rds.	Ft.	£	£
Act No. 2 of 1860, Section 27..	1884	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1885	1	1,052	487	..	400	3
	1886	5	1,399	562	..	610	6
	1887	8	2,419	68	..	862	7
	1888	7	1,265	289	..	428	3½
Act No. 14 of 1878, Section 11..	1884	152	3,043	81	121	..	111
	1885	71	2,024	11	106	..	61
	1886	31	22,476	84	92	..	132
	1887	23	3,405	238	82	..	100
	1888	14	2,703	234	90	..	41
Act No. 14 of 1878, Section 12..	1884	68	5,765	389	26	105	43
	1885	71	8,016	411	126	250	38
	1886	68	962	471	101	..	258
	1887	44	127	130	97	5	188
	1888	67	361	29	12	..	152½
Act No. 14 of 1878, Section 13..	1884	20	942	51	139	..	..
	1885	16	32	51	95	..	..
	1886	3	93	41	6	..	..
	1887	5	232	374	32	..	..
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..
Act No. 14 of 1878, Section 18..	1884	16	5,609	563	79	..	72
	1885	33	5,973	81	109	..	125
	1886	44	6,311	361	88	..	119
	1887	38	5,434	189	68	..	117
	1888	39	12,492	378	42	..	127
Act No. 15 of 1887, Section 6..	1888	1	67	500	..	..	..
Section 7..	1888	2	1	568	76	..	12
Section 10..	1888	5	2	287	140	..	..
Section 11..	1888	6	9	456	74	..	..
Section 12..	1888	21	13,114	439	78	120½	..
Section 14..	1888	11	1,101	387	125	445	..
(No transactions in 1887.)							
Land Beacons Act No. 7, 1865..	1884	7	21,202	220	67	..	5
	1885	10	39,844	114	..	..	33
	1886	40	22,579	551	23	..	109
	1887	24	21,320	11	104	..	35
	1888	6	18,515	447	..	..	14½
9, 1879..	1884	103	133,259	158	11	..	109
	1885	35	99,584	57	61	..	62
	1886	35	135,463	343	31	..	213
	1887	45	179,816	98	139	..	95
	1888	20	53,222	558	40	..	42½
Griqualand West.							
Colonel Warren's Report and Ordinance No. 3 of 1875 ..	1884	29	98,068	331	..	483	101
	1885	19	41,772	118	43	193	50
	1886	6	31,056	359	..	..	32
	1887	12	62,609	232	82	..	71
	1888	2	14,644	92	..	..	14½
6 of 1880 ..	1884	41	7	455	106	..	4449
	1885	1	..	40	107	..	39
(No transactions in '86, '87 and '88.)							
Titles issued after Amendment..	1884	2	11,121	233	..	..	11
	1885	9	44,560	400	..	..	44
	1886	3	..	96	135	..	93
	1887	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1888	18	8,316	542	2	..	2313½
Miscellaneous Titles	1884	10	31,797	68	..	..	32
	1885	2	4,936	47	..	..	5
	1886	4	4	170	60	..	2
	1887	1	1	100	..	..	1s.
	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 7.— Showing the Number of the principal MANUFACTORIES and WORKS in Cities and Towns in each Division, as far as can be stated, 1888.

NAME OF DIVISION in which Cities, Towns, &c., are situated.	Boots and Shoes.	Bread and Biscuit.	Bricks.	Iron and Tin.	Printing.	Saddlery & Harness.	Waggons and Carts.	Other Works.
Albany	9	8	1	5	3	5	11	1 Soap and Candles, 2 Steam Saw, 2 do, Flour Mills, 1 Woollen.
Albert	..	5	..	..	..	1	2	3 Woolwashery.
Aliwal North	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	Woolwashery 1.
Beaufort West	..	4	..	1	1	2	5	
Bedford	1	2	1	..	1	2	2	1 Steam Saw Mill and 1 Steam and Water Mill.
Caledon	6	5	7	10	1	8	11	Fishcuring Establishments 24, Baskets 1, Flour Mills 11.
Cape Town (City)	?	10	7	15	8	6	6	Baskets 9, Bonecrushing 1, Fishcuring 17, Gas 2, Guns 2, Hats 1, Sails 2, Boatbuilding 1, Soap and Candles 5, Brewery 1, Builders 5, Cabinet and Joinery Works, &c., 11, Distillery 1, Engineering 4, Flour Mills 6, Furniture 3, Saw Mills 4, Tannery 3, Vinegar Works 1, Confectionery and Jam 11, Cooperages 6, Ice 1.
Woodstock	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	
Cape Division—								
Wynberg Area	15	7	2	4	1	4	10	Fishcuring 5, Breweries 3, Flour Mills 12, Ice 1.
Cathcart	1	1	..	..	1	1	2	Confectionery and Jams 1.
Colesberg	1	4	..	..	1	1	2	1 Flour Mill. *s.* 1 Saw Mill, steam.
Cradock	3	5	1	2	1	2	5	1 Woolwashery.
East London	3	5	1	2	1	1	2	Boating Companies 3, Fishcuring 1, Ship and Boatbuilding 2, Confectionery and Jams 1, Cooperages 2, 1 Sails, 1 Saw Mill, *s.* 1 Woolwashery, *s.*
Fort Beaufort	6	5	..	1	1	2	5	1 Sailmaking, 2 Tanneries.
Graaff-Reinet	2	2	..	..	2	2	3	
George	2	2	1	..	1	1	6	Woolwashery 1, employing 20 hands, Fishcuring 1, Tanneries 4.
Humansdorp	2	3	2	4	1	2	..	Baskets 1, Fishcuring 2, Fibre Factory 1, *s.*
Kimberley	12	30	3	13	5	8	20	Guns 2, Sails 13, Tobacco 5, Steam Flour Mills 3.
King William's Town	7	4	..	4	2	4	6	Guns 2, Soap and Candles 1, Confectionery and Jams 2, 2 Saw Mills, 1 Tannery, 3 Woolwashes, 1 Match Factory.
Knysna	1	3	..	2	..	..	3	Fishcuring 2, Saw Mills—2 Steam, Cornmill 1, Sleeper—Creosoting Factory 1.
Malmesbury	..	4	..	2	..	2	8	Fishcuring 5, Tannery 1, Tobacco, &c., 1.
Mossel Bay	3	3	..	3	1	2	2	Fishcuring 2, Boatbuilding 1, Baskets 1, Cooperage 1.
Oudtshoorn	4	3	..	..	1	4	8	Cooperages 2, Tobacco 1, Saw Mills 2.
Paarl	1	6	1	1	1	5	4	Confectionery and Jams 1, Cooperages 3, Distillery 2, *s.* Woolwash 1, *s.*
Port Elizabeth	4	21	..	8	7	6	5	Baskets 4, Gas 1, Sails 2, Boatbuilding 5, 2 Match Manufactories, 3 Steam Flour, 1 Brewery, 2 Cooperages and 4 St. Saw Mills, Confectionery & Jams 3.
Queen's Town	5	4	4	4	1	2	11	Guns 1, Steam Manufactory of Agricultural Implements 1, Sails 1, Saw Mills 2.
Robertson	7	7	3	3	..	5	14	Cooperage 2, Tannery 2.
Simon's Town	7	4	4	1	..	..	2	Fishcuring 12. In H.M. Dockyard 100 to 150 men employed. 3 Ship & Boatbuilding.
Somerset East	2	5	3	..	2	4	8	Distillery 1, Guns 1, Woolwash 1.
Stellenbosch	5	5	..	..	.	2	1	Baskets 15, Fishcuring 5, Cooperage 3.
Tulbagh	6	7	2	..	..	5	14	Woolwasheries—Water Power, 2, 72 hands, Blanket Factory.
Uitenhage	..	5	2	..	2	3	3	Woolwasheries, Steam 11, about 60 hands at each.
Worcester	8	5	4	3	1	4	18	Guns 1, Cooperage 1, Confectionery and Jam 1, 3 Tanneries.
E. Griqualand (Territory)	1	1	..	..	1	1	5	
Total for whole Colony..	132	213	72	109	58	120	263	*Approximate.*

TOTAL—"OTHER WORKS."

Baskets 31, Confectionery and Jams 27, Cooperages 25, Fishcuring 85, Gas 3, Tobacco, Cigars and Snuff 49, Bonecrushing 2, Guns 10, Sailmaking 25, Tannery 39, Hats 4, Boatbuilding 13, Soap 10, Brewery 6, Distillery 54, Sawmill 18, Woolwashery 30

No. 8.—Showing the Localities of the Fishing Stations, the Quantity and Value of Fish Caught or Cured, the number of Boats and Persons Employed, 1886, 1887 and 1888.

Localities.	Quantity and Value of Fish Caught or Cured.						Boats Employed.			Persons Employed.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
		Quantity.		£	£	£						
Bredasdorp	120000 No.	140000 No.	200000 No.	1200	1400	1500	16	16	16	75	80	100
Caledon	200000 No.	350000 ,,	350000	1000	3500	2500	20	40	39	120	300	250
Cape Town	..	..	..	25000	14167	16667	60	60	83	305	350	470
Wynberg Area	500000 ,,	450 tons	600 tons	15000	4000	5000	20	22	20	180	150	150
Clanwilliam	?	90 tons	130 tons	500	600	650	8	10	12	50	55	60
George	?	2000 No.	100 tons	100	50	400	2	1	2	6	3	5
Humansdorp	?	?	?	?	?	?	4	4	5	36	36	40
Knysna	?	?	?	?	?	?	4	4	4	20	20	20
Malmesbury	800 tons	500 tons	750 tons	?	?	?	35	35	45	340	300	350
Mossel Bay	75000 No.	72000 No.	60000 No.	1200	1000	1000	7	7	7	35	35	35
Piquetberg	300 tons	350 tons	400 tons	3000	4500	4500	25	25	12	60	60	60
Port Elizabeth	400 tons	890 tons	950 tons	2500	6000	6500	15	12	12	110	80	90
Port Nolloth	50000 No.	20000 No.	?	?	50	?	3	3	..	4	4	..
Riversdale	?	17 tons	21 tons	?	?	140	12	3	3	50	20	22
Simon's Town	1300000 ,,	1900000 No	2500000	13000	13679	15000	64	65	65	400	400	400
Stellenbosch	300 tons	150 tons	200 tons	2200	850	750	14	13	14	100	130	130
Swellendam (*a*)	?	?	?	?	?	?	2	2	2	7	12	12

(*a*). At Port Beaufort there is a Pearl Fishery.

No. 9.—Showing the Localities of the Saltpans, the Area of each Pan as far as ascertained, the Annual Produce, the Value thereof, the Quality of the Salt, and the Price on the Spot, 1888.

NAME OF DIVISION.	Name of Locality where Pan is situated.	Area.	Annual Produce.	Value.	Quality.	Price.
				£		
Bredasdorp	Springfield and 4 others	..	4,500 muids	675	very good	7s. per bag
Caledon	Onrust R. Farm	1 mile	not worked	?	?	
Calvinia	4, large	4 to 6 miles round	?	?	very good	3/6 per bushel at Calvinia
Clanwilliam	Mouth Oliphants River and 5 others	7 morgen	480 muids	120	good	10s. per bag
Cradock	Varschvlei, near Marais-Burg	350 acres	1,000 muids	500	various	10s. per bag of 240 lbs.
Hay	Matsap and Farm 41 A	?	?	?	coarse	
Herbert	Wiltshire, Scholtzfontein and Du Toit's Pan	600, 1,400 and 1,100 acres	9,870 muids fm. Wiltshire	1200	good	2/6 per muid
Kimberley	1, near Riverton	½ sq. mile	4,000 bags	?	good	4s. per bag
Malmesbury	8, near Coast and Darling	343 morgen	60,000 bushels	..	medium	6d. per bushel at pan
Middelburg	Rietvley	?	nil in 1888	..	..	
Namaqualand	2, near Hondeklip Bay	1, 3 m. in circum.	?	..	coarse and good	10s. per muid at Springbok
Piquetberg	15, in the Zandveld	10 morgen	15,000 bags	1500	good	2s. do.
Port Elizabeth	1, near Bethelsdorp, 1, near Port Elizabeth	2½ sq. miles	12,500 bags of 250 lb each	1185	fine and coarse	1/10 per bag
Prieska	2	?	10 to 500 bags	?	good	15s. per bag.
Riversdale	2, Field-Cornetcy Kafir-kuils R.	¼ m. in circum.	1200 muids	180	various	5s. to 12s. per muid
Simon's Town	1, 6 miles from Kalk Bay	1 mile round	750 bags	300	coarse	3s. per bushel
Swellendam	2, near Heidelberg	2 morgen	500 muids	100	good	8s. per bag
Tulbagh	4, near Beukesfontein	60 acres	175 muids	..	good	7/6 per muid
Uitenhage	2, at Coega, 12 miles from Uitenhage	20 and 15 acres	35,000 muids or more	..	various	5s., 6/6, & 7/6 per muid

No. 10.—Showing the Localities of the Copper and Coal Mines worked in 1886-8, the Annual Output and Number of Persons employed.

LOCALITIES OF MINES.	Annual Produce in Tons.			Number of Employés.			REMARKS.
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	
COPPER.							
Okiep, Spectakel and Springbok	18862	27400	29712	1334	1264	1152	Value in '86, £160,453; in '87, £254,000 Percentage, 21.
Concordia	1800	3500	5000	160	210	260	Percentage, 30. *Copper* also found in Mount Ayliff district and Hay.
COAL.							
Albert Div.—Cyphergat	15650	11000		100	113		Mooiplaats and Paarden Kraal not worked. Fairview, worked since Sept., '87. Price in 1888, 13s. to 16s. at pit's mouth.
Molteno	3000	3000	30000	50	30	70	
Fairview	No Return	3600		No Return	19		
Wodehouse Div.—Indwe	2348½	2414	2820	30	35	25	Local price 20s. per ton. Boring operations still being continued near Aberdeen. Good Coal also found on Mr. Pretorius' farm, Xalanga district (Tembuland), and seams in Engcobo district.

No. 11.—Showing the Weight, Value and Average Price per carat of Diamonds produced in

MONTH.	Weight: Carats.						Value.		
	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1883	1884	1885
							£	£	£
January	235984⅛	178359¾	227295¾	227706¼	301928	382471¾	244490	204910	249702
February	227980⅜	187313¼	184302	248668¾	279918½	381248½	201360	224186	192165
March	249978⅞	181108¼	208614	285251⅛	342168¼	353108	225970	215423	205573
April	194725	164504	190009	267583¼	291518½	265049¼	186450	196419	186390
May	184879¾	159385¼	166898	260194¼	266088½	292670¼	184400	194596	160253
June	163993⅜	150396¼	156605¼	218336¼	286241	254826¼	155546	180570	158004
July	143776¼	169049¼	169849	191846⅛	258043½	321080¾	155189	204395	156511
August	162059	185345¼	149536½	200501¾	278380¼	225030¼	197478	218328	135128
September	179087⅞	184699½	177149	264814¼	311805	240766¼	197772	215663	174596
October	166005	216684⅛	230799¾	272113¾	282604¼	264173¼	195502	241443	212290
November	205081⅞	220256¼	206878¼	305549	340562¼	306747⅞	215160	238872	184890
December	197800	207683½	219325	305073¼	406742¾	278007	200149	227818	212878
Total or average	2312248½	2204786¼	2287263	3047639¾	3646900	3565780⅜	2359466	2562623	2228680

Note.—For Produce of Mines and Diggings, Barkly West, see Return No. 14, page 222.

No. 12.—Showing the Weight, Value and Average Price per carat of Diamonds exported

MONTH.	Weight: Carats.						Value.		
	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1883	1884	1885
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
EXPORTS.									
January	218545	206023½	218571	236453½	310639⅜	376009¼	252049 11 3	239714 4 6	250315 6 0
February	216906⅜	200701¼	209238¼	225184¼	274540	347425½	207967 18 3	242965 14 9	218303 15 7
March	300316⅜	201481¼	235678¼	327520⅛	354804½	330167	262357 0 8	246246 7 10	231329 7 2
April	213816½	203903¾	187721¼	235535⅜	293841	402430⅞	227550 17 8	258070 8 9	185331 5 3
May	172627¼	122393	164789	273696⅛	343709½	306852½	180550 19 1	176962 9 3	169160 2 8
June	201646¼	170136½	145195	253000¼	300836⅜	301259⅛	222734 14 3	218888 10 1	163095 1 8
July	193550	159194½	180181	198126½	207649	361201	227869 6 10	221052 15 6	187192 15 5½
August	157560½	187809⅜	195742 7/16	222349⅜	314856½	343892¾	214364 5 10	235912 3 3	181904 18 11
September	166748	185706⅜	231729¼	258945⅜	253353½	235936¾	233118 1 11	228783 1 1	242807 10 9
October	211737½	202961⅞	209403¾	280910	325866⅜	279677⅜	265004 17 4	237177 9 10	213191 9 3
November	153399½	212098 1/16	199634¾	290302⅞	330195½	295050¼	204406 13 7	216854 17 0	191853 10 8
December	207015	211196½	261836½	333036⅜	262639¼	262026	244246 15 4	254060 1 6	255072 13 3
Total or Average	2413953⅜	2263606 1/16	2439720 1/16	3135061	3598930½	3841937½	2742521 1 0	2807288 3 4	2489558 14 7½
IMPORTS.									
January	2414	3720⅜	5372½	8428⅜	11102⅜	17301½	3967 4 6	8149 17 6	8202 18 6
February	3250½	3958⅜	5976¼	5708½	6306½	8107	4678 2 11	8541 1 3	6452 12 0
March	2003½	7333⅜	7470⅜	6280½	14722½	10713⅜	2487 9 9	14223 18 0	7859 16 9
April	3688½	17005½	5886	6630½	13285½	10229⅜	7068 7 2	22862 2 0	11063 17 6
May	3797⅜	5171⅜	6933½	5890½	7962⅜	9747½	6571 11 6	14758 12 6	4160 2 0
June	3717½	7000	5677	6729⅜	11219	8052½	6336 19 6	13137 9 3	8374 18 9
July	10152	11320⅜	14965⅜	6678½	11023	6618	16102 2 6	12099 14 3	12341 19 0
August	3507	4079½	8185½	9586⅜	10805⅜	9005⅜	7717 10 0	7899 18 3	5688 10 6
September	17115⅜	8018½	5852½	8380	8480½	12508⅜	22026 12 6	9174 2 4	8586 18 6
October	5277½	4883	7421	6214½	10912½	9227⅝	7971 1 0	9246 18 9	9256 0 3
November	3986½	5258	3763½	13133½	10594½	8224½	8602 11 0	6177 4 0	6512 0 0
December	3770½	5918½	10561½	11114⅜	9911½	9104½	5919 13 9	9083 16 0	12910 0 0
Total or Average	63080⅜	83667	88074	94866½	126328	119443⅛	100049 6 1	135354 14 1	102310 2 3

the MINES in the KIMBERLEY DIVISION, in each month of the YEARS 1883-4-5-6-7-8.

Value.			Average price per Carat.												MONTH.
1886	1887	1888	1883			1884			1885			1886			1887			1888			
£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
231929	348848	425230	1	8	0⅝	1	2	11¼	1	1	11½	1	0	4½	1	3	1½	1	2	2⅜	January.
271888	309555	380262	0	17	7⅝	1	3	11½	1	0	10⅜	1	1	10¼	1	2	1⅜	0	19	11¼	February.
297097	354162	348389	0	18	1	1	3	9½	0	19	8½	1	0	9⅜	1	0	8⅛	0	19	8¾	March.
261256	320164	271095	0	19	1⅜	1	3	10⅛	0	19	7½	0	19	6¼	1	1	11⅛	1	0	4⅜	April.
275755	284733	265027	0	19	11½	1	4	5	0	19	2⅛	1	1	2½	1	1	3⅜	0	18	4⅛	May.
217618	318031	239412	0	18	11⅜	1	4	0⅛	1	0	2	0	19	11	1	2	2⅛	0	18	9⅛	June.
201172	267870	316565	1	1	7	1	4	2⅛	0	18	5	1	0	11½	1	2	3⅛	0	19	8⅛	July.
213608	305418	238685	1	4	4⅛	1	3	6⅜	0	18	0⅝	1	1	3⅛	1	1	11⅛	1	1	2⅛	August.
288216	347460	257067	1	2	1⅛	1	3	4	0	19	8⅜	1	1	9	1	2	3⅛	1	1	4⅜	September.
206077	318809	268785	1	3	5⅛	1	2	3⅛	0	18	4⅞	1	1	9	1	2	5	1	0	8⅛	October.
369849	387032	304632	1	0	11⅜	1	1	8⅛	0	17	10⅛	1	4	2⅛	1	2	8⅛	0	19	10⅛	November.
337048	453501	289129	1	2	3	1	1	11⅛	0	19	4⅛	1	2	1	1	2	3⅛	1	0	9⅛	December.
3261574	4033583	3608218	1	0	4⅞	1	3	2⅜	0	19	5⅛	1	1	4⅛	1	2	1⅛	1	0	2⅜	Total or Average.

from and IMPORTED into KIMBERLEY DIVISION in each month of the YEARS 1883-4-5-6-7-8.

Value.			Average price per Carat.												MONTH.
1886	1887	1888	1883			1884			1885			1886			1887			1888			
																					EXPORTS.
£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
255160	400169	441334	1	3	0⅜	1	3	3	1	2	10⅜	1	1	6⅜	1	5	9	1	3	5⅛	January.
257970	331718	386677	0	19	2	1	4	2⅛	1	0	10⅛	1	2	10¼	1	4	1⅜	1	2	3	February.
376043	387474	358344	0	17	5⅛	1	4	5	0	19	7⅛	1	2	11⅛	1	1	9⅜	1	1	8⅛	March.
250614	322546	400607	1	1	3⅛	1	5	4⅛	0	19	8⅜	1	1	3⅛	1	1	11⅛	0	19	10⅛	April.
290370	375881	295689	1	0	11	1	8	11	1	0	6	1	1	2⅛	1	1	10⅛	0	19	3⅛	May.
268156	367137	276780	1	2	1	1	5	8⅜	1	0	2⅛	1	1	2⅛	1	3	8⅜	0	18	1⅜	June.
219613	269158	341165	1	3	6⅛	1	7	9	1	0	0⅛	1	2	2	1	5	11	0	18	10⅛	July.
251286	354255	365828	1	7	2⅛	1	5	1⅛	0	18	6⅛	1	2	8	1	2	6	1	1	3⅛	August.
298097	330825	252794	1	7	11⅛	1	4	7⅛	1	0	11⅛	1	3	0⅛	1	6	1⅛	1	1	5⅛	September.
306963	390780	318346	1	5	0⅛	1	3	4⅛	1	0	4⅛	1	1	10	1	3	11⅛	1	2	9⅛	October.
338838	376324	298365	1	6	7⅜	1	3	3⅛	0	19	3⅜	1	3	4	1	2	4⅛	1	0	2⅜	November.
391645	355203	286450	1	3	7	1	4	0⅛	0	19	1	1	3	6	1	5	1⅛	1	1	10⅛	December.
3501755	4251470	4022379	1	2	8⅛	1	4	9⅛	1	0	4⅜	1	2	4	1	3	7⅛	1	0	11⅛	Total or Average.
																					IMPORTS.
15004	16950	29508	1	8	2⅛	2	3	9⅛	1	10	6⅛	1	15	7⅛	1	10	6⅛	1	14	1⅛	January.
10301	9886	13282	1	8	9⅛	2	3	1⅜	1	1	7	1	15	6⅜	1	11	4⅛	1	12	9⅛	February.
12660	22538	11418	1	4	9⅜	1	18	9⅛	1	1	0	2	0	3⅜	1	10	7⅛	1	1	3⅜	March.
10395	19036	19201	1	18	6⅛	1	6	10	2	0	7⅛	1	11	4	1	8	7⅜	1	17	8⅛	April.
9660	10999	13215	1	14	7⅛	2	17	0⅜	0	12	0	1	12	9⅜	1	7	7⅛	1	7	1⅛	May.
12694	18559	11885	1	14	1	1	17	6⅛	1	9	6⅛	1	17	8⅜	1	13	1	1	9	6⅛	June.
10812	18666	10117	1	11	8⅛	1	1	4⅛	0	16	5⅛	1	12	4⅜	1	13	10⅛	1	10	6⅛	July.
10223	14754	12972	2	4	0	1	18	8	0	13	10⅛	1	13	10	1	7	3⅛	1	8	9⅛	August.
11943	16140	20660	1	6	5⅛	1	2	10⅛	1	9	4	1	8	6	1	18	0⅜	1	13	0⅜	September.
9053	17986	21018	1	10	2⅛	1	17	0⅜	1	9	11⅛	1	9	1⅜	1	12	11⅜	2	2	9⅛	October.
14184	20128	15023	2	3	1⅜	1	3	5⅜	1	4	7⅛	1	1	7	1	17	11⅜	1	16	6⅜	November.
16890	19610	26355	1	11	4⅛	1	10	8⅛	1	4	5⅛	1	1	4⅜	1	19	6⅜	2	17	10⅜	December.
149819	205252	204744	1	10	9	1	12	4⅛	1	3	2⅜	1	11	7	1	12	5⅜	1	14	3⅜	Total or Average.

No. 13.—Showing in respect to the Years 1883-1888 the Number of Claims in the Four Mines in Kimberley Division, the Area, Assessment, Carats of Diamonds realized, Number of Employes, Average Wages, Number of Accidents, and Persons Killed. (Revised).

PARTICULARS.		Kimberley.	Old De Beer's.	Du Toit's Pan.	Bultfontein.
Claims, No. ..	1883	382·6	595	1531	1050
	1884	365·6	594	1500	1065
	1885	345·6	591·1	1411	789
	1886	320	583	1411	828
	1887	324·2	469	1499	928
	1888	289·5	578½	1498	934
Area, acres ..	1883	8·7	9·7	31	22
	1884	8	13	31	22
	1885	7·585	12·952	31	22·5
	1886	7·585	12·952	32	22·5
	1887	21	15·25	37	29
	1888	21	15·25	37	29
Assessment, £ ..	1883	£ 3339266½	..	2205930	660185
	1884	,, 3017038	1163875	1282691	682266
	1885	No Assessment.	934727	1087892	415845
	1886	£ 1452274	933960	1133215	492275
	1887	1364130	1965830	1291410	574900
	1888	1353760	No assessment	1290560	581232
Diamonds realized carats	1883	cts. 947817¾	426728½	435568½	502029¾
	1884	,, 642437¼	497596¼	498550	566200
	1885	,, 523771½	566234¾	560912	636340
	1886	,, 889864	795895	700302½	661330¼
	1887	,, 1333832½	1014048	696576¾	602246
	1888	,, 1332809	1003406½	569013¼	659887½
Employes, average daily No. — White ..	1883	419	197	324	224
	1884	300	250	416	262
	1885	450	326	776	359
	1886	437	210	590	290
	1887	740	493	428	268
	1888	566	477	380	265
Coloured	1883	2113	1203	2867	2313
	1884	1500	1700	3438	2515
	1885	1500	1730	4562	3665
	1886	2026	2463	4037	2529
	1887	2535	2988	3178	2660
	1888	2087	2578	2500	2600
Wages paid — White ..	1883	£5 to £8 p.w.	£4½ to £8 p.w.	£4½ to £6½ p.w.	£4½ to £6½ p.w.
	1884	£4½ to £7 p.w.	£5 p.w.	£4 to £6½ p.w.	£4 to £ ½ p.w.
	1885	£4½ to £6½ p.w.	£3¾ to £6¼ p.w.	£3 to £6 p.w.	£3 to £6 p.w.
	1886	£5 7/16 to £6¼ p.w.	£5¾ to £6¼ p.w.	£4½ to £9 p.w.	£3 to £8 p.w.
	1887	£4 to £6½ p.w.	£3⅝ to £6½ p.w.	£4¼ to £6¼ p.w.	£4 to £6 p.w.
	1888	£5 to £6½ p.w.	£5 to £7 p.w.	£4 to £6¼ p.w.	£4 to £6¼ p.w.
Coloured	1883	£1½ p.w. and lodging	£1¼ to £1½ p.w. and lodging	£1 5s. p.w.	£1 5s. p.w.
	1884	£1¼ p.w. and lodging	£1¼ p.w. and lodging	£1 5s. p.w.	£1 5s. p.w.
	1885	£1 2s. 6d. p.w. and lodging	£1 2s. 6d. p.w. and lodging	15s. p.w.	15s. p.w.
	1886	£1¼ p.w.	15s. to 30s. p.w.	18s. 8d. p.w.	19s. p.w.
	1887	£1¼ to £1½ p.w.	17s. to 30s. p.w.	15s. to 27s. 6d. p.w.	15s. to 25s. p.w.
	1888	£1½ p.w.	£1 p.w.	15s. to 20s. p.w.	15s. to 20s. p.w.
Accidents, No. ..	1883	54	29	25	21
	1884	41	33	48	32
	1885	54	43	73	42
	1886	94	73	90	57
	1887	81	57	76	42
	1888	76	108	69	49
Persons killed, No.	1883	16	11	3	6
	1884	9	9	14	12
	1885	26	22	10	13
	1886	26	46	44	26
	1887	43	40	26	21
	1888	35	226	22	19

No. 14.—Showing the Number of Diggers, and Servants at the Mines and Diggings, Barkly West Division, and the Approximate Value and Quantity of Diamonds realized in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888.

YEAR.	Diggers. White.	Diggers. Other.	Servants.	Diamonds realized. Value in £	Diamonds realized. Weight in carats.	Remarks.
1884 ..	300	60	560	51480	17880	
1885 ..	800	150	1700	56100	27092	
1886 ..	1000	150	1850	83873	43968	Including Returns from Farm Amantia, Kimberley Division.
1887 ..	1050	150	1900	92705	45365	
1888 ..	1050	150	1900	80670	40297	

Note.—For Kimberley Returns see pp. 220-221.

No. 15.—Showing the Number of Patents applied for in each of the years 1886, 1887 and 1888, and specifying the nature of the Invention in each case.

INVENTION.	1886	1887	1888
Automatic Bolt and Nut Lock	..	..	1
Blast Pipes, Improvements in	..	..	1
Blood, Cure of Impurities in	1	..	..
Boilers, Purification of Feed Water	..	..	1
Boots and Shoes, Manufacture of	..	1	..
Bottles, Stoppers for	1	1	..
Bottling Aerated Liquids	1	..	..
Burners, Illuminant for	1	..	..
Canvas Water Coolers Improvements in	..	..	1
Carburetors Improvements in	..	..	1
Chicory, Hickson's Mixture	..	1	..
Corrugated Vessels, Manufacture of	..	..	1
Cylinder Rings, Expanding and Preserving	..	..	1
Crucibles, Pots, &c., Manufacture of	..	..	1
Conveyance—			
Railway Carriages, Central Buffer	1	..	..
Railways, Improvements in Permanent Way	1	..	..
Dam Scoops, Projecting Sole Plates for	..	1	..
Diacrinoid Antiseptic Closet	..	..	1
Earth Closets, Improved Method of Ventilation	..	1	..
Electricity—			
Metals & Ores, Treatment by Electrolysis	1	..	..
Motors, Transmission of Power from	1	..	..
Voltaic Batteries and Elements for	2	..	1
Batteries, Electrical Storage	1	..	..
Electricity, Supply and Control of for Lighting purposes	..	..	1
Electricity, Propulsion of Vehicles	..	..	1
Ensilage, Manufacture of	..	1	..
Explosive Compounds	1	3	6
Fencing Wire, Appliances for erecting	..	1	1
Fencing Metal, Improvements in	1	..	..
Fruit Drying, &c.	1	..	..
Galvanic Batteries, Improvements in	..	..	1
Gas Holders, Improvements in construction	..	..	1
Gas Illuminating, Improvements in	..	..	1
Hydro-Carbon Burners for Lamps	1	..	..
Hytom Motive Power	..	..	1
Lamps and Lanterns for Railways, &c., Improvements in	..	..	1
Lamps, New Ejector Oil Vapour	..	..	1
Machinery—			
Animals, Shearing and Clipping	..	1	1
Minerals, Apparatus for Crushing	..	1	..
Mills, Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing	..	..	4
Rock-Drilling Machines	..	1	..
Locomotive Engines, Improvements in Blast Pipes	1	..	..
Flexible Driving Gear, Improvements in	..	1	..
Motor Engines, Improvements in	..	1	1
Gravitation Power Machine	..	1	..
Harrow, Adjustable	..	1	..
River Digging Apparatus	1	..	..
Automatic Lubricators	1	..	..
Excavating Apparatus for Stercus	1	..	..
Muscular Power Testing Machine	1	..	..
Gas and Petroleum Engines	1	..	..
Coal Cutting Machinery, Improvements in	1	..	..
Prepaid Goods, Machine for receiving payment for, &c.	1	1	..
Milk and Cream, Apparatus for separation of	..	1	..
Sewing Machines, Improvements in	..	6	..
Steam, Apparatus for Superheating	..	1	..
Tobacco, Appliances for Moulding, &c.	..	1	..
Meal, Sifting and Sorting	..	..	1
Mill, Horizontal Wet Grinding	..	1	..
Lever Stop Valve	..	1	..
Metallic Tubing, Manufacture of	..	..	1
Metallic Salts, Separation of	..	..	1
Metallic Boxes, Manufacture of	..	..	1
Minerals, &c., Lifting and Loading	..	..	1
Mining Operations—			
Diamonds—			
Drill Boring Machines	..	1	..
Washing Machines	..	2	..
Crushing Diamondiferous Ground	1	..	..
Pulverizing Diamondiferous Ground	1	1	2
Elevator Chains, Improvements in	..	1	..
Sorting, Atmospheric Blast	1	..	..
Automatic Screw Sieve	1	..	..
Underground Working and Mining	..	..	1
Shafts, Automatic Tipping	1	..	..
Trams, Aerial. Lever Clutch and Safety Bolt	1	..	..
Trams. Aerial Safety Bolt for Carriages Working on	1	..	..
Diamondiferous Soil, Disintegrator	1	..	..
Ores, Quartz, Gold, &c.—			
Amalgamating Apparatus	..	5	1
Gold and Silver, Obtainment of from Ores	..	..	2
Washing Gold	..	..	1
Ores or Materials containing Sulphur, Treatment of	1	..	..
Quartz Crusher	..	2	..
Gold, Hydro-metallurgical Method of Extraction	..	1	..
Gold, Extraction of, &c., Improvements in	..	2	6
Ores, Ground, &c, Excavation, Screening and Transport	..	1	..
Gold, Separation of from Ores	..	1	..
Metal B aring Rock, Reduction of	1	..	..
Tipping Hopper for receiving and discharging Rock	1	..	..
Turn-over Skip for conveying Rock, &c.	1	..	..
Tank or Baler, for receiving or discharging liquid matter	1	..	..
Oxygen and Hydrogen, Obtainment of from Atmospheric Air	1	..	..
Pencil and Pencil Holders, Improvements in	1	..	..
Phonographs and Phonograms	..	..	3
Photographic Image, Conversion into Intaglio Printing Surface	..	..	1
Photo Lithography and Engraving	..	..	1
Photographic, Lithographic and Zincographic Designs, Production of	1	..	..
Photographs, Coloured, Improvements in Production of	..	2	..
Phylloxera Vastatrix, Eradication of	1	..	..
Portable Cooking Apparatus	..	..	1
Richmond Ticket Advertising Medium	..	..	1
Sheet Structures, Metal, Improvements in	..	1	..
Speculum, Illuminated Hydro	..	1	..
Spirits, Purification of	..	..	2
Spades and Shovels, Improvements in	..	..	1
Smoke, Prevention and Consumption	..	..	1
Sewage, Treatment of	..	..	1
Shot, Spheres or Globules, Manufacture of	..	..	1
Skins, Treatment of, &c.	..	..	2
Sound, Recording and Reproducing	..	..	1
Syphilis, Cure of	..	..	1
Tanning, by aid of Electricity	..	..	1
Tents, Improvements in	..	..	1
Vines, Sulphuring	1	..	..
Wire Netting, Apparatus for Manufacture of	1	..	..
Wool—			
Cleansing, &c.	..	..	2
Sheep Dip for Washing	1	..	..
Total	43	50	70

No. 16.—Showing the Number of Trade Marks registered under each class of Schedule 1, Government Notice No. 1338, 1881, during the years 1886, 1887, 1888.

Class.	ARTICLE.	No. Registered. 1886	1887	1888
1	Artists Colours	..	..	1
	Chemical Substances used in Manufactures, &c.	..	6	3
	Paints	..	..	2
2	Chemical Substances used for Agricultural, Horticultural or Sanitary purposes, such as Artificial Manure, Sheep Washes, &c.	1	2	1
	Medicinal Preparations for Veterinary uses	2	..	1
	Embrocation for Horses and Cattle	1	..	..
	Sheepwash	1	..	..
	Artificial Manure	..	1	..
3	Chemical Substances used in Medicine and Pharmacy	2	9	2
	Pills	..	2	..
	Preparations for the Skin	..	1	..
	Do. do. Hair	..	2	..
4	Oils not Medicinal	..	..	1
	Raw or Partly Prepared Vegetable, Animal and Mineral Substances used in Manufacture	..	5	3
	Glue	..	1	..
5	Horse-shoe Nails	..	1	..
	Phosphor Bronze, in Ingots, and Wire	..	1	..
6	Parts of Machinery	..	1	1
	Meat Machines	..	..	1
	Machinery (not Agricultural)	..	..	1
7	Agricultural & Horticultural Machinery	..	5	..
	Ploughs and parts of Ploughs	..	1	..
11	Instruments, Apparatus, &c., for Surgical or Curative purposes	..	2	1
	Cutlery and Edge Tools	..	3	1
12	Knives and Scissors, for Gunpowder Mills and Firework Manufacturers' use	..	1	..
13	Metal Goods not included in other Classes	..	1	3
14	Goods of Precious Metals, Jewellery, and Imitations of Jewellery	..	2	1
	Imitations of Jewellery	..	1	..
17	Manufactures from Mineral and other substances for Building or Decoration	..	1	1
18	Diving Dresses	..	..	1
19	Pontoons and Camp Equipage	..	..	1
20	Gunpowder and Explosives	..	..	3
21	Boats	..	..	1
23	Cotton and Thread	..	..	4
30	Silk, Spun, Thrown or Sewing	..	..	1
36	Linoleum Floorcloths, Mats and Matting	..	1	1
37	Dermatine, a Substitute for Leather	1	..	..
	Leather and Skins, Wrought and Unwrought	..	1	..
38	Articles of Clothing, Hats, Caps, Bonnets, Gloves, Boots, Shoes, Hosiery, Drapery, Corsets, &c.	1	..	3
39	Ink, Pencils, Slates, Pens, &c., &c.	..	1	3
40	Dermatine, a Substitute for India Rubber and Miscellaneous India Rubber articles	1	..	1
42	Substances used as Food or Ingredients in Food, including Sauces, Butter, Confectionery, &c.	1	7	11
	Biscuits for Feeding Dogs and other Animals	..	1	..
43	Fermented Liquors and Spirits, including Beer	..	3	17
	Whisky	3	..	2
44	Mineral Waters	..	..	3
45	Tobacco, whether Manufactured or not	1	1	4
	Cigarettes	..	..	2
	Manufactured Tobacco and Cigarettes	3	..	6
	Manufactured Tobacco	..	2	..
46	Seeds for Agricultural or Horticultural purposes	..	1	..
	Matches	..	..	1
47	Common Soap, Candles, Oils, Matches and Preparations for Laundry purposes	..	3	6
	Common Soap	..	1	5
	Candles, Soap and Oil	..	1	1
	Blue for Laundry purposes	..	1	..
	Dry Soap, Soap Extract, Common Soap, Powder Soap, &c.	..	1	..
48	Perfumery, including Toilet Articles and Preparations for Teeth and Hair	..	9	3
49	Fishing Tackle and Balls	..	..	1
50	Bags and Sacks	..	1	..
	Cordage	..	1	..
	Blacking, Knife Polish and Brushes cleaning materials	..	..	7
	Hose, tubing and packing	..	..	1
		18	85	116

No. 17.—Showing the Number of Copyrights registered under each subject in 1886, 1887 and 1888 respectively.

SUBJECT.	Year. 1886	1887	1888
Music	4	..	1
Song and Poetry	..	3	2
Law	3	1	5
Education	1	5	1
History	..	2	1
Geography	3	5	1
Light Literature	2	2	1
Commerce	..	1	..
Religion	1	..	1
Art	2	..	..
Miscellaneous	6	4	7
Total	22	23	20

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART VII.—ACCUMULATION.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page
1	BANKS—CAPITAL, SHARES, &c.	226
2	—ASSETS and LIABILITIES, 1881-8	227
3	—EXCHANGE ON LONDON	228
4	SAVINGS BANKS—POST OFFICE	229
5	—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, GRAHAMSTOWN, and KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 1884-8 ..	230
6	FIXED PROPERTY—DIVISIONAL COUNCIL PURPOSES—VALUE	231
7	—MUNICIPAL DO.	232
8	HOUSES—VALUE OF	232

No. 1.—Showing the amount of CAPITAL, RESERVE FUND, CIRCULATION, and NUMBER OF SHARES of the several BANKS transacting Business in the Colony, 1886-87-88.

BANKS.	CAPITAL (Nominal or Subscribed).			SHARES.			PAID-UP.			RESERVE FUND.			CIRCULATION On 31st December.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
	£	£	£	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Cape of Good Hope..	700,000	700,000	700,000	17,500	17,500	17,500	175,000	175,000	175,000	..	..	20,000	52,142	62,335	85,825
Union	91,780	81,280	36,880	9,178	8,128	7,376	68,553	76,162	36,880	..	..	..	5,915	4,790	4,950
Standard	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	400,000	400,000	450,000	344,405	305,322	444,059
Western Province, Paarl	50,000	50,000	50,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	22,650	27,090	33,655
Paarl	41,430	41,430	41,430	2,762	2,762	2,762	13,810	13,810	13,810	11,810	11,810	11,810	1,825	2,020	4,470
Wellington ..	30,000	25,170	24,830	3,000	2,517	2,483	12,610	12,585	12,390	2,000	2,000	2,500	5,110	3,645	9,660
Worcester Commercial	22,500	22,500	22,500	2,250	2,250	2,250	6,935	6,935	6,935	14,064	14,064	14,064	4,395	4,200	6,105
Kaffrarian Colonial ..	60,000	60,000	60,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	16,500	16,500	16,500	4,216	4,278	4,340	4,350	5,465	6,260
Bank of Africa ..	750,000	750,000	750,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	..	20,000	45,000	63,085	45,310	57,743
Stellenbosch District..	15,000	15,000	15,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	2,500	2,500	3,000	2,655	2,805	2,220
Natal Bank ..	..	..	300,000	..	..	60,000	..	..	163,536	..	..	64,225	..	..	7,160
Total ..	5,760,710	5,745,380	6,001,640	120,690	119,157	178,371	1,578,408	1,585,992	1,710,051	460,590	480,652	640,939	506,532	462,982	662,107

No. 2.—Showing the Detailed Assets and Liabilities of the Banks in the Colony on the 31st December 1881 (Year of max. business) and on the 30th June, and 31st Dec., 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888.

PARTICULARS.	1881	1884		1885		1886		1887		1888	
	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.	30th June.	31st Dec.
Assets.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Coin in Banks' Coffers	1,452,279	1,514,087	1,537,489	1,534,724	1,353,427	1,230,218	1,064,562	1,218,144	1,293,115	1,435,134	1,678,862
Drafts on Treasury	20,710	16,869	2,207	11,902	1,988	13,005	3,870	11,936	6,836	9,120	2,924
Notes and Cheques of other Banks	404,028	205,643	206,025	204,423.	206,164	113,391	138,341	167,741	387,587	377,243	315,822
Balances in other Banks	3,740,774	2,269,792	1,757,636	1,541,704	1,651,124	1,207,406	1,558,347	1,092,774	1,267,783	1,355,847	2,273,879
Bank Buildings and Furniture	199,803	250,829	249,994	245,453	241,217	233,859	226,043	213,158	211,443	209,542	206,396
Bills and Notes under Discount and not yet due	10,536,114	5,014,444	4,367,133	3,982,445	3,666,758	3,180,447	3,064,618	3,000,077	3,763,432	3,345,835	3,693,690
Bills and Notes overdue and unpaid	202,640	455,698	407,172	343,389	377,279	345,657	249,597*a*	138,220*c*	134,049*e*	149,802*g*	95,522*i*
Accounts overdrawn	53,571	26,479	33,181	26,931	37,585	41,965	38,645	62,443	41,122	36,222	61,826
Other Debts not included in the foregoing	1,814,115	3,018,079	3,044,363	2,451,673	2,471,649	2,232,862	2,237,614*b*	2,373,009*d*	2,618.856*f*	3,182,589*h*	2,229,816*j*
Total	18,424,334	12,771,920	11,605,200	10,342,644	10,007,191	8,598,810	8,581,637	8,277,502	9,724,223	10,101,334	10,558,736
Liabilities.											
By Capital paid up / Reserve Fund (*Vide* also return on p. 226)	584,759 / 191,274	537,246 / 84,501	449,745 / 136,703	449,745 / 64,491	449,745 / 59,525	323,871 / 60,559	328,408 / 60,590	340,104 / 60,623	335,993 / 60,652	296,591 / 61,684	296,515 / 81,714
Notes outstanding	1,257,486	734,378	708,797	638,852	529,629	459,447	506,533	486,663	462,982	642,722	662,107
Post Bills	617	486	776	803	133	346	153	279	178	159	318
Deposits fixed	5,719,004	4,095,275	3,595,064	3,159,412	2,899,922	2,574,715	2,467,100	2,813,415	3,122,698	3,718,744	4,326,163
Deposits floating	3,690,440	2,795,930	3,031,338	2,854,983	2,525,487	2,300,171	2,433,032	2,214,794	2,827,632	3,296,227	3,257,234
Balances due to other Banks	6,658,592	4,437,618	3,585,810	3,069,565	3,427,973	2,720,177	2,675,388	2,302,467	2,845,334	1,977,519	1,863,431
Interest, Dividends, Rebate, &c.	58,493	19,653	30,124	17,907	24,703	13,227	19,709	12,219	20,858	11.949	23,144
Bills payable	165,109	26,932	30,534	23,515	33,118	31,394	26,227	16,928	17,775	22,373	23,488
Balance, Profit and Loss	98,560	39,901	36,309	63,371	56,956	114,903	64,497	30,010	30,121	73,366	24,622
Total	18,424,334	12,771,920	11,605,200	10,342,644	10,007,191	8,598,810	8,581,637	8,277,502	9,724,223	10,101,334	10,558,736

Further Details of Assets.	31st Dec., '86.	30th June, '87.	31st Dec., '87.	30th June, '88.	31st Dec., '88.
	£	£	£	£	£
a e e Bills overdue, specially secured	*a*176,139	*e*93,010	*e*86,648	*g*101,428	*i*68,446
g i Advances against Security, Shares, &c.	534,493	517,771	426,872	369,386	327,494
b Accounts overdrawn, specially secured	782,609	809,505	1,178,668	1,459,420	1,364,839
d Loans to Public Bodies, &c.	256,820	397,002	257,879	711,833	265,017
f Advance to Colonial Government	*b* 400,000	*d* 400,000	*f* 400,000	*h* 400,000	*j* 118,271
h Colonial Government Stock	118,271	118,262	229,892	127,262	2,731
j Advances on Mortgage, fixed property	137,217	123,095	117,092	108,410	121,703
Other	8,204	7,374	8,452	6,278	29,761

No. 3.—Showing the Buying and Selling Rates of Bank Bills at 30, 60, and 90 days' sight, in each month of the Years 1886, 1887 and 1888, for Cape Town and Port Elizabeth.

		Month.											
		January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
Buying Rates—													
Cape Town—													
30 days' sight	1886	¾d.	1d.	⅛-¼d.	⅛d.	1d.	¼-½d.	¼-½d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛-¾d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	⅛d.	¾d.	⅝d.	¾d.	1d.	1d.
	1888	1d.	⅞d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	⅝d.	¾d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
60 ,,	1886	⅛-¾d.	⅛-¾d.	⅝d.	¾d.	⅝d.	¾-1d.	⅜-¾d.	⅛-½d.	⅛d.	¾d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	¾d	⅝d.	⅞d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1888	1⅛d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
90 ,,	1886	⅜-½d.	⅜-½d.	½-⅝d.	⅝d.	⅝d.	⅞-1d.	⅞-1d.	⅝d.	½-⅝d.	¾-1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛-2d.	2d.	2d.	1⅛d.	1d.	1d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1888	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	2d.	2d.
Port Elizabeth—													
30 days' sight	1886	⅜ pm.	¼ pm.	¼ pm.	⅜ pm.	¼ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	¼ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	⅜d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1d.	⅞d.	⅞d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	⅜d.	½d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1888	⅜d.	⅜d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
60 ,,	1886	par	par	par	⅛ pm.	par	par	⅛d.	⅛ pm.	par	⅛d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	¾d.	1d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1888	1d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
90 ,,	1886	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	par	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	par	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
	1888	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	2d.	2d.
Selling Rates—													
Cape Town—													
30 days' sight	1886	⅜-½pm	¼ pm.	¼ pm.	¼ pm.	¼ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	¼ pm.	¼ pm	par	⅛d.	⅛d.
	1887	par	par	par	⅛d-par	⅛-⅜d.	¼-½d.	par-¼	¼ pm.	¼ pm.	⅛ pm.	⅜d.	pr-⅛d.
	1888	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	⅜d.	¼d.	⅜d.	¼d	¼d.	par	par	¼d.	⅛d.
60 ,,	1886	⅜ pm.	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	par	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	¼-⅜d.	⅛d.
	1887	⅛d.	⅛d.	pr.-¼d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	par	par	par	par	⅜d.	⅜d.
	1888	⅛d.	par	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.
90 ,,	1886	¼ pm.	par	par	par	par	par	par	par	par	¼d.	¼d.	⅜d.
	1887	⅛d.	⅛d.	¼-⅛d.	⅛-⅜d.	1⅛d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	1d.	⅞-1d.
	1888	⅜d.	¼d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1d.
Port Elizabeth—													
30 days' sight	1886	⅛d	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	¼d.	1d.	1⅛d.
	1887	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.		⅜d.	⅜d.	⅛ pm.	⅛ pm.	par	par	⅜d.	⅜d.
	1888	par	¼ pm.	⅜d.	¼d.	⅜d.	¼d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	¼d.	1d.	1d.
60 ,,	1886	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	¼d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.	2d.
	1887	¼d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1d.	⅜d.	1d.	par	⅛d.	¼d.	⅜d.	⅜d.
	1888	⅛d.	par	¼d.	1d.	1d.	½d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.
90 ,,	1886	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	1⅛d.	2⅛d.
	1887	1⅛d.	1d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅛d.	⅛d.	⅜d.
	1888	⅛d.	⅛d.	½d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.	1d.	⅛d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	⅜d.	1⅛d.	1⅛d.

No. 4.—Showing in respect to each year since their institution, the NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK BRANCHES open on the 31st Dec., the number of Deposits and Amount Deposited and Withdrawn during each Year, the Average Amount of each Deposit and Withdrawal, the Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals, the Amount of Interest for each Year, the number of Accounts Opened, Closed, and remaining Open, the total Amount standing to Credit of all Open Accounts, and the Average Amount standing to Credit of each Open Account.

PARTICULARS.	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Branches open 31st December, Number ..	112	128	137	141	148
Deposits:					
Number	17,886	30,589	30,987	33,642	39,572
Amount .. .. £	124,088 18 7	201,605 14 1	224,217 7 10	214,389 6 10	258,676 6 2
Average of each .. £	6 19 5	6 11 9	7 4 9	6 7 5	6 10 9
Withdrawals:					
Number	2,216	7,124	10,218	10,817	12,386
Amount .. .. £	32,681 2 10	121,587 13 6	186,440 5 7	178,769 18 6	214,690 10 5
Average of each .. £	14 14 11	17 1 4	17 17 11	16 10 6	17 6 8
Excess of Deposits over Withdrawals £	92,007 15 9	80,018 0 7	37,776 12 3	35,619 8 4	43,985 15 9
Interest payable for year .. £	1,218 11 6	4,685 14 11	7,054 3 10	8,418 16 5	10,043 17 4
Accounts:					
Opened, Number	5,660	6,297	5,828	5,535	6,506
Closed do.	885	2,554	3,589	3,434	3,859
Remaining open do.	4,775	8,518	10,757	12,858	15,505
Amount to credit of Open Accounts (including Interest) to close of Year .. £	93,226 7 3	177,930 2 9	222,761 8 10	266,799 13 7	320,829 6 8
Average amount to credit of each Open Account do. .. £	19 10 6	20 17 9	20 14 2	20 15 0	20 13 10

NOTE.—Post Office Savings Bank established under authority of Act No. 6, 1883.

No. 5.—Showing in respect to each of the last five years, the number of Depositors, the Amount Deposited, Withdrawn, and of Interest Payable, &c., Cape of Good Hope, Graham's Town and King William's Town Savings Banks.

PARTICULARS AND SOCIETY.		1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank Society:		£	£	£	£	£
Received from Depositors		135,346	96,044	81,264	72,166	57,394
Repaid to Depositors		119,431	139,704	133,847	74,254	91,694
Interest allowed on Accounts closed in		796	801	984	489	509
Interest allotted on Accounts open on 31st Dec.		13,368	12,584	10,871	11,201	8,821
Amount to Credit of Depositors on 31st Dec.		328,731	298,392	251,363	261,186	236,025
Individuals		232,334	203,428	161,786	165,877	158,293
Branch Banks		73,042	68,857	53,595	65,391	59,210
Society Funds		23,355	26,107	25,982	29,918	18,522
Increase or Decrease on preceding Year		+30,109	−30,338	−47,030	+9,823	−25,161
Individuals		+25,651	−28,905	−41,642	+4,091	−7,584
Branch Banks		−550	−4,185	−5,262	+1,796	−6,182
Society Funds		+5,008	+2,752	−126	+3,936	−11,395
Received for Bonds paid off during		50,110	25,571	33,300	10,908	23,300
Invested in Bonds during		47,125	6,180	700	350	10,260
Invested in Bonds on the 31st Dec.		323,689	315,900	267,699	261,141	258,673
Government Stock		..	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Cash Balance		40,762	3,395	3,250	20,544	13,895
Amount added to Protecting Fund		3,531	3,751	3,616	3,884	2,551
Amount of Protecting Fund		46,852	50,602	54,219	58,102	60,653
Charges of Management		2,302	2,634	2,396	2,289	2,360
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Accounts opened since establishment of Bank		31,398	32,278	32,911	33,657	34,266
Ditto	during	1,113	880	633	746	609
Ditto	closed during	1,066	944	1,425	624	713
Open on 31st Dec. Individuals		7,105	7,017	6,216	6,320	6,225
Open on 31st Dec. Branch Banks		15	15	15	15	15
Open on 31st Dec. Society Funds		198	219	228	246	237
Bonds open on 31st Dec.		409	379	345	330	314
Bond Debtors		362	332	301	287	273
Graham's Town:						
Depositors	No.	1,578	723	667	665	640
Amount to Credit of Depositors	£	14,972	16,209	16,052	16,120	16,074
Amount Deposited	£	7,675	10,243	7,594	6,937	7,643
,, Withdrawn	£	8,361	9,701	8,055	7,461	8,279
,, Of Interest payable	£	675	695	603	593	589
King William's Town:						
Depositors	No.	1,125	1,128	1,116	1,097	1,083
Amount to Credit of Depositors	£	30,170	31,153	33,421	36,279	40,116
Amount Deposited	£	13,381	11,379	11,996	12,594	14,581
,, Withdrawn	£	12,204	11,782	11,245	11,366	12,518
,, of Interest payable	£	1,334	1,424	1,519	1,627	1,798

No. 6.—Showing the VALUE of FIXED PROPERTY in each Division of the Colony as assessed for Divisional Council purposes at the last two Valuations, the amount of Rates Levied in 1886-'7-'8, and the Road Mileage.

DIVISION.	Valuation.				General Rate in the Pound.			Length of Roads in Charge.
	Present (revised).		Previous.					
	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	1886	1887	1888	1886
		£		£	d.	d.	d.	Miles.
Aberdeen	1886	310436	1882	323367	¼	¼	¼	191
Albany	1885	1009394	1875	863873	¾	¾	¼	403
Albert	1886	746544	1881	840000	nil	½	¼	900
Alexandria	1885	181067	1880	170785	¾	1	¼	300
Aliwal North	1886	337149	1880	396533	nil	1	..	250
Barkly East	1886	452412	1881	272214	1	½	¾	410
Barkly West	1886	293237	1881	295076	½	¾	..	357
Bathurst	1885	166865	1880	158168	nil	¾	..	80
Beaufort West	1885	704408	1880	731397	½	¾	¼	579
Bedford	1884	472056	1879	453543	¾	1	½	249
Bredasdorp	1885	307119	1880	179521	¾	¾	½	100
Caledon	1885	517318	1880	587262	¾	¾	¼	396
Calvinia	1885	363276	1880	362533	½	¾	½	650
Cape	1888	4901659	1883	4933625	½	¾	1/16	125
Carnarvon	1888	263060	1882	a 502122	¾	¾	¼	180
Cathcart	1886	228322	1880	180606	1	1¼	1¼	250
Clanwilliam	1885	212277	1880	263688	1	¾	½	271
Colesberg	1886	607347	1880	711311	¼	¾	½	351
Cradock	1885	1089400	1880	1203258	¾	¾	..	358
East London	1886	538155	1881	416354	1	¾	¾	200
Fort Beaufort	1885	300436	1880	300196	1	1	1	220
Fraserburg	1885	708782	1879	782552	¾	¼	¼	700
George	1885	259445	1880	258365	1¼	..	1	152
Graaff Reinet	1885	852788	1880	858001	¼	¼	¾	200
Hanover	1886	297048	1881	295284	nil	nil	nil	183
Hay	1888	190025	1883	361063	nil	¾	¾	69
Herbert	1886	269991	1880	269938	nil	1¼	..	250
Herschel	No DC							
Hope Town	1888	452775	1884	544040	¼	¼	nil	480
Humansdorp	1885	282626	1880	285640	¾	¾	¾	331
Jansenville	1884	259124	1881	250251	¾	¾	¾	110
King William's Town	1887	724135	1883	795496	¾	¾	¾	340
Kimberley	1888	1473929	1882	1646067	¾	¾	1	162
Knysna	1885	171957	1880	123981	1½	1½	1½	123
Komgha	1886	117422	1882	112927	1	1	1	125
Ladismith	1886	259402	1881	232651	¼	¼	¾	172
Malmesbury	1884	699239	1879	643205	¾	¾	¾	450
Middelburg	1888	587045	1884	585574	¾	¾	¾	200
Mossel Bay	1885	369181	1880	375415	1	¾	¾	126
Murraysburg	1885	350471	1880	378624	1	¾	¾	262
Namaqualand	1885	154434	1881	154307	1	1	1	unknown
Oudtshoorn	1885	1041383	1880	883360	¾	1	1	400
Paarl	1885	1037637	1880	762644	¾	¾	¾	178
Peddie	1884	123185	1879	96173	..	¾	¾	182
Piquetberg	1883	221657	1878	190212	¾	¾	¾	372
Port Elizabeth	1886	1789162	1881	1950516	¾	¾	1/16	50
Prieska	1888	125685		No. D.C.	..	..	nil	..
Prince Albert	1885	531256	1880	506215	¾	¾	¾	364
Queen's Town	1886	742241	1881	822699	¾	¾	¾	450
Richmond	1886	544417	1881	859057	¾	¾	¾	425
Riversdale	1885	403618	1880	366494	¾	1/16	¾	217
Robertson	1886	658413	1880	699316	¾	¾	¾	210
Simon's Town (see Cape)		None	1883	108175	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	1884	760364	1879	638300	..	¾	¾	250
Stellenbosch	1887	513099	1882	485694	¾	¾	¾	112
Stockenstrom	1888	134136	1883	161414	1	1	1	124
Stutterheim	1887	190218	1882	142681	¾	1¼	1	130
Swellendam	1885	471853	1881	606842	¾	¾	¼	480
Tarka	1886	436151	1881	427752	½	1¼	1	171
Tulbagh	1885	357565	1879	357170	1	1	1	275
Uitenhage	1884	705398	1879	649122	¾	¾	¾	350
Uniondale	1885	239315	1881	212627	¾	¾	¾	215
Victoria East	1884	144259	1880	134914	¾	¾	1	323
Victoria West	1886	714695	1881	1200861	1/16	¾	1/16	430
Willowmore	1885	386196	1881	444446	½	½	½	375
Wodehouse	1887	376717	1882	320568	1	1	1	488
Worcester	1885	743873	1880	578140	⅝	⅝	¾	304
Total		35970842		36706511				8175

a. Including Prieska.

No. 7.—Showing the VALUE of FIXED PROPERTY in each Municipality as assessed for Municipal Purposes, and the Rates in the £ now Levied.

MUNICIPALITY.	Valuation of Property.			MUNICIPALITY.	Valuation of Property.		
	Date.	Amount.	Rates in the £ levied		Date.	Amount.	Rates in the £ levied
		£	d.			£	d.
Aberdeen	1886	62028	¼	Murraysburg	1883	88156	½
Adelaide	1887	41875	1	New Bethesda	1888	9326	1
Adendorp	1887	17716	1	Oudtshoorn	1887	188247	2
Alice	1887	36910	1	Paarl	1887	288000	¾
Aliwal North	1885	140575	1	Pearston		Not valued	..
Barkly East	1888	46721	2	Philipstown	1888	49240	½
Bathurst	1888	13926	1	Port Elizabeth	1887	1749122	1L, 6T, 15w
Beaconsfield	1884	330242	2 L, 8 T	Porterville	1888	16099	1
Beaufort West	1887	107030	1	Port Alfred	1886	40839	1
Bedford	1886	37716	1	PrinceAlfred'sHamlet ..		Not valued	..
Burghersdorp	1887	81681	1	Queen's Town	1888	321063	2
Cala	..	No return	..	Richmond	1888	170000	½
Caledon	1884	40047½	1	Riversdale	1887	64779	1¼
Cape Town	1888	2683641	3⅜	Robertson	1888	60280	1
Carnarvon	1884	52845	½ L 4 T	Rondebosch	1887	479250	1⅛
Cathcart	1888	22490	2	Seymour	1887	12611	..
Ceres	1886	53945	1½	Simon's Town	1888	61365	½ O, 6 T
Claremont	1886	307871	1 O, 8 T	Somerset East	1888	102546	2½
Colesberg	1884	100798	¼ L, 4 T	Stellenbosch	1885	163395	⅜
Cradock	1887	138706	2	Steynsburg	1887	29641	1
Dordrecht	1883	62825	2	Stutterheim	1888	38000	1
East London	1886	436000	2⅛	Swellendam	1888	57367	⅜
Fort Beaufort	1884	63539	1	Sutherland	1884	14890	Nil
Fraserburg	1888	34795	¼	Tarka	1888	69308	2
French Hoek	1888	19950	¼	Tulbagh	1888	12768	1½
George	1887	77198	2	Uitenhage	1887	237921	⅜
Graaff-Reinet	1888	208463	1	Umtata	1887	34411	2
Grahamstown	1888	450000	1½	Uniondale	1888	36685	2
Green Point	1886	265215	1½	Venterstad	1886	30006	1
Greyton	1887	9510	⅜	Victoria West	1888	68340	2
Hanover	1886	42580	1½	Villiersdorp	1885	11705	½
Heidelberg	1888	32366	1½	Wellington	1888	86850	1
Hopetown	1888	36262	1 O, 8 T	Williston	1887	13955	⅛
Jansenville	1888	14612	¼	Willowmore	1884	52257	1½
Kimberley	1888	1361461	3	Woodstock	1887	166000	2
Knysna	1888	59533	2	Worcester	1888	184617	1
King William's Tn. ..	1888	375323	4	Wynberg	1887	266881	¼L, 6 T
Ladismith	1888	26725	⅛				
Malmesbury	1888	72699	1				
Maraisburg	1888	20469	2				
Middelburg	1884	79064	¼	Total ..		13492520½	
Molteno	1888	21090	1½ O, 8 T				
Mossel Bay	1886	135148	1½				

NOTE.—L = Landlord; T = Tenant; O = Owner.

HOUSES.

No. 8.—Showing the NUMBER and VALUE of HOUSES as ascertained at each of the last four valuations for purpose of levy of House Duty Tax (Transkei, Tembuland and East Griqualand excluded).

	1879	1882	1885	1888	Remarks.
Number	107,629	129,214	145,303	154,198	Griqualand West, annexed to Cape Colony in 1880, had in 1882, Houses to number of 7,764 and value of £1,449,445.
Value	£12,257,781	17,382,299	17,709,967	16,152,590	

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART VIII.—LAW AND CRIME.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	Transfers and Bonds	233
2	Compulsory Sequestrations	234
3	——— ——— in each District, with Assets and Liabilities	234
4	Voluntary Surrenders ,, ,, ,, ...	235
5	Prisoners.—Admissions, &c., in each Gaol	236–239
6	——— Employments, &c.	240–243
7	——— Prices of Provisions, Cost, Value of Labour	244–245
8	Police and Gaol Establishments in each District	246
9	Cape Police Establishment and Summary of Police and Gaol Establishments	247
10	Criminal Cases.—Special Justice of the Peace Courts.—Offences Detailed	248
11	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Business at each Court ..	248
12	——— ——— Resident Magistrates' Courts.—Offences detailed	249-251A
13	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Business in each District	252–253
14	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Separate Persons accused	254–255
15	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Convictions, &c., detailed	256
16	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Offences classified, 5 years	257
17	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Punishments	258
18	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Occupations	259–260
19	Civil Cases.—Resident Magistrates' Courts	261–262
20	Criminal Cases.—Superior Courts.—Offences detailed	263
21	——— ——— ——— ——— Convictions	264
22	——— ——— ——— ——— Offences classified, 5 years	265
23	——— ——— ——— ——— Indictments, 5 years	265
24	Civil Cases.—Superior Courts, detailed	266
25	——— ——— ——— ——— 3 years	266
26	Criminal Cases —Special Courts, Transkeian Territories	267
27	——— ——— Diamond Trade Court	267
28	Inquests by Districts	268–269
29	——— by Classes	269
30	——— by Verdicts	270–271
31	Percentage proportions.—Resident Magistrates' Courts.—Race and Sex, 5 years ..	272
32	——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Disposals of Cases	272
33	——— ——— Superior Courts	272

TRANSFERS AND BONDS.

No. 1.—Showing the Number and Value of Transfers passed and of Bonds passed and cancelled in each of the last Three Years in each of the Deeds Offices.

	Number.			Value.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Transfers.				£	£	£
Cape Town	4,060	3,561	3,361	1,875,052	1,367,065	1,486,961
Kimberley	297	259	286	271,283	1,993,893	3,513,626
King William's Town	317	213	184	76,651	56,784	40,388
Total..	4,674	4,033	3,831	2,222,986	3,417,742	5,040,975
Bonds.						
Passed—Cape Town	3,152	1,922	1,591	1,629,600	1,072,540	878,895
Kimberley	262	221	342	200,231	619,875	1,127,923
King William's Town	253	138	104	84,064	63,671	37,066
Total..	3,667	2,281	2,037	1,913,895	1,756,086	2,043,884
Cancelled—Cape Town	2,338	1,824	1,798	1,103,748	859,325	913,398
Kimberley	167	168	332	222,189	169,918	814,834
King Wm.'s Tn.	168	87	106	69,753	36,107	29,716
Total..	2,673	2,079	2,236	1,395,690	1,065,350	1,757,948

No. 2.—Showing the Number of Compulsory Sequestrations and Rehabilitations and Releases in 1886, 1887 and 1888, stating by what Court ordered.

PARTICULARS.	1886	1887	1888
Compulsory Sequestrations—Before Supreme Court ..	108	59	43
High Court ..	11	15	7
Chief Magistrates .	..	3	..
Total..	119	77	50
Rehabilitations and Releases—Before Supreme Court ..	92	91	99
High Court ..	6	6	6
Total..	98	97	105

No. 3.—Showing the Number of Estates Compulsorily Sequestrated, with estimated amount of Assets and Liabilities, in each of the Districts of the Colony during 1886, 1887 and 1888.

DISTRICT.	No.			1886		1887		1888	
	1886	1887	1888	Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Assets.	Liabilities.
				£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberdeen	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	42	155
Albany	9	..	2	19,533	71,938	..	..	8,500	9,966
Albert	3	..	..	2,786½	5,162	..	..	..	..
Alexandria	1	..	..	226	399	..	..	..	..
Barkly East	2	1	..	2,350	3,101	987	1,092	..	..
Barkly West	..	1	..	..	..	205	2,100	..	..
Bathurst	..	1	..	..	..	173	324	..	..
Beaufort West	1	..	..	5,629½	7,237	..	..	..	..
Bedford	2	..	..	6,605	17,753	..	..	..	..
Caledon	1	..	1	18,005½	19,542	..	..	553	1,071
Calvinia	3	..	..	1,052½	2,747	..	..	..	..
Cape	26	20	11	147,177	303,271	102,651	114,593	20,145	64,219
Carnarvon	2	1	..	5,500	9,492	4,050	7,985	..	..
Cathcart	..	1	..	..	..	1,167	1,194	..	..
Clanwilliam	3	1	1	9,616	11,339	413	832	16	288
Colesberg	2	..	..	5,378	11,208	..	..	..	..
Cradock	1	..	..	283	514	..	..	..	..
East London	3	..	..	5,040½	11,412	..	..	..	..
Fort Beaufort	2	..	..	2,769	4,663	..	..	..	..
Fraserburg	4	1	1	4,317	13,684	2,000	4,000	2,990	3,050
George	1	1	2	7,830	15,925	800	2,188	775	1,034
Grauff-Reinet	1	2	..	3,155	4,032	2,476	2,629	..	..
Hanover	..	1	..	..	..	78	141	..	..
Hay	1	..	..	600	882	..	..	..	..
Herbert	..	2	..	..	..	1,819	3,313	..	..
Herschel	1	..	..	691	1,183	..	..	..	..
Hope Town	1	1	2	900	1,478½	507	1,110	2,331	3,332
King William's Town	2	3	2	1,267	2,267	3,019	5,475	420	1,554
Kimberley	10	12	8	63,390	82,006	14,882	23,358	3,500	17,386
Knysna	2	6	..	1,678	3,095	514	5,328	..	..
Malmesbury	1	1	1	961	3,482	55	258	1,226	1,236
Middelburg	1	..	3	181½	226	..	..	5,608	8,551
Mossel Bay	..	1	..	..	..	534	1,601	..	..
Murraysburg	1	..	1	11,328	16,773	..	..	1,533	2,734
Oudtshoorn	1	1	..	90	190	21	848	..	..
Paarl	3	2	1	2,583½	4,340	2,524	4,209	700	850
Piquetberg	..	1	1	..	..	58	263	937	1,275
Port Elizabeth	4	2	2	8,999	43,632	1,221	1,685	1,667	4,960
Prieska	1	..	..	½	195	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert	2	..	1	4,181	8,543	..	..	20	26
Queen's Town	1	..	..	50	540	..	..	..	..
Richmond	1	1	1	1,554	2,130	550	2,669	822	955
Riversdale	1	3	1	314	383	1,600	10,921	40	70
Robertson	1	..	..	2,150	2,684	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	1	..	..	1,430	1,831	..	..	..	..
Stellenbosch	2	2	..	1,205½	6,182	2,109	4,619	..	..
Swellendam	1	..	2	939	1,836	..	..	2,550	4,289
Sutherland	2	..	..	1,401	1,746	..	..	..	..
Tarka	1	3	..	6	338	608	771	..	..
Tulbagh	2	..	2	2,396	4,940	..	..	4,046	8,184
Uitenhage	..	1	1	..	..	1,906	1,996	2,902	4,054
Uniondale	3	..	..	1,384	3,097	..	..	..	..
Victoria West	1	1	..	1,000	1,500	1,092	2,021	..	..
Willowmore	1	..	..	30	1,797	..	..	..	..
Wodehouse	2	..	..	1,590	6,302	..	..	..	..
Worcester	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3,131	4,611
Tembuland	1	3	..	1,401	1,983	1,664	2,277	..	..
Total..	119	77	50	360,965½	719,060½	152,782	209,803	64,454	143,850

No. 4.—Showing the Number of Voluntary Surrenders in the respective Districts of the Colony, with the declared amounts of Assets and Liabilities, 1886-'7-'8.

DISTRICTS.	1886	1887	1888	1886. Assets.	1886. Liabilities.	1887. Assets.	1887. Liabilities.	1888. Assets.	1888. Liabilities.	DISTRICTS.
	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Aberdeen	5	1	..	2867	5129	59	146	..	..	Aberdeen
Albany	14	4	7	5498	15794	2690	6984	4335	6772	Albany
Albert	22	7	8	19327	34424	10969	15488	4255	6631	Albert
Alexandria	1	..	2	35	118	..	..	1600	3080	Alexandria
Aliwal North	13	4	3	5903	12216	752	1621	1886	3352	Aliwal North
Barkly East	10	4	3	3374	5110	566	1463	2151	3019	Barkly East
Bathurst	4	3	..	435	1055	2941	7400	..	..	Bathurst
Beaufort West	12	12	12	12208	16806	33479	64369	0470	19296	Beaufort West
Bedford	5	1	3	1338	2105	153	669	12625	4332	Bedford
Bredasdorp	1	3	4	98	577	4520	6005	6528	9045	Bredasdorp
Caledon	17	8	6	15554	23978	3671	7141	6264	7882	Caledon
Calvinia	23	4	9	15271	28641	1838	4563	8732	13792	Calvinia
Cape (in. Wynberg) ..	129	53	33	110216	176271	150371	274019	5361	58697	Cape (in. Wynberg)
Carnarvon	10	5	..	17022	28415	4013	5969	2..	..	Carnarvon
Cathcart	3	2	..	1196	1741	1209	1447	..	..	Cathcart
Clanwilliam	3	2	1	3726	5240	504	827	510	958	Clanwilliam
Colesberg	7	2	1	11413	12963	6929	7758	2038	2262	Colesberg
Cradock	10	4	4	3256	6169	3310	5273	6755	9905	Cradock
East London	7	5	5	4860	8646	3818	5507	2671	4006	East London
Fort Beaufort	6	4	..	6806	7714	379	992	..	..	Fort Beaufort
Fraserburg	10	5	..	12176	20853	6722	11447	..	..	Fraserburg
George	3	2	2	2965	3652	1316	1763	425	768	George
Glen Grey	2	1	1	208	586	72	435	827	1545	Glen Grey
Graaff Reinet	16	7	5	4703	10749	4850	7250	2722	4600	Graaff-Reinet
Hanover	4	..	1	2389	4376	..	..	195	538	Hanover
Herbert	2	..	..	523	841	..	..	..	..	Herbert
Hope Town	4	3	1	2736	5913	2291	5567	1039	1386	Hope Town
Humansdorp	5	1	3	6192	8607	553	900	5144	6818	Humansdorp
Jansenville	3	..	1	1820	6938	..	..	180	475	Jansenville
King William's Tn. ..	7	3	5	3051	5135	575	1729	4801	10149	King William's Tn.
Kimberley	21	19	14	6700	16994	12272	22902	3606	9002	Kimberley
Knysna	3	2	2	3240	4159	1173	1409	172	500	Knysna
Komgha	1	..	..	630	923	..	..	..	..	Komgha
Ladismith	5	2	2	1071	2182	1136	2956	2023	3570	Ladismith
Malmesbury	42	61	29	39166	62516	55072	80702	6084	24672	Malmesbury
Middelburg	9	3	2	5934	8518	3379	4531	12413	3625	Middelburg
Mossel Bay	5	3	..	5812	7171	1978	3446	..	..	Mossel Bay
Murraysburg	6	3	2	1626	2354	1537	2705	1296	2715	Murraysburg
Namaqualand	..	3	3	..	..	2046	2501	624	741	Namaqualand
Oudtshoorn	21	10	15	19254	29339	8065	10087	6000	14577	Oudtshoorn
Paarl	49	20	9	61153	83667	22210	32535	2029	22721	Paarl
Peddie	4	..	..	1187	2103	..	..	1..	..	Peddie
Philip's Town	4	2	1	5983	7704	285	676	131	1077	Philip's Town
Piquetberg	9	14	9	5531	8291	11207	17723	6111	18572	Piquetberg
Port Elizabeth	21	14	3	20442	31120	43823	57814	394	734	Port Elizabeth
Prieska	7	1	1	9364	18952	190	339	154	251	Prieska
Prince Albert	5	9	3	5494	6757	9019	15260	2507	3791	Prince Albert
Queen's Town	7	4	2	3569	7517	1146	2581	848	2233	Queen's Town
Richmond	8	2	4	3578	5648	5165	7779	1757	3287	Richmond
Riversdale	9	7	5	4299	5867	3490	5517	1846	2687	Riversdale
Robertson	18	16	9	18453	26566	16293	21445	3894	18045	Robertson
Simon's Town	..	1	1	..	..	477	1084	1 959	1015	Simon's Town
Somerset East	7	7	5	3823	5734	8905	11492	8666	12032	Somerset East
Stellenbosch	10	1	3	11556	18032	434	504	2643	4554	Stellenbosch
Steynsburg	..	1	3	..	..	1764	2257	4545	6539	Steynsburg
Stockenstrom	3	1	1	3710	4824	27	85	345	498	Stockenstrom
Stutterheim	2	..	1	2762	4722	..	..	518	591	Stutterheim
Sutherland	4	17	7	5169	6161	15444	22807	3353	6514	Sutherland
Swellendam	7	6	10	6699	9237	4854	6060	5805	9181	Swellendam
Tarka	3	1	2	152	382	452	870	149	712	Tarka
Tulbagh	12	13	8	11098	16205	8782	12141	3792	5270	Tulbagh
Uitenhage	14	5	6	10171	32653	1354	3902	2333	8455	Uitenhage
Uniondale	8	5	2	4193	6684	7595	9380	567	3825	Uniondale
Victoria East	..	2	2	..	..	3215	5129	114	427	Victoria East
Victoria West	5	6	1	14052	22331	9210	17424	633	2249	Victoria West
Willowmore	..	3	1	..	..	5396	7428	1116	2315	Willowmore
Wodehouse	1	1	1	2043	2457	167	474	578	685	Wodehouse
Worcester	26	18	8	44725	75328	17168	33085	9157	12039	Worcester
East Griqualand	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	7081	11587	East Griqualand
Transkei	..	2	1	..	..	1522	2436	923	1304	Transkei
Tembuland	..	6	2	..	..	2416	3556	276	856	Tembuland
Total	714	444	394	622859	1003793	537518	880957	226959	402756	

No Voluntary Surrenders in 1886-7-8—Barkly West, Hay, Herschel and Port Nolloth.

No. 5.—Showing the Number of Males and Females in each Gaol or Lock-up on the 1st January, 1888, and with Summary

NAME OF THE PRISON.	In Prison on 1st January, 1888.				Received during the Year 1888.											
					White.				Coloured.				Total.			
	White.		Coloured.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Aberdeen	..	..	3	1	..	..	6	..	11	2	107	6	11	2	113	6
Alexandria	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	128	15	..	1	132	15
Alice	..	..	4	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	78	2	..	..	87	2
Aliwal North	1	1	12	2	..	..	35	..	1	3	289	68	1	3	324	68
James Town	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	114	9	1	..	114	9
Lady Grey	..	..	11	..	2	..	6	..	..	4	63	14	2	4	69	14
Barkly East	..	..	17	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	104	5	1	..	113	5
Barkly West	1	..	20	..	..	..	76	1	5	..	407	32	5	..	483	33
Beaufort West	2	..	33	7	..	..	37	1	2	1	256	113	2	1	293	114
Bedford	..	..	13	2	..	..	22	..	25	..	306	23	25	..	330	23
Bredasdorp	..	..	7	1	..	..	6	..	11	3	43	9	11	3	49	9
Burghersdorp	..	..	22	5	1	1	12	..	7	1	265	54	8	2	277	54
Molteno	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	103	11	..	..	111	11
Venterstad	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107	28	..	..	107	28
Caledon	..	..	13	1	..	..	28	..	8	..	111	55	8	..	139	55
Genadendal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	3
Villiersdorp	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	1	..	..	72	4	..	..	78	5
Calvinia	..	..	14	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	138	30	1	..	141	30
Cape Town	17	..	16	..	11	..	803	..	70	..	1610	..	81	..	2473	..
House of Correction	..	1	..	55	..	..	..	38	..	6	..	472	..	6	..	510
Wynberg	6	..	20	6	5	1	125	10	31	1	573	170	36	2	698	180
Durbanville	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	5	3	103	21	6	3	103	21
Mowbray	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	6	..	209	51	6	..	244	51
Carnarvon	..	..	18	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	59	4	1	..	60	4
Cathcart	..	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	126	7	1	..	130	7
Ceres	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	14	..	191	13	14	..	199	13
Tulbagh	..	..	10	4	..	..	4	..	8	..	83	8	8	..	87	8
Clanwilliam	..	..	16	2	..	..	..	..	3	2	116	22	3	2	116	22
Kookfontein	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	24	..
Van Rhynsdorp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	75	7	2	3	75	7
Colesberg	..	..	15	6	..	..	21	..	10	..	253	53	10	..	274	53
Cradock	1	..	19	..	..	..	31	1	3	2	459	72	3	2	490	73
Maraisburg	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	3	1	..	47	3
Dordrecht	..	..	7	..	..	..	5	..	2	2	144	11	2	2	149	11
Douglas	..	..	14	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	71	5	8	..	73	5
East London	1	..	9	2	1	..	61	3	7	..	409	113	8	..	470	116
Fort Beaufort	..	..	11	2	..	..	17	..	16	..	203	16	16	..	220	16
Adelaide	..	..	3	1	..	..	8	..	2	..	124	17	2	..	132	17
Fraserburg	..	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	55	18	4	..	56	18
Williston	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	10	2
George	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	1	3	..	68	6	3	..	78	7
Graaff-Reinet	2	..	11	2	..	..	14	1	15	2	359	79	15	2	373	80
New Bethesda	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	39	5	6	..	40	5
Graham's Town	9	1	19	7	5	1	120	7	13	5	609	195	18	6	729	202
Griqua Town	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	70	13	3	1	70	13
Hanover	1	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	7	2	91	15	7	2	101	15
Herschel	..	..	9	1	..	..	1	..	4	2	94	1	4	2	95	1
Hope Town	1	..	17	4	..	..	4	..	5	3	97	27	5	3	101	27
Humansdorp	..	..	8	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	106	5	3	..	120	5
Hankey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
Jansenville	1	..	24	..	..	..	6	..	13	..	132	4	13	..	138	4
Kenhardt	..	..	9	1	..	..	1	..	2	6	42	1	2	6	43	1
Kimberley	126	1	324	13	5	1	803	52	4	3	6742	316	9	4	7545	368
Beaconsfield	15	..	120	6	2	..	92	6	..	2	1949	34	2	2	2041	40
King William's Town	1	..	11	1	..	..	67	7	..	..	382	107	..	..	449	114
Kieskama Hoek	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	89	1	..	..	91	1
Middledrift	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	60	..	7	..	60	..
Komgha	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	116	5	1	..	119	5
Knysna	1	..	22	..	..	..	56	1	1	..	240	26	1	..	296	27
Millwood	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	101	8	2	..	112	8
Ladismith	..	..	22	..	..	..	8	..	4	..	130	5	4	..	138	5
Lady Frere	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	118	5	8	..	118	5
Malmesbury	..	..	10	4	..	..	10	2	5	1	229	61	5	1	230	63
Darling, Hopefield, St. Helena Bay, Vredenburg	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	8	..	40	6	8	..	43	6
Middelburg	..	..	10	4	..	..	11	1	11	..	187	64	11	..	198	65
Mossel Bay	1	..	4	..	..	..	18	..	3	2	89	30	3	2	107	30
Murraysburg	..	..	11	..	..	1	1	..	3	1	116	15	3	2	117	15
Oudtshoorn	2	..	29	3	..	..	31	..	3	..	113	86	3	..	141	86
Calitzdorp	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	1	8	1	62	2	8	1	63	3
Paarl	..	..	12	3	..	..	21	..	14	..	240	43	11	..	270	43
Wellington	1	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	116	38	..	..	122	38

Received and Discharged, &c., during the Year, and the Number remaining in Prison on the 31st December, for Three Years.

Total Inmates during Year.		Disposed of during the Year 1888.												In Prison on 31st December, 1888.		NAME OF THE PRISON.
		Discharged.		Removed to other Prisons.		Escaped.		Died.		Otherwise disposed of.		Total.				
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
127	9	101	8	14	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	123	9	4	..	Aberdeen.
136	16	124	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	133	16	3	..	Alexandria.
91	2	72	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	89	2	2	..	Alice.
338	74	272	69	51	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	324	71	14	3	Aliwal North.
117	9	110	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	9	5	..	James Town.
82	18	68	18	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	79	18	3	..	Lady Grey.
131	5	98	5	13	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	122	5	9	..	Barkly East.
509	33	461	32	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	494	33	15	..	Barkly West.
330	122	232	115	70	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	306	115	24	7	Beaufort West.
368	25	300	21	49	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	356	24	12	1	Bedford.
67	13	63	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	12	2	1	Bredasdorp.
307	61	253	57	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	274	57	33	4	Burghersdorp.
112	11	89	11	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	11	..	..	Molteno.
110	28	91	28	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	106	28	4	..	Venterstad.
160	56	148	50	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	153	51	7	5	Caledon.
..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Genadendal.
78	6	58	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	2	78	6	..	..	Villiersdorp.
156	30	147	29	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	29	1	1	Calvinia.
2617	..	2123	..	116	..	..	..	1	..	279	..	2519	..	98	..	Cape Town.
..	572	..	434	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	73	..	510	..	62	House of Correction
760	188	676	181	63	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	742	184	18	4	Wynberg.
116	24	101	23	9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	112	24	4	..	Durbanville.
250	51	41	3	209	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	250	51	..	..	Mowbray.
79	5	61	4	4	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	68	5	11	..	Carnarvon.
139	7	103	7	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	7	16	..	Cathcart.
219	13	178	13	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	203	10	13	..	Ceres.
105	12	76	12	22	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	101	12	4	..	Tulbagh.
135	26	72	20	50	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	123	24	12	2	Clanwilliam.
29	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	24	..	5	..	Kookfontein.
77	10	24	4	33	3	..	..	..	..	19	3	76	10	1	..	Van Rhynsdorp.
299	59	246	58	32	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	279	59	20	..	Colesberg.
513	75	447	74	49	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	497	74	16	1	Cradock.
50	3	35	3	14	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	50	3	..	..	Marsisburg.
158	13	141	12	11	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	154	13	4	..	Dordrecht.
95	5	83	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	5	9	..	Douglas.
488	118	441	111	23	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	465	112	23	6	East London.
247	18	172	17	54	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	233	17	14	1	Fort Beaufort.
137	18	106	18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	18	9	..	Adelaide.
75	18	64	18	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	18	5	..	Fraserburg.
10	2	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	Williston.
83	7	64	5	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	5	8	2	George
401	84	270	76	105	6	1	..	..	..	2	..	378	82	23	2	Graaff-Reinet.
48	5	25	4	21	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	48	5	..	..	New Bethesda.
775	216	583	202	124	1	..	..	..	..	33	3	743	206	32	10	Graham's Town.
82	14	77	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	80	13	2	1	Griqua Town.
119	17	85	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	106	16	13	1	Hanover.
108	4	63	3	24	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	90	4	18	..	Herschel.
124	34	109	34	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	34	10	..	Hope Town.
131	5	110	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	4	8	1	Humansdorp.
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Hankey.
176	4	121	3	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	129	4	47	..	Jansenville.
54	8	36	7	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	39	7	15	1	Kenhardt.
8004	389	6490	349	936	3	24	..	68	7	..	..	7518	359	486	30	Kimberley.
2178	48	1512	33	577	12	8	..	10	3	1	..	2108	48	70	..	Beaconsfield.
461	118	339	109	48	1	1	..	..	..	32	2	420	112	41	6	King William's Town.
97	1	86	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	1	4	..	Keiskama Hoek.
70	..	20	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	21	..	70	..	..	..	Middeldrift.
124	5	103	5	13	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	119	5	5	..	Komgha.
320	27	272	27	30	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	306	27	14	..	Knysna.
114	8	89	4	16	2	..	..	..	..	4	2	109	8	5	..	Millwood.
164	5	122	5	18	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	142	5	22	..	Ladismith.
140	5	101	5	18	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	121	5	19	..	Lady Frere.
264	68	220	60	21	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	242	65	12	3	Malmesbury.
51	6	31	5	19	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	51	6	..	..	Darling. Hopefield. St. Helena Bay. Vredenberg.
219	69	190	66	6	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	200	67	19	2	Middelburg.
115	32	103	32	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	113	32	2	..	Mossel Bay.
131	17	110	17	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	120	17	11	..	Murraysburg.
479	89	412	88	38	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	453	88	26	1	Oudtshoorn.
79	4	63	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	4	12	..	Calitzdorp.
296	46	254	44	24	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	281	46	15	..	Paarl.
126	38	58	22	20	4	..	..	..	..	42	12	120	38	6	..	Wellington.

No. 5.—Showing the Number of Males and Females in each Gaol or Lock-up on the 1st January, 1888, and with Summary

NAME OF THE PRISON.	In Prison on 1st January, 1888.				Received during the Year 1888.											
					White.				Coloured.				Total.			
	White.		Coloured.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.		Under 18 Years of Age.		Above 18 Years of Age.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Peddie	..	..	5	..	..	..	2	1	8	..	93	2	8	..	95	3
Piquetberg	..	..	13	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	52	18	2	..	59	19
Porterville	..	..	13	1	1	..	4	1	3	3	67	13	4	3	71	14
Roodebaai	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	3	..	22	3	3	..	27	4
Philipstown	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	124	27	5	..	124	27
Port Alfred	..	..	13	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	54	..
Port Elizabeth	6	..	35	5	2	2	234	22	14	3	961	171	16	5	1175	193
Port Nolloth	1	..	8	..	..	..	9	..	8	..	137	10	8	..	146	40
Prieska	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	53	6	4	1	54	6
Prince Albert	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	60	5	4	..	61	5
Queen's Town	..	..	23	..	..	..	16	..	8	2	316	15	8	2	332	15
Sterkstroom	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	40	..	1	..	44	..
Whittlesea	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	51	2	..	..	52	2
Richmond	..	..	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	179	49	..	..	179	49
Britstown	..	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	3	1	120	9	3	1	121	9
Riversdale	2	..	13	3	..	..	19	..	8	5	108	19	8	5	127	19
Robertson	..	..	7	1	..	..	11	..	7	3	122	33	7	3	133	33
Montagu	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	53	15	..	2	53	15
Seymour	..	..	11	1	..	..	2	..	18	..	72	4	18	..	74	4
Simon's Town	3	..	7	..	1	..	61	7	4	..	88	46	5	..	149	53
Kalk Bay	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	11	3
Somerset East	4	..	16	..	..	..	9	..	15	..	278	25	15	..	287	25
Pearston	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	127	10	7	..	129	10
Springbokfontein	..	..	13	7	..	..	1	..	..	1	129	7	..	1	130	7
Stellenbosch	..	..	17	1	2	..	40	..	14	3	314	38	16	3	354	38
Somerset West	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	6	1	46	11	7	1	49	11
Steynsburg	1	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	47	1	..	..	48	1
Stutterheim	..	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	240	3	1	..	245	3
Sutherland	..	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	53	9	1	..	53	9
Swellendam	1	..	9	..	..	..	20	..	6	4	86	23	6	4	106	23
Heidelberg	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	27	20	..	..	30	20
Tarka	..	..	11	1	..	..	3	..	10	..	338	18	10	..	341	18
Uitenhage	2	..	30	2	..	..	55	..	16	1	445	91	16	1	500	91
Uniondale	2	..	2	..	..	..	12	2	7	..	90	3	7	..	102	5
Victoria West	..	..	24	3	..	..	19	..	2	..	112	27	2	..	131	27
Willowmore	..	..	12	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	34	4	1	1	36	4
Steytlerville	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	77	..	..	..	83	..
Worcester	..	..	18	2	1	..	48	..	7	..	411	83	8	..	459	83
Highlands, S. J. P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	49	11	..	..	53	11
Petrusville do.	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	28	..	..	81	28
Kokstad	4	..	24	2	..	..	47	..	5	1	177	37	5	1	224	37
Maclear	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	1	2	..	27	1
Matatiele	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	63	..	2	..	65	..
Mount Ayliff	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	66	4	2	..	67	4
Fletcher	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	27	..	8	..	28	..
Frere	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	82	..	..	..	84	..
Qumbu	..	..	9	..	..	..	4	..	15	..	276	..	15	..	280	..
Tsolo	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	164	1	3	..	164	1
Umzimkulu	2	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	250	1	..	..	253	1
Butterworth	..	..	5	..	1	..	3	..	22	..	126	2	23	..	129	2
Idutywa	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	48	..	10	..	49	..
Kentani	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	1	..	..	56	..	1	..	60	1
Nqamakwe	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	85	..	70	..	85	..
Tsomo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	136	1	6	..	136	1
Willowvale	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	33	2	110	3	33	2	110	3
Elliotdale	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	85	..	..	..	86	..
Engcobo	1	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	15	1	168	1	15	1	169	1
Mqanduli	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	..	..	..	168	..
St. Mark's	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	29	..	103	..	29	..	104	..
Umtata	1	..	36	..	..	..	14	..	40	7	240	11	40	7	254	11
Xalanga (Cala)	..	..	9	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	91	..	7	..	94	..
Port St. John's	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	31	..
Total 1886	..	..	..	..	62	13	5581	153	1307	188	30615	2916	1369	201	36196	3069
Total 1887	..	..	..	..	70	8	4675	148	940	128	28772	3269	1010	136	33447	3417
Total 1888	221	7	1735	182	45	7	3486	170	883	108	29091	3723	928	115	32577	3893

Received and Discharged, &c., during the Year, and the Number remaining in Prison on the 31st December, for Three Years.—*(continued).*

Total Inmates during Year.		Disposed of during the Year 1888.												In Prison on 31st December, 1888.		NAME OF THE PRISON.
		Discharged.		Removed to other Prisons.		Escaped.		Died.		Otherwise disposed of.		Total.				
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
108	3	77	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	15	2	102	3	6	..	Peddie.
74	19	65	18	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	19	7	..	Piquetberg.
88	18	75	16	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	16	2	2	Porterville.
31	4	22	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	4	..	..	Roodebaai.
137	27	110	27	16	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	128	27	9	..	Philip's Town.
67	..	50	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	..	4	..	Port Alfred.
1232	203	1116	197	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1133	197	99	6	Port Elizabeth.
163	40	148	38	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	38	6	2	Port Nolloth.
62	7	49	7	5	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	57	7	5	..	Prieska.
71	5	34	4	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	4	10	1	Prince Albert.
363	17	250	17	88	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	339	17	24	..	Queen's Town.
45	..	26	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	45	..	..	..	Sterkstroom.
52	2	45	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	2	..	..	Whittlesea.
192	51	149	50	20	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	170	51	22	..	Richmond.
130	11	117	10	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	124	10	6	1	Brits Town.
150	27	109	21	18	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	137	21	13	6	Riversdale.
147	37	108	31	34	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	143	32	4	5	Robertson.
54	17	26	12	21	3	1	..	..	..	6	1	54	16	..	1	Montagu.
103	5	85	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	5	6	..	Seymour.
164	53	156	50	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	50	5	3	Simon's Town.
11	3	7	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	..	..	Kalk Bay.
322	25	277	23	21	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	301	24	21	1	Somerset East.
142	10	120	8	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	10	12	..	Pearston.
143	15	124	15	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	132	15	11	..	Springbokfontein.
387	42	362	39	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	40	15	2	Stellenbosch.
56	12	44	11	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	12	3	..	Somerset West.
61	1	49	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	53	1	8	..	Steynsburg.
252	3	201	3	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	241	3	11	..	Stutterheim.
63	9	49	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	50	9	13	..	Sutherland.
122	27	72	25	33	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	27	17	..	Swellendam.
81	20	18	13	12	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	31	19	..	1	Heidelberg.
362	19	330	19	11	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	343	19	19	..	Tarka.
548	94	490	92	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	514	93	34	1	Uitenhage.
113	5	98	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	4	12	1	Uniondale.
157	30	115	25	22	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	138	28	19	2	Victoria West.
49	5	39	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	46	3	3	2	Willowmore.
85	..	68	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	..	4	..	Steytlerville.
485	85	415	83	44	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	462	84	23	1	Worcester.
53	11	47	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	11	..	..	Highlands, S. J P.
84	28	72	26	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	27	9	1	Petrusville do.
257	40	175	40	36	..	2	..	..	..	15	..	228	40	29	..	Kokstad.
41	1	38	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	1	3	..	Maclear.
71	..	54	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	5	..	Matatiele.
76	4	36	4	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	74	4	2	..	Mount Ayliff.
43	..	27	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	Fletcher.
91	..	66	..	21	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	91	..	..	..	Frere.
304	..	232	..	61	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	294	..	10	..	Qumbu.
181	1	134	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	1	9	..	Tsolo.
263	1	234	1	20	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	257	1	6	..	Umzimkulu.
157	2	57	2	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139	2	18	..	Butterworth.
62	..	21	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	8	..	Idutywa.
63	1	49	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	1	3	..	Kentani.
169	..	133	..	27	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	162	..	7	..	Nqamakwe.
142	1	87	1	33	..	4	..	..	..	12	..	136	1	6	..	Tsomo.
151	5	99	3	45	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	148	3	3	2	Willowvale.
86	..	67	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	73	..	13	..	Elliotdale.
196	2	85	2	76	..	16	..	1	..	..	..	178	2	18	..	Engcobo.
182	..	153	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	167	..	15	..	Mquanduli.
149	..	114	..	23	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	141	..	8	..	St. Mark's.
331	18	215	17	70	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	299	17	32	1	Umtata.
110	..	87	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	105	..	5	..	Xalanga (Cala)
35	..	31	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	2	..	Port St. John's.
41301	3467	34625	3184	3554	45	209	6	178	8	171	31	38737	3274	..	..	Total 1886.
37022	3746	30736	3388	3344	94	131	..	222	14	351	54	34784	3550	..	..	Total 1887.
35461	4197	28039	3739	4538	134	156	3	116	12	580	109	33429	2997	2032	200	Total 1888.

No Return from "Walfish Bay" received in time for publication.

No. 6.—Showing in respect to Males and Females in each Gaol or Lock-up during 1888, the Daily Average Discipline, the Number of Cases of Sickness, and Number of separate Cells, and the greatest Number Confined

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Approximate Average Daily Number.									Total Average Daily No. of Prisoners during the Year.
	Working.					Sentenced to Hard Labour, but not so employed.		In confinement without Hard Labour.		
	For Government.			For Local Bodies.	For Private Individuals.					
	In Gaol.		Out of Gaol.							
	M.	F.	M.	M.	M.	Sick.	Other causes.	M.	F.	
Aberdeen	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	7
Alexandria	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3
Alice	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	4
Aliwal North	1	1	..	..	4	1	4	6	1	18
James Town	..	..	..	2	1	..	1	2	..	6
Lady Grey	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	4
Barkly East	1	..	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	11
Barkly West	2	..	..	10	..	..	3	3	..	20
Beaufort West	5	1	13	..	..	3	4	6	2	38
Bedford	5	..	..	3	2	..	2	5	..	18
Bredasdorp	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Burghersdorp	..	2	4	2	2	..	3	8	1	22
Moltено	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Venterstad	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Caledon	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	1	..	12
Genadendal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villiersdorp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calvinia	1	..	1	..	3	..	3	2	..	10
Cape Town	30	..	14	3	1	7	9	20	..	87
House of Correction	..	27	..	..	12	3	7	..	5	56
Wynberg	3	1	10	..	1	1	2	1	..	23
Durbanville	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Mowbray	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Carnarvon	1	..	..	11	..	2	2	1	..	18
Cathcart	1	..	6	..	..	..	2	4	..	13
Ceres	2	..	1	..	4	..	2	2	..	11
Tulbagh	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	1	..	9
Clanwilliam	2	1	13	..	3	1	1	1	1	23
Kookfontein	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
Van Rhynsdorp	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
Colesberg	1	1	1	4	1	..	1	3	1	44
Cradock	1	1	5	7	2	..	2	..	..	19
Maraisburg	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dordrecht	1	..	2	2	..	..	1	3	1	10
Douglas	1	..	4	..	1	..	1	1	..	9
East London	6	1	1	..	..	..	4	6	1	19
Fort Beaufort	1	..	1	3	2	1	3	2	..	13
Adelaide	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Fraserburg	2	..	6	..	1	1	1	1	..	13
Williston	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
George	..	1	..	4	..	..	1	1	..	8
Graaff-Reinet	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	7	2	17
New Bethesda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graham's Town	2	5	4	7	..	1	8	8	2	37
Griqua Town	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	7
Hanover	1	..	1	2	2	..	1	3	..	10
Herschel	1	..	5	..	3	..	1	3	..	14
Hope Town	1	..	..	3	1	1	2	3	1	13
Humansdorp	1	..	1	..	1	1	1	2	..	7
Hankey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jansenville	2	..	..	4	20	..	4	3	..	34
Kenhardt	..	..	7	..	..	2	1	1	..	12
Kimberley	60	23	263	30	7	52	56	70	5	566
Beaconsfield	9	1	24	32	9	5	6	7	..	93
King William's Town	3	2	13	..	..	1	3	8	3	35
Keiskama Hoek	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3
Middledrift	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Komgha	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Knysna	2	..	2	5	..	2	2	5	..	18
Millwood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ladismith	1	..	4	1	8	1	2	3	..	21
Lady Frere	2	..	6	..	2	..	2	2	..	14
Malmesbury	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	17
Darling										
Hopefield	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
St. Helena Bay										
Vredenburg										
Middelburg	7	2	2	..	2	1	1	3	1	19
Mossel Bay	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	5
Murraysburg	1	..	1	3	2	..	1	2	..	10
Oudtshoorn	2	1	3	9	..	1	5	6	1	29
Calitzdorp	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	1	..	10
Paarl	3	1	..	2	3	..	..	4	..	13
Wellington	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	2

Number Employed and not Employed, the Number of Instances of Punishment inflicted for Breaches of Prison in any one Day, with Summary for three Years.

No. of Punishments inflicted for Offences committed in Prison.						When illness is of more than 48 hours duration, No. of cases of sickness in Prison.				No. of separate Cells.	Greatest No. of Prisoners on any one day.				NAME OF THE PRISON.
Whipping.	Irons.	Solitary Confinement.		Other Punishments.		Of White.		Of Coloured.			White.		Coloured.		
M.	M.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
..	3	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	15	1	Aberdeen.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	..	11	3	Alexandria.
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	11	1	Alice.
..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	30	3	14	2	..	43	2	Aliwal North.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	2	..	..	20	1	James Town.
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	12	2	Lady Grey.
..	5	..	..	5	..	1	..	10	..	4	1	..	21	1	Barkly East.
1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	6	3	1	40	7	Barkly West.
..	..	..	1	5	..	4	1	42	5	16	1	..	58	21	Beaufort West.
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	12	1	..	37	2	Bedford.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	6	1	..	9	3	Bredasdorp.
1	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	11	..	6	..	..	34	6	Burghersdorp.
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	..	3	2	..	14	2	Molteno.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	6	3	Venterstad.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	8	7	..	9	6	Caledon.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Genadendal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	Villiersdorp.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	23	3	Calvinia.
..	..	20	..	1	..	42	..	90	..	43	32	..	97	..	Cape Town.
..	..	30	..	..	..	..	2	..	57	14	..	2	..	73	House of Correction.
..	..	5	..	..	..	14	..	16	1	12	2	..	42	7	Wynberg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	..	11	4	Durbanville.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	2	Mowbray.
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	61	..	9	..	..	22	2	Carnarvon.
..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	..	32	1	Cathcart.
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	1	7	1	..	19	4	Ceres.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	..	16	4	Tulbagh.
1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	39	2	7	..	..	51	3	Clanwilliam.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	9	2	Kookfontein.
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	9	..	Van Rhynsdorp.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	15	..	..	26	6	Colesberg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	..	35	4	Cradock.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	7	..	Maraisburg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	1	..	40	..	Dordrecht.
..	..	3	..	2	..	3	..	16	..	6	2	..	41	1	Douglas.
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	24	2	..	30	2	East London.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	7	1	..	32	..	Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	12	..	Adelaide.
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	6	1	..	20	4	Fraserburg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	..	72	2	Williston.
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	1	9	2	1	13	2	George.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	17	2	..	32	8	Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	13	1	New Bethesda.
..	3	22	..	2	..	5	..	36	4	26	18	2	52	16	Graham's Town.
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	..	..	15	1	Griqua Town.
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	1	9	3	..	14	1	Hanover.
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	5	1	..	35	1	Herschel.
..	3	12	..	..	..	5	..	31	2	10	2	..	22	7	Hope Town.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	6	..	..	15	..	Humansdorp.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	Hankey.
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	..	3	1	..	46	..	Jansenville.
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	43	..	10	1	..	20	4	Kenhardt.
1	7	14	..	28	..	146	7	350	6	48	127	7	541	21	Kimberley.
..	..	..	..	3	..	24	1	173	..	5	19	..	139	..	Beaconsfield.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	11	1	13	3	..	43	8	King William's Town.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	11	..	Keiskama Hoek.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	9	..	Middledrift.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	5	..	..	18	..	Komgha.
2	..	7	..	15	..	22	1	49	2	9	4	..	24	2	Knysna.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	10	1	Millwood.
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	3	1	..	29	2	Ladismith.
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	..	22	1	Lady Frere.
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2	9	1	15	1	1	28	7	Malmesbury.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	..	13	3	Darling. Hopefield. St. Helena Bay. Vredenburg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	3	..	29	6	Middleburg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	8	..	..	18	2	Mossel Bay.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	8	..	..	18	1	Murraysburg.
..	1	17	..	8	..	5	..	67	1	6	2	..	37	4	Oudtshoorn.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	14	1	Calitzdorp.
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	8	2	..	22	5	Paarl.
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	4	2	..	8	3	Wellington.

No. 6.—Showing in respect to Males and Females in each Gaol or Lock-up during 1888, the Daily Average Discipline, the number of Cases of Sickness, and Number of separate Cells, and the greatest Number Confined

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Approximate Average Daily Number. Working. For Government. In Gaol. M.	In Gaol. F.	Out of Gaol. M.	For Local Bodies. M.	For Private Individuals. M.	Sentenced to Hard Labour but not so Employed. M	F.	In confinement without Hard Labour. M.	F.	Total average Daily No. of Prisoners during the Year.
Peddie	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	2	..	6 7/8
Philip's Town	..	1	2	..	3	1	1	3	..	11
Piquetberg	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	12
Porterville	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	1	..	6
Roodebaai	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Port Alfred	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	4
Port Elizabeth	12	5	4	23	3	..	8	4	1	60
Port Nolloth	..	1	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	7
Prieska	..	..	4	..	..	1	1	1	..	7
Prince Albert	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
Queen's Town	5	..	3	..	..	..	1	20	..	30
Sterkstroom	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whittlesea	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	4	1	11
Britstown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Riversdale	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	..	17
Robertson	1	1	..	1	3	1	2	2	1	12
Montagu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
Seymour	1	..	..	1	4	..	2	..	..	8
Simon's Town	..	1	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	7
Kalk Bay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	3	..	1	9	1	1	3	6	..	24
Pearston	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	3	..	6
Springbokfontein	3	1	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	15
Stellenbosch	1	..	4	..	3	..	1	2	..	11
Somerset West	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steynsburg	..	..	..	4	1	..	1	1	..	7
Stutterheim	2	..	3	2	..	..	3	4	..	16
Sutherland	1	..	2	..	3	..	1	2	..	11
Swellendam	1	..	1	4	..	..	2	2	..	11
Heidelberg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tarka	1	..	..	6	1	..	3	2	..	13
Uitenhage	2	2	5	3	9	..	6	7	1	35
Uniondale	1	1	1	..	3	1	1	1	..	9
Victoria West	2	..	4	4	..	1	3	3	..	18
Willowmore	1	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	8
Steytlerville	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Worcester	2	1	9	..	2	2	..	..	..	17
Highlands S.J.P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Petrusville S.J.P.	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Kokstad	3	2	11	..	2	2	3	7	..	30
Maclear	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
Matatiele	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	6
Mount Ayliff	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
Do. Fletcher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Do. Frere	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	2	..	7
Qumbu	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	8	..	12
Tsolo	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	6	..	9
Umzimkulu	..	..	7	..	..	1	2	3	..	14
Butterworth	..	..	4	..	..	1	1	1	..	7
Idutywa	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
Kentani	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	5
Nqamakwe	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	5	..	12
Tsomo	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	2	..	6
Willowvale	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	5
Elliotdale	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Engcobo	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	5	..	11
Mquanduli	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	10
St. Mark's	1	..	5	..	..	..	1	2	..	9
Umtata	1	..	12	6	1	2	4	8	..	35
Xalanga	1	..	4	..	..	1/2	2	1/2	..	8
Port St. John's	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total 1886				See	Footnote.					
Total 1887	223	61	972	260	144	153	277	409	40	2628
Total 1888	235	106	604	234	161	110	252	382	33	2212

Note.—Actual daily average number of Prisoners in the 76 *Main Gaols* in *Colony Proper* during 1886 was 2,800—2,628 Males and 172 Females—942 of whom performed work for Government and 719 for Public Bodies and Private Individuals.

Number Employed and not Employed, the Number of Instances of Punishment inflicted for Breaches of Prison on any one Day, with Summary for three Years.—*(continued).*

No. of Punishments inflicted for Offences Committed in Prison.						When illness is of more then 48 hours duration, No. of cases of sickness in Prison.				No. of separate Cells.	Greatest No. of Prisoners on any one day.				NAME OF THE PRISON.
Whipping.	Irons.	Solitary Confinement.		Other Punishments.		Of White.		Of Coloured.			White.		Coloured.		
M.	M.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	31	..	1	..	..	16	..	Peddie.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	..	19	2	Philipstown.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	6	2	1	19	3	Piquetberg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	14	1	Porterville.
..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	2	..	4	1	Roodebaai
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	13	..	Port Alfred.
..	..	3	..	..	..	33	2	76	7	30	26	2	81	7	Port Elizabeth.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	2	..	14	4	Port Nolloth.
3	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	..	16	2	Prieska.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	1	..	19	2	Prince Albert.
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	11	2	..	89	..	Queen's Town.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	..	Sterkstroom.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	7	..	Whittlesea.
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	13	2	6	..	..	22	2	Richmond.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	10	1	Britstown.
..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	5	1	12	1	..	22	1	Riversdale.
..	..	5	2	11	..	..	..	23	1	9	2	..	21	7	Robertson.
..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	11	2	Montagu.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	6	..	..	19	..	Seymour.
..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	2	2	6	5	..	8	2	Simon's Town.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	Kalk Bay.
1	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	14	1	..	39	4	Somerset East.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	20	1	Pearston.
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	14	..	8	..	..	32	7	Springbokfontein.
..	..	3	1	1	1	1	..	2	3	10	2	..	22	4	Stellenbosch.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	4	2	Somerset West.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	1	..	14	1	Steynsburg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	5	3	..	39	2	Stutterheim.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	..	17	..	Sutherland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	23	..	Swellendam.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	3	9	Heidelberg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	..	..	33	1	Tarka.
..	1	3	..	8	..	4	..	22	2	13	5	..	44	9	Uitenhage.
..	3	..	..	..	..	3	6	18	..	4	2	1	16	2	Uniondale.
..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	32	2	5	3	..	28	4	Victoria West.
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	1	4	1	..	11	2	Willowmore.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	7	..	Steytlerville.
..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	23	..	8	6	..	33	6	Worcester.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	14	2	Highlands, S.J.P.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	9	3	Petrusville, S.J.P.
1	3	2	1	2	1	11	..	23	..	7	4	..	53	..	Kokstad.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	12	..	Maclear.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Matatiele.
1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	10	..	Mount Ayliff.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	21	..	Do. Fletcher.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	16	..	Do. Frere.
2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	9	..	3	2	..	30	..	Qumbu.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	47	..	Tsolo.
2	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	11	..	3	..	..	120	..	Umzimkulu.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	2	..	36	1	Butterworth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	15	..	Idutywa.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	4	1	13	..	Kentani.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	25	..	Nqamakwe.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	40	1	Tsomo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	46	1	Willowvale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	14	..	Elliotdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	33	..	Engcobo.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	28	..	Mquanduli.
..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	3	2	..	23	..	St. Mark's.
8	9	25	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	2	..	10	8	Umtata.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	17	..	3	2	..	27	..	Xalanga.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	7	..	Port St. John's.
65	85	270	17	292	..	380	24	2246	171	871	426	26	4895	365	Total 1886.
86	58	201	25	126	..	436	26	2559	234	875	394	24	3751	384	Total 1887.
36	57	243	14	154	6	368	27	1810	117	885	364	19	3770	300	Total 1888.

No. 7.—Showing the Prices of Provisions supplied to the Gaols and Lock up Houses in 1888, the Total Cost of maintaining Prisoners, the Average Cost of each Prisoner per annum, the Total estimated Value of Prison Labour, *i.e.*, the value of Gratis Labour with the Cash Earnings, and Cash received for Labour.

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Provisions.							Receipts.				Expenditure.	
	Meat.		Bread.	Other Supplies.								Maintenance.	
	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Brown, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Mealies, per 100 lbs.	Salt, per lb.	Fuel.	Gross Value of Prison Labour.	Value of Gratis Labour.	Cash Earnings.	Cash Receipts.	Total Exp. on	Av. Exp. on each Prisoner p. a.
	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	d.		£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.
Aberdeen	3	3	2½	3	..	1	20/ load	92½	86½	6	6	71	8 17 3
Alexandria	4	4	2	3	6 6	1	5/ 1000 lbs.	32½	26	6½	6½	54	13 10 0
Alice	4	4	4	3	5 0	1½	5 1000	30	17	13	13	30½	6 0 0
Aliwal North	1¼	2½	2	3½	12 6	1¼	..	57	23	34	34	91	4 16 8
James Town	3	4	5	3	7 6	½	..	30	17	13	13	54	8 6 0
Lady Grey	9d.	per ration cooked.		..	..	..	..	14	4	10	7	91	5 0 0
Barkly East	3	3	2	4	5 6	1	10/ load	62	14	48	48	50	4 11 0
Barkly West	2½	4	2¼	4	9 0	¾	20/ 1000	348½	299½	49	46½	175	8 13 5
Beaufort West	2½	3	3	2¼	7 11	1	8/6 ,,	320	310	10	10	380	9 15 0
Bedford	2½	3	3	3	6 0	1½	15/ load	95	75	20	10	131	7 6 0
Brodasdorp	..	5	2½	2½	10 0	1	7/6 1000	27½	22½	5	5	41	9 6 0
Burghersdorp	3	3	1½	3½	6 0	1½	30/ ton	101	77	24	24	159	7 1 6
Molteno	5	5	3	4	..	2	..	9	7	2	2	34	11 6 0
Venterstad	..	4½	6	3	10 0	3	15 load	12	12	..	..	27	.. a
Caledon	5	5	2½	3	16 0	1½	..	66	46	20	20	..	..
Genadendal	4	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Villiersdorp	4	4	3	3	..	1	..	11	7	4	4	..	..
Calvinia	2¼	2¼	1½	2½	..	1	19/5 1000	54	25	29	29	90	8 19 2
Cape Town	2½	3	1½	2½	..	1	20/ 1000	620	610	10	10	657	7 10 0
House of Correction	2½	3	1½	2½	..	1	20 1000	577	69	507	507	512	9 3 0
Wynberg	2½	2½	1½	1½	..	½	..	270	149	121	121	207	9 9 0
Durbanville	4	4	2	2	..	1	..	22	19	3	3	68	34 0 0
Carnarvon	4½	4½	4	4	8 9	1	12/ 100cakes	332	325	7	7	153	8 10 0
Cathcart	4	5	4	3	7 0	2	10/ 100 do.	132	128	4	4	115	8 10 4
Ceres	..	3½	1½	2½	10 0	¾	12/6 1000	99	45	54	54	108	8 11 0
Tulbagh	..	2½	1½	2½	..	1	..	57	40	17	17	70	7 15 0
Clanwilliam	3	3	1½	..	6 3	¾	..	254	214	40	40	132	5 13 8
Kookfontein	..	6	3	..	8 0	1	..	51	51	..	..	29	5 13 3
Van Rhynsdorp	6	6	3	..	..	1	..	15	15	..	..	28	9 6 11
Colesberg	4	4	3	2½	8 6	1½	..	83	48	35	35	101	7 1 2
Cradock	2	2½	1½	3½	7 6	1	..	129	61	68	68	137	6 8 0
Marnisburg	4½	4½	3	4½	10 0	1½	30/ load	..	..	..	..	22	11 0 0
Dordrecht	1	1	4	3	5 0	..	1·6 100	50	48	2	2	73	7 0 0
Douglas	4	4	4¼	4	..	¾	10/ 1000	60	49	11	11	117	12 9 0
East London	3	3	2	3	7 6	1	6/ 1000	287	287	P	P	67	3 8 7
Fort Beaufort	3	4	3	3	7 6	1	5/ 1000	68	53	15	14	92	..
Adelaide	4	4	1½	3	7 6	1½	15/ load	19	15	4	3	18	4 5 0
Fraserburg	3	3	3	4	12 0	1½	7/ 1000	93	66	27	27	141	10 15 6
Williston	3	3	3	5	18 6	3	11/ 1000	5	2	3	3	16	..
George	4	5	3	3	12 6	1	20/ load	113	53	60	28	105	12 7 1
Graaff-Reinet	2½	2½	2¾	3	6 5	1	22/ load	19	17	2	2	107	5 19 2
New Bethesda	..	5	2½	2½	..	1	..	4	P	4	4	16	..
Graham's Town	1½	3	1	2½	5 6	1	4/ 1000	270	203	67	75	151	4 0 0
Griqua Town	5	5	6	3½	..	1	..	109	67	42	42	71	8 16 9
Hanover	3	3	3	3	11 6	2	11/3 100cakes	83	56	27	27	89	8 16 11
Herschel	6½	6	6	6	7 6	6	30/ 1000	152	126	26	25	122	8 9 0
Hope Town	4	4	3	4	12 0	2	40/ load	48	14	34	34	117½	9 0 0
Humansdorp	4	6	3	3	8 6	¾	7/6 load	36	23	12	12	87	11 0 0
Hankey	4	5	3	3	..	¾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jansenville	..	5	6	5	..	2	15/ load	469	469	P	P	207	6 1 8
Kenhardt	2½	3	..	4½	..	1	..	250	234	16	16	127	10 0 0
Kimberley	1½	2¼	1½	3	..	¾	20/ 1000	13137	11996	1141	1175	7681	13 13 9
Beaconsfield	1½	2½	2½	3	7 6	¾	22/6 1000	1583	1067	517	974	730	7 12 6
King William's Town	1½	4	1¼	2¾	3 6	1	5/6 1000	345	345	P	P	216	6 9 0
Keiskama Hoek	3	4	2	3	4 0	1	15/ load	22	22	..	..	23	5 15 0
Middledrift	..	4½	2½	4	..	1	15/ load	12	12	..	..	9	..
Komgha	5	6	3	3	6 0	1	12/6 1000	44	44	..	..	27	4 6 6
Knysna	4	4½	2	3	12 6	1	12/ 1000	153	64	88	98	188	10 3 0
Millwood	..	4½	2	3	12 6	1	7/ 1000	74	74	..	..	..	..
Ladismith	2	2¼	1	3	9 0	1½	10/ load	115	76	39	46	178	8 5 8
Lady Frere	4	4	2½	3½	4 0	1	10/ 1000	77	59	18	18	52	3 8 7
Malmesbury	3	3½	1½	3	..	1	10/ 1000	172	84	87	87	162	6 3 0
Darling												..	..
Hopefield	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	21	3	3	57	19 0 0
St. Helena Bay													
Vredenburg													
Middelburg	4	4	2½	4	10 0	1	12/6 1000	105	85	20	18	100	5 5 3
Mossel Bay	..	4½	2	3	10 0	1	..	34	17	17	17	38	7 0 0
Murraysburg	3¼	3	2¾	3	7 9	1½	7 600	65	27	38	30	71	6 9 0
Oudtshoorn	3	3½	1½	3	6 0	1	.	132	63	69	59	194	6 12 0
Calitzdorp	..	6	3	3½	..	1½	..	90	71	19	19	63	5 16 8

No. 7.—Showing the PRICES OF PROVISIONS supplied to the GAOLS and LOCK UP HOUSES in 1888, the TOTAL COST of maintaining Prisoners, the Average Cost of each Prisoner per annum, the Total estimated Value of Prison Labour, *i.e.*, the value of Gratis Labour with the Cash Earnings, and Cash received for labour.—(*Continued*).

NAME OF THE PRISON.	Provisions. Meat. Beef, per lb.	Meat. Mutton, per lb.	Bread. Brown, per lb.	Other Supplies. Rice, per lb.	Other Supplies. Mealies, per 100 lbs.	Other Supplies. Salt, per lb.	Other Supplies. Fuel.	Receipts. Gross Value of Prison Labour.	Receipts. Value of Gratis Labour.	Receipts. Cash Earnings.	Receipts. Cash Receipts.	Expenditure. Maintenance. Total Exp. on	Expenditure. Maintenance. Av. Exp. on each Prisoner p. a.
	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	d.		£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.
Paarl	4	4	2	2½	10 0	1	22/ 1000 lbs.	91	45	46	46½	100	6 5 0
Wellington	11	d. per	ration	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	18	8 16 0
Peddie	6	6	3	3	8 6	2	6/ load.	30	27	3	3	33	5 11 0
Philip's Town	2	2	4	4	8 4	3	2d p. cake	89	38	51	51	72	6 6 0
Piquetberg	3	4	1½	1½	7 9	¾	..	153	137	16	16	91	7 3 4
Porterville	4	4	2½	2½	..	¾	..	49	36	13	13	43	6 15 9
Roodebaai	4d.	1s. and	d 1s. 3	d. per	ration. ..	..	..	14	14	..	..	32	7 0 0
Port Alfred	3¾	5	3	3	7 6	1	3/3 1000	47	38	9	9	25	4 16 3
Port Elizabeth	2	2	1¾	2	7 0	1	6/6 1000	473	168	305	305	439	7 4 4
Port Nolloth	4	4	1½	3	11 0	1	10/ 1000	237	233	4	4	62	7 12 1
Prieska	3½	4	3	3½	16 8	1½	..	62	56	6	6	105	15 0 0
Prince Albert	3½	3½	1¼	3	8 6	1	6/ 1000	24	24	..	..	56	11 0 0
Queen's Town	4	..	2	3	5 0	1½	13/6 1000	156	90	67	61	130	3 7 0
Whittlesea	..	3	..	4	..	4	..	2	1	1½	1½	2	..
Richmond	..	4½	4½	..	9 0	1½	..	36	23	13	13	124	11 0 0
Riversdale	3	3½	1½	3	9 6	1	..	145	110	35	35	152	9 0 0
Robertson	..	3	1¾	3	9 0	1	20/ 1000	66	28	38	43	108	8 19 6
Montagu	3½	3	1¾	..	8 4	1	20/ 1500	13	11	3	2	24	8 2 9
Seymour	2	3	2	3	7 6	1½	6/ 1000	58	10	48	49	65	6 3 0
Simon's Town	3	4	1½	2	..	¾	20/ load	107	55	52	52	65	9 5 0
Kalk Bay	3	..	2	2	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	1	2	1	3	5 0	1	5/ 1000	122	51	72	67	171	6 19 7
Pearston	10d.	per ra	tion	..	..	..	..	22	16	6	6	60	8 11 0
Springbokfontein	4	4	1	3½	..	½	..	120	114	6	6	82	5 9 0
Stellenbosch	3½	3½	2¼	2½	..	½	..	150	122	28	28	62	5 7 0
Somerset West	..	4	3	2½	..	1	..	8	8	..	..	5	..
Steynsburg	3	3	3	5	10 5	2	3/6 100	67	55	12	12	43	6 0 0
Stutterheim	2	2½	1½	3	4 6	1	5/ 1000	182	157	25	25	51	3 0 10
Sutherland	..	5	..	4	12 6	2	23/ 1000	59	35	21	22	189	17 3 0
Swellendam	3¼	4	1¼	2½	7 6	½	7/6 1000	79	69	10	1	86	7 15 11
Meidelberg	..	4	3	3	8 4	1	..	15	15	..	..	10	..
Tarka	2	2	2¾	3	4 11	¼	7/6 1000	72	26	46	44	215	16 10 0
Uitenhage	3	3	2	2½	6 6	½	6/ 1000	197	78	119	112	202	5 12 3
Uniondale	..	3¾	4	4	8 0	1	13/ load	44	16	28	28	96	10 13 4
Victoria West	3½	3½	2	4	12 6	2	16/ 100 c.	131	90	42	42	217	11 9 9
Willowmore	3	3	2½	2¾	7 6	¾	..	34	29	5	5	62	7 15 0
Worcester	3½	3½	1¾	2½	..	1	25. load	136	117	19	15	267	15 14 0
Highlands, S. J. P.	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
Petrusville do	4	4	4	4	9 9	3	2d. cake	26	6	20	20	18	6 0 10
Kokstad	3½	3	3¼	3	6 0	1	9/6 1000	171	149	22	22	231	7 12 3
Maclear	4	4	..	..	6 3	2	..	33	31	2	2	50	11 8 3
Matatiele	2¾	4	5	3	..	2	6/8 1000	41	38	3	3	119	17 14 8
Mount Ayliff	3	..	4½	4	..	2	..	23	20	3	3	31	7 0 7
Do. Fletcher	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	4	4	..	..	12	7 1 0
Do. Frere	3	3	3	3	4 0	3	..	33	29	4	4	32	4 3 6
Qumbu	3½	4	..	2	2 6	1½	7/6 1000	124	121	3	3	40	3 3 0
Tsolo	..	3½	..	3	..	2	5/ 1000	47	47	..	..	34	3 15 0
Umzimkulu	3	..	3	..	8 0	2	15/ 1000	80	76	1	4	135	9 3 3
Butterworth	3	4	3	4	10 5	1	1/3 100	44	41	3	3	54	7 3 6
Idutywa	..	3	4	4	3 6	1	..	35	35	..	..	47	8 7 9
Kentani	5	5	3	4	..	2	..	30	29	1	1	61	12 8 0
Nqamakwe	..	4½	..	..	4 3	2	20 load	39	39	..	..	83	6 11 0
Tsomo	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	77	77	..	..	38	4 11 6
Willowvale	..	..	..	..	2 6	3	..	37	37	..	..	8	..
Elliotdale	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36	..	..	25	8 0 0
Engcobo	3	4½	3	4	3 0	2	..	59	58	..	..	68	6 0 0
Mquanduli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	41	4	4	74	7 8 0
St. Mark's	3	4	2	3	4 0	1½	1/ 100	87	86	1	1	27	3 0 0
Umtata	2½	4	2	3	3 0	1	..	..	..	..	..	257	7 5 0
Xalanga	4	5	4	3	7 0	1	7/ bag	73	73	..	..	52	6 10 0
Port St. John's	5½	..	5½	4	4 2	2	..	17	15	2	2	39	13 11 5
Average or Total 1886	3½	4	2¾	3¼	per lb 1½d or 8/8 per 100lbs	1½	..	41878	..	..	4805	35723	..
,, ,, 1887	3⅜	3¾	2½	3¼	per lb 1⅜d or 7/6 per 100lbs	1¼	13/5 p. 1000 lbs	27649	22860	4789	4217	21918	..
,, ,, 1888	3¼	3¾	2½	3	per lb 1¼d or 10per100lbs	1¼	11/6 ditto	26803	22067	4736	4720	20438	..

N.B.—The *approximate* average annual cost for *Maintenance* [Food, Clothing, &c.], of each Prisoner was £8 6s. 0d. in 1887, and £9 4s. 9d. in 1888.

No. 8.—Showing the Actual Strength of the Constabulary and Gaol Establishments, 31st December, 1886, 1887, and 1888 in each District of the Colony.

DISTRICT.	Total Strength. Constabulary Establishment. Ordinary.			Municipal.			Divisional.			Gaol Establishments.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Aberdeen ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	8	6	..	2	2	2
Albany ..	11	11	11	14	11	14	8	8	8	4	4	4
Albert ..	9	9	8	4	2	2	7	7	8	3	2	3
Alexandria ..	4	5	4	..	..	..	4	4	..	2	2	2
Aliwal North ..	8	8	8	..	..	..	11	9	9	2	2	2
Barkly East ..	4	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Barkly West ..	4	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4
Bathurst ..	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1
Beaufort West ..	5	6	5	4	4	4	..	..	..	3	3	3
Bedford ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	18	18	16	2	2	2
Bredasdorp ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Caledon ..	5	5	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	2
Calvinia ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Cape and Wynberg ..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	10	12
Carnarvon ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Cathcart ..	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Clanwilliam ..	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Colesberg ..	4	4	4	2	2	2	..	9	14	3	3	3
Cradock ..	5	7	7	4	4	4	16	16	16	3	2	2
East London ..	7	6	6	17	17	15	..	..	..	3	4	4
Fort Beaufort ..	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Fraserburg ..	7	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3
George ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Glen Grey ..	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Graaff-Reinet ..	8	7	8	15	15	15	15	15	16	2	2	3
Hanover ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Hay ..	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Herbert ..	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Herschel ..	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Hope Town ..	4	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Humansdorp ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	3	3	3	2	2	2
Jansenville ..	2	3	3	..	..	..	2	4	4	2	2	2
Kimberley and Beaconsfield..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	10	61	61	62
King William's Tn.	25	25	27	24	24	24	..	..	..	4	4	3
Knysna ..	5	9	7	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	2	2
Komgha ..	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Ladismith ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Malmesbury ..	8	9	9	..	..	..	1	1	1	6	6	6
Middelburg ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	7	7	7	2	2	2
Mossel Bay ..	4	3	4	3	3	3	..	..	..	2	2	2
Murraysburg ..	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Namaqualand ..	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Oudtshoorn ..	6	8	7	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2
Paarl ..	5	5	5	8	7	7	..	..	..	2	2	2
Peddie ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	2
Philipstown ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Piquetberg ..	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4
Port Elizabeth ..	6	6	22	24	23	4	4	5	7	6	7	
Port Nolloth ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Prieska ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Prince Albert ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Queen's Town ..	11	14	14	7	7	7	..	..	..	3	3	5
Richmond ..	6	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5
Riversdale ..	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Robertson ..	6	6	7	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Simon's Town ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East ..	6	6	5	..	..	..	12	12	9	3	3	3
Stellenbosch ..	8	8	9	4	4	4	..	..	..	2	2	2
Steynsburg ..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stockenstrom ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Stutterheim ..	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Sutherland ..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Swellendam ..	6	6	6	..	..	1	5	..	2	2	2	2
Tarka ..	3	3	3	2	2	2	8	8	8	2	2	2
Tulbagh and Ceres ..	7	7	7	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	4	3
Uitenhage ..	7	8	8	5	5	5	5	9	9	2	2	2
Uniondale ..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Victoria East ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Victoria West ..	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Willowmore ..	3	3	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	2	2
Wodehouse ..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3
Worcester ..	8	9	8	2	2	2	4	4	4	2	2	2

DISTRICT.	Establishment. Constabulary			Gaol.		
	1886	1887	1888	1886	1887	1888
Northern Border ..	3	3	3	*a*	*a*	*a*
Port St. John's ..	3	3	3	1	1	1
Walfish Bay ..	6	5	5	..	..	..
Kokstad ..	13	13	13	2	2	2
Maclear ..	7	7	7	*a*	*a*	*a*
Matatiele ..	7	7	7	1	1	1
Mount Ayliff ..	7	7	7	*a*	*a*	*a*
Mount Fletcher ..	6	6	6	*a*1	*a*1	*a*1
Mount Frere ..	7	7	7	*a*	*a*	*a*
Qumbu ..	8	8	8	1	1	1
Tsolo ..	6	6	6	*a*1	*a*1	*a*1
Umzimkulu ..	8	8	8	2	2	2
Butterworth ..	7	7	8	2	2	2
Nthlambe ..	6	6	6	..	..	..
Idutywa ..	9	9	9	1	1	1
Kentani ..	7	7	7	*a*	*a*	*a*1
Nqamakwe ..	10	10	9	1	1	1
Tsomo ..	6	6	6	*a*	*a*	*a*
Willowvale ..	7	7	7	2	2	2
Elliotdale ..	10	10	10	1	1	1
Engcobo ..	10	10	10	2	2	2
Mquanduli ..	8	8	8	1	1	1
St. Mark's ..	9	8	8	2	2	2
Umtata ..	11	13	13	2	2	3
Xalanga ..	7	7	7	1	1	1

a. Chief Constable acts also as Gaoler.

Note.—Totals given on next page.

No. 9.—Showing the Number of Officers and Men actually serving in the Cape Police Force on 31st December, 1888, in each Police District, distinguishing the different Ranks, with Summary of Police and Gaol Establishments 1886, 1887, and 1888.

DISTRICT.	Commissioners.	Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	European Privates.	Native N.C.O's & Privates.	Detectives.	Chief Constables.	Matrons.	Clerks.	Total Strength. 1886	1887	1888
Cape—City	..	1	5	6	..	68	..	..	..	1	1	82	82	82
Dock	..	1	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	11
Harbour	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	10	11	12
Woodstock..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	5	5	5
Green Point	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3
Wynberg—Wynberg	..	..	..	2	..	19	..	..	1	..	..	13	14	22
Durbanville	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
Simon's Town— Simon's Town ..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	8	8	8
No. 2.—Head Quarters, Graham's Town	..	1	2	4	5	46	..	1	..	..	..	57	62	59
No. 3.— K.Wm.'s Town	1	2	5	7	4	58	25	41	..	..	..	162	163	143
No. 4.— Fort Beaufort.	1	1	1	4	4	39	1	5	..	..	..	47	51	56
No. 5.— Queen's Town.	..	1	3	4	6	31	4	32	..	..	..	69	71	81
No. 6.— Dordrecht ..	..	1	3	6	..	39	13	30	..	..	..	88	77	92
No. 7.— Kimberley ..	1	2	1	15	..	101	..	7	(2 In terprets.			124	126	120
No. 8.— Boetsap ..	..	1	2	2	4	41	..	..	..	..	..	53	53	50
No. 9.— Upington ..	..	1	..	2	..	18	11	..	..	..	..	44	40	32
Total 1886	7	11	21	53	24	473	76	108	3	1	1	778	..	..
1887	6	11	21	53	24	490	69	100	3	1	1	..	779	..
1888	3	12	22	56	23	494	54	116	3	1	1	..	..	787

Note.—Cape Police District No. 1 (Cape, Wynberg and Simon's Town), abolished by Government Notice No. 91, 1889.

SUMMARY.

Police Establishment.

Cape Police Force.

Rank.	No. 1886	1887	1888
Officers	42	41	40
Non-Com. Officers ..	53	53	56
European Corporals & Privates	497	514	519
Native N.C.O.'s, Privates and Detectives.. ..	184	169	170
Matrons and Clerks ..	2	2	2
Grand Total	778	779	787

Ordinary, Municipal, and Divisional Police Forces.

Rank.	No. 1886	1887	1888
Ordinary—			
Chief Constables ..	93	93	94
Constables ..	463	479	461
Municipal—			
Officers, N.C.O.'s & Men ..	149	146	144
Divisional—			
Officers, N.C.O.'s & Men ..	158	164	159
	863	882	858

Gaol Establishment.

Rank.	No. 1886	1887	1888
Gaolers	92	90	91
Matrons	90	91	95
Turnkeys	27	22	24
Convict Guards ..	55	54	60
	264	257	270

No. 10.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused before Special Justices of the Peace in 1888, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the cases were disposed of.

Offences	Number.												
	of Persons Accused.												
	Whites.		Black or Coloured		Total.	Of Persons whose cases were withdrawn, or who were not apprehended, or escaped, or await trial.	Convicted.	Of Persons whose cases were sent on to Resident Magistrates.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Of Preliminary Examinations only.	Of Prosecutions.
	M.	F.	M.	F.									
Class I. Assaults ..	51	..	180	40	271	9	208	..	22	26	6	..	247
Assault with intent to do harm ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Resisting Police ..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Rape	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	..
Unnatural Offences ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Class II. Housebreaking and Theft ..	..	..	8	1	9	..	..	6	..	3	..	5	..
Class III. Thefts of Stock ..	1	..	16	..	17	..	..	7	..	2	8	11	..
Do. of other Property ..	3	..	101	19	123	5	87	2	22	7	..	2	114
Do. of Ostrich Feathers ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Do. by Servants and Clerks ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. of or from Letters ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Malicious Injury to Property ..	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	3
Fraud	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Embezzlement ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Class IV. Drunkenness ..	22	..	232	51	305	1	289	..	4	2	9	..	288
Breaches of Peace	6	..	62	13	81	4	65	..	8	4	..	..	67
Contrav. Municipal Regulations ..	5	..	5	1	11	..	7	..	3	1	..	..	11
Nuisances ..	3	..	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Vagrancy ..	1	..	97	3	101	..	72	..	19	10	..	..	89
Trespass ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
Other Contraventions	6	..	11	2	19	..	17	..	..	1	1	..	17
Class V. Contrav. Police Rules	5	..	1	..	6	1	3	..	..	..	2	3	2
Perjury ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Class VII. Masters & Servants	4	..	186	28	218	8	173	..	22	7	8	..	206
Pass Act ..	..	..	10	..	10	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	9
Liquor Laws ..	4	1	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	6
Total ..	115	1	924	162	1202	29	943	21	106	67	36	31	1067

No. 11.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused at each Special Justice of the Peace Court in 1888, and stating how the Cases were disposed of at each Court, with Summary of Transactions for five years.

Courts.	Number.														
	of Persons Accused.														
	Whites.		Black or Coloured.		Total.	Of persons whose cases were withdrawn, or who were not apprehended, or escaped, or await trial.	Convicted.	Of Persons whose cases were sent on to Resident Magistrates.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Of Preliminary Examinations only.	Of Prosecutions.	Of Distinct Individuals Accused.	Do. Convicted.
	M.	F.	M.	F.											
Adelaide (Fort Beaufort) ..	5	..	39	17	61	..	58	..	1	2	..	..	49	53	50
Bethesda (Graaff-Reinet) ..	10	..	34	9	53	7	32	3	..	..	11	5	47	53	32
Britstown (Richmond) ..	4	..	110	9	123	2	101	..	3	16	1	..	110	95	82
Calitzdorp (Oudtshoorn) ..	9	1	73	5	88	2	82	..	..	4	..	..	81	66	61
Hankey (Humansdorp) ..	6	..	19	4	29	..	11	..	15	3	..	..	27	25	9
Heidelberg (Swellendam) ..	11	..	18	8	37	2	26	..	3	6	..	..	31	35	24
Highlands (Barkly East) ..	4	..	49	11	64	4	48	3	7	2	..	5	57	59	43
Jamestown (Aliwal North) ..	1	..	114	6	121	..	84	..	37	..	..	..	121	119	82
Kamastone (Queen's Town) ..	..	..	14	3	17	..	8	2	3	4	..	3	9	17	9
Kenhardt (Carnarvon) ..	1	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3
Millwood (Knysna) ..	15	..	89	3	107	..	77	..	14	6	10	7	83	79	61
Molteno (Albert)	11	..	91	11	113	..	74	6	19	..	14	5	91	109	70
Petrusville (Philipstown) ..	6	..	103	33	142	5	108	5	..	24	..	6	126	116	94
Salem (Albany)	3	..	16	1	20	2	15	..	3	..	..	..	20	20	15
Somerset West (Stellenbosch) ..	29	..	80	20	129	3	124	2	..	..	..	..	117	129	124
Venterstad (Albert) ..	..	..	73	22	95	2	92	..	1	..	..	..	95	67	64
De Aar (Philipstown) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	nil
Total 1884 ..	99	1	1029	132	1252	46	951	30	80	135	10	46	1111	1105	824
1885 ..	63	4	768	105	940	10	751	2	75	85	8	7	856	828	647
1886 ..	62	2	558	89	711	27	501	13	43	116	11	24	617	663	462
1887 ..	82	4	711	110	907	17	680	13	78	97	22	12	749	791	580
1888 ..	115	1	924	162	1202	29	943	21	106	77	36	31	1067	1045	823

No. 12.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused before Magistrates in 1888, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the Cases were disposed of.

CRIME.	Number of Persons Accused.					Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of Cases tried.	
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total.								Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
	M.	F.	M.	F.										
CLASS I—Offences against the Person.														
Assault	1205	62	3252	497	5016	207	26	3039	12	904	726	102	29	4203
Do. Transkei	47	4	755	33	839	..	..	585	..	182	65	7	..	518
Assault with intent to murder ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
Do. Transkei	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
Assault—Indecent	2	..	28	..	30	1	..	17	2	6	3	1	6	21
Do. Transkei	1	..	18	..	19	..	..	14	4	1	..	..	3	8
Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm	61	..	231	12	304	1	..	122	90	20	53	18	110	158
Do. Transkei	2	..	52	2	56	..	..	39	5	8	2	2	4	38
Resisting the Police and rescuing from custody	36	..	129	7	172	8	..	133	..	19	7	5	..	149
Do. Transkei	1	..	64	..	65	..	..	56	..	9	..	..	..	36
Using threats of violence ..	23	3	25	4	55	4	..	32	1	10	5	3	..	51
Do. Transkei	1	1	20	3	25	..	..	21	..	3	1	..	..	21
Murder	4	2	68	8	82	4	1	..	50	3	19	5	57	9
Do. Transkei	1	..	23	..	24	6	1	..	17	..	..	..	8	1
Rape (including attempted ditto) ..	14	..	112	..	126	..	3	..	74	21	18	10	89	36
Do. Transkei	2	..	43	..	45	2	..	..	35	5	3	..	24	18
Culpable Homicide	6	..	59	3	68	2	1	..	27	1	11	26	27	2
Do. Transkei	..	..	50	2	52	..	..	..	49	2	1	..	15	3
Concealment of Birth	..	4	..	6	10	..	..	..	8	1	1	..	8	1
Unnatural Offences	1	..	7	..	8	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	6	2
Do. Transkei	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Abduction	2	..	20	1	23	1	1	3	7	2	5	4	12	8
Attempted Suicide	1	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3
Do. Transkei	..	1	2	2	5	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	5
Attempt to Poison	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Incest and aiding	1	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	3	1
Child Stealing	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1
Exposing Children—Transkei ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sodomy	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Infanticide	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
Do. Transkei	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Witchcraft—Transkei	..	..	109	8	117	1	..	86	..	23	2	5	..	47
Total—Colony ..	1362	72	3936	543	5913	228	32	3349	287	988	852	177	357	4645
Total—Transkei ..	55	6	1142	50	1253	9	1	809	112	234	74	14	56	698
Grand Total—Class I ..	1417	78	5078	593	7166	237	33	4158	399	1222	926	191	413	5343
CLASS II.—Offences against the Person and Property.														
Housebreaking with intent to Steal	13	..	130	4	147	1	3	80	11	12	30	10	24	86
Do. Transkei	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	6	1	1	1	..	1	6
Housebreaking and Theft ..	38	2	318	10	368	3	1	187	95	30	36	16	97	163
Do. Transkei	1	..	26	..	27	..	..	4	22	1	..	..	9	5
Housebreaking with intent to Assault	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Assault with intent to commit Robbery	1	..	8	1	10	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	3	3
Robbery	20	..	122	4	146	4	..	25	35	3	78	1	52	23
Do. Transkei	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total—Colony ..	72	2	579	19	672	8	4	292	148	45	148	27	177	275
Total—Transkei ..	1	..	36	..	37	..	..	11	22	2	1	..	10	12
Grand Total—Class II ..	73	2	615	19	709	8	4	303	171	47	149	27	187	287

No. 12.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused before Magistrates in 1888, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the Cases were disposed of.—(*Continued*).

CRIME.	Number of Persons Accused. Whites. M.	Whites. F.	Black or Coloured Persons. M.	Black or Coloured Persons. F.	Total.	Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of Cases tried. Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
CLASS III. Offences against Property.														
Thefts of Stock	61	1	2052	44	2158	5	5	1387	139	330	209	83	147	1258
Do. Transkei	4	..	627	2	633	3	1	338	118	124	38	11	81	284
Killing Stock with intent to Steal Skins	..	..	8	2	10	..	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	7
Thefts of other Property ..	428	27	3480	530	4465	69	10	3168	82	594	471	71	69	3659
Do. Transkei	13	..	239	20	272	..	2	199	5	42	20	4	6	214
Thefts of Ostrich Feathers and Skins	6	..	46	..	52	..	..	27	..	15	9	1	1	43
Do. Transkei	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1
Thefts by Servants and Clerks ..	6	..	40	12	58	2	1	44	3	2	6	..	1	53
Receiving Stolen Goods ..	3	1	65	16	85	2	..	47	3	25	7	1	4	54
Do. Transkei	1	..	18	7	26	..	..	11	6	7	2	..	..	15
Malicious Injury to Property ..	79	9	222	33	343	29	5	181	10	68	44	6	11	267
Do. Transkei	1	..	20	2	23	..	..	18	..	3	2	..	..	14
Obtaining Money under False Pretences	21	2	30	6	59	4	..	30	9	4	10	2	11	37
Do. Transkei	2	..	3	..	5	..	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	5
Obtaining Goods under False Pretences	2	..	10	4	16	1	..	13	..	1	1	..	..	16
Fraud	17	..	17	..	34	1	..	14	5	5	3	6	7	25
Do. Transkei ..	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Arson	3	2	14	3	22	..	..	2	12	1	3	4	15	5
Do. Transkei	1	..	1	1	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	2
Embezzlement	9	..	25	1	35	1	..	16	3	5	8	2	4	31
Do. Transkei	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Compounding a Felony	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	2
Do. Transkei	1	..	15	..	16	..	..	14	..	1	1	..	..	9
Contravening Diamond Trade Act ..	53	7	155	1	216	11	..	7	89	1	16	92	88	88
Total—Colony ..	688	49	6167	652	7556	125	21	4942	355	1055	788	270	386	5547
Total—Transkei ..	25	..	930	32	987	3	3	589	129	183	65	15	88	548
Grand Total—Class III ..	713	49	7097	684	8543	128	24	5531	484	1238	853	285	474	6095
CLASS IV.—Offences against Good Order.														
Drunkenness	2132	109	7171	1692	11104	31	1	10432	..	248	246	146	..	9666
Do. Transkei	34	..	42	12	88	..	..	83	..	2	2	1	..	81
Breaches of the Peace (including fighting in the street) ..	330	35	1635	603	2603	73	6	2135	..	163	186	40	..	1886
Do. Transkei	15	..	1469	25	1509	..	..	1183	..	315	10	1	..	288
Breaches of Municipal and Village Boards' Rules	859	54	1966	215	3094	184	9	2251	..	218	336	96	..	2331
Do. Transkei	..	..	27	1	28	..	..	25	..	2	1	..	..	19
Breaches of Location Rules ..	..	..	20	27	47	2	..	41	..	1	2	1	..	45
Do. Transkei	..	..	15	..	15	..	..	9	..	5	1	..	..	10
Breaches of Market Rules ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Breaches of Harbour B. Regulations	5	..	11	..	16	..	..	14	..	1	..	1	..	15
Breaches of Mining Rules ..	32	..	1029	..	1061	31	..	889	..	58	83	..	..	649
Nuisances	26	2	73	26	127	6	..	99	..	6	10	6	..	103
Do. Transkei	1	..	15	..	16	..	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	14
Cruelty to Animals	79	1	233	3	316	12	1	242	1	29	29	2	1	293
Do. Transkei	1	..	4	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Indecency	12	..	110	15	137	..	..	118	3	6	9	1	4	106
Do. Transkei	..	..	24	23	47	..	..	46	..	1	..	..	..	17
Vagrancy	303	6	1198	113	1620	13	2	1139	..	181	232	53	..	970
Do. Transkei	1	..	62	7	70	..	..	64	..	4	2	..	..	40
Trespass	82	7	493	65	647	18	1	515	..	50	59	4	..	471
Do. Transkei	2	..	16	1	19	..	..	13	..	2	4	..	..	15
Police Offences Act (other) Contra. of	338	20	662	228	1248	33	1	795	3	277	107	32	3	1048
Do. Transkei	3	..	21	..	24	..	..	19	..	2	3	..	..	17
Gambling	3	..	24	..	27	3	..	10	..	1	13	..	..	9
Road Ordinance	32	..	42	..	74	1	..	67	..	2	4	..	..	70
Public Violence or Riot	39	..	154	27	220	..	..	159	2	41	18	..	3	100
Do. Transkei	..	..	28	..	28	..	8	18	..	2	..	..	..	5
Libel	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..
Total—Colony ..	1275	234	14822	3014	22345	407	21	18907	11	1282	1335	382	13	17763
Total—Transkei ..	57	..	1723	69	1849	..	8	1480	..	336	23	2	..	451
Grand Total—Class IV ..	1332	234	16545	3083	24194	407	29	20387	11	1618	1358	384	13	18214

No. 12.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused before Magistrates in 1888, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the Cases were disposed of.—(*Continued*).

CRIME.	Number of Persons Accused. Whites M.	Whites F	Black or Coloured Persons. M.	Black or Coloured Persons. F.	Total.	Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of Cases Tried. Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
CLASS V.—Offences relating to carrying out Laws.														
Contravening Police and Gaol Statutes	93	1	274	14	382	4	1	348	..	13	10	6	..	303
Do Transkei	8	..	105	4	117	..	..	108	..	7	2	..	..	96
Escaping from Prison	9	..	65	2	76	..	..	66	..	4	1	5	1	57
Do. Transkei	3	..	42	1	46	..	..	44	..	2	..	..	..	41
Escaping from Hard Labour Party	1	..	51	..	52	..	1	49	..	2	..	..	..	51
Do. Transkei	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Perjury	12	..	24	8	44	..	..	12	13	5	7	7	27	14
Do. Transkei	2	..	24	..	26	..	..	18	7	1	..	..	2	20
Contempt of Court	21	3	61	21	112	6	1	64	..	17	20	4	..	99
Do. Transkei	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	16	..	..	1	..	..	10
Native Location Act (§ 7, Act 7, 1876)	..	..	1	1	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1
Insolvency—Culpable	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	1	1	2	2	2	2	6
•Do. Transkei	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	.	..	1
Do. Fraudulent	6	..	2	..	8	..	..	2	3	..	1	2	4	3
Pound Ordinance (Rescue)	36	1	98	1	136	14	1	61	..	16	41	3	..	82
• Do Transkei	..	..	21	..	21	1	..	11	..	3	6	..	..	15
Neglect to aid Officers of the Law	2	..	7	..	9	1	..	4	..	2	1	1	..	7
Do. Transkei	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Total Colony	191	5	583	53	832	25	4	612	17	61	83	30	34	623
Do. Trans ei	14	..	217	5	236	1	..	205	7	13	10	..	2	191
Grand Total Class V.	205	5	800	58	1068	26	4	817	24	74	93	30	36	814
CLASS VI.—(*a*) Forgery; (*b*) Offences against the Currency; (*c*) Ditto against Revenue.														
Forgery	9	..	5	2	16	..	..	4	11	..	1	..	11	4
Do. Transkei	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	1
Uttering Counterfeit Coin	1	..	3	2	6	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	1	4
Selling without a Licence	78	3	16	5	102	8	1	79	..	8	6	..	..	100
Do. Transkei	4	..	2	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Contravention of Stamp Act	54	1	6	..	61	..	..	36	..	16	7	2	..	58
Do. Excise Act	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	4
Do. Postal Act	2	..	4	1	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Do. Bridge (Govt.) Toll Acts	3	..	5	..	8	1	1	1	..	3	2	..	..	8
Do. Railway Act	6	..	28	3	37	1	..	26	1	5	4	..	2	26
Do. Customs Act	15	..	3	..	18	..	..	12	1	2	2	1	3	11
Do Transkei	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2
Do. Hut Tax (Transkei)	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total Colony	173	4	70	13	260	10	2	172	14	36	22	4	17	222
Do. Transkei	5	..	9	..	14	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	2	11
Grand Total Class VI.	178	4	79	13	274	10	2	184	16	36	22	4	19	233
CLASS VII.—Offences against Public Welfare.—Breaches of Statutes.														
Master and Servants Acts	463	30	2476	220	3198	157	28	2259	1	304	349	100	1	2893
Do Transkei	32	..	172	10	214	3	..	173	..	24	10	4	..	186
Pass Act	.	..	4683	3	4686	25	..	3864	..	185	606	6	..	1813
Do. Transkei	..	..	81	..	81	..	..	75	..	3	3	..	..	50
Pound Ordinance	33	..	47	..	80	10	..	37	..	27	6	..	..	63
Do. Transkei	..	..	19	..	19	..	..	14	..	5	..	..	..	8
Railway Act (if Revenue not effected)	63	..	116	3	182	2	..	147	5	9	13	6	5	136
Game Laws	111	..	102	..	213	4	..	118	..	37	54	..	..	108
Do. Transkei	..	..	29	..	29	..	..	25	..	2	..	2	..	8
Forest Acts	12	..	32	3	47	7	..	26	..	7	5	2	3	32
Do. Transkei	2	..	280	8	290	..	..	229	..	41	11	9	..	159

No. 12.—Showing the Number of Persons Accused before Magistrates in 1888, specifying the Nature of the Offences charged against them, and stating how the Cases were disposed of.—(*Continued*).

CRIME.	Number of Persons												No. of Cases Tried.	
	Accused.					Whose Cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	Preliminary Examinations.	Prosecutions.
	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Total									
	M.	F.	M.	F.										
CLASS VII.—Offences against Public Welfare.—Breaches of Statutes.—(*Continued*).														
Cape Flats Preservation Act ..	2	..	13	7	22	..	..	12	..	..	8	2	..	17
Wild Ostrich Act	..	..	9	1	10	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	8
Bee Protection Act	..	..	35	..	35	..	..	29	..	3	3	..	..	27
Merchant Shipping Act	172	..	5	..	177	4	..	136	..	22	2	13	..	110
Gunpowder Laws	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	3	2	1	..	4	2	7
Do. Transkei	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
C.M.R. Act	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Do. Transkei	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Naval and Military Desertion Act ..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	3	19	..	20
Cape Police Act	21	..	4	..	25	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	24
Volunteer Act	4	..	..	1	5	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	5
Lung Sickness Ordinance.. ..	4	..	1	..	5	1	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	5
Port Regulations..	7	..	11	..	18	..	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	10
Postal Act (if Revenue not effected)	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3
Do. Transkei	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Sabbath Ordinance	17	3	72	1	93	4	..	66	..	18	3	2	..	75
Do. Transkei	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Medical Ordinance	3	1	3	..	7	..	..	5	..	1	1	..	2	4
Cattle Removal Act	3	..	1	..	4	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
Native Location Acts	1	..	5	8	14	..	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	6
Liquor Laws	138	13	101	29	281	14	4	178	..	49	32	4	..	264
Do. Transkei	12	2	16	..	30	..	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	19
Public Health	3	..	3	9	15	1	..	11	..	2	1	..	..	13
Dog Tax	14	..	58	..	72	60	..	8	..	1	2	1	..	67
Road Act	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Peace Preservation Act	3	..	28	..	31	1	..	13	5	8	4	..	6	20
Animals Diseases Act	55	..	17	..	72	3	..	48	..	6	15	..	..	63
Land Beacons Act	3	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Scab Act	87	1	114	..	202	8	..	161	..	19	14	..	..	186
Detained as person of Infirm mind ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Contravention of § 6, Act 6, 1886 ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
Do. § 12 Act 10, 1888 ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1
Do. Gov. Notice 260, 1879 ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Bribery (Transkei)	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
False Reports (Transkei)	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Contra. of § 51, Proc. 12, '79 (Transkei)	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. § 67, Proc. 112, 1879 do.	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Do. § 89, Act 24, 1886 do.	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
Do. Transkei and Tembuland Regulations.. ..	8	2	37	..	47	..	..	43	..	2	1	1	..	33
Total Colony ..	1260	57	7942	285	9544	303	32	7197	13	711	1128	160	19	3994
Do. Transkei..	61	4	645	18	728	3	..	595	1	87	26	16	1	477
Grand Total Class VII. ..	1321	61	8587	303	10272	306	32	7792	14	798	1154	176	20	6471
Total of Colony ..	8021	423	34099	4579	47122	1106	116	35471	845	4178	4356	1050	1003	35069
Do. Transkei..	218	10	4702	174	5104	16	12	3701	274	855	199	47	159	2388
Grand Total ..	8239	433	38801	4753	52226	1122	128	39172	1119	5033	4555	1097	1162	37457

No. 13.—Showing the Number of Persons accused in each District in 1888, and specifying how the cases were disposed of, with Summary for Five Years.

DISTRICTS.	Number of Persons Accused. Whites. M.	Whites. F.	Black or Coloured Persons. M.	Black or Coloured Persons. F.	Total.	Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped from Custody before Trial or awaiting Trial.	Convicted.	Cas. sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of cases tried. Preliminary Examinations only.	Prosecutions.
Aberdeen	34	1	153	9	197	1	..	152	4	19	17	4	4	147
Albany	199	12	609	203	1023	15	3	781	66	96	62	..	46	839
Albert	69	1	437	80	587	30	..	427	20	86	12	12	16	433
Alexandria	13	1	136	16	166	..	..	140	2	16	6	2	2	135
Aliwal North	95	7	391	72	565	20	2	384	12	59	36	52	9	417
Barkly East	39	1	196	11	247	1	..	159	7	37	17	26	23	181
Barkly West	98	..	457	38	593	2	1	434	3	127	17	9	9	353
Bathurst	7	..	56	..	63	..	..	47	2	9	5	..	3	48
Beaufort West	77	3	289	133	502	1	..	369	18	6	97	11	20	371
Bedford	56	..	351	26	433	1	1	310	9	55	56	1	14	280
Bredasdorp	19	1	76	24	120	4	..	91	1	23	1	..	1	101
Caledon	59	1	234	63	357	26	2	260	2	11	32	24	1	303
Calvinia	27	1	203	51	282	11	..	225	1	12	30	3	1	225
Cape Town	1840	108	2124	999	5071	93	..	3496	65	1231	1	185	43	4538
Wynberg	404	20	1200	279	1903	83	7	1519	25	34	219	16	9	1694
Carnarvon	15	..	84	6	105	..	..	95	..	8	1	1	1	93
Cathcart	37	1	170	11	219	7	..	106	13	47	29	17	14	111
Clanwilliam	22	..	223	41	286	11	..	210	5	19	30	6	6	213
Colesberg	49	..	280	56	385	3	..	330	2	7	40	3	7	319
Cradock	80	1	554	78	713	3	1	592	19	68	26	4	13	547
East London	91	3	474	132	700	6	2	573	4	26	75	14	9	564
Fort Beaufort	42	2	298	24	366	3	..	272	5	10	71	5	10	270
Fraserburg	21	..	96	28	145	2	1	120	1	9	8	1	4	115
George	46	..	103	9	158	24	..	96	4	33	..	1	4	126
Glen Grey	3	..	208	20	231	5	..	131	8	11	76	..	11	148
Graaff-Reinet	79	4	442	95	620	14	1	433	19	14	117	22	18	498
Hanover	30	2	130	19	181	2	..	146	1	20	10	2	1	145
Hay	15	1	80	13	109	..	..	79	3	7	16	4	5	84
Herbert	17	..	100	7	124	..	1	97	2	1	23	..	10	92
Herschel	2	..	113	3	118	3	2	81	8	20	4	..	7	63
Hope Town	15	..	120	32	167	..	..	116	7	1	33	10	4	123
Humansdorp	38	2	127	6	173	4	..	131	9	18	6	5	9	138
Jansenville	28	..	190	5	223	..	..	153	16	29	20	5	18	152
Ladismith	39	2	155	7	203	2	1	164	1	26	9	..	5	170
Kimberley (R.M.)	168	8	1014	11	1201	20	..	747	94	9	209	122	94	744
Kimberley (P.M.)	1203	73	6931	370	8577	105	1	6855	2	..	1543	71	2	5462
Kimberley (Add. R.M.)	618	42	4254	138	5052	246	10	3622	125	740	298	11	182	3175
King William's Town	179	13	954	154	1300	38	..	937	48	104	152	21	54	939
Knysna	106	2	319	36	463	3	1	360	5	38	40	16	14	378
Komgha	16	2	143	11	172	..	1	148	1	1	21	..	1	108
Malmesbury	91	2	363	89	545	28	..	418	7	31	54	7	7	420
Middelburg	31	1	222	77	331	1	..	300	8	14	4	4	8	235
Mossel Bay	29	1	125	46	201	9	..	169	..	18	3	2	1	176
Murraysburg	15	1	166	25	207	12	..	133	4	45	13	..	9	153
Namaqualand	4	..	158	14	176	1	..	140	..	9	19	7	1	130
Northern Border	14	..	48	7	69	4	..	49	1	15	..	..	..	50
Oudtshoorn	55	2	514	99	670	21	..	590	8	20	29	2	4	548
Paarl	96	4	564	99	763	51	33	543	9	18	84	25	15	699
Peddie	14	1	132	6	153	5	4	105	3	5	28	3	9	122
Philipstown	11	..	170	31	212	4	1	181	9	9	1	4	8	149
Piquetberg	62	4	156	48	270	15	..	187	4	32	19	13	6	210
Port Elizabeth	472	56	1312	246	2086	8	9	1629	24	148	88	180	24	1871
Port Nolloth	15	..	141	43	199	..	..	164	..	30	5	..	4	157
Prieska	8	4	60	6	78	1	..	64	1	5	7	..	1	77
Prince Albert	6	2	111	8	127	..	..	100	1	23	3	..	..	97
Queen's Town	90	1	507	29	627	30	2	383	32	67	76	37	30	410
Richmond	14	..	229	67	310	3	..	241	16	18	18	14	14	218
Riversdale	59	..	134	28	221	12	3	168	1	17	19	1	5	181
Robertson	82	..	212	62	356	2	..	302	7	..	33	12	11	268
Simon's Town	105	8	112	62	287	11	1	229	1	15	25	5	1	256
Somerset East	148	..	471	33	652	6	3	444	9	107	67	16	10	424
Stellenbosch	50	..	362	47	459	20	9	365	8	6	43	8	6	364
Steynsburg	18	..	90	9	117	1	..	105	1	1	9	..	1	88
Stockenstrom	20	..	125	6	151	4	..	95	1	39	12	..	2	120
Stutterheim	30	..	276	6	312	..	..	230	10	68	4	..	9	191
Sutherland	16	..	58	10	84	1	..	52	..	15	14	2	1	66
Swellendam	42	1	107	31	181	7	1	142	2	20	9	..	4	138
Tarka	7	..	404	32	443	..	2	400	2	33	6	..	44	438
Tulbagh	32	1	265	19	317	8	1	242	1	59	4	2	3	259
Tulbagh (Add. R.M.)	27	..	132	15	174	16	1	128	5	22	2	..	5	136
Uitenhage	133	3	463	98	697	10	5	557	1	82	39	3	16	432
Uniondale	28	7	106	11	152	..	2	130	3	11	3	3	6	115
Victoria West	43	1	157	29	230	3	..	193	5	6	21	2	6	178
Victoria East	21	5	106	4	136	5	..	100	3	1	27	..	4	132
Willowmore	28	2	135	7	172	1	..	137	3	16	15	..	4	162
Wodehouse	26	..	194	23	243	..	.	141	13	7	73	9	13	145
Worcester	84	1	438	91	614	17	1	524	3	59	9	1	7	112
Colony Total..	8021	423	34099	4579	47122	1106	116	35471	845	4178	4356	1050	1003	35069

No. 13.—Showing the Number of Persons accused in each District in 1888, and specifying how the cases were disposed of, with Summary for Five Years—(*Continued*).

DISTRICTS.	Number of Persons Accused. Whites. M	Whites. F.	Black or Coloured Persons. M.	Black or Coloured Persons. F.	Total.	Whose cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped from Custody before Trial or awaiting Trial.	Convicted.	Cas. sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of	No. of cases tried. Preliminary Examinations only.	Prosecutions.
TRANSKEI—														
Butterworth	9	2	281	14	306	..	..	272	4	7	23	..	5	122
Elliotdale	1	..	85	..	86	..	..	79	..	..	6	1	..	32
Engcobo	7	..	800	12	819	1	..	572	42	159	28	17	20	343
Idutywa	6	..	134	5	145	..	..	95	4	16	..	..	3	66
Kentani	6	1	87	..	94	..	..	63	7	20	4	..	4	61
Kokstad	78	..	259	35	372	..	..	267	44	39	14	8	27	258
Maclear	10	..	40	1	51	..	..	36	1	2	12	.	..	31
Matatiele	8	..	128	4	140	4	..	69	12	17	36	2	10	78
Mount Ayliff	3	2	172	11	188	1	3	118	1	65	..	..	2	87
Mount Fletcher	2	..	56	1	59	6	..	39	7	5	1	1	1	29
Mount Frere	12	..	220	5	237	..	1	193	11	29	2	..	9	111
Mqanduli	1	..	202	4	207	..	..	172	6	24	5	..	3	79
Nqamakwe	..	..	282	33	315	..	..	247	1	65	2	..	1	133
Port St. John's	9	..	51	..	60	..	..	45	1	12	2	..	..	46
Qumbu	..	..	330	1	331	..	..	243	50	25	12	1	31	96
St. Mark's	6	..	215	3	224	1	..	150	7	40	22	4	3	111
Tsolo	..	..	209	2	211	..	..	122	13	76	..	..	8	65
Tsomo	2	1	169	3	175	..	..	154	..	18	2	1	..	90
Umtata	29	1	346	20	396	1	..	325	13	47	8	2	11	249
Umzimkulu	7	..	269	6	282	..	..	139	11	123	2	7	9	87
Willowvale	..	..	172	12	184	1	..	133	37	12	1	..	11	86
Xalanga	22	3	195	2	222	1	8	168	1	24	17	3	1	128
Transkei—Total..	218	10	4702	174	5104	16	12	3701	274	855	199	47	159	2388
Grand Total..	8239	433	38801	4753	52226	1122	128	39172	1119	5033	4555	1097	1162	37457
Total, 1884	10410	457	42729	4582	58178	1107	252	44311	1153	5920	4022	1113	42226	
1885	10261	555	18271	4336	63423	1389	239	47708	1217	4909	6742	1219	1272	43211
1886	9520	591	39871	3884	53866	1670	182	40492	813	4539	5056	1114	1004	37473
1887	8742	394	38489	4376	52001	1881	183	38881	973	3621	5456	1006	1029	36461
1888	8239	433	38801	4753	52226	1122	128	39172	1119	5033	4555	1097	1162	37457

No. 14.—Showing the Number of Distinct Individuals Accused and Convicted in each District before Magistrates, 1888, specifying the number of Times Accused and Convicted respectively, with Summary of Numbers and Percentages for Five Years.

DISTRICT.	Accused.							Convicted.						
	Once.	Twice.	Three Times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.	Once.	Twice.	Three times	Four times.	Five times	Six times and upwards.	Total.
Aberdeen ..	108	16	5	3	..	4	136	76	13	6	2	1	3	101
Albany ..	721	93	17	5	6	2	847	500	84	17	5	6	2	614
Albert	370	66	13	6	2	2	459	276	42	12	5	1	1	337
Alexandria ..	123	11	7	..	..	..	141	107	9	5	..	..	..	121
Aliwal North ..	439	44	8	2	..	1	494	307	26	5	1	..	1	340
Barkly East ..	166	20	5	4	2	..	197	94	12	5	4	2	..	117
Barkly West ..	542	19	3	1	..	..	565	392	16	2	1	..	..	411
Bathurst ..	47	6	..	1	..	..	54	34	5	1	..	..	..	40
Beaufort West ..	277	53	13	8	4	4	359	212	34	11	6	1	4	268
Bedford ..	352	23	5	2	..	2	384	243	18	5	1	..	2	269
Bredasdorp ..	79	15	1	2	..	..	97	65	8	2	1	..	..	76
Caledon ..	252	34	6	2	1	1	296	203	15	6	1	1	..	226
Calvinia	139	23	16	5	2	3	188	105	25	15	5	1	..	151
Cape	1879	1017	112	81	24	63	3176	1305	657	103	60	16	42	2183
Wynberg ..	1235	145	51	20	8	14	1473	939	125	40	19	7	13	1143
Carnarvon ..	70	10	2	1	1	..	84	62	9	2	1	1	..	75
Cathcart	197	8	2	..	..	..	207	96	5	..	..	..	..	101
Clanwilliam ..	190	31	7	2	1	..	231	143	19	7	2	..	..	171
Colesberg ..	293	23	2	5	4	..	327	257	17	3	5	2	..	284
Cradock ..	450	68	19	8	1	4	550	359	64	13	7	1	4	448
East London ..	492	46	12	6	4	6	566	393	43	9	4	3	6	458
Fort Beaufort ..	331	9	1	2	..	1	344	248	5	..	2	..	1	256
Fraserburg ..	82	20	5	2	..	..	109	65	19	3	2	..	..	89
George	108	12	4	1	2	..	127	70	9	1	..	1	..	81
Glen Grey ..	256	10	..	..	..	..	266	157	4	..	..	..	..	161
Graaff-Reinet ..	410	63	19	3	3	..	498	277	47	13	2	3	..	342
Hanover	131	22	2	..	..	..	155	81	28	3	..	..	..	112
Hay	79	8	3	..	1	..	91	61	5	1	..	1	..	68
Herbert	82	10	4	1	..	1	98	69	5	4	..	..	1	79
Herschel	101	4	1	..	..	1	107	67	3	1	..	1	..	72
Hope Town ..	113	17	5	..	1	..	136	84	13	2	..	..	..	99
Humansdorp ..	134	13	3	1	..	..	151	95	12	4	..	..	..	111
Jansenville ..	158	21	5	2	..	..	186	118	13	3	..	..	..	134
King William's Tn.	869	55	22	24	15	14	999	617	47	18	17	9	10	718
Kimberley ..	1191	2	2	..	..	..	1195	743	2	..	..	..	..	745
Do. (Add.) ..	3964	259	94	38	20	6	4381	2904	115	64	34	14	5	3136
Do. (P.M.) ..	7633	91	61	38	23	52	7898	5911	91	61	38	23	52	6176
Knysna ..	233	52	13	6	3	8	315	181	44	10	4	3	5	247
Komgha	160	6	..	..	..	..	166	136	6	..	..	..	..	142
Ladismith ..	116	25	6	2	1	1	151	92	21	4	3	..	1	121
Malmesbury ..	433	31	9	2	5	..	480	322	21	9	3	3	..	358
Middelburg ..	150	36	11	3	5	6	211	124	35	11	3	5	6	184
Mossel Bay ..	123	17	9	3	1	..	153	99	17	8	3	..	..	127
Murraysburg ..	133	30	3	..	1	..	167	95	17	..	1	..	..	113
Namaqualand ..	149	10	1	1	..	..	161	125	6	1	..	..	..	132
Oudtshoorn ..	385	63	21	9	6	5	489	347	50	18	9	6	4	434
Paarl	646	31	5	6	2	1	691	459	19	5	5	1	1	490
Peddie	145	4	..	..	..	..	149	101	2	..	..	..	..	103
Piquetberg ..	182	25	7	3	1	..	218	142	14	3	2	..	..	161
Philipstown ..	128	27	6	3	..	..	164	113	22	5	3	..	..	143
Port Elizabeth ..	1155	180	49	31	24	30	1469	870	96	50	20	11	47	1094
Port Nolloth ..	88	31	8	1	3	1	132	107	10	6	2	1	1	127
Prieska	76	1	..	..	..	..	77	56	4	..	..	..	..	60
Prince Albert ..	111	2	4	..	..	..	117	85	2	4	..	..	..	91
Queen's Town ..	462	54	4	..	..	..	520	311	16	2	..	..	..	329
Richmond ..	188	29	8	3	2	3	233	152	19	7	2	2	2	184
Riversdale ..	132	21	8	3	1	1	166	102	21	4	3	..	..	130
Robertson ..	238	35	10	2	2	..	287	211	28	7	1	2	..	249
Simon's Town ..	156	32	11	3	2	2	206	125	26	9	2	1	2	165
Somerset East ..	536	46	8	..	..	..	590	365	34	4	..	..	..	403
Stellenbosch ..	314	40	9	5	1	2	371	248	30	7	6	..	2	293
Steynsburg ..	88	10	3	..	..	..	101	80	8	3	..	..	..	91
Stockenstrom ..	136	6	1	..	..	..	143	89	3	..	..	..	..	92
Stutterheim ..	228	28	5	2	1	..	264	171	23	3	1	..	..	198
Sutherland ..	51	11	2	..	1	..	65	34	4	2	1	..	..	41
Swellendam ..	150	11	3	..	..	..	164	115	9	3	..	..	..	127
Tarka	361	19	9	3	1	..	393	265	11	3	1	1	..	281
Tulbagh	189	36	6	8	..	1	240	148	26	3	7	1	..	185
Do. (Addl.) ..	112	21	5	..	1	..	139	90	13	4	..	..	..	107
Uitenhage ..	445	69	11	6	3	7	541	363	46	12	4	3	6	434
Uniondale ..	144	7	..	..	..	1	152	122	7	..	..	..	1	130
Victoria East ..	90	9	2	3	2	..	106	75	6	1	..	2	..	84
Victoria West ..	129	26	9	3	2	..	169	108	22	8	3	1	..	142

No. 14.—Showing the Number of Distinct Individuals Accused and Convicted in each District before Magistrates, 1888, specifying the Number of Times Accused and Convicted respectively, with Summary of Numbers and Percentages for Five Years.—*(Continued.)*

DISTRICT.	Accused.							Convicted.						
	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.	Once.	Twice.	Three times.	Four times.	Five times.	Six times and upwards.	Total.
Willowmore ..	117	12	4	2	1	1	137	89	10	3	2	1	1	106
Wodehouse ..	218	11	1	..	..	..	230	127	7	..	..	..	..	134
Worcester ..	393	63	14	8	3	1	482	337	52	14	6	4	..	413
Northern Border ..	61	4	..	..	..	..	65	43	3	..	..	..	..	46
Walfish Bay ..														
Kokstad	195	38	15	11	1	..	261	142	26	15	4	1	..	189
Maclear	47	2	..	..	..	..	49	35	1	..	..	..	..	36
Matatiele ..	111	5	2	2	1	..	121	60	3	1	..	..	..	64
Mount Ayliff ..	158	12	2	..	..	..	172	98	7	2	..	..	..	107
Do. Fletcher ..	57	1	..	..	..	..	58	37	1	..	..	..	..	38
Do. Frere ..	219	5	..	2	..	..	226	176	5	..	2	..	..	183
Qumbu	329	1	..	..	..	..	330	241	1	..	..	..	..	242
Tsolo	203	4	..	..	..	..	207	116	3	..	..	..	..	119
Umzimkulu ..	282	..	..	..	..	..	282	141	..	..	..	..	..	141
Butterworth ..	300	3	..	..	..	..	303	266	3	..	..	..	..	269
Idutywa	135	5	..	..	..	..	140	89	3	..	..	..	..	92
Kentani	85	3	1	..	..	..	89	58	3	..	..	..	..	61
Nqamakwe ..	296	8	1	..	..	..	305	228	8	1	..	..	..	237
Tsomo	175	..	..	..	..	..	175	154	..	..	..	..	..	154
Willowvale ..	173	4	1	..	..	..	178	147	4	1	..	..	..	152
Elliotdale ..	84	1	..	..	..	..	85	77	1	..	..	..	..	78
Engcobo	801	6	2	..	..	..	809	560	5	2	..	..	..	567
Mquanduli ..	192	6	1	..	..	..	199	157	6	1	..	..	..	164
St. Mark's ..	218	3	..	..	..	..	221	146	2	..	..	..	..	148
Umtata	353	9	4	2	1	..	369	282	9	4	2	1	..	298
Xalanga	187	16	1	..	..	..	204	142	13	..	..	..	..	155
Port St. John's ..	44	5	2	..	..	..	51	33	5	1	..	..	..	39
Total ..1884	41897	3224	1149	504	223	169		32264	2454	773	369	158	134	
1885	46403	4139	1307	605	258	182		35030	3291	857	439	176	142	
1886	39386	3701	1037	394	230	221		29741	2807	706	315	160	156	
1887	37711	3701	1023	405	189	206		28365	2672	780	338	126	138	
1888	38061	3695	854	414	203	253	43480	28344	2613	708	330	145	227	32367
Percentage, 1884	88 81	6 83	2·44	1·07	0·49	0·36		89·26	6·79	2·14	1·02	0·42	0·37	
1885	87·73	7·83	2·47	1·14	0·49	0·34		87·72	8·21	2·14	1·10	0·44	0·36	
1886	87 59	8·23	2·31	0·87	0·51	0·49		87·84	8·29	2·08	0·93	0·50	0·46	
1887	87·22	8·56	2·36	0·94	0·44	0·48		87·50	8·24	2·40	1·04	0·40	0·42	
1888	87·54	8·50	1·96	0·95	0·47	0·58		87·57	8·07	2·19	1·02	0·45	0·70	

N.B.—Tembuland included from 1885, for totals and percentages.

No. 15.—Showing the Number of Convictions before Magistrates (including Transmissions to Superior Courts), in 1886-7-8, under each offence charged.

CRIME.	1886	1887	1888
Class 1.—Offences against the Person.			
Assaults	3601	3519	3636
Assault with intent to murder	..	..	4
Assaults—Indecent	14	28	37
Assaults with intent to do grievous bodily harm	250	345	256
Resisting Police and Rescuing from Custody	182	260	189
Using Threats of Violence	57	46	54
Murder	83	75	67
Rape (including attempted ditto)	83	101	109
Culpable Homicide	47	49	76
Concealment of Birth	7	11	8
Unnatural Offences	9	4	9
Abduction	13	12	10
Attempted Suicide	2	4	4
Attempt to Poison	..	3	2
Bigamy	1	1	..
Incest	3	4	2
Child Stealing	1	..	2
Exposing Children	2	..	2
Infanticide	6	5	4
Witchcraft (in "Transkei")	45	42	86
Class 2.—Offences against the Person and Property.			
Housebreaking with intent to Steal	96	67	98
Housebreaking and Theft	286	341	308
Housebreaking with intent to Assault	..	..	1
Assault with intent to commit Robbery	6	9	6
Robbery	65	47	61
Class 3.—Offences against Property.			
Thefts of Stock	2826	1799	1982
Thefts of other Property	3700	3430	3454
Killing Stock with intent to Steal Skins	3	..	5
Thefts of Ostrich Feathers and of Skins	22	46	31
Thefts by Servants and Clerks	25	33	47
Receiving Stolen Goods	76	68	67
Malicious Injury to Property	255	205	209
Obtaining Money under false pretences	53	46	40
Do. Goods do. do. do.	..	..	13
Fraud	15	17	22
Arson	11	26	15
Embezzlement	18	19	19
Compounding a Felony	5	5	15
Contravening Diamond Trade Act	24	75	96
Class 4.—Offences against Good Order.			
Drunkenness	8265	9026	10515
Breaches of the Peace	3249	2951	3318
Breaches of Municipal and Village Boards' Rules	2487	2368	2277
Breaches of Location Rules	135	46	50
Breaches of Harbour Boards' Regulations	18	18	14
Do. Mining Rules	950	787	889
Nuisances	56	141	114
Cruelty to Animals	173	211	248
Indecency	151	146	167
Vagrancy (Act 23, 1879)	1671	1501	1203
Trespass (Act 27 of 1882)	1415	762	528
Police Offences Act (other)	Includ. above	851	817
Gambling	12	10	10
Libel	1	..	2
Road Ordinance contravened	53	62	67
Public Violence or Riot	95	287	179

CRIME.	1886	1887	1888
Class 5.—Offences relating to carrying out Laws.			
Contravening Police and Gaol Statutes	612	394	456
Escaping from Prison	105	81	110
Escaping from Hard-labour Party	133	108	55
Perjury	49	52	50
Contempt of Court	88	121	80
Insolvency—Culpable	5	2	3
Do. Fraudulent	6	..	5
Pound Ordinance (Rescue)	87	48	72
Nat. Loc. Act (neglect to give information)	5	12	5
Neglect to Aid Officers of the Law	19	6	5
Class 6.—(A) Forgery; (B) Offences against the Currency; (C) Do. against Revenue.			
Forgery	27	12	18
Uttering Counterfeit Coin	7	5	4
Coining	3	..	..
Selling without Licence	144	89	85
Contravention of Stamp Act	43	54	36
Do. Excise Act	3	3	4
Do. Postal Acts	2	7	7
Do. Auction Duty Ordinance	4	..	..
Do. Bridge (Govt.) Toll Acts	13	3	1
Do. Railway Act	45	18	27
Do. Customs Act	2	2	16
Do. Hut Tax (in "Transkei")	..	..	2
Class 7.—Offences against Public Welfare.—Breaches of Statutes.			
(*When Crime does not fall under more specific heading*), viz.:—			
Masters and Servants Acts	2146	2031	2433
Pass Act	5968	5284	3939
Pound Ordinance	30	61	51
Railway Act	140	101	152
Game Laws	34	62	143
Forest Acts	175	250	255
Cape Flats Preservation Act	24	16	12
Wild Ostrich Act	5	5	8
Bee Protection Act	31	38	29
Merchant Shipping Acts	104	115	136
Gunpowder Laws	12	4	7
C.M.R. Act	15	4	8
Naval and Military Desertion Act	5	4	..
Cape Police Act	7	12	25
Cape Infantry Act	10	..	..
Volunteer Act	..	..	3
Animals Diseases Act	..	14	48
Scab Act	..	41	161
Lung Sickness Ordinance	14	4	2
Port Regulations	1	..	16
Excise Act	2	..	..
Postal Act	1	..	3
Sabbath Ordinance	113	77	68
Medical Ordinance	11	5	5
Cattle Removal Act	2	10	3
Peace Preservation Act	21	19	18
Native Location Acts	20	37	13
Liquor Laws	196	197	198
House Duty Act	3	..	..
Fire Inquests Act	1	..	..
Public Health Act	..	8	11
Land Beacons Act	1	..	..
Transkeian Regulations contravened	41	187	45
Dog Tax Act	118	315	8
Weights and Measures Act	18	1	....
Road Act	..	10	1
Other Acts	10	10	5

No. 16.—Showing the Number of Persons accused before Magistrates in each of the last five years under each Class of Crime, and specifying how the Cases were disposed of.

CLASS OF CRIME AND YEAR.		Number of Persons Accused. Whites. M.	Whites. F.	Black or Coloured Persons. M.	Black or Coloured Persons. F.	Total.	Whose Cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of Cases Tried.
Offences against the Person ..	1884	1911	90	4543	475	7019	255	37	4594	309	888	795	141	5838
	1885	1831	87	4481	450	6849	279	43	4459	264	630	1012	262	5655
	1886	1632	108	4782	462	6984	243	47	4150	256	883	1157	248	5675
	1887	1509	56	4967	558	7090	277	52	4141	368	805	1329	118	5797
	1888	1417	78	5078	593	7166	237	33	4158	399	1222	926	191	5756
Offences against the Person and Property	1884	127	..	660	22	809	11	11	273	292	99	78	45	560
	1885	130	2	683	26	841	19	24	361	221	90	87	39	577
	1886	103	..	539	30	672	8	6	300	154	92	76	36	490
	1887	106	1	555	31	693	11	16	285	179	48	122	32	459
	1888	73	2	615	19	709	8	4	303	171	47	149	27	474
Offences against Property ..	1884	1159	52	10082	754	12047	167	63	7988	459	1870	1006	494	8826
	1885	1172	79	14382	801	16434	174	64	11271	661	2246	1634	384	10866
	1886	992	56	8325	698	10071	129	49	6707	326	1413	1186	261	7108
	1887	829	56	6720	627	8232	136	35	5390	379	1057	977	258	6399
	1888	713	49	7097	684	8543	128	24	5631	484	1238	853	285	6569
Offences against Good Order ..	1884	5427	242	14908	2991	23568	411	76	19944	23	1368	1354	392	17811
	1885	5152	297	15452	2777	23678	368	29	19778	9	848	2294	352	18670
	1886	5092	324	14585	2398	22399	649	44	18711	20	1260	1409	306	17369
	1887	4639	203	15246	2812	22900	561	37	19167	..	922	1895	318	17283
	1888	4332	234	16545	3083	24194	407	29	20387	11	1618	1358	384	18227
Offences relating to carrying out Laws	1884	329	3	1027	34	1393	30	9	1074	26	120	104	30	1144
	1885	301	8	1193	31	1533	31	12	1139	26	138	152	35	1237
	1886	273	13	1004	32	1322	32	2	1090	19	81	69	20	1043
	1887	215	6	723	38	982	21	2	798	26	68	50	17	861
	1888	205	5	800	58	1068	26	4	817	24	74	93	30	850
Forgery and Offences against the Currency and Revenue	1884	214	6	122	30	372	17	..	251	18	41	38	7	337
	1885	276	12	143	13	444	10	3	312	20	45	49	5	414
	1886	294	24	87	14	419	18	1	274	19	50	49	8	371
	1887	230	7	65	8	310	35	2	192	10	40	23	8	306
	1888	178	4	79	13	274	10	2	184	16	36	22	4	252
Offences against Public Welfare ..	1884	1243	64	11387	276	12970	216	56	10187	26	1534	647	304	7710
	1885	1399	70	11937	238	13644	508	64	10388	16	912	1514	242	7064
	1886	1134	66	10549	250	11999	591	33	9260	19	760	1110	226	6344
	1887	1214	65	10213	302	11794	840	39	8907	12	681	1060	255	6377
	1888	1321	61	8587	303	10272	306	32	7792	14	798	1154	176	6491

No. 17.—Showing the Nature of Punishments and the Number of Times each species was Inflicted in 1886, 1887, and 1888 by Magistrates and by Special Justices of the Peace, distinguishing punishments inflicted in the Transkeian Territories in 1887 and 1888 under the Penal Code.

NATURE OF PUNISHMENT.	R. M. Courts.					Special J. P. Courts.		
	1886	1887		1888		1886	1887	1888
	No.	No.	Of which Transkei contributed	No.	Of which Transkei contributed	No.	No.	No.
Total ..	40,546	38,881	a 3,279	39,172	a 3,701	486	680	943
Fine	1,437	1,410	494	1,602	433	28	13	23
Fine and Imprisonment	285	214	101	169	87	9	..	3
Fine or, in Default of Payment, Imprisonment—								
1. With hard labour and spare diet	1,504	657	3	445	9	4	13	7
2. With hard labour	19,247	22,013	2,110	23,552	2,631	254	398	631
3. With spare diet	1,510	1,254	2	855	13	17	17	6
4. Without hard labour or spare diet	3,855	2,973	14	1,801	35	13	68	64
Imprisonment—								
1. With hard labour and spare diet	1,075	518	13	382	..	6	12	2
2. With hard labour	5,921	5,304	338	6,105	302	92	91	108
3. With spare diet	627	575	15	445	17	11	4	3
4. Without hard labour or spare diet	490	468	1	200	2	6	6	14
Whipping	1,026	499	60	479	60	..	..	..
Whipping and Imprisonment—								
1. With hard labour and spare diet	21	11	1	4	1	..	..	..
2. With hard labour	309	184	42	108	8	..	..	..
3. With spare diet	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Without hard labour or spare diet	37	14	..	13	..	..	..	..
Imprisonment in default of Security	13	3	..	5	..	1	..	..
Bound over with or without Sureties	83	73	1	44	2	1	..	..
Reprimands and other Punishments	3,091	2,706	84	2,963	101	44	58	82

a Figures included in previous column.

No. 18.—Showing the Number of Persons of each Occupation accused before Magistrates in 1888.

Class and Order.	Occupation.	1888 White. M.	1888 White. F.	1888 Black or Coloured. M.	1888 Black or Coloured. F.
Class A. Professional.					
I. Persons engaged in the General Government or Defence.	Policeman ..	171	..	130	..
	Gaoler	3	..	2	..
	Other Government Officials ..	24	2	3	..
	Soldier ..	63	..	..	..
	Sailor	71	..	2	..
	Cape Mounted Rifleman ..	28	..	..	..
	Total ..	360	2	137	..
II. Learned Professions or Persons engaged in Literature, Science and Art.	Minister ..	3	..	1	..
	Attorney ..	5	..	..	..
	Agent	28	..	..	..
	Medical Man ..	9	..	10	..
	Chemist ..	2	..	..	..
	Midwife ..	..	..	..	7
	Schoolmaster, &c. ..	19	..	3	..
	Photographer ..	3	..	..	..
	Musician ..	9	..	1	..
	Journalist ..	6	..	..	..
	Barrister ..	1	..	..	..
	Artist	5	..	..	..
	Others	1	..	..	..
	Total ..	91	..	15	7
Class B. Domestic.					
III. Persons engaged in Domestic Duties of Wives.	Wives	..	142	..	845
	Total ..	..	142	..	845
IV. Entertaining and performing personal offices for Man.	Hotelkeeper ..	164	24	14	9
	Boarding Housekeeper ..	2	6	..	..
	Canteenkeeper ..	2	..	..	..
	Domestic Servant ..	29	54	613	715
	Coachman	..	..	21	..
	Cook	47	1	52	64
	Gardener ..	43	..	45	..
	Groom	57	..	345	..
	Hotel Servant ..	57	2	25	..
	Coffeehouse-keeper	3	3	..	1
	Total ..	404	90	1115	789
Class C. Commercial.					
V. Persons who buy and sell, keep or lend Money.	Merchant ..	25	..	6	..
	Auctioneer ..	1	..	..	..
	Broker	3	..	..	..
	Speculator ..	45	..	5	..
	Mercantile Clerk ..	11	..	..	..
	Commercial Traveller	5	..	..	..
	Salesman ..	10	..	6	..
	Storeman ..	70	..	56	..
	Storekeeper ..	139	13	39	1
	Trader	67	..	5	..
	Hawker ..	34	..	38	1
	Feather Buyer ..	20	..	..	..
	Manager ..	12	..	..	..
	Total ..	442	13	155	2
Class C. Commercial (contd).					
VI. Conveyance of Man, Animals, Goods, &c.	Enginedriver ..	42	..	1	..
	Railway Employé	17	..	14	..
	Livery Stablekeeper	3	..	1	..
	Driver	313	..	510	..
	Kurveyor ..	61	..	63	..
	Leader	..	..	17	..
	Post Rider ..	3	..	14	..
	Contractor ..	1	..	6	..
	Seaman ..	133	..	13	..
	Boatman ..	17	..	19	..
	Wood Carrier ..	7	..	25	71
	Coolie	32	..	784	..
	Fireman ..	33	..	5	..
	Stevedore ..	1	..	7	..
	Total ..	663	..	1479	71
Class D. Agricultural.					
VII. Persons possessing, working or cultivating Land, raising or dealing in Animals.	Farmer.. ..	1357	..	870	..
	Farm Labourer ..	215	..	6180	28
	Squatter ..	6	2	277	5
	Peasant	16	3	2603	23
	Herd	5	..	1599	7
	Fisherman ..	14	..	114	..
	Farrier.. ..	6	..	2	..
	Land Surveyor ..	3	..	..	..
	Total ..	1622	5	11645	63
Class E. Industrial.					
VIII. Working and dealing in Art & Mechanic Productions.	Bookbinder ..	6	..	1	..
	Printer.. ..	16	..	11	..
	Watchmaker ..	23	..	..	..
	Gunsmith ..	1	..	..	..
	Fitter	21	..	1	..
	Engineer ..	34	..	..	..
	Stationary Enginedriver ..	1	..	..	..
	Wagonmaker ..	49	..	16	..
	Saddle and Harness-maker ..	17	..	61	..
	Sailmaker ..	31	..	..	..
	Builder.. ..	6	..	11	..
	Carpenter ..	199	..	29	..
	Mason and Bricklayer ..	169	..	151	..
	Painter.. ..	107	..	92	..
	Total ..	680	..	373	..
IX. Working and dealing in Dress & Fibrous Materials.	Draper.. ..	2	..	..	..
	Barber	14	..	29	..
	Tailor	66	..	59	..
	Dressmaker ..	..	6	..	13
	Shoemaker ..	50	..	112	..
	Seamstress ..	..	..	..	23
	Washerwoman ..	..	50	..	1061
	Upholsterer ..	4	..	..	..
	Total ..	136	56	191	1097

No. 18.—Showing the Number of Persons of each Occupation accused before Magistrates in 1888—(*Continued*).

Class and Order.	Occupation.	1888 White. M.	1888 White. F.	1888 Black or Coloured. M.	1888 Black or Coloured. F.
Class E. Industrial (*contd.*)					
X. Working and dealing in Food and Drinks.	Butcher	106	..	19	..
	Fishmongor ..	11	..	5	..
	Miller	9	..	1	..
	Baker	61	..	33	..
	Milkseller ..	3	..	5	..
	Dairyman ..	5	1	3	..
	Greengrocer ..	10	..	8	..
	Ærated Water Manufacturer ..	5	..	..	..
	Distiller	2	..	..	..
	Cigarmaker ..	1	..	..	..
	Total ..	213	1	74	..
XI. Working and dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	Shearer	..	..	68	..
	Tanner	3	..	1	..
	Woodcutter ..	14	..	22	2
	Sawyer	6	..	18	..
	Basketmaker ..	3	..	3	..
	Total ..	26	..	112	2
XII. Working and dealing in Minerals.	Miner	130	..	6207	..
	Digger	41	..	19	..
	Platelayer ..	10	..	1	..
	Quarryman ..	1	..	3	..
	Stonecutter ..	9	..	..	..
	Brickmaker ..	23	..	110	..
	Contractor ..	22	..	..	..
	Navvy	1	..	..	..
	Road Labourer ..	..	..	10	..
	Jeweller	6	..	..	..
	Boilermaker ..	9	..	..	..
	Rivetter	17	..	2	..
	Tinsmith ..	35	..	13	..
	Blacksmith ..	127	..	47	..
	Well-sinker ..	3	..	1	..
	Prospector ..	1	..	..	..
	Total ..	436	..	6413	..

Class and Order.	Occupation.	1888 White. M.	1888 White. F.	1888 Black or Coloured. M.	1888 Black or Coloured. F.
Class F. Indefinite and Non Productive.					
XIII. Labourers and others.	Labourer ..	1463	..	13290	..
	Servant	32	2	806	379
	Apprentice ..	2	..	2	..
	Mechanic ..	8	..	..	..
	Clerk	95	..	2	..
	Tradesman ..	16	..	..	..
	Overseer	67	..	7	..
	Others	73	..	122	22
	Total ..	1756	2	14229	401
XIV. Persons supported by community.	Vagrant	336	4	868	133
	Pensioner ..	1	..	8	..
	Prostitute ..	..	15	..	276
	Total ..	337	19	866	409
XV. Persons of no stated occupation.	No Occupation ..	963	93	1540	1032
	Children	68	8	188	32
	Prisoner	27	..	269	..
	Others	16	2	..	3
	Total ..	1071	103	1997	1067

No. 19.—Showing the Number and Amount of Liquid and Illiquid Cases Recorded, Withdrawn, and Decided, and the Number of Decrees of Civil Imprisonment Granted, in each District in 1888, with Summary for Five Years.

DISTRICT.	Liquid Cases.						Illiquid Cases.						Decrees of Civil Imprisonment Granted.
	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		£		£		£		£		£		£	
Aberdeen	17	281	4	20	13	261	30	152	12	62	18	56	..
Albany	31	715	14	259	17	430	216	1137	57	290	159	643	7
Albert	41	643	11	195	27	339	122	824	32	311	90	446	8
Alexandria.. ..	12	101	2	19	10	82	22	102	12	44	10	27	..
Aliwal North ..	35	537	10	110	25	402	85	521	34	123	51	183	8
Barkly East ..	17	189	8	78	9	111	49	273	26	148	23	127	1
Barkly West ..	30	575	5	79	25	488	74	681	22	104	52	281	9
Bathurst	1	43	..	..	1	43	24	191	6	28	18	71	..
Beaufort West ..	8	626	5	543	3	83	43	243	19	102	24	115	2
Bedford	28	993	11	453	17	539	38	242	14	46	24	112	..
Bredasdorp ..	30	464	16	148	14	317	26	158	17	88	9	70	..
Caledon	31	545	14	192	17	321	46	207	21	40	25	166	..
Calvinia	28	510	11	42	17	458	29	270	19	127	10	101	2
Cape	265	2755	156	1135	109	1619	1692	7314	936	3249	756	3560	102
Wynberg ..	15	229	1	33	14	196	171	939	61	239	111	360	9
Carnarvon	8	265	..	..	8	265	24	103	10	17	14	54	..
Cathcart	17	552	4	56	13	491	30	333	11	147	19	170	1
Clanwilliam ..	7	120	1	5	6	115	36	184	15	103	21	126	..
Colesberg	14	170	5	26	9	75	43	304	12	69	31	198	..
Cradock	29	587	14	331	15	256	82	545	30	153	49	265	..
East London ..	3	12	3	12	..	..	126	715	57	298	69	340	..
Fort Beaufort ..	28	487	11	148	15	340	83	308	36	68	46	241	2
Fraserburg ..	3	64	2	62	1	1	6	191	4	111	2	70	..
George	29	372	13	99	16	253	121	445	32	153	89	193	1
Glen Grey	17	109	3	8	14	92	59	493	12	17	45	274	2
Graaff-Reinet ..	26	543	3	161	23	371	81	421	22	88	59	227	..
Hanover	11	236	4	74	6	87	10	166	4	90	6	76	..
Hay	3	212	2	164	1	48	18	175	10	87	8	42	..
Herbert	5	49	2	6	3	43	11	98	4	31	7	37	..
Herschel	10	87	2	4	8	83	31	247	9	21	22	93	..
Hope Town ..	1	24	1	24	..	..	5	16	4	5	1	11	..
Humansdorp ..	21	635	7	176	14	330	88	460	12	59	72	303	3
Jansenville.. ..	12	251	2	17	10	234	45	289	14	74	31	117	..
King William's Town..	41	515	11	156	28	295	226	1840	68	330	141	952	3
Kimberley	266	8674	57	1526	209	6757	1290	10793	526	3508	764	6254	161
Do. Add. R.M.	126	1123	20	265	106	746	452	3175	115	750	337	1915	45
Knysna	22	462	3	17	19	443	104	406	31	117	73	220	2
Komgha	4	46	1	3	3	35	34	186	4	3	30	91	1
Ladismith	21	112	5	56	16	82	20	150	10	66	10	37	1
Malmesbury ..	94	1292	15	165	79	1074	161	1072	42	182	119	590	10
Middelburg ..	11	114	5	50	6	94	18	141	5	33	13	98	..
Mossel Bay ..	22	646	10	537	12	95	30	159	13	76	17	51	2
Murraysburg ..	4	47	1	3	3	44	23	166	3	54	20	43	..
Namaqualand ..	19	342	3	85	16	257	53	333	9	36	44	216	3
Oudtshoorn ..	297	3635	37	736	170	2313	172	1442	51	337	121	643	14
Paarl	32	1372	9	247	23	1093	129	918	59	282	70	616	2
Peddie	5	7	2	1	3	6	31	156	8	47	19	69	..
Piquetberg.. ..	43	753	9	40	34	431	78	514	33	173	45	195	2
Philipstown ..	10	196	4	17	6	179	13	69	3	13	8	27	..
Port Elizabeth ..	55	1046	19	216	36	793	463	2180	177	607	286	1411	32
Port Nolloth ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	32	1	9	5	23	..
Prieska	2	9	..	..	2	9	12	82	..	..	12	34	..
Prince Albert ..	31	404	9	65	24	303	30	263	11	65	19	127	..
Queen's Town ..	39	357	15	86	24	160	216	1181	71	246	142	578	8
Richmond	21	427	10	75	11	325	30	201	8	54	22	110	..
Riversdale.. ..	18	556	5	82	13	424	60	515	16	120	41	353	1
Robertson	16	493	19	118	27	373	151	688	67	246	81	415	6
Simon's Town ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	34	198	13	73	21	112	2
Somerset East ..	46	1073	13	338	33	716	235	1332	119	459	116	646	..
Stellenbosch ..	20	282	3	11	17	215	119	704	36	138	83	409	13
Steynsburg ..	21	275	9	52	15	223	37	100	11	20	25	44	3
Stockenstrom ..	10	152	2	18	8	134	35	206	12	17	23	159	..
Stutterheim ..	15	111	4	25	11	86	35	190	19	45	16	67	..
Sutherland.. ..	6	74	..	..	6	72	17	207	5	76	9	82	1
Swellendam ..	50	794	16	103	34	683	120	566	57	139	63	350	3

No. 19.—Showing the Number and Amount of Liquid and Illiquid Cases Recorded, Withdrawn, and Decided, and the Number of Decrees of Civil Imprisonment Granted, in each District in 1888, with Summary for Five Years.—(*Continued*).

DISTRICT.	Liquid Cases.						Illiquid Cases.						Decrees of Civil Imprisonment Granted.
	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	Recorded.		Withdrawn.		Decided.	Awarded.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	
		£		£		£		£		£		£	
Tarka	5	148	1	90	4	58	19	157	6	52	11	77	2
Tulbagh	11	160	5	115	6	45	64	332	25	136	39	146	1
Do. Add. R.M.	6	169	..	..	6	163	33	286	11	157	22	130	2
Uitenhage	38	726	6	110	29	578	123	816	38	193	84	412	4
Uniondale	43	1017	9	142	33	672	53	214	16	74	36	132	..
Victoria East ..	5	38	1	7	4	31	51	199	8	19	43	109	..
Victoria West ..	11	673	4	155	7	518	33	289	16	120	17	134	1
Willowmore ..	50	545	4	12	46	492	49	404	19	52	30	276	2
Wodehouse ..	11	266	4	175	7	91	49	325	21	78	28	140	..
Worcester	61	813	35	352	26	421	94	529	39	148	55	231	13
Walfish Bay ..	No Return												
Kokstad	14	251	1	5	13	239	176	1031	54	219	122	395	1
Maclear	3	580	..	..	3	580	7	87	1	38	6	39	..
Matatiele	8	530	2	58	6	465	66	712	12	102	54	170	1
Mount Ayliff ..	1	19	..	..	1	19	42	452	1	8	40	108	..
Mount Fletcher ..	1	3	..	..	1	nil	27	316	2	12	25	172	..
Mount Frere ..	7	60	2	43	5	17	101	402	26	99	75	267	..
Qumbu	106	737	32	31	74	370	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tsolo	5	41	..	..	5	40	89	1023	4	6	85	782	..
Umzimkulu ..	3	45	..	..	3	45	453	4469	1	nil	452	1765	7
Butterworth ..	8	85	..	..	8	63	145	1175	16	149	129	592	..
Indutywa	7	62	..	..	7	62	111	2750	6	32	105	1673	..
Kentani	4	14	..	..	4	11	125	950	6	36	119	718	..
Nquamakwe ..	8	65	..	..	8	65	176	1179	2	1	174	549	2
Tsomo	6	80	..	..	6	80	79	750	..	..	79	475	2
Willowvale ..	1	2	..	..	1	nil	140	1045	3	10	137	480	..
Elliotdale	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	404	..	..	66	221	..
Engcobo	..	..	..	..	..	..	196	1143	1	1	172	514	..
Mquanduli	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	389	1	2	68	179	..
St. Mark's	99	1232	17	134	82	375	2	43	..	..	2	43	..
Umtata	10	42	2	2	8	39	114	2677	19	213	91	1354	..
Xalanga	11	269	1	4	10	225	54	1607	8	25	44	368	1
Port St. John's ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	77	..	..	11	49	..
Total, 1884 ..	6203	130685	1739	31788	4398	90968	17974	154243	5373	35329	12237	79890	1151
1885 ..	5741	115652	1568	27124	4148	75590	16965	148810	5069	35102	11843	76294	1140
1886 ..	4786	107705	1364	27794	3366	72466	15803	123822	4549	29879	10835	71205	1107
1887 ..	3282	70141	924	13763	2354	52280½	12197	92511	3841	23603	8554	48278	551
1888 ..	2690	49130	789	11265	1888	32998	10820	71904	3554	16894	7193	38792	511

No. 20.—Showing the Number of Persons Convicted and Acquitted in each of the Superior Courts, of each species of Offences in 1888, with Summary for Five Years.

OFFENCES.	Convicted.						Acquitted.						Otherwise disposed of
	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit.	High.	Total Convictions.	Supreme Court.	Western Circuit.	Eastern Districts.	Eastern Circuit.	High.	Total Acquittals.	Eastern Districts Ct.
Class I.													
Murder	2	1	3	5	6	17	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Culpable Homicide	4	9	2	11	10	36	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Attempt to Murder	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assault with intent to Murder	2	2	1	2	..	7	..	..	1	..	3	4	..
Concealment of Birth	3	7	1	5	..	16	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Accessory to do.	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rape	2	2	..	20	3	27	2	1	..	6	2	11	..
Assault with intent to Rape	3	4	1	6	1	15	..	3	..	3	2	8	..
Assault, Indecent	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Incest	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Assault with intent to do grievous Bodily Harm	4	3	5	13	5	30	2	..	2	10	1	15	..
Assault, Common	5	8	5	31	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unnatural Offences	1	..	..	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Abduction	3	3	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Total	31	41	18	98	28	216	4	5	3	25	10	47	..
Class II.													
House, Shop, Stable, Cellarbreaking and Theft	3	2	1	25	..	31	..	2	3	16	..	21	..
Churchbreaking with intent and Theft	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cellar, Stable, Store and Housebreaking with intent to Steal and Theft	10	15	..	..	7	32	1	3	..	..	..	4	..
Robbery	..	1	..	..	7	8	2	..	..	..	2	4	..
Assault with intent to Rob	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Housebreaking with intent to Assault	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Rape	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14	19	1	27	14	75	3	5	3	16	2	29	..
Class III.													
Thefts of Stock	..	16	4	57	..	77	..	3	..	23	1	27	..
Do. Other Property	6	3	2	9	10	30	1	..	1	3	7	12	..
Fraud	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..
Receiving Stolen Goods	1	6	..	18	1	25	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Theft by False Pretences	5	1	..	..	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	2	..
Malicious Injury to Property	1	..	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
Arson	1	2	1	4	..	8	..	1	..	4	..	5	..
Do. Attempt to commit	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	14	27	7	93	13	154	3	5	2	37	8	55	..
Class V.													
Perjury	..	1	..	1	3	5	..	2	..	3	..	5	..
Insolvency—Fraudulent	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	3	..
Total	1	1	..	1	3	6	..	4	..	4	..	8	..
Class VI.													
Forgery and uttering Forged Documents	3	..	..	1	3	7	..	4	..	1	1	6	..
Customs Regulations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Total	3	..	..	1	3	7	..	4	..	1	2	7	..
Class VII.													
Railway Act, Contravention of	..	2	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	1	3	..
Medical Ordinance	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Act	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Gunpowder Ordinance	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	2	2	2	..	7	2	..	..	1	1	4	..
Grand Total for 1884	114	162	40	263	144	723	18	24	15	88	83	228	9
" 1885	53	96	24	301	135	609	15	19	10	106	65	215	3
" 1886	40	86	10	289	124	549	20	15	5	116	37	193	15
" 1887	57	88	23	189	94	448	13	31	14	75	41	174	*a* 4
" 1888	64	90	28	222	61	465	12	23	8	84	23	150	..

a 1 insane and 3 no indictments presented.

No. 21.—Showing the Number of Convictions before the Superior Courts in 1886, 1887 and 1888, under each Offence charged.

Class.	Offence.	1886	1887	1888
I. Offences against the Person ..	Murder	15	11	17
	Culpable Homicide	53	45	36
	Administering Poison with intent ..	..	1	..
	Attempt to Murder	..	..	1
	Assault with intent to Murder ..	10	2	7
	Concealment of Birth	7	6	16
	Accessory to do.	..	..	2
	Rape	18	15	27
	Assault with intent to Rape	8	15	15
	Indecent Assault	4	..	1
	Incest	4	..	2
	Unnatural Offences	1	3	5
	Assault with intent to do Bodily Harm ..	65	40	30
	Assault	16	33	50
	Abduction	6	4	7
	Bigamy	1	1	..
II. Offences against the Person and Property	House, &c., and Storebreaking and Theft	62	84	31
	House breaking with intent to Steal ..	4	3	..
	House, Store, Stable, Cellarbreaking and theft	..	..	32
	Attempted Housebreaking with intent ..	..	1	..
	Robbery	12	12	8
	Assault with intent to Rob	..	..	1
	Housebreaking, Theft and Assault ..	2	..	..
	Churchbreaking and Theft	1	3	1
	Rape and Robbery	2	2	..
	Assault with intent to Rob and Theft ..	2	3	..
	Housebreaking with intent to Rape ..	..	..	1
	Housebreaking with intent to Assault ..	..	..	1
III. Offences against Property ..	Thefts of Stock	128	88	77
	——— other Property	45	42	30
	Theft by Embezzlement	2	1	..
	Receiving Stolen Goods	37	14	25
	Obtaining Money, &c., and Theft under False Pretences	4	1	6
	Malicious Injury to Property	8	2	5
	Do. and Arson	1	1	..
	Arson and attempt	2	2	9
	Fraud	2	..	2
	Theft and Malicious Injury to Property ..	1	..	..
	Accessory before and after fact to Theft ..	1	..	..
IV. Offences against Good Order ..	Libel	1	..	..
	Public Violence	1	..	..
V. Offences against carrying out Laws ..	Perjury and Subornation of Perjury ..	9	5	5
	Culpable Insolvency	..	..	1
VI. Offences against Revenue and Forgery	Forgery and uttering Forged Documents	6	5	7
	Coining and uttering Counterfeit Coin ..	2	..	..
VII. Offences against Public Welfare ..	Medical Ordinance—Contravention of ..	..	1	1
	Railway Act do. ..	3	1	3
	Gunpowder Ordinance do. ..	1	..	2
	Forest Act do. ..	..	..	1
	Diamond Trade Act do. ..	2	1	..

See also Return of Convictions, &c., page 256.

No. 22.—Showing the Number of Persons accused before the Superior Courts in each of the last five years under each Class of Crime, and the number Convicted, Acquitted and otherwise disposed of.

CLASS OF OFFENCES.	Year.	Number of Persons			
		Accused.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged, not tried, postponed, &c.
Class I.—"Offences against the Person" ..	1884	296	229	64	3
	1885	199	143	55	1
	1886	279	208	68	3
	1887	246	176	70	..
	1888	263	216	47	..
Class II.—"Offences against the Person and Property"	1884	245	196	45	4
	1885	183	141	42	..
	1886	116	85	30	1
	1887	131	108	23	..
	1888	104	75	29	..
Class III.—"Offences against Property"	1884	345	259	86	..
	1885	383	281	100	2
	1886	317	231	76	10
	1887	224	151	69	4
	1888	209	154	55	..
Class IV.—"Offences against Good Order" ..	1884	10	6	2	2
	1885	2	..	2	..
	1886	3	2	1	..
	1887	2	..	2	..
	1888	..	..	..	..
Class V.—"Offences relating to carrying out Laws"	1884	19	9	10	..
	1885	21	13	8	..
	1886	19	9	10	..
	1887	14	5	9	..
	1888	14	6	8	..
Class VI.—"Forgery" and "Offences against the Currency and Revenue"	1884	31	18	13	..
	1885	24	19	5	..
	1886	12	8	3	1
	1887	6	5	1	..
	1888	14	7	7	..
Class VII.—"Offences against Public Welfare" ..	1884	14	6	8	..
	1885	15	12	3	..
	1886	11	6	5	..
	1887	3	3	..	..
	1888	11	7	4	..

No. 23.—Showing the Number of Indictments preferred in each of the Superior Courts of the Colony in each of the last Five Years.

Court.	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Supreme	107	55	49	70	67
Western Circuit	136	92	83	109	91
Eastern District	37	26	15	37	28
Eastern Circuit	292	290	292	260	241
High	176	151	91	132	65
All Courts ..	748	614	530	617	492

No. 24.—Showing the Number and Nature of the Civil Cases Tried and Disposed of in each of the Superior Courts, 1888.

Description of Nature of Case.	Supr.	W. Cir.	E. Dist.	E. Cir.	High.	Total 1888	Total 1887
Not Illiquid.							
Arrests confirmed	..	..	..	..	2	2	9
Civil Imprisonment, Decrees of ..	3	1	1	..	4	9	8
Compulsory Sequestrations ..	32	..	11	..	7	50	64
Provisional Order Discharged ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
,, Refused ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
,, Superseded ..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5
Insolvent Schedules presented ..	..	..	76	..	17	93	98
Provisional	185	4	20	7	26	242	271
Withdrawn	..	..	18	3	..	21	14
General Motions	207	3	117	8	190	525	616
Total ..	427	8	243	18	250	946	1090
Illiquid.							
Account—For an	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
To file	1	..	..	..	..	1	5
Open	14	..	4	2	..	20	6
Stated—on a ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Amendment ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Appeals	30	2	10	2	20	64	90
Awards made Rule of Court ..	6	2	..	..	..	8	6
Bank Returns—to amend ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Board and Lodging	2	..	..	..	..	2	..
Bond, or Mortgage	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Cancellation of Contract, Deed of Donation, Sale, Transfer ('88) ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3
Costs for	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Customs Duty for	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Damages—Re-delivery of Claims, Breach of Contract & Promise, Defamation, Trespass, Injury, &c.	2	..	5	2	16	25	39
Debt	6	..	7	1	..	14	38
Declaration of Rights.. ..	4	2	1	..	2	9	2
Derelict Land	6	..	..	..	..	6	9
Divorce	11	3	8	1	9	32	27
Ejectment, for	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Estate, Joint—for Division of ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Exceptions, Arguments on ..	2	..	..	..	5	7	10
Freight—balance of	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Funeral Expenses	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Goods Sold	..	..	..	..	12	12	20
Inheritance—for amount of ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
,, to Prove for Minors ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Interdict for	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Judicial Separation	2	..	1	1	..	4	1
Judgment signed for not proceeding	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Libel	1	..	..	..	1	2	1
Lunatico inquirendo, de ..	6	..	3	2	..	11	2
Malicious prosecution.. ..	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
Master's Reports confirmed ..	12	..	..	..	..	12	15
Money lent	2	..	..	..	6	8	9
Nuisances interdicted	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Patent, infringement	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pauper petitions	14	..	..	..	8	22	20
Promissory Notes, on	1	..	..	..	3	4	1
Property and Goods, delivery or damages..	1	1	..	..	..	2	4
Quitrent	1	..	..	..	..	1	12
Rates, Road and Municipal ..	1	..	1	..	..	2	10
Refund Transfer Duty ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Rent	4	..	6	1	10	21	21
Restitution of Conjugal Rights ..	3	1	..	..	..	4	6
,, Movables ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Salary	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Salvage	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Shares, delivery of or value ..	1	..	1	..	..	2	3
,, calls on	2	..	..	..	3	5	4
Slander	..	..	..	4	2	6	2
Special Case	4	..	..	..	..	4	3
Specific performance	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Struck off Shareholders' register ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Transfer, for	..	1	1	..	..	2	4
,, to set aside	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Trustees, provisional, appointed ..	19	..	..	..	..	19	28
Undue preference	1	1	1	..	..	3	3
Will, to declare void	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Work and Labour	..	..	..	..	4	4	14
Miscellaneous	..	..	7	3	21	31	6
Withdrawn	..	..	37	9	..	46	78
Removed to Circuit	..	..	3	..	..	3	5
Default Cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
Total ..	176	13	96	28	123	436	583
Grand Total ..	603	21	339	46	373	1382	1673

No. 25.—Showing the Number of Civil Cases, distinguishing between Illiquid and other, disposed of in each of the Superior Courts of the Colony in each of the last Three Years.

Court.	1886.			1887.			1888.		
	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.
Supreme	332	675	1007	287	518	805	176	427	603
Western Circuit ..	18	12	30	7	6	13	13	8	21
Eastern Districts ..	174	347	521	126	308	434	96	243	339
Eastern Circuit ..	67	21	88	43	6	49	28	18	46
High	139	363	502	120	252	372	123	250	373
All Courts ..	730	1418	2148	583	1090	1673	436	946	1382

No. 26.—Showing the number of Persons Accused under each Offence before the Special Courts, Transkei, constituted under Act No. 24 of 1886, and the number Convicted and Acquitted, in 1887 and 1888.

Class.	OFFENCE.	Prosecutions.	Accusations against				Total Accusations.	1888.		1887.	
			Whites.		Others.			Convictions.	Acquittals.	Convictions.	Acquittals.
			M.	F.	M.	F.					
1	Offences against the Person—										
	Murder	5	1	..	5	..	6	4	2	9	1
	Culpable Homicide	22	..	..	40	1	41	28	13	26	1
	Assault with intent	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	11	1
	Concealment of Birth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Rape	29	2	..	31	..	33	25	8	13	3
	Witchcraft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	Assaults	7	3	..	8	..	11	10	1	..	..
	Do. indecent	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
	Total ..	67	6	..	88	1	95	71	24	63	6
2	Offences against the Person and Property—										
	Housebreaking and Theft Total ..	10	..	..	25	..	25	21	4	1	..
3	Offences against Property—										
	Thefts of Stock	61	..	..	91	..	91	61*b*	27*a*	43	10
	Other property	5	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	3	..
	Killing stock with intent to steal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Fraud	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Arson	3	1	..	1	1	3	*a* 2	..	1	5
	Receiving stolen goods	1	..	..	..	6	6	6	..	..	..
	Embezzlement	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	Total..	71	2	..	97	7	106	74	28	47	17
	a. 1 Withdrawn ; *b*. 2 otherwise disposed of										
5	Offences relating to carrying out Laws—										
	Perjury	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	2	1
	Contempt of Court	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Total..	2	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	3	1
6	Forgery—										
	Forgery .. .. Total..	2	1	..	1	..	2	2	..	1	1
7	Offences against Public Welfare—										
	Gunpowder Laws .. Total..	1	..	..	1	..	1	*c*	..	..	..
	Grand Total..	153	9	..	214	8	231	169	57*d*	115	24
	c. Otherwise disposed of ..										
	d. and 5 others										
	East Griqualand ..	78	6	..	115	6	127	93	29	54	12
	Tembuland ..	38	1	..	54	..	55	40	15	38	8
	Transkei ..	37	2	..	45	2	49	36	13	23	4

No. 27.—Showing the number of Contraventions of the Diamond Trade Act, 1882, brought to the Notice of the Special Court, Kimberley, in each of the last Three Years, and of the Total Number of Withdrawals, Convictions, Acquittals, and Discharges, in each Year.

Decription of Offences and Nos. of Sections contravened.	1886	1887	1888	Disposals of the Cases.	1886	1887	1888
Section 2, Unlawful Possession..	35	32	28	Withdrawals ..	11	9	5
Section 3, Illicit Buying ..	90	56	69	Convictions ..	127	86	125
Section 5, Offering for Sale ..	11	2	14	Acquittals ..	43	43	30
Sections 34 and 35, Failure to Record or Register ..	2	..	..	Discharges.. ..	..	..	2
Section 58, Stealing.. ..	43	48	58				
Total ..	181	138	162	Total ..	181	138	162

No. 38.—Showing the number of Persons upon whom Inquests by R.M.'s or Investigations by Field-cornets were held in 1888 in each District, distinguishing the Sexes and Races, and stating the number of Inquests or Investigations conducted, with Summary for Five Years.

DISTRICT.	Number of Persons on whom were held							
	Inquests.				Investigations.			
	Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Europeans or Whites.		All others.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Aberdeen	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Albany	3	1	7	4	1	..	1	3
Albert	..	..	4	..	1	..	5	1
Alexandria	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
Aliwal North	1	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
Barkly East	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	..
Barkly West	..	..	3	..	3	..	7	2
Bathurst	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	1
Beaufort West	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Bedford	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
Brodusdorp	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	4
Caledon	1	..	2	1	..	..	2	..
Calvinia	..	..	4	2	..	..	3	1
Cape	30	3	32	7	..	..	..	..
Carnarvon	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Clanwilliam	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Colesberg	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Cradock	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..
East London	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
Fort Beaufort	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Fraserburg	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
George	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Glen Grey	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Graaff-Reinet	1	1	7	1	..	..	2	..
Hanover	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Hay	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Herbert	..	..	2	..	..	1	3	..
Herschel	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Hope Town	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Humansdorp	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	1
Jansenville	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	1
Kimberley	47	7	199	15	3	..	12	1
Beaconsfield	9	2	249	24	..	..	..	..
King William's Town	2	..	5	..	4	..	7	1
Knysna	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Komgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ladismith	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..
Malmesbury	1	..	1	..	1	..	6	2
Middelburg	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Mossel Bay	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Murraysburg	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Namaqualand	..	..	3	4	1	..	2	1
Oudtshoorn	..	..	2	..	..	1	2	..
Paarl	1	..	18	5	..	..	7	3
Peddie	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..
Philipstown	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	1
Piquetberg	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Port Elizabeth	17	4	9	2	..	..	1	..
Port Nolloth	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Prieska	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Prince Albert	1	..	1	1	..	..	3	..
Queen's Town	1	2	1	..	1	..	4	3
Richmond	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..
Riversdale	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Robertson	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Simon's Town	3	..	2	1	..	1	2	..
Somerset East	1	..	3	..	..	2	3	3
Stellenbosch	..	..	2	3	2	..	9	2
Stockenstrom	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
Stutterheim	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
Sutherland	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Swellendam	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	1
Tarka	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Tulbagh	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1
Ultenhage	2	1	6	2	4	..	3	2
Uniondale	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Victoria East	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Victoria West	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Willowmore	1	..	1	2	..	..	4	..
Wodehouse	1	..	1	1	..	..	4	..
Worcester	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..
Wynberg	9	1	13	3	1	..	7	1
Kenhardt	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

No. 28.—Showing the number of Persons upon whom Inquests by R.M.'s or Investigations by Field-cornets were held in 1888 in each District, distinguishing the Sexes and Races, and stating the number of Inquests or Investigations conducted, with Summary for Five Years.—(*Continued*).

DISTRICT.	Number of Persons on whom were held								Total Number of Persons on whom Inquests were held.	Total Number of Persons on whom Investigations only were held.	Number of Inquests.	Number of Investigations.
	Inquests.				Investigations.							
	Europeans or Whites.		All others		Europeans or Whites.		All others.					
	M.	F.	M.	F	M.	F.	M.	F.				
Matatiele	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mount Ayliff	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Fletcher	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
,, Frere	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Qumbu	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umzimkulu	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Idutywa	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kentani	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Nqamakwe	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Willowvale	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engcobo	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
St. Mark's	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Umtata	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Xalanga	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total, 1884	142	34	462	89	33	6	103	30	729*	172	688	179*
1885	164	27	661	97	31	5	114	26	949	206	939	209†
1886	148	20	637	91	42	5	128	46	896	221	871	220†
1887	138	25	956	99	33	4	171	39	1218	247	1210	242†
1888	150	25	671	107	34	7	116	48	953	235	931	236†

*Sex and Race of two unknown. †Including Investigations which resulted in Inquests under Section 17, Act 22 of
In 1888 there were no Inquests in the following Districts:—Cathcart, Steynsburg, Kokstad, Tsolo, Maclear, Tsomo, B
worth, Elliotdale, Mquanduli and Port St. John's.

No. 29.—Showing by Classes and Orders, distinguishing Violence from Accidents, the number of Pe
whom Inquests or Investigations have been held in each of the last Ten Years.

CLASS AND ORDER.	YEAR.									
	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Violence.										
1. Suicide .. .. .. M.	18	15	35	31	38	30	24	39	36	26
F.	3	1	5	8	4	6	6	9	7	9
2. Not self-inflicted .. M.	35	23	44	57	54	101	80	90	95	79
F.	12	5	10	17	16	17	14	16	13	16
Total ..	68	44	94	113	112	154	124	154	151	130
Percentage ..	16·00	10·30	16·30	15·37	13·28	17·00	10·72	13·78	10·37	10·94
Accidents.										
1. Falls	26	31	40	69	67	74	108	139	173	171
2. Run over	29	30	48	44	44	40	52	51	61	49
3. Burnt	15	12	12	13	27	14	22	8	16	23
4. Drowned	62	48	101	58	81	84	85	91	82	92
5. Gunshot	9	8	13	11	16	14	18	9	14	14
6. Poison	18	17	12	24	24	15	11	19	22	36
7. Other Accidents	16	20	25	51	47	34	25	41	31	33
8. Exposure	31	58	49	72	71	64	86	140	74	66
9. Miscellaneous	17	20	27	38	39	22	22	17	31	20
Total ..	226	241	327	380	416	361	429	515	504	504
Diseases and Natural causes Total ..	134	140	156	247	315	384	602	448	810	554
Grand Total ..	428	428	577	740	843	899	1155	1117	1465	1188

No. 30.—Showing the causes of Death of Persons upon whom Inquests and Investigations were held in 1888, and distinguishing the Races and Sexes.

	CAUSES OF DEATH.	Number of Persons on whom Inquests were held.*				Number of Persons on whom Investigations only were held.				Total.
		Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Europeans or Whites.		All others.		
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
	CLASS I.—Diseases.									
	Specific Diseases	38	11	298	46	2	..	18	1	414
	"Natural Causes"	12	6	42	16	8	2	40	14	140
	Total Class I	50	17	340	62	10	2	58	15	554
	CLASS II.—Accidents and Injuries.									
A.—Falls.	From Staging, Yard, Bridge, Wall or down Mine, Well or Precipice	5	..	25	1	1	..	4	1	37
A.—Falls.	From Horse or Ox	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	6
A.—Falls.	From Cart	..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	7
A.—Falls.	Of Earth, Hut, Rock, Wood, Machinery, Tree, &c.	25	..	89	..	..	..	1	..	115
A.—Falls.	Into Docks or Culvert	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
A.—Falls.	Other Falls	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	4
		34	..	124	1	3	..	8	1	171
B.—Run over.	By Cart, Wagon, or Cab	1	1	9	..	1	..	12	..	24
B.—Run over.	By Engine, Train or Truck	6	..	10	1	1	..	1	1	20
B.—Run over.	By Horse	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
B.—Run over.	By Tram	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
B.—Run over.	Other	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
		9	1	21	1	2	..	14	1	49
C.—Burnt.	"Burnt"	3	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	8
C.—Burnt.	Burnt in Hut, House, or Tent	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	1	5
C.—Burnt.	Fell into Fire	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
C.—Burnt.	Clothes catching Fire	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	4
C.—Burnt.	Scalded	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
C.—Burnt.	Lamp Burst	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
		5	1	6	9	..	..	..	2	23
D.—Drowned.	In Mine	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	9
D.—Drowned.	"Drowned"	1	..	9	3	5	..	9	6	33
D.—Drowned.	In Dams, Vley, Pond, Reservoir	1	2	3	1	..	..	1	..	8
D.—Drowned.	In River or Watercourse	..	..	4	..	2	..	9	5	20
D.—Drowned.	In Sea (specially stated)	5	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	8
D.—Drowned.	In Well	1	..	6	2	..	..	1	..	10
D.—Drowned.	Bathing	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	4
		9	2	34	6	8	..	22	11	92
E.—Gunshot.	Accidentally Shot	6	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	12
E.—Gunshot.	Do. while Hunting	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
		6	..	3	1	1	..	2	1	14
F.—Poison.	Foul Air (in well, etc.)	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	11
F.—Poison.	Alcoholic Poison	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	8
F.—Poison.	Herbs and Roots	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	1	5
F.—Poison.	Snakebite	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
F.—Poison.	Carbolic Acid	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
F.—Poison.	Sheep Dip	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3
F.—Poison.	Overdose Bich. Merc. and Chloroform	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
F.—Poison.	"Poison"	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	3
		9	..	13	4	1	..	4	5	36

In this Return the cases of Persons who have been the subject of both an Investigation and Inquest are entered *only* under the *latter* heading.

No. 30.—Showing the causes of Death of Persons upon whom Inquests and Investigations were held in 1888, and distinguishing the Races and Sexes.—(*Continued.*)

CAUSES OF DEATH.	Number of Persons on whom Inquests were held.				Number of Persons on whom Investigations only were held.				Total.
	Europeans or Whites.		All others.		Europeans or Whites.		All others.		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
CLASS II.—Accidents and Injuries.—(*contd.*)									
6.—*Other Accidents.* Overstrained	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Kicked	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Suffocated	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	6
Injured by Machinery	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Explosion, Dynamite	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	9
Crushed between Trucks	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Bitten by Dog, Gored by Ox	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Struck by piece of Stone, by Stick, Hoe	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Cart capsized	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Other Accidents	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
	8	..	18	..	2	..	5	..	33
CLASS III.—Violence.									
Beaten	1	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	8
Birth Concealed	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gunshot—justifiable	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Gunshot	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Injuries	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	25
Murder	2	3	11	2	..	..	..	1	19
Stabbed and Throat Cut	2	..	12	2	..	..	..	..	16
Injured in Fight	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Strangled and Suffocated	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	7
"Violence"	..	..	8	1	..	..	1	1	11
Total Class III	6	3	72	11	..	..	1	2	95
CLASS IV.—Suicide.									
By Strangulation (with handkerchief)	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
,, Gunshot	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	5
,, Hanging	3	..	7	5	1	2	3	..	21
,, Poison	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
,, Throat Cut (and Abdomen Cut, 1)	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	4
,, Fall from Height	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Total Class IV	8	..	10	6	4	3	4	..	35
CLASS V.—Exposure.									
Exposure	2	..	15	3	2	..	19	2	43
Do. and Intoxication	1	..	4	1	..	..	2	..	8
Do. and Starvation	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3
Lightning Stroke	..	..	3	..	1	2	2	4	12
Total Class V	4	..	24	4	3	2	23	6	66
CLASS VI.—Miscellaneous.									
Asphyxia from Overlying, &c.	..	..	3	2	..	..	3	3	11
"Found Dead" and Unknown	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	6
Fright	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Bones Found	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Still-born	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total Class VI	2	1	6	2	..	..	5	4	20

No. 31.—Showing the relative Percentage Proportions of the Races of Persons Accused before Magistrates in each of the last Five Years.

		1884	1885 a	1886 a	1887 a	1888 a
White	Males ..	18·35	16·18	17·68	16·81	15·77
	Females ..	0·81	0·87	1·09	0·76	0·83
Black or Coloured ..	Males ..	72·77	76·11	74·02	74·02	74·30
	Females ..	8·07	6·84	7·21	8·41	9·10

No. 32.—Showing the relative Percentage Proportions of the Disposals of the Cases of Persons Accused before Magistrates in each of the last Five Years.

	1884	1885 a	1886 a	1887 a	1888 a
Withdrawals	1·96	2·19	3·10	3·62	2·15
Non-apprehensions and Escapes ..	0·43	0·38	0·34	0·35	0·25
Convictions	75·97	75·22	75·17	74·77	75·00
Transmissions to Supreme, E. D., Circuit, or High or Special Courts	2·05	1·92	1·51	1·87	2·14
Acquittals	10·00	7·74	8·43	6·96	9·64
Dismissals and Discharges ..	7·09	10·03	9·38	10·49	8·72
Others	2·50	1·92	2·07	1·94	2·10

No. 33.—Showing the relative Percentage Proportions of the Disposals of the Cases of Persons Accused before the Superior Courts in each of the last Five Years.

	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888
Convictions	75·31	73·65	72·5	71·5	75·6
Acquittals	23·75	26·00	25·5	27·9	24·4
Otherwise disposed of, withdrawn, &c.	0·94	0·35	2·0	0·6	0·0

a. Including Tembuland.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART IX.—RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	Ecclesiastical.—Churches, &c., Attendance, &c.	275
2	Educational.—Expenditure Detailed	276
3	——— Schools and Scholars	277
4	——— Colleges and Students	277
5	——— Inspection Results, 1873 to 1887-8	277
6	——— Schools, Daily Attendance, State and Local Expenditure since 1886 ..	278
7	——— Teachers' Examinations—Results 1873 to 1887-8	278
8	——— Teachers Employed	278
9	——— Children Learning Special Subjects	279
10	——— Annual Cost of Scholars	279
11	——— University Operations since 1874	280
12	——— ——— School Examinations since 1875	280
13	Museums—Visitors and Specimens	281
14	Libraries—Volumes, Subscribers, Circulation, Attendance	281
15	Charitable Institutions.—By Districts. Inmates, &c.	282-3
16	——— ——— Hospital Admissions, Discharges, &c.	284
17	——— ——— Asylum ——— ——— —	285
18	——— ——— Classification of Inmates of Asylums	285
19	——— ——— Daily Cost of Patients	286
20	——— ——— Hospital Temperature	286
21	——— ——— Friendly Societies	286

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 1.—Showing in respect to each of the Religious Denominations in operation in 1888, the number of Ministers and amount of their Stipends and of Church Contributions, the number of Stations, of Persons the Churches can contain, the number of Attendants and Communicants and of Persons belonging to the Congregation, the number of Services weekly, the number of Sunday Schools, and of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	No. of Ministers.	Ministers' Stipends and Fees. (a)	Contributions (exclusive of support of Minister).	No. of Stations. Main.	No. of Stations. Out.	No. of Persons Churches, &c., can contain.	Average attendance, principal Sunday Service.	No of Communicants.
		£	£					
Dutch Reformed	108	36,241	27,956	128	158	84,619	39,528	61,337
*Wesleyan	133	27,125	18,723	179	898	65,000	52,500	27,250
Church of England	145	24,204	15,515	140	242	44,886	26,602	14,709
Congregationalists, Independents, and London Missionary Society ..	30	5,514	2,091	41	75	24,785	16,377	9,059
Congregational and Presbyterian ..	2	505	300	4	1	740	425	295
Presbyterian (including Free Church of Scotland)	17	4,728	3,332	19	56	13,210	7,315	4,526
United Presbyterian	9	1,683	622	11	51	6,305	3,307	1,636
Presbyterian	2	1,259	750	3	3	1,258	974	360
Moravian or United Brethren.. ..	20	387	390	13	9	8,410	5,550	2,914
Rhenish Mission	13	1,339	934	11	5	5,650	2,900	3,131
Roman Catholic	33	2,288	1,645	32	30	6,945	3,225	3,323
Evangelical Lutheran	10	1,450	815	11	6	2,850	1,900	2,454
Lutheran, Strand-street, C.T.	1	349	250	1	..	800	450	400
Berlin Mission	15	1,429	768	13	23	5,545	3,385	2,835
Dutch Independent	11	2,456	2,079	11	5	5,422	1,438	3,061
Baptist—German	2	450	1,160	4	13	2,850	2,525	778
,, English	12	1,368	1,535	11	15	3,890	1,897	860
French Reformed Church	2	120	38	2	12	1,910	1,150	579
Hebrew	3	1,290	800	3	1	1,250	320	..
Apostolic Union	1	126	112	1	..	700	450	81
Free Evangelical	1	230	..	1	..	800	250	180
Free Protestant, Cape Town					No particulars obtained			
Total, 1888 ..	570	114,550 (a)	79,815	639	1,603	287,825	172,468	139,768

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	No. of Persons belonging to Congregation. White.	Coloured.	Total.	No. of Services weekly.	Sunday Schools. Number.	Attendance.	Number during Year 1888, of Births or Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths or Funerals.
Dutch Reformed	173,555	22,097	195,652	391	323	13,993	7,263	1,229	906
*Wesleyan	21,734	88,500	110,234	1,740	330	20,000	3,343	800	838
Church of England	31,415	33,943	65,358	1,462	270	8,116	4,418	734	1,440
Congregationalists, Independents, and London Missionary Society ..	5,531	31,659	37,190	295	109	5,075	462	204	99
Congregational and Presbyterian ..	486	320	806	7	3	250	43	12	10
Presbyterian (including Free Church of Scotland)	3,308	12,113.	15,421	223	48	2,092	319	55	91
United Presbyterian	675	8,080	8,755	126	22	969	195	61	32
Presbyterian	1,770	50	1820	9	5	499	83	30	31
Moravian or United Brethren ..	40	11,128	11,168	109	12	509	421	73	244
Rhenish Mission	194	13,650	13,844	61	24	2,076	413	116	223
Roman Catholic	9,466	568	10,034	293	32	1,426	518	192	206
Evangelical Lutheran	6,255	5	6,260	36	7	555	254	29	67
Lutheran, Strand-street, C.T.	375	75	450	2	..	..	32	3	12
Berlin Mission	469	6,543	7,012	69	8	237	329	36	115
Dutch Independent	4,218	790	5,008	25	10	333	..	..	..
Baptist, German	3,470	..	3,470	19	10	375	128	12	34
,, English	3,654	100	3,754	45	10	807	8	24	13
French Reformed Church	..	2,500	2,500	54	12	139	28	3	13
Hebrew	1,150	..	1,150	3	2	50	59	20	26
Apostolic Union	2	758	760	6	1	87	29	2	25
Free Evangelical	50	1,450	1,500	3	1	90	60	10	32
Free Protestant, Cape Town ..					No particulars obtained				
Total, 1888 ..	267,817	234,329	502,146	4,978	1,239	57,678	18,405	3,635 (b)	4,447

(a) Provision under Vote, 1888-89, £8,613. (b) Number of Marriages solemnized in 1888 (according to Colonial Office Register), 5,271.

* The figures published on these lines have been courteously supplied by the Rev. Smith Spencer, of the Wesleyan Methodist Church South Africa.

Note.—The particulars furnished are often approximate, and a considerable portion of the information is unavoidably imperfect, although special efforts were made on this occasion to secure Returns in respect to all the Church Stations.

No. 2.—Showing the STATE EXPENDITURE in detail for EDUCATIONAL SERVICES during each of the last Three Financial Years.

HEADS OF SERVICE. VOTES AND FUNDS.	Expenditure. 1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
	£	£	£
ESTABLISHMENT:			
Office Staff	4598½	4470	4468½
Contingencies	50½	56	64
EXCLUSIVE OF ESTABLISHMENTS:			
University of the Cape of Good Hope ..	2000	1750	1750
Do. School and College Bursaries	500	250	250
South African College	400	400	400
Graaff-Reinet College	200	..	..
Educational Museum	66½	86	66½
Art Teachers	600	450	450
Higher Education Act	4175	4187½	4458
Undenominational Public Schools ..	29061½	28503	30293
Mission Schools	17773½	17557	18185
Native Industrial Institutions ..	8733½	8004	6249
District Boarding Schools	3263½	2834	3346½
Farm Schools	1528½	2157½	4047
Good Service Allowance to Teachers ..	2281½	1941	3424
Pupil Teachers	2906½	2817½	3388
Transport	1362½	1459	1635½
School Requisites	1878½	1464	1793
Examination of Teachers	165½	170	192
School Buildings	250	..	..
Bursaries for 6th Standard and Laboratory Students	..	..	270
TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIES:			
Transkei	3986	3483½	3300
Tembuland	3120½	2217½	2218
Griqualand East	1830	1707	1639
School Requisites	315½	239½	312
Good Service Allowances to Teachers ..	57	135	116
Inspectors of Schools	288½	450	450
Pupil Teachers	..	..	67½
Transport	279	400½	261
PUPIL TEACHERS' FUND	547½	357½	327
Total ..	92209½	87547	93420½

No. 3.—Showing the Number of Schools of each Class in each of the last Three Financial Years.

Classification of Schools, &c.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Und. Public Schools	315	365	399
Mission ditto	396	398	416
District Boarding Day Schools and Boarding Departments	55	58	59
Aborigines—Industrial Training and Day Schools, Colonial and Transkeian ..	201	202	207
Special Institutions	5	5	6
Private Farm Schools	135	179	244
Total ..	1107	1207	1331

No. 4.—Showing the Number of Colleges, and of Students attending different courses of study, in each of the last Three Financial Years.

PARTICULARS.	1885-6	1886-7	1887-8
Number of Colleges	4	4	4
Number of Students	266	228	247
Matriculation Course ..	180	151	150
B.A.	21	23	37
Intermediate	49	48	51
M.A...	1	..	1
Survey	15	6	8

No. 5.—Showing in respect to each year since the adoption of the present inspection system the number of Schools Inspected, of Children on the Books and Present, and distinguishing, according to the Educational Standards, the attainments of the Children.

YEAR.	Number of Schools.	Children on Books.	Children present.	Children below any Standard	Children registered under Standard							Above Standard
					I. (lowest).	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI. (Prelim.)	VI. (Final).	
1873	436	31,595	21,940	11,648	4,411	3,412	1,725	744	..	..	..	..
1874	360	26,404	17,475	8,855	3,404	2,746	1,627	843	..	..	..	..
1875	520	40,017	27,507	15,143	5,179	3,428	2,303	914	..	..	..	..
1876 Half Year	197	11,881	8,274	4,561	2,013	871	666	163	..	..	..	..
1876-77	555	38,120	26,504	15,120	5,667	2,780	1,992	945	..	..	..	..
1877-78	547	37,214	25,531	14,149	5,103	2,985	2,329	968	..	..	..	..
1878-79	607	39,420	27,668	14,721	6,232	3,209	2,369	1,137	..	..	..	..
1879-80	704	45,318	33,454	17,873	7,592	4,031	2,801	1,157	..	..	..	..
1880-81	647	42,572	31,256	15,533	7,634	4,006	3,046	1,237	..	..	..	..
1881-82	661	43,874	32,338	16,439	7,331	4,290	2,899	1,376	..	..	..	..
1882-83	682	43,173	32,209	16,507	6,743	4,186	3,101	1,672	..	..	..	..
1883-84	864	52,763	39,771	21,662	7,424	5,108	3,789	1,582	206	..	..	..
1884-85	748	45,572	34,971	17,460	6,456	4,934	4,081	1,278	662	..	..	..
1885-86	945	44,665	34,191	15,994	5,804	5,461	4,632	1,548	1,052	..	..	..
1886-87	903	47,359	38,203	17,404	6,513	6,067	5,110	1,998	1,111	..	..	..
1887-88	953	49,593	38,049	16,954	6,158	6,125	4,869	2,085	978	198	65	17

No. 6.—Showing in respect of each year, since the passing of the present EDUCATION ACT, number of the SCHOOLS, of SCHOLARS on the roll and in daily attendance, and of State and Local expenditure.

YEAR.	No. of Schools.	Number of Scholars.		Expenditure on Education.	
		On Roll.	In daily attendance	State.	Local.
				£	£
1866	392	32,875	Daily attendance is about equal to 67 per cent. of the number on the Roll.	22,628	29,323
1867	421	33,538		23,650	27,559
1868	441	36,073		24,138	27,557
1869	434	37,634		23,473	26,069
1870	438	40,412		23,045	24,145
1871	486	43,099		23,918	27,145
1872	515	46,245		25,267	28,342
1873	540	49,660		27,982	31,245
1874	593	51,254		31,444	34,265
1875	641	54,167		40,264	43,595
1876 Half-year	628	47,087	28,132	24,008	32,625
1876-77	736	61,601	30,498	58,856	60,803
1877-78	776	62,209	31,508	64,433	65,929
	*a*4	*b*211	..		
1878-79	843	66,827	32,053	70,082	81,012
	*a*5	*b*295	..		
1879-80	913	73,029	36,718	79,648	83,908
	*a*5	*b*309	..		
1880-81	938	71,962	34,155	82,953	91,725
	*a*5	*b*319	..		
1881-82	960	75,314	37,316	88,822	119,918
	*a*4	*b*274	..		
1882-83	1,031	78,150	38,495	99,468	111,447
	*a*5	*b*329	..		
1883-84	1,004	78,037	39,102	99,918	101,644
	*a*5	*b*315	..		
1884-85	989	75,713	39,034	95,914	99,609
	*a*5	*b*305	..		
1885-86	1,107	75,737	39,231	91,063	112,815
	*a*4	*b*206	..		
1886-87	1,207	80,053	43,041	87,089	99,419
	*a*4	*b*228	..		
1887-88	1,331	85,080	44,947	93,418	102,929
	*a*4	*b*247	..		

a. Number of Colleges. *b*. Number of Students.

No. 7.—Showing the number of CERTIFICATES with honours and of competency issued in each year since the inauguration of the Teachers' Examination System.

YEAR.	Certificates with Honours issued to		Certificates of Competency issued to	
	M.	F.	M.	F.
1873	3	8	6	3
1874	6	15	13	22
1875	7	18	27	14
1876 Half-year	8	5	7	9
1876-77	23	31	45	28
1877-78	15	34	25	35
1878-79	29	47	58	33
1879-80	6	31	27	64
1880-81	10	28	33	68
1881-82	5	33	43	89
1882-83	10	43	85	56
1883-84	11	43	61	87
1884-85	2	33	24	74
1885-86	3	10	29	68
1886-87	15	11	19	49
1887-88	10	8	21	45

No. 8.—Showing the number of MALE and FEMALE TEACHERS employed in the various orders of Schools in each of the last Three Financial Years.

Classification of the Schools.	Teachers employed.								
	Male.			Female.			Total.		
	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88
Order A.	278	293	314	218	228	256	496	521	570
B.	265	261	276	393	421	433	658	682	709
C.	179	206	208	130	107	108	309	313	316
D.	4	5	11	7	4	6	11	9	17

No. 9.—Showing the Number of Children reported to be learning the Special Subjects of Instruction in Schools not included under the five Elementary Standards in each of the last Three Financial Years (Compiled from Annual Returns furnished by the Teachers).

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88
Children Reported to be learning :—			
Geometry	922	991	939
Algebra	1,337	1,472	1,489
Higher Mathematics	88	97	107
Physical Science	2,169	1,974	2,097
Object Lessons	25,838	33,765	33,858
Latin	1,786	1,926	1,973
Greek	340	535	411
Music	18,089	30,862	31,451
Drawing	3,191	3,408	3,436
Sewing (Girls)..	15,662	16,392	16,278
Infant Lessons	20,750	21,633	22,312

No. 10.—Showing the Annual Cost of Scholars in Average Daily Attendance, 1884-85, 1886-87 and 1887-88.

	1884-85	1886-87	1887-88
Annual Cost of each Scholar:			
Primary Instruction:			
To Government ..	£1 6 5	£1 10 10½	£1 15 10½
To Local Managers ..	1 14 11	2 6 2¼	2 5 9½
Total Cost ..	3 1 4	3 17 0¾	4 1 8

No. 11.—Showing the Number of Persons who Matriculated, Graduated, or were admitted to *ad eundem* Degrees in the University in each Year since its Incorporation, distinguishing the number who presented themselves, who passed, and who passed with Honours, and the Number who passed in the different Degrees, as well as the Number who have obtained Proficiency Certificates.

YEAR.	Undergraduates.			Intermediate Exams. in Arts.			Graduates.						Certificates for Law and Jurisprudence.	Certificates for Theory of Land Surveying.
	Presented themselves for Matriculation.	Honours.	Pass.	Total Number Matriculated.	Presented themselves for Examination.	Honours obtained.	Passed.	Examined for Degrees.	Graduated as M.A.	Graduated as LL.B.	Graduated as B.A.	Total number who took Direct Degrees.	Number of Persons admitted *ad eundem*.		
1874 ..	49	14	17	31	..	..	..	10	1	..	6	7	14	8	1
1875 ..	58	10	24	34	..	..	..	18	..	1	12	13	24	7	..
1876 ..	80	25	35	60	..	..	..	14	2	1	8	11	19	3	3
1877 ..	74	13	36	49	..	..	..	15	1	1	6	8	7	2	3
1878 ..	100	14	59	73	..	..	..	18	2	1	8	11	11	3	7
1879 ..	109	9	37	46	..	..	..	16	..	..	8	8	19	5	8
1880 ..	118	9	53	62	..	..	..	16	1	1	7	9	15	7	8
1881 ..	109	14	47	61	..	..	..	16	..	2	10	12	18	1	10
1882 ..	116	19	65	84	..	..	..	10	..	..	7	7	9	10	14
1883 ..	144	23	65	88	38	4	28	17	..	1	13	14	14	4	14
1884 ..	185	28	90	118	38	4	16	15	2	..	10	12	7	14	10
1885 ..	228	25	93	118	52	6	17	20	..	2	10	12	17	9	5
1886 ..	215	31	90	121	56	14	39	26	1	2	15	18	6	16	10
1887 ..	216	38	84	122	45	7	18	28	..	1	16	17	14	13	2
1888 ..	211	42	91	133	66	10	33	38	2	..	29	31	8	24	3
Total ..	2012	314	886	1200	295	45	151	277	12	13	165	190	202	126	98

No. 12.—Showing the Results of School Examinations since their institution, distinguishing "Elementary" from "Higher" examinations, stating Number of Persons registered for and present at Examination and passed.

YEAR.	*a.* Elementary.					*b.* Higher.		
	Registered for Examination.	Present at Examination.	Passed.			Registered for Examination.	Present at Examination.	Passed.
			First Class.	Second Class.	Total.			
1875 ..	170	158	40	57	97	..	..	..
1876 ..	160	154	36	81	117	..	..	..
1877 ..	195	182	54	76	130	..	..	..
1878 ..	223	213	59	82	141	..	..	..
1879 ..	248	240	48	102	150	..	..	..
1880 ..	296	281	79	125	204	24	24	17
1881 ..	339	333	107	135	242	41	40	32
1882 ..	432	414	97	159	256	46	45	21
1883 ..	426	419	162	131	293	44	42	33
1884 ..	498	476	209	170	379	41	37	18
1885 ..	781	755	255	271	526	91	88	42
1886 ..	1012	986	133	470	603	113	112	85
1887 ..	914	892	98	432	530	207	203	145
1888 ..	910	895	166	356	522	234	232	197
Total ..	6604	6397	1543	2647	4190	841	823	590

No. 13.—Showing the Number of Visitors to and Specimens presented to the South African and the Albany Museums in each of the Years 1886, 1887 and 1888.

Particulars.	Museum.	1886	1887	1888	Remarks.
Visitors	South African No.	15757	14020	14819	
Do.	Albany .. „	9961	25099	15610	
Specimens	South African „	1298	3125	2397	Species new to collection, 110 in 1886, 163 in 1887 and 132 in 1888 (S. A. M).
Do.	Albany .. „	4949	7894	1223	

No. 14.—Showing the Number of Books acquired during the Year 1888, of Volumes (excluding Periodicals and Reviews) on the Shelves at the end of that year, the Average Monthly Circulation of Books, the Number of Subscribers on 31st December, and the Average Attendance per diem of Visitors in each of the Public Libraries and Reading Rooms.

Name of Library.	Added to Library during year 1888.	* Volumes now on Shelves.	Average Monthly Circulation.	Subscribers.	Visitors per diem, Average.
Under Special Grants—	Sets of Books.	Vols.	No.	No.	No.
Cape Town (South African Public)	342	45250	1470	315	93
Graham's Town	*a*415	9054	1089	289	170
Kimberley	2103	7425	1029	310	181
King William's Town ..	509	11297	1196	271	95
Port Elizabeth	*a*726	17219	3370	402	300
Total ..	..	90245	..	1587	..
Under Government Notice 442 *of* 1874.					
Alexandria	260	335	6	25	2
Adelaide	56	647	30	33	..
Aliwal North	82	2307	192	48	18
Barkly East	..	1121	72	32	5
Barkly West	480	800	150	42	20
Beaufort West	..	1220	465	52	15
Bedford	*a*120	2354	190	47	..
Bredasdorp	*a* 27	698	48	26	2
Burghersdorp	..	788	210	40	10
Butterworth	116	346	44	28	..
Caledon	*a*111	345	45	32	4
Calvinia	59	1512	30	26	6
Carnarvon	23	1491	60	34	..
Ceres	72	1505	120	45	10
Clanwilliam	..	951	33	..	1
Colesberg	..	1309	100	30	6
Cradock	*a* 78	3061	296	111	..
East London (Panmure) ..	*a*253	2253	223	92	20
„ West ..	6	1760	105	20	3
Fort Beaufort	146	2220	260	57	16
George	3	2000	200	46	5
Graaff-Reinet	*a*250	5650	418	115	..
Griquatown (Nov. 1888) ..	58	58	60	23	..
Humansdorp	242	870	48	42	..
Knysna	..	1320	100	34	..
Komgha	..	1905	150	64	..
Ladismith	..	800	180	12	8
Lovedale	264	6200	81	72	..
Malmesbury	161	1421	120	38	4
Middelburg	..	1757	65	30	25
Mossel Bay	467	4285	180	48	..
Mowbray	*a*225	576	176	81	20
Murraysburg	100	3163	115	28	..
Oudtshoorn	..	1205	341	40	15
Paarl	18	2737	180	62	15
Piquetberg	58	2196	93	27	3
Peddie	186	186	90	36	..
Prieska	127	1088	139	32	..
Prince Albert	..	1281	66	22	..
Queen's Town	*a*182	5365	350	98	..
Richmond	187	1731	133	42	..
Riversdale	99	1118	95	34	5
Robertson	..	877	150	31	11
Seymour	..	1094	310	31	15
Somerset East	*a*332	3770	250	69	..
Stellenbosch	*a* 58	1762	900	59	50
Swellendam	1	2191	100	36	..
Tarkastad	..	1475	53	43	6
Uitenhage	94	2300	180	68	16
Victoria West	..	1272	70	27	18
Wellington	54	720	150	26	7
Willowmore	..	1333	61	15	..
Woodstock	82	820	150	67	..
Worcester	22	1874	389	33	31
Total ..	..	93123	..	2351	..
Grand Total 1888 ..	..	183668	..	3938	..
1887 ..	..	173170	..	3795	..
1886 ..	..	165258	..	3193	..

a. Volumes not sets of books.

* Excluding periodicals.

No. 15.—Showing in respect to all Charitable Institutions in each District of the Colony, the Number of Inmates at the beginning of the Year 1888, the Number Admitted, Discharged, Died, and Remaining at the end of that Year, with Summary for Five Years.

DISTRICTS.	Description of Institution.	No. of Inmates 1st Jan., 1888.	Admitted.	Discharged and Transferred.	Died.	Remaining 31st Dec., 1888.	REMARKS.
Aberdeen ..	Gaol Hospital	..	9	9	..	..	
Albany	Chronic Sick Wards ..	65	47	18	14	80	
	Graham's Town Asylum ..	198	43	22	17	202	
	Albany General Hospital ..	36	326	296	37	29	Out patients, 186.
	Gaol Hospital	3	51	51	1	2	
Albert	Do.	..	10	7	3	..	
Aliwal North ..	Do.	2	57	58	1	..	
Alexandria ..	Do.	..	4	4	..	..	
Barkly West ..	Do.	1	24	24	..	1	
	Convalescent Home ..	3	49	47	1	4	40 Out patients.
Bathurst.. ..	Gaol Hospital	12	14	17	..	9	
Beaufort West ..	.. .. ..	6	34	34	3	3	
Bedford	.. .. ..	..	11	11	..	..	
Caledon	.. .. ..	6	24	21	5	4	
Calvinia	Gaol and Syphilitic Hospital.	14	49	44	4	15	
Cape	New Somerset Hospital ..	118	1646	1411	203	150	8,741 Out patients.
	Old Somerset Hospital ..	281	232	170	64	279	
	Robben Island Asylum and Infirmary	373	99	17	42	413	
	Lock Hospital	..	42	1	..	41	
	St. George's Orphanage (girls)	42	7	6	1	42	
	St. Michael's Orphanage ..	32	8	10	..	30	
	St. Michael's Home (girls)..	100	15	8	5	102	
	Refuge for Penitents ..	22	17	9	..	30	
	House of Mercy, Liliesbloem	no ret.					
	Nazareth House (1887) ..	77	15	15	..	77	
	Home for Indigent Ladies (do.)	10	..	..	..	10	
	Orphan House	13	1	3	..	11	Endowed.
	Juvenile Mission Home ..	34	3	..	..	37	
	Sailors' Home	18	623	623	..	18	
	Dorcas Almshouse ..	40	4	2	2	40	Paying inmates.
	Cape Town Dispensary ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Gaol Hospital	6	146	137	2	11	
	Do. Females ..	..	59	57	2	..	
Cathcart	Do.	..	8	8	..	..	
Clanwilliam ..	.. .. ..	..	41	40	1	..	
Colesberg ..	.. .. ..	7	8	5	2	8	
Cradock	.. .. ..	7	21	15	3	10	
East London ..	Frere Hospital	10	58	58	6	4	139 Out patients.
	Gaol do.	..	2	2	..	..	
Fort Beaufort ..	.. .. ..	..	22	20	1	1	
Fraserburg ..	.. .. ..	1	7	4	1	3	
George	Hospital blt. by Municipality	..	7	6	..	1	
Graaff-Reinet ..	Midland Hospital ..	15	70	69	4	12	488 Out patients.
	Gaol do. ..	8	13	10	3	8	
Hanover	Do. ..	..	11	10	1	..	
Hay	Do. ..	..	7	7	..	..	
	Board of Health Institution.	..	8	8	..	..	
Herbert	Gaol Hospital	2	29	29	1	1	
Herschel.. ..	.. .. ..	1	3	3	1	..	
Hope Town ..	.. .. ..	..	7	6	..	1	
Humansdorp ..	.. .. ..	..	4	3	..	1	
Jansenville ..	.. .. ..	..	17	16	..	1	
Kimberley ..	Kimberley Hospital ..	176	3784	3109	649	202	596 Out patients.
	Gaol Hospital	31	401	327	51	54	Paupers. [July, 1888.)
	Do. Beaconsfield .	22	215	222	15	..	Paupers (prisoners to 20th
King William's Town	Grey Hospital	51	382	351	16	66	5,693 Out patients.
	Lock Hospital	..	2	..	..	2	
	Gaol do.	..	7	7	..	2	
Knysna	Gaol do.	2	39	37	2	2	
Ladismith ..	.. .. ..	..	7	7	..	..	
Malmesbury ..	.. .. ..	..	47	47	..	..	
Middelburg ..	.. .. ..	1	11	10	2	..	
Mossel Bay ..	.. .. ..	..	8	7	1	..	
Murraysburg ..	.. .. ..	..	8	7	1	..	
Namaqualand ..	.. .. ..	5	5	5	..	5	
Oudtshoorn ..	.. .. ..	2	20	20	1	1	
Paarl	.. .. ..	..	17	13	4	..	
Peddie	.. .. ..	..	11	10	..	1	
Philipstown ..	.. .. ..	..	2	..	1	1	
Piquetberg ..	.. .. ..	..	2	2	..	..	
Port Elizabeth ..	Provincial Hospital ..	64	857	794	73	54	
	Gaol Hospital	1	16	13	..	4	
	Lock Hospital	..	6	..	..	6	
Port Nolloth ..	Gaol do.	..	2	2	..	..	
Prince Albert ..	.. .. ..	..	4	3	..	1	
Prieska	.. .. ..	2	2	4	..	..	
Queen's Town ..	Frontier Hospital ..	17	103	90	12	18	154 Out patients.

No. 15.—Showing in respect to CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS in each District of the Colony, the Number of Inmates at the beginning of the Year 1888, the Number Admitted, Discharged, Died, and Remaining at the end of that Year, with summary for Five Years——(*Continued*).

DISTRICT.	Description of Institution.	No. of Inmates 1st Jan., 1888.	Admitted.	Discharged and Transferred.	Died.	Remaining 31st Dec., 1888.	REMARKS.
Richmond ..	Gaol Hospital	..	37	32	3	2	
Riversdale ..	.. .. ..	1	5	6	..	..	
Robertson ..	.. .. ..	3	23	21	2	3	
Simon's Town ..	.. .. ..	1	4	1	3	1	
	Lock Hospital	..	20	15	..	5	
Somerset.. ..	Gaol Hospital & Lazaretto..	..	13	10	2	1	
Stellenbosch ..	Gaol Hospital	1	14	14	..	1	
Stockenstrom ..	.. .. ..	..	15	15	..	..	
Stutterheim ..	.. .. ..	..	20	20	..	..	
Sutherland ..	.. .. ..	..	12	9	1	2	
Swellendam ..	.. .. ..	3	7	5	2	3	
Tarka	.. .. ..	..	18	15	1	2	
Tulbagh—Ceres ..	.. .. ..	2	3	4	1	..	
Uitenhage ..	.. .. ..	5	38	40	1	2	
Victoria West ..	.. .. ..	10	48	51	3	4	
	Board of Health Hospital ..	10	35	30	2	13	
Willowmore ..	Gaol Hospital	2	50	50	1	1	
	Syphilitic Hospital ..	6	19	18	1	6	
Wodehouse ..	Gaol do.	..	17	14	2	1	
Worcester ..	.. .. ..	1	14	11	2	2	
Wynberg ..	.. .. ..	6	25	26	4	1	
Durbanville ..	.. .. ..	1	8	7	1	1	
Wynberg Cottage Hospital ..	.. .. ..	..	39	30	6	3	New—Opened July 1888.
Umtata	Cottage Hospital ..	3	83	70	6	10	473 Out patients.
N.B.—Other Districts not enumerated above have rendered "Nil" Returns.	Total 1884 ..	..	7060	6065	837	..	
	1885 ..	..	8354	7187	1030	..	
	1886 ..	..	8586	7266	1059	..	
	1887 ..	..	10236	8760	1468	..	
	1888 ..	1992	10537	9054	1303	2172	

PAUPERISM.

Note to Return No. 15.

From returns rendered by Resident Magistrates in the Colony Proper, it appears that 1193 persons received *indoor* relief as paupers in 1888 in connection with the Gaol Hospitals, and that the number of *outdoor* cases of relief varied in the different months as follows, viz. :—

January 299; February 261; March 263; April 260; May 268; June 283; July 298; August 293; September 305; October 295; November 309; December 311, showing a monthly average of 287 cases.

The number of *non-paying* patients treated in 13 Government and Aided Hospital and Asylums in 1888 was 4,717, excluding Kimberley Hospital.

No. 16.—Showing with distinction of Sex, the number of Patients in each of the Colonial Hospitals on the 1st January, 1888, the number admitted, the daily average, the number discharged—cured, relieved, or unimproved, the number who died, the average period of treatment of those died, discharged and remaining, the longest stay made, and the number and description of Attendants, with Summary for Five Years.

NAME AND SITUATION OF HOSPITAL.	In Hospital 1st January.	Admitted.	Daily Average.	Discharged.			Died.	Average stay of Patients			Longest time for which any one Inmate has stayed.	Nurses.		Servants.		
				Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Who died.	Discharged.	Remaining.		Day.	Night.	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurse.
Somerset Hospital, Cape Town :								days	days	days						
M.	92	1235	103	894	169	..	150	20	32	34	183 days	3	..	6	..	..
F.	26	411	34	306	42	..	53	22	31	35		12	3	1	..	..
Old Hospital, do. :																
M.	173	156	278½	8	52	*a*65	52	467	206	1343	20 yrs. &	9	1	2	..	..
F.	108	76		8	15	*a*22	12				198 days	7	1	..	..	..
Robben Island Infirmary :																
Paupers and Lepers M.	133	47	..	..	8	..	23	963	448	..	31 years	7	..	..	..	..
Lepers F.	38	19	15	..	5	..	11	2313	285	..	30 years	3	..	..	..	..
Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth :																
M.	50	621	52·6	454	64	58	56	31·2	27	15	9 months	3	..	6	..	1
F.	14	236	20·5	170	36	12	17	36·4	20	15		4	3	1	..	..
Albany General Hospital, Graham's Town :																
M.	24	199	37·11	128	49	13	19	39	41	49	259 days	3	..	2	..	..
F.	12	127		68	30	8	18	16	44	34		2	1	4	..	..
Native Hospital, King Wm.'s Town :																
M.	33	242	32½	143	58	16	12	70	49	106	5½ years	4		3	.	..
F.	18	140	18½	101	28	5	4	22	49½	81		3		..	..	..
Graham's Town Infirmary, Cape Corps Camp :							..									
M.	57	37	67½	..	16	..	11	349	..	57	6yrs. &	2	..	..	..	..
F.	8	10	11	..	2	1	3	30	..	359	334 days	1	..	..	..	..
Qn.'s Tn. Frontier Hospital :																
M.	15	78	17.8/12	66	24	..	12	160	35	563	8 years	2	1	2	1	1
F.	2	25														
Midland Hospital, Graaff-Reinet :																
M.	8	55	12	38	5	6	4	15	46	280	366 days	1	..	1	..	..
F.	7	15	3	10	8	2	..	..	30	190		1	..	1	..	..
Carnarvon Hospital, Kimb. :																
M.	144	3121	220	3053	47	9	649	5	14	5	16 mths.	32	8	23	12	5
F.	32	663	35							9						
Convalescent Home, Barkly West	3	31	4½	34	8	3	1	1	23	37	901 days	..	..	4	2	1
	2	18								19						
Frere Hospital, East London	4	42	4·7	31	27	..	5	11	25	258	365 days	1	..	3	..	..
	6	16					1									
Total, 1884	782	4770	..	*b*3265	577	195	638	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	..	..
1885	890	5346	..	*c*3800	612	173	773	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	..	..
1886	929	5791	..	*d*4090	598	112	841	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	..	..
1887	1043	7106	..	4991	844	157	1161	..	..	..	..	..	..	198	..	..
1888	1009	7620	..	5512	692	220	1113	..	..	..	..	..	..	200	..	..

a Sent to Robben Island. *b* Including 517 cured and relieved. *c* Including 533 cured and relieved. *d* Including 612 cured and relieved.

		Inmates.	*Discharges*—Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.	Died.	
Umtata Hospital* ..	1886	51M. ..F.	27	9	3	7	1886
	1887	40 11	42	9	2	5	1887
	1888	39 27	46	14	10	3	1888

Lock Hospitals : Cape Town, 42 Females admitted, 1 discharged. 3 Nurses. 2 Wards.
Simon's Town, 20 do. 15 do. 2 Servants. 1 Ward.
Port Elizabeth, 6 do. .. .. 2 do. 2 Wards.
K. W. Town, 2 do. .. .. 3 do. 2 Wards.

Wynberg Cottage Hospital : 39 Persons admitted, 30 discharged, 6 died. 3 Servants. 4 Wards

* Butterworth Hospital closed in 1888. 1 case admitted and discharged.

No. 17.—Showing with distinction of Sex, the number of PATIENTS in each of the LUNATIC ASYLUMS on the 1st January, 1888, the number admitted, the daily average treated, the number cured, relieved, and discharged unimproved, the number who died, the period of treatment of those died, discharged and remaining, and the number and description of Attendants, with Summary for five years,

ASYLUM.		Remaining 1st January.	Admitted.	Daily Average Number.	Discharged.			Died.	Average Stay of Patients.			Resident Attendants.	
					Cured.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.
Robben Island.									years	years	years		
Males		122	27	131	..	2	..	5	$15\frac{7}{12}$	$3\frac{8}{12}$	..	17	..
Females		80	6	80	..	2	..	3	$34\frac{2}{12}$	$1\frac{9}{12}$	..	13	2
Total,	1884	..	26	197	3	5	..	10	..	..	..	28	3
	1885	..	25	200	3	5	..	18	..	..	..	29	3
	1886	199	24	201	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	29	3
	1887	198	22	202	..	2	..	16	..	..	..	28	2
	1888	202	33	211	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	30	2
Graham's Town.													
Males		119	28	119·50	11	..	2	13	$34\frac{9}{12}$	$1\frac{0}{12}$	$4\frac{8}{12}$	13	3
Females		79	15	79·34	8	1	..	4	$1\frac{1}{12}$	$1\frac{10}{12}$	$4\frac{11}{12}$	10	2
Total,	1884	..	50	144·04	18	4	2	18	..	..	..	18	5
	1885	..	74	162·41	17	7	1	23	..	..	..	19	5
	1886	175*	58	186·24	22	2	1	16	..	..	..	19	5
	1887	192	53	194·69	19	..	3	25	..	..	..	23	5
	1888	198	43	198·84	19	1	2	17	..	..	..	23	5

No. 18.—Showing the number of LUNATIC, LEPERS, and CHRONIC SICK in each of the Asylums and Infirmaries on 31st December, 1888.

NAME OF INSTITUTION.	Lunatics.		Lepers.		Chronic Sick and Paupers.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Old Somerset Hospital (Cape Town)	58	59	..	..	104	58
Robben Island Asylum (*a*) ..	142	81	81	26	68	15
Graham's Town Asylum (*b*) ..	121	81	..	..	..	..
Graham's Town Chronic Sick Wards	..	..	..	..	68	12

(*a*) *Lunatics.*—Maniacal and Dangerous 96; Quiet Chronic 88; Melancholy and Suicidal 20; Idiotic, Paralytic, &c., 19—R.I.
(*b*) 116 54 14 18—G.T.

GENERAL MEMO: 1888.

Robben Island and Graham's Town.
- 55 patients subjected to seclusion, under lock and key (G. T. A.)
- 48 patients injured, 21 by themselves.
- 208 was daily average number of patients employed, 83 being that of females.
- 5 visits of inspection paid at Robben Island and 4 at Graham's Town.

No. 19.—Showing the Average Daily Cost of a Patient in each of the Government and Aided Hospitals and Asylums, 1886-7-8.

	INSTITUTIONS.	1886	1887	1888
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Government Institutions.	Robben Island Asylum and Infirmary	1 10½	1 8½	1 6
	Graham's Town do. do.	1 6	1 4½	1 3
	Old Somerset Hospital, Cape Town..	1 3¼	1 0$\frac{23}{365}$	1 0$\frac{7}{10}$
	New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town	2 9¾	2 11$\frac{9}{10}$	3 0½
	King William's Tn. (Grey) Hospital	2 11	3 3¼	3 3½
Aided Institutions.	Provincial, Port Elizabeth ..	3 11	3 8	3 5⅝
	Albany General, Graham's Town ..	3 2⅝	3 9	3 9⅞
	Frontier, Queen's Town	3 0	3 0	3 2½
	Midland, Graaff-Reinet	3 7⅝	4 0	4 1½
	Frere, East London	5 9	7 3½	5 10
	Kimberley	6 2½	4 9	4 5½
	Barkly West	10 6	6 5	8 0

No. 20.—Showing the Mean Temperature at the Somerset Hospital and Robben Island Asylum in each Month of the years 1886, 1887, and 1888, and the Highest and Lowest Temperature observed in each month of 1888.

MONTH.	Mean Temperature for each Month of						Highest recorded Temperature 1888		Lowest recorded Temperature 1888	
	1886		1887		1888					
	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island.	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island	Somerset Hospital	Robben Island
January ..	72	69·30	75·1	70·30	74	71·30	83	88	64	61
February ..	71·5	72·03	70·2	72·00	73·5	69·00	80	82	67	63
March.. ..	68	70·04	69·2	69·00	68	68·42	75	81	66	58
April ..	66	64·00	68·5	64·75	67·5	63·00	72	76	64	53
May.. ..	63	60·47	63	62·02	61	65·90	71	78	56	54
June ..	61	61·27	60	66·90	59·5	67·02	65	82	56	50
July	60	62·16	60	63·60	59	62·00	64	76	54	51
August ..	59	59·00	59	60·00	58	57·60	62	69	55	50
September ..	62	63·00	61·5	64·50	60	64·26	62	77	56	55
October ..	63·2	64·00	62	67·41	61	67·42	68	80	57	57
November ..	67·3	67·20	70	68·75	71	69·75	74	84	60	59
December ..	70·5	69·00	69	71·00	73	70·60	90	89	67	60

Thermometers at Robben Island are placed against wall at entrance to Assistant Clerk's quarters, under Verandah; those at the New Somerset Hospital, in the Surgery.

No. 21.—Showing the Number of Friendly Societies in existence in 1888 in each Division of the Colony, as far as can be ascertained, the Number of Members belonging to each Institution at the end of that year, and distinguishing between Odd-Fellows, Foresters, and other Societies.

DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS.	Independent Order of Odd-Fellows.		Ancient Order of Foresters.		Other Societies, excl. Templars' Lodges and Masonic.	
	Number of		Number of		Number of	
	Lodges.	Members	Courts.	Members	Societies	Members
Albany	2	53	2	82	3	137
Beaufort (1886)	1	28	..	..	2	109
Bathurst	..	..	1	29	..	..
Caledon	..	..	..	..	1	45
Cape	6	785	8	924	27	2664
Wynberg	1	96	1	135	3	255
East London	1	65	1	54	..	..
Fort Beaufort (1887)	1	15	..	..	1	21
George	..	..	..	..	1	27
Kimberley	2	93	1	50	2	128
King William's Town..	1	147	1	46	..	..
Malmesbury (1887)	1	15	..	..	..	..
Paarl	..	..	1	15	4	175
Port Elizabeth	1	165	1	384	5	599
Port Nolloth	..	..	..	..	2	128
Queen's Town	1	59	1	20	1	25
Richmond	..	..	..	..	1	30
Simon's Town	1	70	1	84	3	116
Stellenbosch	..	..	..	..	4	313
Uitenhage	..	..	1	26	2	72
Worcester	..	..	..	..	2	165

NOTE.—This information is unavoidably incomplete.

STATISTICAL REGISTER

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1888.

PART X.—SUPPLEMENTARY—FOR 1889.

No.	SUBJECT.	Page.
1	Revenue—Actual—for 9 months ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889	288
2	Railways—Revenue from different Species of Traffic, 1st Quarter 1887, 1888, and 1889..	288
3	Telegraphs—Messages sent and Revenue 1st Quarter 1887, 1888, and 1889	288
4	Education—Schools, Scholars and Inspections for 1888	288
5	——— University—School Examinations, 1889	288
6	Customs Returns—Merchandize Imported, Quantity & Value, 1st Quarter '87, '88, & '89..	289-290
7	——— ——— Entered for Consumption ——— ———	291-292
8	——— ——— Exported .. .. ——— ———	293
9	——— ——— Specie Imported and Exported ——— ———	293
10	——— Shipping Entered and Cleared ——— ———	294
11	Criminal Cases—R.M.'s Courts, 1st Quarter, 1888 and 1889	294
12	Population and Houses, Cities, Towns and Villages, March, 1889	295-297
13	——— ——— Missionary Institutions	298
14	Agricultural Statistics—Prices of Fruit 1887 and 1889	299
15	——— Prices of New Season's Crops 1888 and 1889	299
16	——— Harvest Results 1888 and 1889	300-301
17	——— Garden Produce, &c., 1888 and 1889	302-303
18	——— Livestock Return 1888 and 1889	304-307
19	——— Machinery and Implements 1888 and 1889	308-309

REVENUE, RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHS, EDUCATION.

No. 1.—Showing, under each head, the amount of ACTUAL REVENUE received during the nine months ended 31st March, 1887, 1888 and 1889.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	Audited. 1886-1887.	Audited. 1887-1888.	Unaudited. 1888-1889.	HEADS OF REVENUE.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Customs	701,456 1 8	760,296 14 9	855,277 19 8	Customs.
Port and Harbour Dues	6,046 13 8	7,416 5 8	8,957 2 3	Port and Harbour Dues.
Land Revenue	147,407 7 1	105,436 4 5	104,918 13 8	Land Revenue.
Rent (exclusive of Land)	7,114 16 6	8,414 5 6	8,741 8 4	Rent (exclusive of Land).
House Duty	90,624 6 9	90,186 16 0	93,856 11 5	House Duty.
Hut Tax	See Land Rev.	32,209 10 10	41,555 17 6	Hut Tax.
Transfer Dues	54,048 1 11	45,182 4 2	50,198 3 8	Transfer Dues.
Auction Dues	11,836 14 2	10,545 8 8	10,724 9 9	Auction Dues.
Succession Duty	9,060 10 3	9,911 4 11	7,617 3 9	Succession Duty.
Stamped Licences	71,325 5 10	64,812 6 5	65,178 18 1	Stamped Licences.
Stamps, Blank	87,565 8 10	98,052 12 6	102,962 14 1	Stamps, Blank.
Bank Notes Duty..	6,801 5 3	7,287 9 10	7,973 10 9	Bank Notes Duty.
Post Office Revenue	93,390 11 3	102,456 10 4	108,918 7 10	Post Office Revenue.
Fines, Forfeitures	9,763 10 10	8,215 0 10	8,583 4 2	Fines, Forfeitures.
Fees of Office and Court	4,939 8 11	5,553 19 9	4,742 18 0	Fees of Office and Court.
Sale of Government Property ..	392 13 11	157 4 10	13,730 15 7	Sale of Government Property.
Reimbursements	69,844 16 5	55,468 0 11	62,472 18 2	Reimbursements.
Mines	24,180 2 10	34,482 5 7	27,470 11 8	Mines.
Special and Miscellaneous Receipts ..	16,641 5 7	14,329 8 6	11,212 14 8	Special & Miscellaneous Receipts.
Railway Receipts..	850,520 7 6	991,192 7 10	1,117,144 0 0	Railway Receipts.
Telegraph Receipts	39,645 14 3	46,732 13 1	66,079 12 8	Telegraph Receipts.
Excise Duty	9,573 12 0	2,360 0 5	66 18 0	Excise Duty
Interest	5,700 16 9	7,708 8 3	6,162 1 7	Interest.
Land Sales and Redemption of Quitrents	7,885 6 2	9,349 2 5	27,667 1 9	Ld Sales & Redemption of Quitrents.
Total ..	2,325,764 18 4	2,517,756 6 5	2,812,153 17 0	

RAILWAYS.

No. 2.—Showing the Revenue from the different Species of Railway Traffic for the three months ended 31st March, 1887, 1888 and 1889.

Species of Traffic.	¼ 1887	¼ 1888	¼ 1889
	£	£	£
Passengers ..	61095	72460	88005
Parcels, &c. ..	7891	9287	13489
Mails, Telegraphs & Miscellaneous ..	9001	8664	8910
Goods & Minerals	201317	241422	281596
Live Stock ..	5372	6337	5010
Cartage ..	7211	9113	10506
Wharf.. ..	1388	1764	2105
Total ..	293275	349047	409651

TELEGRAPHS.

No. 3.—Showing the number of Paid, Government and Railway Messages and the Revenue therefrom for the three months ended 31st March, 1887, 1888 and 1889.

Species of Messages.	¼ 1887	¼ 1888	¼ 1889
	No.	No.	No.
Paid	148596	200316	303450
Government ..	16057	18566	18418
Railway (Govt).	35725	42358	47456
Total ..	200378	261240	369324
	£	£	£
Revenue ..	11673	15999	26427

EDUCATION.

No. 4.—Showing the number of Schools, Scholars, and the Daily Attendance, as well as result of Inspections in the *whole* year 1886, 1887 & 1888.

Particulars.	1886	1887	1888
	Number.	Number.	Number.
Schools	1123	1207	1309
Scholars on Roll ..	77500	80968	87750
——— Daily attendance	41524	44100	46619
Schools Inspected ..	895	933	1096
Children on Roll ..	48351	50453	54529
——— present ..	38074	38910	43734
——— below Standard .	18084	17500	19563
——— Standard I. ..	6456	6553	7387
——— II. ..	5904	6264	7215
——— III. ..	4884	5277	5637
——— IV. ..	1702	2114	2443
——— V. ..	1044	1137	1191
——— VI. Prel.		65	156
——— VI. Final			117
——— above Standard			25

UNIVERSITY.

No. 5.—Showing the Results of the "School Examinations" in 1888 and 1889, stating the number of Candidates registered, examined and passed.

Particulars.	1888	1889
	Number.	Number.
"*Higher*"—		
Registered ..	234	197
Examined ..	232	193
Passed 1st Class .	75	65
——— 2nd Class.	122	97
"*Elementary*"		
Registered ..	910	924
Examined ..	892	915
Passed 1st Class	166	131
——— 2nd Class.	367	479

No. 6.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandize Imported into this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888 and 1889 respectively.

ARTICLES.	Imported.					
	Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	Quarter ended 31st March.					
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
				£	£	£
Agricultural Implements .. Value £	..	..	..	7651	10110	12928
Ale and Beer .. .. galls.	148611	150842	179372	20168	20040	24843
Apothecary Ware .. Value £	..	..	..	12160	16714	24870
Apparel and Slops .. ,,	..	..	..	83458	86982	103936
Bags (all sorts) .. .. ,,	..	..	..	13365	15064	18107
Beads .. .. ,,	..	..	..	561	533	853
Books (Printed) .. .. ,,	..	..	..	9683	11703	11491
Brushware .. .. ,,	..	..	..	2087	2042	2792
Butter .. .. lbs.	59190	33333	61193	3708	2080	3357
Cabinetware and Upholstery Value £	..	..	..	13635	18473	28659
Candles .. .. lbs.	484684	441289	573733	10280	8289	10677
Carriages Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles .. Value £	..	..	..	1728	1489	3604
Cement .. .. ,,	..	..	..	558	1594	2148
Cheese .. .. lbs.	165524	147319	197898	4838	4487	5841
Chicory .. .. ,,	250608	116318	187040	1881	821	1462
Clocks and Watches .. Value £	..	..	..	1248	1166	2150
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel tons of 2000 lbs	22522	24881	47930	15197	17138	35230
Coffee .. .. lbs.	3202150	1798016	3214716	82919	58541	100704
Confectionery, and Cocoa and Chocolate .. .. ,,	260515	214401	414540	6571	6189	10948
Cordage .. .. Value £	..	..	..	2255	2862	3951
Corn, Grain, and Meal :						
Barley .. .. lbs	1900	2448	1181	12	14	8
Beans and Peas .. ,,	4950	2000	3600	17	11	13
Bran .. .. ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flour .. .. ,,	11930	1111225	13580	82	4412	108
Maize .. .. ,,	..	..	500	..	..	1
Oats .. .. ,,	18519	6002	11027	100	35	74
Wheat .. .. ,,	5966241	1683180	..	20078	5653	..
Cotton Manufactures .. Value £	..	..	..	134955	131750	145744
Dynamite and Blasting Compound, &c. .. .. lbs.	352150	585500	677500	22809	40826	49019
Earthenware and Crockery .. Value £	..	..	..	6096	7415	10830
Gunpowder (including Powder contained in Cartridges) lbs.	12485	5450	22330	744	149	819
Guns .. .. .. Number	228	360	1784	2266	2056	5390
Gun Barrels .. .. ,,	2	10	7	5	28	35
Haberdashery and Millinery Value £	..	..	..	160362	178814	233076
Hardware, Cutlery, and Ironmongery .. .. ,,	..	..	..	53018	61249	79487
Hats (all sorts) .. .. ,,	..	..	..	10483	9097	11214
Iron :—Bar, Bolt, and Rod .. ,,	..	..	..	3144	4351	6378
Do. Sheet .. .. ,,	..	..	..	13087	14301	17845
Ivory .. .. lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jewellery .. .. Value £	..	..	..	2425	2908	9126
Lard .. .. .. lbs.	24763	4816	18351	530	117	486
Lead :—Bar, Pipe, Sheet and Shot .. .. Value £	..	..	..	903	376	1367
Leather and Leather Manufactures, including Boots ,,	..	..	..	65683	73160	83033
Linens and Linen Manufactures .. .. ,,	..	..	..	7213	8588	11098
Machinery .. .. ,,	..	..	..	22823	56062	79474
Matches .. .. ,,	..	..	..	300	468	184
Meats, viz. :—Salted or Cured (not hermetically sealed) lbs.	96524	128987	126004	3092	3676	4116
Musical Instruments .. Value £	..	..	..	2859	4582	7547
Oil, viz. :—Mineral .. galls.	178706	205150	158637	8252	6698	5231
Oilman Stores, Provisions not otherwise described .. Value £	..	..	..	28872	32720	47929
Paints and Colours, Turps., &c. ,,	..	..	..	3897	4975	6790
Platedware .. .. ,,	..	..	..	1751	2113	2329
Rice .. .. .. lbs.	503137	1441119	1187352	2096	5206	5669
Saddlery and Harness .. Value £	..	..	..	7910	11379	15334
Silk Manufactures .. ,,	..	..	..	462	918	1707
Soap, Common Brown, &c. .. lbs.	1106855	1288446	1634300	8118	9143	11707
Spices (exclusive of Pimento and Turmeric) .. ,,	42370	43659	75135	1646	1652	2458
Spirits (all sorts) .. galls.	34884	33394	54073	16146	14985	27300
Stationery .. .. Value £	..	..	..	17196	19804	24967

(*contd.*)

No. 6.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandize Imported into this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889 respectively.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	Imported.					
	Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	Quarter ended 31st March.					
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
				£	£	£
Sugar—Not Refined .. lbs.	6565229	3871045	9673214	44683	29547	61760
Refined or Candy .. ,,	548181	373698	502636	4236	3419	4593
Molasses .. ,,	2212	100	920	3	1	6
Tea .. .. .. ,,	210781	52974	33473	6379	1793	1355
Tinware .. .. Value £	..	..	..	1109	1113	1054
Tobacco:—Unmanufactured lbs.	37083	35024	28269	1522	1538	1495
Manufactured .. ,,	17681	20836	32994	1398	1366	2041
Cigarettes .. ,,	4336	9901	19101	1360	3199	6750
Snuff .. ,,	..	..	5	..	..	1
Cigars .. ,,	15221	19219	20818	3917	5739	6704
Pipes .. Value £	..	..	..	2440	2816	4065
Toys .. .. .. ,,	..	..	..	933	1100	2531
Wine .. .. galls.	6287	9057	11916	4666	10255	13820
Wood, Unmanufactured .. cub. ft.	300341	202041	414908	11529	11756	19080
Woollen Manufactures .. Value £	..	..	..	47525	72470	86571
Total Value of above Articles				£ 1055083	1152429	1562330
——— other Articles				£ 86511	88083	130638
Total Value of Merchandize				£ 1141594	1240512	1692968
Total Value of Government Articles (Colonial)				£ 32207	42072	108389
——— ——— (Imperial)				£ 419	1048	3590
Grand Total Value of Articles				£ 1174220	1283632	1804947

No. 7.—Showing the Quantity and Value of the Principal and other Articles of Merchandize entered for Consumption in this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889, respectively.

ARTICLES.		Entered for Consumption.					
		Quantities.			Declared Value.		
		Quarter ended 31st March.					
		1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
					£	£	£
Agricultural Implements ..	Value £	..	..	..	7609	9835	11593
Ale and Beer	galls.	122385	129475	180887	16819	18198	26577
Apothecary Ware	Value £	..	..	..	11936	16702	24328
Apparel and Slops	,,	..	..	..	83437	88004	102087
Bags (all sorts)	,,	..	..	..	13428	15710	22366
Beads	,,	..	..	..	514	461	853
Books (Printed)	,,	..	..	..	9689	11623	11473
Brushware	,,	..	..	..	2118	2076	2815
Butter	lbs.	63286	83859	83180	3921	5138	4645
Cabinetware and Upholstery	Value £	..	..	..	13188	17968	26108
Candles	lbs.	435677	453278	502058	9348	8591	9493
Carriages, Carts and other Wheeled Vehicles ..	Value £	..	..	..	1779	1592	3704
Cement	,,	..	..	..	610	1961	1848
Cheese	lbs.	163055	168780	206377	4739	5094	6118
Chicory	,,	190628	153311	181664	1510	1076	1453
Clocks and Watches ..	Value £	..	..	..	1218	1166	2130
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel, tons of 2000 lbs.		10277	10508	16827	4611	5024	8838
Coffee	lbs.	1728559	1737718	2257703	36346	55417	66965
Confectionery and Cocoa and Chocolate	,,	269402	217480	389488	6707	6172	10386
Cordage	Value £	..	..	..	2020	2869	3573
Corn, Grain and Meal:							
Barley	lbs.	1900	448	1181	12	2	8
Beans and Peas ..	,,	5250	..	3600	18	..	13
Bran	,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Flour	,,	49750	530645	38080	262	2086	139
Maize	,,	..	..	500	..	..	1
Oats	,,	18519	6002	11027	100	35	74
Wheat	,,	5966241	1728837	..	20078	5829	..
Cotton Manufactures ..	Value £	..	..	..	135015	129899	173007
Dynamite and Blasting Compound, &c.	lbs.	401350	387535	557425	27116	27062	41008
Earthenware and Crockery ..	Value £	..	..	..	5895	7316	10559
Gunpowder (including Powder contained in Cartridges) ..	lbs.	11316	19156	23593	412	779	915
Guns	Number	254	215	1519	2300	1591	5399
Gun Barrels	,,	..	10	7	..	28	35
Haberdashery and Millinery	Value £	..	..	..	160756	179803	231283
Hardware, Cutlery, and Ironmongery	,,	..	..	..	50904	59472	79771
Hats (all sorts)	,,	..	..	..	10511	9286	11077
Iron:—Bar, Bolt, and Rod ..	,,	..	..	..	3144	1369	6253
—— Sheet	,,	..	..	..	11450	13166	21684
Ivory	lbs.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jewellery	Value £	..	..	..	2425	2905	8757
Lard	lbs.	23913	17416	22611	521	362	571
Lead:—Bar, Pipe, Sheet, and Shot	Value £	..	..	..	826	507	1555
Leather and Leather Manufactures—including Boots	,,	..	..	..	65009	73569	81890
Linens & Linen Manufactures	,,	..	..	..	6809	8133	10163
Machinery	,,	..	..	..	23276	55545	79338
Matches	,,	..	..	..	316	241	288
Meats, viz.: Salted or Cured (not hermetically sealed) ..	lbs.	89377	106907	118899	3127	3518	4169
Musical Instruments ..	Value £	..	..	..	2883	1400	7541
Oil, viz.:—Mineral ..	galls.	195026	165026	159962	5789	5045	5255
Oilman Stores, Provisions not otherwise described ..	Value £	..	..	..	27628	30591	43574
Paints and Colours- Turps, &c.	,,	..	..	..	3765	4758	6721
Platedware	,,	..	..	..	1761	2113	2327
Rice	lbs.	1647632	1953809	1658109	7643	7385	6362
Saddlery and Harness ..	Value £	..	..	..	7975	11112	15456
Silk Manufactures	,,	..	..	..	462	918	1731
Soap (common, brown, &c.) ..	lbs.	1332795	1560895	1643896	9911	11120	11682
Spices (exclusive of Pimento and Turmeric)	,,	45468	53001	76649	1677	1764	2412
Spirits (all sorts)	galls.	33807	39145	58703	16151	19148	29351
Stationery	Value £	..	..	..	17397	19878	25020

(continued)

No. 7.—Showing the QUANTITY and VALUE of the Principal and other ARTICLES of MERCHANDIZE entered for Consumption in this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889, respectively.—(*Continued*).

ARTICLES.	Entered for Consumption.					
	Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	Quarter ended 31st March.					
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
				£	£	£
Sugar—not Refined .. lbs.	6198353	5264053	7477343	42088	39492	54116
Refined or Candy .. ,,	571903	562724	426152	4384	5101	4012
Molasses .. .. ,,	2212	100	570	3	1	3
Tea .. .. .. ,,	214011	234492	249913	6874	6989	7440
Tinware .. .. .. Value £	..	..	..	1109	1113	1085
Tobacco:—Unmanufactured lbs.	22835	25665	40252	1041	1072	1900
Manufactured .. ,,	27625	29462	30666	1816	1942	1981
Cigarettes .. ,,	4741	8788	15646	1477	2944	5326
Snuff .. .. ,,	..	..	5	..	..	1
Cigars .. .. lbs.	16740	17825	24346	4238	5338	6950
Pipes .. .. Value £	..	..	..	2472	2831	4140
Toys .. .. .. ,,	..	..	..	933	1093	2533
Wine .. .. .. galls.	1943	8010	13840	3733	8758	14610
Wood, Unmanufactured .. cub. ft.	305174	221215	419449	11707	12681	19257
Woollen Manufactures .. Value £	..	..	..	48317	67583	82037
Total Value of above Articles				£ 995086	1135386	1181426
——— other Articles				£ 83180	86332	127190
Total Value of Merchandize				£ 1078266	1221718	1608616
Total Value of Government Articles (Colonial)				£ 32519	13359	109595
——— (Imperial)				£ 714	1472	4250
Grand Total Value of Articles				£ 1111499	1266549	1722461

No. 8.—Showing the Quantity and Value of the Principal and other Articles, the Produce of this Colony, Exported from this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889, respectively.

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS.					
	Quantities.			Declared Value.		
	Quarter ended 31st March					
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
				£	£	£
Aloes .. .. .. lbs.	73425	207877	149100	383	1085	658
Argol .. .. .. ,,	124531	33809	38288	4004	1056	1104
Copper Ore .. tons of 2240 lbs.	4079	10100	8268	82442	214174	181125
Corn, Grain and Meal, viz :—						
Barley .. .. lbs.	16465	5600	9400	40	13	45
Beans and Peas .. ,,	26483	3170	15800	46	10	50
Bran .. .. ,,	15580	137500	153900	28	213	394
Flour .. .. ,,	15100	2830	8400	107	8	54
Maize .. .. ,,	1200486	2783592	5500	1223	2507	19
Oats .. .. ,,	490413	500250	354600	1233	1215	1397
Wheat .. .. ,,	805292	2215319	5200	1463	4203	27
Cotton (Raw) .. .. ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diamonds .. .. carats	939984	1053602	928481	1119361	1186355	1056523
Feathers (Ostrich) .. lbs.	51081	62155	51381	85917	83097	97370
Fish (Cured) .. .. ,,	1229727	781960	798296	6293	3938	3832
Fruit (Dried) .. .. ,,	5642	13606	12334	63	137	133
Gold (Bar, Dust, and Nuggets)* oz.	3279	24535	46462	12021	86620	157463
Hair, viz., Angora .. lbs.	859534	1653200	411402	38474	54404	11361
Hides (Ox and Cow) .. number	57794	41436	41815	29522	17608	16072
Horns .. .. .. ,,	97011	75929	68294	1575	1367	1402
Horses .. .. .. ,,	..	2	1	..	25	70
Ivory .. .. .. lbs.	1124	692	1698	443	203	507
Skins, viz., Goat .. number	229098	354251	366618	21691	28167	26913
Sheep .. ,,	579797	762701	695412	41756	51849	55409
Spirits, viz., Brandy .. gallons	4646	3061	5326	1189	467	1060
Wine, viz., Constantia .. ,,	1181	1570	628	440	378	166
Ordinary .. ,,	27644	28849	31438	5024	4113	5864
Wool, Sheep's, viz., Fleece-washed lbs.	324058	384260	356364	11780	14046	14036
Scoured ,,	4052618	5245612	3207321	233892	266273	172414
Grease ,,	5059049	11274066	14891101	122001	252612	353482
Total Value of above Articles ..			£	1822411	2276173	2158950
Do. of other Articles ..			£	14838	13936	10517
Grand Total of Articles, the Produce of this Colony, Exported			£	1837249	2290109	2169467

Note.—* With slight exception—exclusively "Native Gold."

SPECIE.

No. 9.—Showing the amount of the different descriptions of Specie Imported into and Exported from this Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889, respectively.

Description of Specie.	IMPORTED.			EXPORTED.		
	Quarter ended 31st March					
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
Gold .. £	90000	20000	1000000	95	106	60166
Silver .. £	59	3250	55014	18	139	1082
Copper .. £	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total £	90059	23250	1055014	113	245	61248

No. 10.—Showing the Number, Tonnage, and Crews of Steamers and Sailing Vessels entered and cleared at Ports in the Colony during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1887, 1888, and 1889, respectively.

Particulars of	Number.			Tonnage			Crews.		
	Quarter ended 31st March.								
	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889	1887	1888	1889
SHIPPING INWARDS.									
Not Coastwise.									
British Steamers ..	62	76	96	153,958	199,116	252,062	4,074	5,126	6,171
Sailing Vessels ..	44	34	31	25,362	15,453	19,449	661	400	445
Foreign Steamers ..	1	..	1	2,084	..	1,653	28	..	26
Sailing Vessels ..	45	35	38	20,927	17,640	20,820	505	389	428
Total—Steamers ..	63	76	97	156,042	199,116	253,715	4,102	5,126	6,197
Sailing Vessels ..	89	69	69	46,289	33,093	40,269	1,166	789	873
Coastwise									
British Steamers ..	248	284	320	435,897	464,878	523,645	13,516	14,369	15,623
Sailing Vessels ..	47	40	41	5,539	7,141	4,724	280	267	241
Foreign Steamers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sailing Vessels ..	11	2	4	4,019	1,099	1,321	123	22	34
Total—Steamers ..	248	284	320	435,897	464,878	523,645	13,516	14,369	15,623
Sailing Vessels ..	61	42	45	9,558	8,240	6,045	403	289	275
Grand Total of Shipping Inwards	461	471	531	647,786	705,327	823,674	19,187	20,573	22,968
SHIPPING OUTWARDS.									
Not Coastwise.									
British Steamers ..	59	72	90	145,732	185,475	242,400	3,829	4,825	6,086
Sailing Vessels ..	38	40	36	22,615	21,951	20,420	597	508	492
Foreign Steamers ..	1	..	1	2,084	..	1,653	28	..	26
Sailing Vessels ..	55	36	66	27,601	18,515	39,483	645	394	773
Total Steamers ..	60	72	91	147,816	185,475	244,053	3,857	4,825	6,112
Sailing Vessels ..	93	76	102	50,246	40,466	59,903	1,242	902	1,265
Coastwise.									
British Steamers ..	250	290	324	137,458	183,241	531,188	13,453	14,891	15,932
Sailing Vessels ..	18	40	39	5,291	6,161	4,806	277	260	210
Foreign Steamers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sailing Vessels ..	14	2	3	4,162	1,099	1,029	128	24	26
Total—Steamers ..	250	290	321	437,458	183,241	531,188	13,453	14,891	15,932
Sailing Vessels ..	62	42	42	9,453	7,563	5,835	405	284	266
Grand Total of Shipping Outwards	465	480	559	644,973	716,745	810,979	18,957	20,902	23,575

CRIMINAL CASES.—MARCH QUARTER, '88 & '89.

No. 11.—Showing the Total Number of Convictions, Transmissions to Superior Courts, Acquittals, Dismissals, and Discharges, and other disposals in the Courts of Resident Magistrates in the Colony proper during the Quarters ended 31st March, 1888 & 1889.

Particulars.	Quarter ended 31st March. Number.		Remarks.
	1888	1889	
Convictions	8744	8495	Cases tried by Resident Magistrates in Transkei, Tembuland and East Griqualand *not* included.
Transmissions to Superior Courts..	217	232	
Acquittals	686	797	
Dismissals and Discharges ..	1553	1097	
Otherwise disposed of	538	498	

No. 12.—Showing the *Estimated* Number of Males and Females and the Number of Unoccupied and Occupied Houses in the several Cities, Towns and Villages (not Native Locations unless expressly stated), as ascertained by house to house visits by members of the Cape and ordinary Police Forces, March, 1889, and stating, in case of Municipalities, the Value of Fixed Property.

DIVISION.	TOWN.	Persons.			Houses. See Note, p. 297.			Value of Municipal Property.
		M.	F.	Total.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	
								£
Aberdeen	Aberdeen	487	582	1069	181	48	229	62028
Albany	Grahamstown	2532	3226	5758	1059	171	1230	450000
	Do. Location ..	1414	1099	2513				
	Alicedale .. .. E.	128	105	333	57	1	58	..
	Do. .. .. N.	72	80	152				
	Riebeek .. .. E.	39	49	88	18	11	29	..
	Do. .. .. N.	20	21	44				
Albert	Burghersdorp	320	360	680	184	106	290	81681
	Do. Location ..	236	258	494				
	Venterstad	242	257	499	86	44	130	30006
	Molteno	125	139	264	41	25	66	21090
Alexandria ..	Alexandria	125	139	254	54	11	65	..
	Paterson	46	24	70	11	1	12	..
Aliwal North ..	Aliwal North (inc. Location)	537	591	1128	322	54	376	140575
	Lady Grey	306	343	649	122	30	152	..
	Jamestown	52	44	96	28	3	31	..
Barkly East ..	Barkly East	273	264	537	71	62	133	46721
Barkly West ..	Barkly West	151	171	325	74	8	82	..
	Daniel's Kuil	222	230	452	91	..	91	..
	Hebron	185	159	314	83	6	89	..
	Groot Boetsap	67	56	123	24	4	28	..
	Klein Boetsap	81	80	161	22	2	24	..
Bathurst	Port Alfred	119	192	341	127	71	198	40839
	Bathurst .. .. E.	86	72	158	28	3	31	¶ 13926
	Do. .. .. N.	112	109	221				
Beaufort West ..	Beaufort West .. E.	516	626	1142	309	53	362	
	Do. .. .. C.	438	524	962				107030
Bedford	Bedford (including Location)	501	563	1064	212	28	240	37716
Bredasdorp ..	Bredasdorp	272	351	623	111	26	137	..
	Napier	303	335	638	112	15	127	..
Caledon	Caledon	481	679	1160	119	11	160	40047
	Greyton	222	243	465	81	3	84	9510
	Stanford	175	200	375	70	4	74	..
	Hermanus Pietersfontein ..	185	184	369	61	6	67	..
	Villiersdorp	138	189	327	47	2	49	11705
	Hawston	98	116	214	47	7	54	..
Calvinia	Calvinia	116	135	251	60	32	92	..
	Brandvlei	13	15	28	7	1	8	..
Cape	Capetown	20762	20942	41704	7247	229	7476	2683641
	Sea and Green Point ..	1149	1570	2719	485	24	509	265215
	Woodstock	2661	3059	5720	1060	60	1120	166000
	Robben Island	411	200	611	..	..	..	..
Wynberg	Wynberg	1977	1958	3935	608	120	728	266881
	Durbanville	270	321	591	97	13	110	..
	Mowbray	..	..	2805	..	..	187	932†	479250
	Rondebosch	..	..	2644	5449†	..	..	445	
Claremont & Newlands	Claremont and Newlands ..	2246	2555	4801	993	111	1104	307871
Simon's Town ..	Simon's Town	..	..	*a* 2358	?	..	..	61365
	Kalk Bay	..	..	*c* 1139	?	..	..	..
Carnarvon	Carnarvon	225	453	678	169	21	190	52845
	Kenhardt	79	63	142	29	17	46	..
Cathcart	Cathcart .. .. E.	129	141	270	66	5	71	22490
	Do. .. .. N.	66	72	138				
Clanwilliam ..	Clanwilliam	298	353	651	121	2	124	..
	Van Rhyn's Dorp	195	175	370	33	24	57	..
Colesberg	Colesberg	741	831	1572	268	81	349	100798
	Philipstown	224	239	463	97	70	167	49240
Cradock	Cradock	756	877	1633	317	8	325	138706
	Do. Location	507	537	1044	125	..	125	‡
	Steynsburg	258	288	546	163	5	168	29641
	Maraisburg	162	161	323	117	2	119	20469
East London ..	East London .. E.	2060	2111	4171	1271	161	1432	436000
	Do. .. N.	948	784	1732				
	Chiselhurst .. E.	78	77	155	29	4	33	..
	Maclean .. .. E.	55	56	111	25	9	34	..
	Potsdam .. .. E.	22	20	42	7	1	8	..
	Cambridge .. .. E.	21	18	39	15	3	18	..
Fort Beaufort ..	Fort Beaufort .. E.	289	349	638	170	28	198	63539
	Do. Location ..	542	765	1307	..	..	††	
	Adelaide .. .. E.	204	241	445	136	43	179	41875
	Do. .. .. N.	101	111	212				
Fraserburg	Fraserburg	234	249	483	92	59	151	34795
	Sutherland	130	146	276	41	13	54	14890
	Williston	75	89	164	37	5	42	13955
George	George	937	1163	2100	348	13	361	77197
	Pacaltsdorp	308	312	620	123	6	129	..
	Blanco	227	248	475	95	12	107	..
	Great Brak River	66	78	144	22	1	23	..

a. Including 789 Naval and 198 Military Forces. *b*. Including 1896 Europeans. *c*. Including 618 European Summer Season Population. † Municipal Return. ‡ And 109 Huts. ¶ And 30 Huts. †† And 255 Huts.

No. 12.—Showing the *Estimated* Number of Males and Females and the Number of Unoccupied and Occupied Houses in the several Cities, Towns and Villages (not Native Locations unless expressly stated), as ascertained by house to house visits by members of the Cape and ordinary Police Forces, March, 1889, and stating, in case of Municipalities, the Value of Fixed Property.—*Continued.*

DIVISION.	TOWN.	Persons.			Houses. See Note, p 297.			Value of Municipal Property.
		M.	F.	Total.	Occupied.	Unoccupied	Total.	
								£
Graaff-Reinet ** ..	Graaff-Reinet	2218	2560	4778	1079	144	1223	208463
	Do. Location ..	377	467	844	116	2	118	
	New Bethesda	151	149	300	38	5	43	9326
	Petersburg	111	88	199	38	2	40	..
	Adendorp	86	85	171	31	..	31	17716
Hanover	Hanover	318	373	691	130	53	183	42580
Hay	Griquatown	170	167	337	75	13	88	..
Herbert	Douglas .. .. E.	18	16	34	10	5	15	§§
	Do. .. .. N	89	98	187				
	Campbell .. .. E	56	45	101	18	2	20	..
	Do. .. .. N.	43	48	91				
Hope Town ..	Hopetown	155	169	324	59	32	91	36262
	Petrusville	189	214	403	86	14	100	..
Humansdorp †† ..	Humansdorp .. W.	117	112	229	102	10	112	..
	Do. .. .. C.	99	127	226				
	Hankey .. .. W.	31	32	63	197	40	237	..
	Do. .. .. C.	547	533	1080				
Jansenville ..	Jansenville .. E.	105	112	217	53	11	64	14612
	Waterford .. .. E.	54	48	102	12	5	17	..
	Darlington .. .. E.	24	20	44	5	2	7	..
King William's Town	King William's Town ..	2000	3000	5000	1133	37	1170	375323
	Do. Do. Location	192	194	386	..	..	..	
	Keiskama Hoek	651	570	1221	155	4	159	..
	Frankfort	261	247	508	90	16	106	..
	Braunschweig	221	220	441	74	7	81	..
	Breidbach	133	150	283	38	9	47	..
	Hanover	72	66	138	23	2	25	..
Kimberley	Kimberley .. .. W	7019	5130	12149	3915	223	4138*	1361461
	Do. .. .. C.	11814	4700	16514				
	Beaconsfield .. W.	..	..	5942	† ..	..	†2859‡	330242
	Do. .. .. C.	..	..	15677				
	Wesselton .. .. W.	174	153	327	156	9	165¶	..
	Do. .. .. C.	376	264	640				
	Warrenton .. W.	101	87	188	33	7	40§	..
	Do. .. .. C.	59	68	127				
Knysna	Knysna	644	595	1239	206	2	208	59533
	Millwood	153	141	294	70	16	86	..
	Belvedere	37	47	84	12	..	12	..
Komgha	Komgha	151	151	302	46	6	52	..
	Do. Location	40	41	81	..	..	..	..
Ladismith	Ladismith	291	358	649	114	7	121	28725
Malmesbury ..	Malmesbury	916	1103	2049	316	4	320	79699
	Darling	99	117	216	36	1	37	..
	Hopefield	282	278	560	100	4	104	..
Middelburg ..	Middelburg	596	689	1285	242	142	384	79064
	Do. Location ..	85	116	201	40	5	45	
Mossel Bay	Mossel Bay	821	899	1720	301	54	355	135148
	Herbertsdale	217	259	476	76	2	78	..
Murraysburg ..	Murraysburg	408	557	965	245	33	278	88156
Namaqualand ..	Springbok	184	185	369	76	5	81	..
	O'okeip	3200	4500	7700	1000	25	1025	..
	Garies	88	115	203	49	3	52	..
	Bowesdorp	6	11	17	3	2	5	..
	Port Nolloth	250	350	600	300	..	300	..
	Anenous	100	220	320	120	..	120	..
Oudtshoorn ..	Oudtshoorn	1717	1916	3633	736	88	824	188247
	Calitzdorp	562	542	1104	175	18	193	..
Paarl	Paarl .. .. E.	1260	1466	2726	a 1222	117	1339	288000
	Do. .. .. C.	1768	1953	3721				
	Wellington .. E.	488	697	1185	a 386	33	419	86850
	Do. .. .. C.	499	549	1048				
	French Hoek .. E.	146	161	307	?	?	?	19950
	Do. .. C.	159	154	313				
Peddie	Peddie	122	128	250	35	3	38	..
	Bell	66	65	131	21	4	25	..
	Hamburg	69	58	127	23	7	30	..
	Wooldridge	58	55	113	14	2	16	..
	Bodiam	59	43	102	19	4	23	..
Piquetberg ..	Piquetberg .. .. E.	87	80	167	56	3	59	..
	Do. .. .. C.	124	147	271				
	Porterville .. .. E.	123	152	275	97	4	101	16099
	Do. .. .. C.	153	163	316				
Port Elizabeth c ..	Port Elizabeth .. E.	5181	5101	10282	3655	131	3786	1749122
	Do. .. C.	2708	2936	5644				
	Walmer .. .. E.	117	103	220	65	5	70	..
	Do. .. .. C.	102	95	197				
Prieska	Prieska .. .. E.	84	71	155	33	..	33	b
	Do. .. .. C.	61	61	125				

** Population of Division 7,214 excluding Towns. †† Population of Division of Humansdorp, 3,910 White and 7,586 Coloured, Total:—11,496 persons. §§ And 14 Huts. * And 741 Huts. † Municipal Returns. ‡ And 275 Huts. ¶ And 21 Huts. § And 27 Huts. a Specially enumerated. b And 27 Huts. c Excluding *Natives* in locations attached to town, 1,309 males and 920 females.

No. 12.—Showing the *Estimated* Number of Males and Females and the Number of Unoccupied and Occupied Houses in the several Cities, Towns and Villages (not Native Locations unless expressly stated), as ascertained by house to house visits by members of the Cape and ordinary Police Forces, March, 1889, and stating, in case of Municipalities, the Value of Fixed Property.—*Continued.*

DIVISION.	TOWN.	Persons.			Houses. See Note.			Value of Municipal Property.
		M.	F.	Total.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Total.	
								£
Prince Albert ..	Prince Albert	639	711	1350	255	32	287	..
Queen's Town ..	Queen's Town .. E.	895	929	1824	390	135	534c	321063
	Do. .. N.	306	390	696				
	Sterkstroom .. E.	172	64	236	64	23	87d	..
	Do. .. N.	181	23	204				
	Whittlesea	121	112	233	21	2	23	..
Richmond	Richmond	370	649	1019	183	58	241	170000
	Britstown	234	271	505	94	33	127	..
Riversdale	Riversdale .. .. W.	382	410	792	303	37	340	64779
	Do. .. .. C.	361	497	858				
Robertson	Robertson	814	978	1792	293	6	299	60280
	Montagu	531	601	1132	192	16	208	..
	Lady Grey	335	391	726	124	8	132	..
Somerset East ..	Somerset East .. W	431	448	879	371	16	387	102546
	Do. .. C.	737	661	1398				
	Pearston .. .. W.	115	86	201	38	2	40	..
	Do. .. C.	151	174	325				
Stellenbosch ..	Stellenbosch	2301	2754	5055	630	77	707	163395
	Somerset West	331	356	687	166	9	175	..
	Somerset West Strand ..	356	339	695	120	44	164	..
Stockenstrom ..	Seymour	101	89	190	31	2	33	12611
	Belfour .. .. W.	102	84	186	93	..	93	..
	Do. .. .. C.	191	175	366				
	Hertzog .. .. W.	33	16	29	39	2	41	..
	Do. .. .. C.	76	78	154				
Stutterheim ..	Stutterheim	177	184	361	55	2	57	38000
Swellendam ..	Swellendam	971	1233	2204	400	21	421	57367
	Heidelberg	396	438	834	154	45	199	32366
	Barrydale	159	160	319	51	1	52	..
	Malagas	66	72	138	25	3	28	..
Tarka	Tarka	326	343	669	217	6	223	69308
	Do. Location	68	92	160	..	..	..	
Tulbagh	Ceres	642	850	1492	251	9	260	53945
	Tulbagh	253	325	578	85	..	85	12708
	Prince Alfred's Hamlet ..	221	233	454	70	3	73	..
	Wolseley	156	163	319	78	..	78	..
Uitenhage	Uitenhage .. .. E.	1261	1304	2565	866	62	928	237921
	Do. .. .. N.	886	963	1849				
	Do. Location	400	400	800	..	..	..	..
Uniondale	Uniondale	362	431	793	133	15	148	36685
Victoria East ..	Alice	280	317	597	83	9	92	36910
	Lovedale Institution ..	258	166	424	26	..	26	
	Do. Location	122	148	270	40	..	40	
Victoria West ..	Victoria West	339	387	726	183	44	227	68340
Willowmore ..	Willowmore	154	157	311	96	10	106	52257
	Steytlerville	65	62	127	43	2	45	..
Wodehouse ..	Dordrecht	203	199	402	172	..	172*	62825
	Do. Location	102	162	264	..	..	..	
	Tennyson	80	72	152	27	..	27	..
	Lady Frere	136	98	234	29	3	32	..
Worcester	Worcester .. .. E.	821	865	1686	917	76	993	184617
	Do. .. .. C.	1363	1585	2948				
	Rawsonville .. E.	31	29	60	23	2	25	..
	Do. .. .. C.	24	23	47				

c And 240 Huts. d And 14 Huts. * And 69 Huts.

Abbreviations.—E. European. W. White. C. Coloured. N. Native. *Unoccupied Houses.*—Under this heading "Nachtmaal" houses used by farmers attending periodical sacramental services of the Dutch Reformed Church are included.

No 13.—Showing, with distinction of sexes, the Estimated Number of European or White, and of Black or Coloured Persons—distinguishing in this latter case between Infants, Children of School-going age, and Adults—residing on the 31st March, 1889, in certain Missionary Institutions in the Colony, and the Number of Inhabited Houses and Huts. (Compiled from information courteously and specially supplied by the Superintendents of the several Church Stations.)

DIVISION.	INSTITUTION.	Europeans.			All Others.							Grand Total.	Inhabited.	
					Infants.		Children school-going age.		Adults.		Total.		Houses	Huts.
		M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
Albany ..	Farmerfield ..	..	..	..	17	20	31	26	49	51	194	194	26	..
Barkly West ..	Pniel ..	9	10	19	88	80	80	92	200	220	760	779	3	200
Bredasdorp ..	Elim ..	4	5	9	150	137	193	179	463	487	1609	1618	243	..
Caledon ..	Berea ..	1	1	2	7	9	21	17	30	37	121	123	?	..
	Genadendal ..	..	..	27	340		490		1899		2729	2756	507	..
	Twistwyk ..	14	14	28	20	23	24	28	73	71	239	267	31	..
Cape ..	Sarepta ..	..	..	nil.	5	7	16	17	23	24	92	92	14	..
Clanwilliam ..	Ebenezer ..	6	3	9	47	30	60	51	98	114	400	409	13	66
	Elands Kloof ..	5	9	14	45	43	43	45	102	91	369	383	42	12
	Honing Valley	..	..	nil.	13	13	15	20	36	24	121	121	14	4
	Wupperthal ..	6	13	19	36	39	70	72	141	153	511	530	55	22
Cathcart ..	Goschen ..	..	..	?	57	46	66	61	63	78	371	371	4	50
Fort Beaufort ..	Boundary Hill	..	..	?	53	49	82	53	106	143	486	486	..	74
	Heald Town ..	17	12	29	1375				590		1965	1994	35	189
George ..	Ezelsjagt ..	9	8	17	12	7	23	15	27	27	111	128	19	8
	Watsonsdorp ..	..	..	..	47	38	67	62	117	120	451	451	50	23
Humansdorp ..	Clarkson ..	10	3	13	38	48	49	57	124	116	432	445	78	..
King Wm.'s Tn.	Amatole Basin	1	1	2	90	100	240	300	80	100	910	912	2	150
	Annshaw ..	25	17	42	25	25	64	84	40	50	288	330	12	34
	Marela ..	1	6	7	25	25	80	90	60	70	350	357	4	48
	Peuleni ..	4	6	10	40	45	125	130	80	90	510	520	3	85
	Perie ..	1	6	7	82	63	141	120	174	267	847	854	10	186
Ladismith ..	Amalienstein ..	10	12	22	109	106	104	95	234	281	929	951	92	55
	Zoar ..	5	3	8	82	103	116	101	209	242	853	861	65	89
Malmesbury ..	Manre ..	..	..	13	199		311		845		1355	1368	267	..
	Pella ..	..	..	..	31		148		262		441	441	73	..
Namaqualand ..	Concordia ..	..	..	78	60		180		410		650	728	16	110
	Lilyfontein ..	3	2	5	?		400		1000		1400	1405	13	..
	Steinkopf ..	8	12	20	220	90	290	100	1600		2620	2640	17	210
Paarl ..	Pniel ..	3	4	7	38	23	105	127	217	185	695	702	105	..
Peddie ..	Durban ..	2	4	6	26	18	7	47	20	31	149	155	4	22
Piquetberg ..	Goedverwacht ..	..	..	?	42	51	102	128	172	173	668	668	107	5
	Wittewater ..	..	..	?	23	34	41	39	73	69	282	282	46	4
Queen's Town ..	Engotini ..	1	1	2	25	28	23	21	71	76	244	246	3	36
	Lesseyton ..	7	15	22	19	26	57	84	129	149	464	486	35	37
	Shiloh ..	..	..	?	96	63	91	118	152	207	727	727	44	86
Stellenbosch ..	Raithby ..	7	7	14	7	10	11	12	36	24	100	114	21	..
Stutterheim ..	Wartburg ..	1	1	2	56	68	57	68	127	147	523	525	6	84
Tulbagh ..	Saron ..	10	10	20	156		346		819		1321	1341	159	62
	Steinthal ..	2	..	2	6		77		205		288	290	39	..
Uniondale ..	Haarlem ..	39	35	74	64	87	44	52	105	113	465	539	45	38
Uitenhage ..	Enon ..	..	..	4	126		117		278		521	525	83	..
E. Griqualand ..	Clydesdale ..	12	8	20	35	39	89	71	168	153	556	578	56	64
	Shawbury ..	1	2	3	41	44	114	121	121	151	592	595	1	230
Tembuland ..	Clarkebury ..	13	18	31	39	49	82	103	182	150	605	636	11	92

FRUIT.

No. 14.—Showing the Average Prices of certain Species of Fruit paid in the principal Fruit-producing Divisions of the Colony, 1887 and 1889.

Fruit.	Price.		Measure.	Fruit.	Price.		Measure.
	1887	1889			1887	1889	
	s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.	
Apples ..	1 10	1 8	per 100.	Peaches ..	1 3	1 6	per 100.
Apricots ..	1 3	1 2	,,	Pears ..	1 10	2 1	,,
Bananas ..	5 9	6 0	,,	Pomegranates ..	1 9	2 0	,,
Figs.. ..	1 2	1 2	,,	Plums ..	1 2	1 2	,,
Grapes ..	1 10	2 11	per bushel.	Quinces ..	1 1	1 3	,,
Lemons ..	1 10	2 11	per 100.				
Nectarines ..	1 10	1 8	,,	Almonds ..	0 3½	0 3½	per lb.
Oranges ..	3 0	3 9	,,	Walnuts ..	0 4½	0 4½	,,

URBAN DEALERS' SELLING PRICES.

No. 15.—Showing the Urban Dealers' Selling Prices of the new Season's Crops in the Chief Grain-producing Districts of the Colony, as ascertained from Reports by Civil and Police Commissioners, 1888 and 1889.

DIVISION.	Per Bushel.											
	Wheat.		Barley.		Rye.		Oats.		Mealies.		Potatoes.	
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Albany	4 0	5 6	2 10	2 0	..	..	3 6	3 0	3 6	2 9	4 3	4 6
Albert	3 6	..	1 9	..	..	..	4 0	..	3 9	..	3 0	..
Alexandria	6 0	6 8	3 4	3 3	..	..	3 0	4 0	5 0	5 0	6 0	6 8
Aliwal North ..	3 2	2 9	2 3	2 3	..	..	4 0	4 0	2 0	1 9	4 2	3 1
Barkly East.. ..	..	3 6	..	2 0	..	..	..	4 0	..	3 0	3 0	3 0
Bathurst	4 0	5 6	2 10	2 0	..	..	3 6	3 0	3 6	2 9	4 3	4 6
Bedford	2 8	5 0	2 0	2 4	..	..	3 6	3 0	2 6	4 0	2 10	..
Bredasdorp	5 0	5 0	1 9	2 0	3 6	3 6	1 8	1 8	4 6	5 0	8 0	8 0
Caledon	6 6	6 6	2 6	2 6	3 9	3 9	2 6	2 6	5 0	5 0	4 2	4 2
Calvinia	8 0	5 4	5 0	3 4	6 0	4 8	5 0	3 4	7 0	6 8	6 0	5 6
Cape	6 0	7 6	3 0	3 0	4 0	4 0	2 6	2 8	3 10	4 0	4 0	7 0
Cathcart	5 0	4 9	3 0	2 6	..	..	4 0	3 6	4 0	2 0	4 8	3 0
Clanwilliam.. ..	..	6 6	..	3 0	..	5 0	..	4 0	..	5 0	..	..
Colesberg ..	4 0	..	3 0	1 6	..	..	3 6	6 0	6 0	5 9	5 0	6 8
Cradock	3 0	..	2 4	..	..	..	5 2	..	4 2	..	..	..
East London ..	2 5	4 0	1 3	3 0	..	..	..	7 6	..	2 9	..	7 6
Fort Beaufort ..	3 0	4 8	2 0	2 9	..	..	4 0	4 0	3 0	2 9	2 8	3 0
George	4 2	5 0	2 2	2 3	3 6	3 6	3 9	3 6	3 3	..	2 6	3 0
Graaff-Reinet ..	4 2	6 2	3 6	3 7	3 3	5 10	5 5	6 8	4 0	6 4	6 8	5 4
Herschel	..	2 6	..	2 6	..	..	..	5 0	..	..	..	3 4
Humansdorp ..	4 6	6 6	3 8	2 3	4 3	4 0	5 3	5 6	4 6	6 0	3 0	3 6
King William's Town ..	2 10	5 0	1 4	3 0	..	..	3 0	..	..	2 8	..	2 8
Komgha	..	3 0	..	2 2	..	..	..	2 0	..	2 2	..	5 0
Ladismith	4 6	5 0	2 0	2 0	3 6	3 3	..	..	..	..	..	3 4
Malmesbury.. ..	5 6	6 0	2 0	2 10	2 8	4 2	1 8	1 10	..	..	..	..
Middelburg	3 0	5 0	2 0	4 6	..	..	3 4	6 6	3 3	4 0	2 0	7 6
Mossel Bay	4 1	..	1 6	1 8	2 0	3 4	2 6	1 8	3 0	4 0	..	4 0
Murraysburg ..	4 6	6 8	3 2	4 6	4 0	5 6	..	..	4 3	6 0	3 6	4 6
Oudtshoorn	3 3	4 9	1 6	2 3	3 2	4 9	3 4	4 6	3 3	4 6	2 0	2 6
Paarl	5 8	6 8	2 6	4 0	3 0	5 0	1 8	2 8	5 0	..	..	7 8
Paddie	3 4	4 6	1 8	2 0	2 0	..	2 8	3 0	3 10	3 6	3 6	4 0
Piquetberg	6 0	7 0½	3 0	4 0	2 6	5 0	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	3 4	..
Prince Albert ..	5 0	6 6	3 0	3 9	4 0	4 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 9	2 10	5 0
Queen's Town ..	3 2	3 9	2 6	3 0	3 6	..	5 0	6 0	2 2	2 6	2 11	2 7
Riversdale	4 9	3 8	2 6	1 6	2 6	2 2	2 9	1 8	4 0	..	1 8	2 0
Robertson	5 0	6 0	2 9	3 0	..	..	2 6	3 0	3 0	..	..	5 0
Somerset East ..	3 6	5 9	2 6	3 0	4 0	..	5 0	6 9	5 0	4 0	..	4 6
Stellenbosch.. ..	6 0	6 9	3 0	3 6	4 6	5 0	2 0	2 6	4 0	4 9	3 0	6 6
Stutterheim	..	4 0	..	2 5	..	..	..	2 6	..	2 10	..	3 0
Swellendam	5 0	5 4	2 0	2 2	3 0	4 2	2 0	2 6	..	5 0	..	3 0
Tulbagh	5 4	6 8	2 4	4 0	3 6	4 8	2 3	..	4 0	4 6	..	3 6
VictoriaEast ..	3 0	4 8	2 0	2 0	..	..	3 6	3 4	2 6	3 6	3 0	3 0
Wodehouse	2 2	3 4	1 8	2 0	2 0	..	4 2	4 2	2 8	3 4	1 8	3 4
Worcester	6 0	7 0	2 6	4 4	3 0	5 2	2 6	3 4	4 0	6 0	..	8 0
East Griqualand ..	5 0	..	3 6	..	..	..	6 0	..	3 9	..	4 0	..
Tembuland (Umtata) ..	3 3	5 0	2 6	3 3	..	..	5 0	6 8	1 6	2 0	4 0	4 0

No. 16.—Showing the Approximate Estimated Yield of the various Crops of

DIVISION.	Wheat, bushels.		Barley, bushels.		Rye, bushels.		Oats, bushels.	
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
Aberdeen	14,591	17,829	1,182	1,056	350	1,752	..	..
Albany	23,596	..	6,426	..	nil	..	485	..
Albert	100,141	56,222	22,619	16,496	141	96	9,620	4,357
Alexandria	92,812	..	12,369	..	nil	..	?	..
Aliwal North	55,090	..	10,322	..	677	..	1,422	..
Barkly East	42,641	..	14,524	..	1,254	..	885	..
Barkly West	2,429	..	558	..	..	..	18	..
Bathurst	43,916	..	9,080	..	..	..	6,216	..
Beaufort West	5,500	6,835	2,700	3,823	100	43	1,000	2,152
Bedford	141,904	..	3,257	..	4	..	261	..
Bredasdorp	29,698	75,092	24,831	54,924	1,496	2,606	67,806	68,262
Caledon	110,220	194,015	25,461	30,462	6,300	6,987	106,367	184,281
Calvinia	36,676	90,167	10,613	13,567	6,662	9,738	7,485	7,466
Cape	157,243	..	23,126	..	16,278	..	6,865	..
Carnarvon	23,959	13,146	2,657	757	nil	228	nil	nil
Cathcart	45,370	..	3,979	..	..	..	811	..
Clanwilliam	42,014	..	9,051	..	74,808	..	1,287	..
Colesberg	35,353	31,238	9,009	6,432	39	33	6,185	541
Cradock	57,755	30,836	10,338	5,788	..	..	3,304	1,616
East London	62,170	..	6,211	..	232	..	10,899	..
Fort Beaufort	38,461	..	3,441	..	120	..	1,292	..
Fraserburg	15,509	13,225	5,053	5,006	200	?	800	593
George	68,155	54,846	23,321	14,917	3,081	661	2,077	2,858
Graaff-Reinet	78,120	41,507	15,026	12,789	1,260	3,074	2,581	1,936
Hanover	14,732	9,085	6,289	3,700	868	200	1,255	692
Hay	3,058	..	15	..	..	..	120	..
Herbert	312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herschel	157,500	126,000	1,350	1,080	..	..	600	900
Hopetown	15,987	..	1,997	..	..	..	2,000	..
Hummansdorp	57,090	37,214	13,602	12,820	243	265	10,797	20,876
Jansonville	3,500	1,059	300	200	94	?	?	?
Kimberley	138	60	20	157	..	..	..	..
King William's Town	83,878	..	7,507	..	..	..	13,055	..
Kuysna	42,212	16,029	7,090	7,414	875	1,257	?	13,415
Komgha	42,692	..	1,837	..	nil	..	3,494	..
Ladismith	30,697	33,407	13,108	17,517	3,484	1,886	3,230	3,268
Malmesbury	401,905	513,775	56,374	81,081	144,906	137,204	523,052	612,720
Middelburg	53,246	42,597	9,920	7,921	125	122	1,946	2,054
Mossel Bay	28,400	41,200	19,400	23,000	750	1,000	2,400	6,700
Murraysburg	24,695	26,171	8,112	9,713	934	2,074	626	861
Namaqualand	41,286	75,664	3,124	12,116	12,999	22,094	9,620	22,492
Oudtshoorn	156,810	..	33,396	..	2,607	..	17,344	..
Paarl	106,081	80,568	16,998	4,206	14,950	4,229	173,220	221,318
Peddie	61,735	..	5,756	..	8	..	953	..
Piquetberg	111,075	192,236	15,054	19,900	49,296	73,451	66,763	134,103
Port Elizabeth	307	183	765	1,064	60	80	33	930
Prieska	243	250	45	81	..	..	3	..
Prince Albert	24,837	30,781	6,406	6,213	3,110	1,433	1,783	1,178
Queen's Town	87,341	..	16,701	..	..	..	45,156	..
Richmond	37,000	25,000	27,000	16,600	?	?	..	..
Riversdale	26,920	82,043	30,231	55,300	3,849	11,642	2,650	9,648
Robertson	18,000	20,000	15,000	20,000	3,000	1,000	3,000	5,000
Simon's Town	?	See Cape	?	..	?	..	..	..
Somerset East	120,000	80,000	30,000	25,000	45	30	?	?
Stellenbosch	18,739	16,163	5,468	3,724	5,856	4,052	12,359	9,528
Stockenstrom	18,055	..	1,891	..	6	..	3,192	..
Stutterheim	23,188	..	2,183	..	nil	..	2,514	..
Swellendam	42,256	72,965	41,009	52,381	1,973	900	10,026	27,790
Tarka	64,686	..	6,334	..	768	..	2,962	..
Tulbagh	72,560	77,112	17,520	10,414	21,012	14,217	18,945	16,883
Uitenhage	11,816	24,600	2,859	8,898	110	..	3,119	7,200
Uniondale	50,785	63,798	8,251	8,268	1,169	1,002	4,205	17,911
Victoria East	18,092	..	791	..	..	..	15,063	..
Victoria West	11,896	12,610	4,226	3,812	90	20	251	20
Willowmore	13,000	14,000	1,000	2,000	..	..	?	..
Wodehouse	315'771	..	18,193	..	1,766	..	2,554	..
Worcester	27,784	29,865	25,578	34,972	11,319	29,184	21,187	31,567
Total Colony	3,733,628	..	737,854	..	399,274	..	1,217,143	..
Griqualand East	27,460	120,000	7,195	9,252	nil	nil	6,000	18,000
Tembuland	45,450	33,350	1,575	5,275	100	100	4,500	4,600
Transkei	5,400	4,850	425	580	nil	nil	1,900	540
Total Transkeian	78,310	..	9,195	..	100	..	12,400	..
Grand Total	3,811,938	..	747,049	..	399,374	..	1,229,543	..

Note.—Totals for 1889 are not given in this 1st Edition owing to Returns being incomplete. In order to gain information as to progress, and the final results will be presented as soon

CEREALS in 1889, compared with the ESTIMATED YIELD in 1888 in each Division.

Oathay, lbs.		Maize, bushels.		Millet, bushels.		Peas, Beans and Pulse, bushels.		DIVISION.
1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	
45,720	332,000	4,640	1,146	..	1,041	150	152	Aberdeen.
4,114,500	..	16,141	..	320	..	343	..	Albany.
1,280,217	980,394	2,827	2,701	47	47	638	..	Albert.
6,044,400	..	12,500	..	2,120	..	125	..	Alexandria.
1,698,900	..	6,580	..	245	..	190	..	Aliwal North.
159,253	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	Barkly East.
493,500	..	18,391	..	4,324	..	479	..	Barkly West.
1,965,250	..	28,184	..	143	..	5,119	..	Bathurst.
1,050,000	366,991	520	541	50	..	76	63	Beaufort West.
1,362,630	..	32,181	..	803	..	436	..	Bedford.
790,250	2,653,120	150	994	..	..	1,305	1,925	Bredasdorp.
1,800,000	1,183,000	4,500	4,016	..	12	2,825	5,177	Caledon.
171,897	230,000	102	184	..	..	187	102	Calvinia.
12,409,000	..	380	..	..	..	564	..	Cape.
50,800	19,000	894	167	..	..	65	21	Carnarvon.
2,537,700	..	13,605	..	550	..	759	..	Cathcart.
164,600	..	5,197	..	..	..	5,566	..	Clanwilliam.
1,370,000	1,093,600	4,239	1,878	150	186	143	27	Colesberg.
2,475,315	2,630,370	7,681	6,036	..	..	502	..	Cradock.
2,384,400	..	45,851	..	13,435	..	1,492	..	East London.
1,855,015	..	9,084	..	198	..	1,105	..	Fort Beaufort.
150,000	140,240	310	640	..	..	150	210	Fraserburg.
4,943,800	1,490,100	32,316	12,835	..	..	22,070	4,261	George.
1,376,080	2,269,444	17,461	22,369	..	..	2,037	716	Graaff-Reinet.
661,948	457,800	1,935	168	..	..	135	..	Hanover.
116,000	..	1,194	..	..	..	..	..	Hay.
573,700	..	3,538	..	..	..	..	..	Herbert.
150,000	200,000	120,000	105,000	80,000	30,000	600	300	Herschel.
319,700	..	5,230	..	..	..	60	..	Hopetown.
2,318,500	1,396,350	65,713	52,126	2,634	1,719	2,723	2,605	Humansdorp.
458,000	512,000	10,000	3,080	..	..	..	..	Jansenville.
16,400	218,500	474	1,191	..	..	103	91	Kimberley.
3,048,750	..	230,710	..	81,794	..	6,901	..	King William's Town.
618,974	946,695	21,258	6,398	..	..	1,401	1,461	Knysna.
488,715	..	25,737	..	6,889	..	678	..	Komgha.
951,600	945,000	3,814	4,112	..	..	4,584	5,081	Ladismith.
8,966,947	12,527,200	1,000	1,687	..	..	1,632	1,350	Malmesbury.
1,883,550	2,121,423	2,440	2,489	..	..	444	410	Middelburg.
1,330,000	2,110,000	4,300	6,000	..	..	1,500	3,800	Mossel Bay.
385,000	373,450	3,397	2,156	..	..	793	567	Murraysburg.
104,345	581,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	Namaqualand.
12,302,600	..	27,455	..	..	..	19,786	..	Oudtshoorn.
9,263,800	5,707,250	1,633	2,898	9	62	3,530	3,146	Paarl.
382,105	..	10,980	..	14,800	..	1,220	..	Peddie.
142,295	342,163	2,981	2,076	..	..	1,878	2,847	Piquetberg.
669,600	927,000	72	174	..	..	17	345	Port Elizabeth.
34,500	6,800	37	..	..	..	2	..	Priesks.
685,460	1,357,510	2,331	2,000	..	..	3,459	4,594	Prince Albert.
1,193,211	..	42,625	..	31,281	..	1,444	..	Queen's Town.
1,400,000	1,445,000	3,000	4,750	..	..	..	..	Richmond.
2,670,200	5,263,537	8,969	11,946	..	..	2,605	5,962	Riversdale.
300,000	400,000	6,000	5,000	..	..	7,525	8,328	Robertson.
50,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Simon's Town.
4,800,000	5,000,000	60,000	60,000	..	..	300	300	Somerset East.
3,227,700	2,385,000	4,411	2,829	..	..	2,723	2,881	Stellenbosch.
471,300	..	8,580	..	90	..	2,353	..	Stockenstrom.
1,000,925	..	16,998	..	682	..	1,049	..	Stutterheim.
1,927,700	3,701,500	6,400	7,975	..	130	7,155	8,919	Swellendam.
1,478,015	..	2,761	..	..	..	162	..	Tarka.
1,200,000	1,000,000	4,000	3,385	..	..	3,350	40,593	Tulbagh.
5,323,000	350,736	22,485	23,591	725	513	1,160	680	Uitenhage.
1,685,700	3,002,328	71,651	31,363	150	..	9,081	4,237	Uniondale.
403,510	..	10,132	..	20	..	355	..	Victoria East.
320,200	269,500	1,196	1,028	..	..	104	72	Victoria West.
140,000	?	10,000	7,000	..	..	300	500	Willowmore.
3,991,770	..	89,819	..	51,885	..	447	..	Wodehouse.
1,152,550	1,164,793	7,175	8,463	..	..	4,608	5,216	Worcester.
129,221,530		1,186,430		277,741		142,493		Total Colony.
1,081,000	6,000,000	288,150	825,000	51,275	336,000	1,650	2,160	Griqualand East.
1,010,000	1,076,000	445,637	408,500	199,800	160,000	1,696	2,100	Tembuland.
1,360,000	1,258,000	294,000	245,000	168,000	158,000	800	1,050	Transkei.
3,451,000		1,027,787		419,075		4,146		Total Transkeian.
132,672,530		2,214,217		696,816		146,639		Grand Total.

actual yields of the crops in Frontier districts the enumeration was delayed until the month of May. The enumeration is now in as the particulars reach the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 17.—Showing the Approximate Estimated Yield of Tobacco, Potatoes, Dried Fruit and Oranges in 1889 produced, together with the Approximate Number of Vines in each

DIVISION.	Potatoes, bushels.		Pumpkins, No.		Tobacco, lbs.		Dried Fruit, lbs.	
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
Aberdeen	84	1,001	4,250	19,287	..	..	?	1,620
Albany	21,753	..	196,161	..	16,350	..	..	..
Albert	13,419	..	56,620	..	10,358	..	58,895	..
Alexandria	2,764	..	16,715	..	2,012	..	..	..
Aliwal North	4,893	..	37,870	..	22,092	..	29,045	..
Barkly East	5,354	..	?	..	..	..	..	..
Barkly West	1,359	..	21,201	..	10,000	..	..	..
Bathurst	15,324	..	120,274	..	5,500	..	50	..
Beaufort West	600	2,175	105,000	14,430	..	..	17,600	7,946
Bedford	2,611	..	6,700	..	4,698	..	3,088	..
Bredasdorp	1,259	2,967	13,500	22,986	3,600	43,947	500	8,170
Caledon	3,166	5,289	18,800	49,066	24,000	70,000	18,900	28,352
Calvinia	775	317	15,980	19,876	24	130	55,150	12,945
Cape	44,226	..	42,200	..	2,000	..	?	..
Carnarvon	133	51	53,840	13,850	300	60	20,400	1,500
Cathcart	19,911	..	61,173	..	12,710	..	935	..
Clanwilliam	3,038	..	76,865	..	77,784	..	208,624	..
Colesberg	4,184	2,143	35,406	27,366	470	166	29,215	14,031
Cradock	4,144	..	77,420	..	..	..	72,289	..
East London	14,283	..	63,266	..	5,094	..	50	..
Fort Beaufort	3,162	..	33,072	..	22,697	..	9,090	..
Fraserburg	2,902	3,131	7,850	11,225	..	..	9,000	11,000
George	9,275	10,340	233,000	120,420	93,820	169,770	9,800	8,450
Graaff-Reinet	15,364	12,310	84,506	80,591	3,890	..	55,909	20,675
Hanover	3,865	1,933	23,000	8,750	..	..	7,000	..
Hay	1,074	..	9,775	..	3,200	..	500	..
Herbert	675	..	4,006	..	..	..	..	.. [a]
Herschel	300	600	355,000	250,000	..	..	..	..
Hopetown	750	..	4,950	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp	11,909	17,213	78,118	89,295	247,265	72,800	650	5,620
Jansenville	400	320	18,000	16,980	..	..	1,500	..
Kimberley	6,155	2,622	10,700	9,750	..	..	..	..
King William's Town	44,361	..	169,409	..	17,350	..	101	..
Knysna	10,883	16,141	44,120	67,570	8,252	21,433	..	..
Komgha	4,673	..	115,900	..	5,768	..	1,400	..
Ladismith	11,449	18,264	70,610	70,260	36,150	61,680	125,330	98,265
Malmesbury	4,624	11,231	6,056	19,569	1,250	3,500	12,250	5,400
Middelburg	9,037	8,476	17,920	19,340	..	..	22,781	18,225
Mossel Bay	5,900	6,400	23,400	30,000	8,200	12,000	150	150
Murraysburg	3,952	2,620	31,940	44,231	..	..	65,575	18,386
Namaqualand	..	300	..	7,800	3,200	4,550	..	..
Oudtshoorn	29,080	..	699,919	..	3,071,050	..	534,325	..
Paarl	11,630	8,743	12,570	25,764	140	510	122,600	113,208
Peddie	3,013	..	52,000	..	5,776	..	150	..
Piquetberg	2,006	2,207	77,125	69,527	97,750	173,865	25,788	82,562
Port Elizabeth	225	210	1,850	11,600	..	..	..	..
Prieska	34	18	780	280	20	..	60	148
Prince Albert	4,816	1,880	19,236	23,771	3,074	56,620	50,793	92,020
Queen's Town	42,628	..	75,548	..	6,575	..	32,288	..
Richmond	5,500	5,800	33,000	94,000	..	..	30,000	?
Riversdale	6,067	9,295	220,190	179,375	18,300	54,814	11,560	5,716
Robertson	30,000	40,000	31,160	34,229	30,000	30,000	60,000	70,000
Simon's Town	20,000	See Cape.	6,400	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	1,500	1,500	25,000	30,000	4,000	6,000	5,000	4,000
Stellenbosch	75,075	63,560	31,750	39,808	..	..	5,835	1,500
Stockenstrom	5,421	..	21,828	..	136,061	..	1,787	..
Stutterheim	8,875	..	71,645	..	5,731	..	650	..
Swellendam	44,850	21,863	89,975	41,075	125,700	107,160	2,215	2,530
Tarka	7,697	..	79,600	..	840	..	14,093	..
Tulbagh	6,970	3,096	61,734	85,300	42,430	74,976	122,900	105,040
Uitenhage†	17,900	20,555	43,350	65,554	3,870	..	1,225	..
Uniondale	10,239	72,860	300,100	309,010	329,800	369,450	27,300	27,950
Victoria East	2,480	..	19,900	..	1,840	..	490	..
Victoria West	1,533	1,081	12,995	16,730	60	..	2,946	1,750
Willowmore	9,000	3,000	80,000	37,000	14,600	67,000	2,000	3,000
Wodehouse	30,701	..	63,015	..	5,475	..	11,659	..
Worcester	33,008	39,217	36,900	38,219	520	914	65,370	67,940
Total Colony	727,238		4,532,142		4,551,646		1,906,811	
Griqualand East	4,025	18,000	144,300	300,000	50,560	100,000	6,600	25,000
Tembuland	15,500	14,000	940,000	275,000	14,025	74,125	200	250
Transkeian	2,000	4,350	276,000	270,000	77,650	19,150	nil	..
Total Transkei	21,525		1,360,300		142,235		6,800	
Grand Total	748,763		5,892,442		4,693,881		1,973,611	

a Yield, 1887; probable '88, 2,203,669. *b* Yield, '87;

Note.—Totals for 1889 are not given in this 1st Edition owing to Returns being incomplete. In order to gain information as to progress, and the final results will be presented as soon

as compared with the YIELD in 1888, the APPROXIMATE ESTIMATED QUANTITY of WINE and BRANDY and SPIRITS DIVISION of the COLONY and in the TRANSKEIAN TERRITORIES, 1889 and 1888.

Oranges, No.		Wine, gals.		Brandy and Spirits, gals.		Vinestocks, No.		DIVISION.
1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	
?	12,000	..	..	?	2,504	?	24,246	Aberdeen.
489,800	..	..	..	..	..	466	..	Albany.
23,014	..	..	..	2	..	43,266	..	Albert.
18,500	..	..	..	..	..	118	..	Alexandria.
68,050	..	..	..	..	..	6,834	..	Aliwal North.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Barkly East.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,611	..	Barkly West.
1,484,500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bathurst.
300,000	56,000	..	..	..	..	210,000	291,845	Beaufort West.
755,700	..	..	..	..	..	?	..	Bedford.
..	..	..	..	..	60	50,000	28,000	Bredasdorp.
5,000	..	47,172	132,776	21,232	28,741	522,500	1,617,650	Caledon.
51,000	27,200	1,730	458	123	874	101,300	147,100	Calvinia.
2,000	..	204,188	..	14,499	..	3,015,300	..	Cape.
..	1,500	..	..	..	..	18,330	18,500	Carnarvon.
9,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Cathcart
953,640	..	52,185	..	11,855	..	863,500	..	Clanwilliam.
85,130	72,500	..	..	20	..	35,278	16,999	Colesberg.
134,400	..	..	..	..	..	24,467	..	Cradock.
949,920	..	..	..	..	..	470	..	East London.
1,118,750	..	..	..	..	..	?	..	Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	..	..	..	16,030	12,900	Fraserburg.
166,000	47,400	7,200	3,585	15,000	11,444	992,000	426,100	George.
365,530	271,030	4,229	2,625	15,113	9,073	363,798	336,425	Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9,000	?	Hanover.
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,800	..	Hay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	20,000	..	Herbert.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Herschel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hopetown.
1,158,450	1,116,730	..	..	258	304	30,710	37,400	Humansdorp.
..	..	..	..	750	65	45,000	32,931	Jansenville.
2,000	515	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kimberley.
503,700	..	..	..	..	..	1,048	..	King William's Town
10,000	2,000	..	..	..	..	510	2,770	Knysna.
166,200	..	..	..	..	..	206	..	Komgha.
225,940	193,300	16,492	23,328	56,844	46,166	1,200,510	1,409,000	Ladismith.
12,000	26,500	381,249	456,540	36,517	35,145	4,571,250	5,457,900	Malmesbury.
12,800	?	12	..	5	..	6,000	?	Middelburg.
124,000	36,000	64	..	16	..	?	11,000	Mossel Bay.
30,000	3,552	..	..	..	80	7,998	11,148	Murraysburg.
..	5,000	..	800	..	190	?	?	Namaqualand.
2,978,950	..	30,952	..	163,044	..	2,807,510	..	Oudtshoorn.
15,000	34,000	a 2,448,521	2,565,131	b 339,033	251,240	23,243,000	35,077,000	Paarl.
180,200	..	..	..	..	..	764	..	Peddie.
373,000	675,900	53,828	66,182	7,688	7,556	1,763,800	1,185,700	Piquetberg.
5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Port Elizabeth.
600	500	..	..	..	..	6,430	4,882	Prieska.
198,860	186,400	17,726	13,131	43,244	23,644	388,220	312,150	Prince Albert.
17,900	..	..	..	..	..	200	..	Queen's Town.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Richmond.
80,000	127,700	5,732	4,992	8,598	11,236	610,760	..	Riversdale.
500,000	300,000	78,802	172,232	211,680	230,412	4,591,200	5,700,080	Robertson.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5,000	..	Simon's Town.
35,000	55,000	..	25	250	300	10,000	10,000	Somerset East.
3,000	4,500	1,783,901	1,436,009	124,272	96,127	14,616,000	15,587,000	Stellenbosch.
584,800	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Stockenstrom.
25,500	..	..	..	..	..	128	..	Stutterheim.
87,750	32,500	1,024	2,664	24,771	15,215	667,000	646,200	Swellendam.
88,400	..	nil	..	nil	..	100,000	..	Tarka.
63,300	52,000	118,000	137,983	33,900	33,766	2,710,500	2,684,000	Tulbagh.
661,000	549,000	..	..	36	..	28,000	..	Uitenhage.†
331,700	666,000	2,480	2,500	1,944	17,930	389,524	390,000	Uniondale.
249,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Victoria East.
8,821	6,500	..	..	..	..	29,750	..	Victoria West.
300,000	200,000	..	768	2,600	3,000	143,000	..	Willowmore.
800	..	..	..	..	..	388	..	Wodehouse.
76,900	72,146	265,445	234,619	273,225	261,121	5,415,114	5,427,638	Worcester.
16,120,505		5,610,932		1,406,519		69,696,588		Total Colony.
51,000	50,000	nil		nil		..		Griqualand East.
..	1,000	„	..	„	..	1,500	2,000	Tembuland.
500	1,000	„	..	„	..	..	..	Transkeian.
51,500		nil		nil		1,500		Total Transkei.
16,172,005		5,610,932		1,406,519		69,698,088		Grand Total.

probable '88, 313,733. † Also 25,000 bags of Salt.
actual yields of the crops in Frontier districts the enumeration was delayed until the month of May. The enumeration is now in as the particulars reach the Colonial Secretary's office,

No. 18.—Showing the Approximate Number of Horses, Mules, Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Pigs, Dogs and Ostriches

DIVISION.	Horses.		Mules & Asses.		Cattle: Draught.	
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Aberdeen	1,922	2,574	1,597	1,822	874	1,578
Albany	1,943	..	96	..	5,980	..
Albert	11,572	..	339	..	7,516	..
Alexandria	662	..	11	..	7,149	..
Aliwal North	5,484	..	301	..	5,378	..
Barkly East	6,926	..	75	..	5,217	..
Barkly West	2,116	..	171	..	7,602	..
Bathurst	205	..	nil	..	3,101	..
Beaufort West	2,210	3,061	2,080	1,502	680	825
Bedford	4,099	..	54	..	6,211	..
Bredasdorp	2,280	2,896	848	1,087	1,305	1,988
Caledon	2,320	2,743	1,029	2,224	1,718	2,593
Calvinia	4,695	5,830	2,680	3,778	3,332	3,563
Cape	4,324	..	1,962	..	1,205	..
Carnarvon	5,178	4,965	2,323	2,714	3,249	3,941
Cathcart	1,672	..	12	..	3,444	..
Clanwilliam	3,489	..	1,206	..	4,876	..
Colesberg	8,588	9,562	915	800	4,278	4,386
Cradock	6,905	..	519	..	6,052	..
East London	855	..	9	..	6,503	..
Fort Beaufort	1,523	..	37	..	4,773	..
Fraserburg	2,513	2,892	2,467	3,221	1,921	1,152
George	2,387	1,979	855	864	5,815	5,038
Graaff-Reinet	3,745	5,518	667	848	4,378	5,779
Hanover	3,295	2,665	690	617	1,177	1,000
Hay	3,524	..	215	..	5,800	..
Herbert	2,803	..	?	..	4,092	..
Herschel	7,100	8,970	..	1	10,500	8,800
Hope Town	6,845	..	1,132	..	2,807	..
Humansdorp	1,982	2,254	339	285	8,406	8,078
Jansenville	1,295	1,661	232	279	3,230	3,727
Kimberley(a)	16,220	12,374	2,751	2,463	10,434	4,768
King William's Town	3,420	..	13	..	14,337	..
Kuysna	829	1,032	329	517	3,927	4,661
Komgha	525	..	7	..	3,572	..
Ladismith	1,414	1,327	661	617	2,137	2,014
Malmesbury	6,595	6,322	6,031	5,827	6,125	6,275
Middelburg	5,204	4,548	472	357	3,763	3,381
Mossel Bay	3,100	2,500	520	568	3,940	4,000
Murrayaburg	3,653	3,450	1,015	810	1,298	1,325
Namaqualand	3,365	3,891	1,580	1,507	3,858	4,578
Oudtshoorn	3,046	..	4,171	..	6,761	..
Paarl	3,205	1,949	2,188	1,017	2,167	1,486
Peddie	673	..	15	..	4,880	..
Piquetberg	3,314	3,429	1,880	2,005	4,957	4,786
Port Elizabeth (a)	1,217	872	196	174	879	857
Prieska	2,606	3,744	939	923	1,354	1,216
Prince Albert	742	1,084	885	1,382	800	1,433
Queen's Town	5,648	..	90	..	12,062	..
Richmond	1,300	5,100	800	1,100	1,100	1,700
Riversdale	3,130	..	725	..	4,695	..
Robertson	1,538	1,642	1,077	933	1,291	1,235
Simon's Town	168	See Cape.	181	..	581	..
Somerset East	3,000	3,500	200	300	10,000	10,500
Stellenbosch	1,347	1,246	1,029	1,021	1,161	993
Stockenstrom	901	..	25	..	2,163	..
Stutterheim	1,044	..	41	..	3,485	..
Swellendam	3,273	3,827	959	1,044	3,214	3,886
Tarka	3,103	..	294	..	4,524	..
Tulbagh	3,012	3,017	1,316	1,514	3,334	3,012
Uitenhage	1,768	..	725	..	7,583	..
Uniondale	1,508	1,702	1,605	1,782	2,953	3,054
Victoria East	564	..	34	..	1,727	..
Victoria West	2,678	..	927	..	1,260	..
Willowmore	1,213	..	1,000	..	2,965	..
Wodehouse	8,251	..	158	..	17,784	..
Worcester	1,589	1,602	838	856	1,946	1,995
Total Colony ..	221,980		58,477		297,672	
East Griqualand	12,640		96		23,716	
Tembuland	20,050		40		24,880	
Transkeian	11,450	14,100	21	33	18,900	22,180
Total Transkeian ..	44,140		157		67,496	
Grand Total ..	266,'20		58,634		365,168	

Whole Divisions of King William's Town and East London according to Scab Inspector's

a Including

Note.—Totals for 1889 are not given in this 1st Edition owing to Returns being incomplete. In order to gain information as to progress, and the final results will be presented as soon

in each Division of the Colony proper and in the Transkeian Territories in 1889, as compared with 1888.

Cattle: Other.		Sheep: Woolled.		Sheep: Other.		DIVISION.
1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
3,211	4,760	101,862	116,186	9,078	11,077	Aberdeen.
16,061	..	75,692	85,089	9,060	10,118	Albany.
17,039	..	431,392	..	11,409	..	Albert.
11,010	..	10,130	8,489	295	593	Alexandria.
14,526	..	392,666	..	7,016	..	Aliwal North.
9,000	..	455,000	..	3,547	..	Barkly East.
9,229	..	23,276	..	40,918	..	Barkly West.
3,531	..	1,065	732	nil	9	Bathurst.
3,800	3,132	602,500	345,529	27,000	38,675	Beaufort West.
19,963	..	237,741	246,795	6,521	7,872	Bedford.
2,008	2,009	149,650	176,344	nil	4,150	Bredasdorp.
2,408	3,222	128,353	205,561	1,200	104	Caledon.
8,521	11,116	160,202	196,316	287,661	330,909	Calvinia.
6,326	..	27,392	..	737	..	Cape.
11,820	10,780	313,323	302,400	173,214	202,516	Carnarvon.
7,796	..	342,160	347,866	830	647	Cathcart.
8,897	..	29,951	..	34,229	..	Clanwilliam.
12,165	14,078	309,115	342,816	67,514	63,834	Colesberg.
14,799	..	329,884	..	30,144	..	Cradock
9,456	..	See K. W. T.	5,944	See K. W. T.	11	East London.
9,971	..	178,440	219,872	1,718	1,860	Fort Beaufort.
1,973	2,268	462,168	415,577	162,010	157,032	Fraserburg.
5,272	4,778	37,053	38,041	1,520	3,190	George.
8,253	16,201	167,862	180,993	45,451	40,336	Graaff-Reinet.
3,905	3,455	249,695	195,000	22,736	21,956	Hanover.
6,392	..	55,966	..	142,328	..	Hay.
8,428	..	35,751	..	64,902	..	Herbert.
35,500	40,300	85,520	78,278	1,000	1,000	Herschel.
11,027	..	300,577	..	213,858	..	Hope Town.
11,800	11,014	123,850	130,889	1,080	1,255	Humansdorp.
5,770	7,989	52,746	68,681	20,707	29,235	Jansenville.
25,357	10,447	91,712	47,031	66,529	25,322	Kimberley.
28,913	..	133,687	152,800	..	..	King William's Town.
4,270	4,561	9,297	9,624	..	71	Knysna.
9,071	..	90,400	122,539	2	125	Komgha.
2,916	3,512	2,610	1,500	8,820	6,246	Ladismith.
18,835	15,921	152,472	157,134	3,586	4,969	Malmesbury.
8,231	8,528	201,000	177,540	19,593	27,661	Middelburg.
6,500	6,400	75,900	85,000	50	25	Mossel Bay.
4,691	4,573	131,737	138,788	31,820	22,030	Murraysburg.
10,908	7,801	..	500	155,628	170,219	Namaqualand.
5,697	..	9,884	..	11,791	..	Oudtshoorn.
3,071	4,591	25,860	26,291	1,950	1,322	Paarl.
15,659	..	23,175	23,367	190	11	Peddie.
7,498	9,580	53,116	56,169	15,009	22,645	Piquetberg.
932	1,205	1,150	1,962	..	326	Port Elizabeth.
4,196	4,095	116,058	117,485	90,044	81,700	Prieska.
3,849	1,816	68,143	92,755	11,602	23,447	Prince Albert.
32,239	..	576,110	667,194	1,555	2,937	Queen's Town.
4,300	7,300	210,000	299,600	30,000	56,400	Richmond.
7,588	..	65,939	..	1,390	..	Riversdale.
2,582	2,886	9,672	11,510	13,721	19,295	Robertson.
920	..	650	..	..	..	Simon's Town.
20,000	20,000	308,436	378,000	24,850	6,640	Somerset East.
2,181	2,296	9,019	8,825	320	162	Stellenbosch.
4,096	..	85,000	90,305	500	385	Stockenstrom.
9,440	..	314,148	325,904	280	..	Stutterheim.
4,540	5,175	156,840	137,381	9 000	7,092	Swellendam.
8,227	..	357,383	391,158	10,892	9,930	Tarka.
4,420	5,829	139,250	111,734	4,730	9,838	Tulbagh.
17,907	..	31,364	37,852	8,965	10,759	Uitenhage.
3,170	3,270	42,133	46,511	4,108	4,694	Uniondale.
3,235	..	32,124	41,016	296	90	Victoria East.
2,274	..	416,000	..	30,700	..	Victoria West.
3,140	..	66,322	..	27,663	..	Willowmore.
39,164	..	469,729	..	19,665	..	Wodehouse.
5,437	5,463	52,980	53,170	20,215	31,211	Worcester.
635,371		10,431,088		2,013,147		Total Colony.
100,000		250,000		..		East Griqualand.
109,000		258,050		2,000		Tembuland.
82,500	93,000	223,000	290,000	..	..	Transkei.
291,500		731,050		2,000		Total Transkeian.
926,871		11,162,138		2,015,147		Grand Total.

Return; Approximate Number of Woolled Sheep, East London, 1,714, and Goats 2,300.
Town.
actual yield of the crops in Frontier districts the enumeration was delayed until the month of May. The enumeration is now in as the particulars reach the Colonial Secretary's office.

No. 18.—Showing the Approximate Number of Horses, Mules, Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Pigs, Dogs and Ostriches

DIVISION.	Goats.				Pigs.	
	Angora.		Other.			
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Aberdeen	141,232	212,949	5,305	12,801	325	451
Albany	40,145	48,371	14,994	14,291	2,127	..
Albert	52,325	..	4,015	..	1,000	..
Alexandria	1,200	788	2,902	4,387	1,040	..
Aliwal North	20,350	..	2,706	..	595	..
Barkly East	22,717	..	1,111	..	370	..
Barkly West	5,468	..	18,822	..	214	..
Bathurst	42	20	2,940	3,221	1,142	..
Beaufort West	17,600	30,620	37,000	47,245	630	314
Bedford	191,231	188,530	2,303	4,482	434	..
Bredasdorp	3,600	2,961	15,956	19,758	1,298	2,480
Caledon	..	1,550	14,890	12,054	5,320	7,467
Calvinia	1,710	100	76,867	116,065	651	744
Cape	423	..	4,128	..	4,771	..
Carnarvon	1,020	2,125	98,675	96,948	358	168
Cathcart	24,014	25,709	3,819	1,873	1,026	..
Clanwilliam	..	..	67,159	..	2,799	..
Colesberg	67,610	66,964	19,648	21,815	567	636
Cradock	251,430	..	6,683	..	1,207	..
East London	See K. W. T.	58	See K. W. T.	5,738	2,019	..
Fort Beaufort	66,971	69,763	14,955	13,411	1,379	..
Fraserburg	11	2,042	61,639	61,695	79	153
George	1,824	1,671	13,803	16,207	3,717	3,123
Graaff-Reinet	214,900	218,735	28,805	16,074	1,032	1,447
Hanover	18,252	19,820	20,005	6,218	332	212
Hay	8,012	..	66,822	..	84	..
Herbert	7,027	..	7,147	..	50	..
Herschel	1,577	2,000	4,500	28,755	1,250	2,675
Hope Town	13,260	..	25,788	..	214	..
Humansdorp	7,400	7,760	13,870	13,877	2,863	3,095
Jansenville	244,547	274,007	57,107	67,409	709	813
Kimberley	6,449	11,941	40,121	15,094	4,220	2,019
King William's Town	..	..	48,485	57,180	5,866	..
Knysna	31	27	1,784	2,260	2,214	2,106
Komgha	500	536	1,058	2,223	1,316	..
Ladismith	6	20	88,945	76,770	1,564	1,289
Malmesbury	..	..	37,303	32,436	13,126	15,532
Middelburg	44,942	41,370	14,886	10,775	446	426
Mossel Bay	nil	400	18,400	25,000	1,150	1,200
Murraysburg	117,876	121,395	2,050	7,772	449	353
Namaqualand	..	300	69,343	79,604	214	300
Oudtshoorn	5,094	..	58,517	..	5,499	..
Paarl	920	636	13,231	9,129	6,532	7,662
Peddie	1,375	12	25,750	36,787	819	..
Piquetberg	1,700	2,150	33,356	39,880	5,036	7,097
Port Elizabeth	..	800	935	35	1,111	..
Prieska	1,987	2,540	35,434	33,625	11	12
Prince Albert	1,041	914	27,171	58,555	443	740
Queen's Town	74,330	85,113	37,377	49,512	2,138	..
Richmond	42,000	90,600	11,000	32,500	400	400
Riversdale	730	..	29,953	..	1,799	..
Robertson	2,000	2,500	46,070	39,437	2,407	2,883
Simon's Town	310	See Cape	..	..	360	..
Somerset East	277,738	526,166	15,700	11,650	800	850
Stellenbosch	1,337	1,964	4,900	5,638	3,682	3,682
Stockenstrom	21,300	22,381	650	10,742	1,180	..
Stutterheim	5,400	595	5,200	6,441	1,380	..
Swellendam	19,220	14,663	43,237	32,157	3,251	2,365
Tarka	80,072	127,048	1,145	1,600	634	..
Tulbagh	1,839	949	14,780	23,042	4,420	4,322
Uitenhage	85,494	137,694	42,738	61,238	1,766	..
Uniondale	7,103	20,232	32,198	30,612	1,858	2,041
Victoria East	3,170	3,810	16,325	14,280	717	..
Victoria West	2,730	..	28,517	..	150	..
Willowmore	88,138	..	20,059	..	210	..
Wodehouse	48,841	..	21,875	..	1,738	..
Worcester	30,848	30,975	14,362	15,322	3,837	3,916
Total Colony	2,400,419	..	1,617,219	..	122,845	..
		..		..		
Griqualand East	9,425	..	74,831	..	9,804	..
Tembuland	17,100	..	53,900	..	3,630	..
Transkei	1,950	2,550	62,600	72,800	6,200	5,550
Total Transkeian	28,475		191,331		19,634	
Grand Total	2,428,894		1,808,550		142,479	

Note.—Totals for 1889 are not given in this 1st Edition owing to Returns being incomplete. In order to gain information as to progress, and the final results will be presented as soon

in each Division of the Colony proper and in the Transkeian Territories in 1889, as compared with 1888--*(cont.)*

Ostriches.		Dogs.		DIVISION.
1888	1889	1888	1889	
No.	No.	No.	No.	
4,000	3,369	900	626	Aberdeen.
11,322	..	679	..	Albany.
1,369	..	956	..	Albert.
4,220	..	500	..	Alexandria.
124	..	449	..	Aliwal North.
..	..	527	..	Barkly East.
123	..	1,724	..	Barkly West.
3,315	..	284	..	Bathurst.
1,790	1,690	1,700	550	Beaufort West.
847	..	251	..	Bedford.
1,326	1,100	385	592	Bredasdorp.
536	418	1,010	1,083	Caledon.
3,381	2,839	946	1,345	Calvinia.
16	..	4,678	..	Cape.
149	154	957	1,021	Carnarvon.
145	..	513	..	Cathcart.
1,158	..	553	..	Clanwilliam.
2,853	3,147	965	870	Colesberg.
7,312	..	975	..	Cradock.
971	..	2,070	..	East London.
2,823	..	472	..	Fort Beaufort.
1,606	1,328	698	1,312	Fraserburg.
1,885	1,861	878	933	George.
6,985	8,235	735	937	Graaff-Reinet.
1,275	894	700	302	Hanover.
129	..	1,133	..	Hay.
?	..	150	..	Herbert.
2	..	10,650	4,808	Herschel.
2,803	..	881	..	Hope Town.
4,484	3,530	1,127	1,073	Humansdorp.
2,788	4,282	397	339	Jansenville.
382	469	3,874	4,021	Kimberley.
129	..	4,423	..	King William's Town
560	464	664	551	Knysna.
106	..	806	..	Komgha.
2,651	2,099	494	582	Ladismith.
352	271	2,245	1,534	Malmesbury.
?	3,808	367	407	Middelburg
2,000	2,070	400	1,180	Mossel Bay.
3,106	3,048	426	389	Murraysburg.
350	590	..	?	Namaqualand
17,804	..	3,059	..	Oudtshoorn.
312	20	2,120	1,466	Paarl.
1,606	..	1,399	..	Peddie.
600	363	1,063	986	Piquetberg.
300	256	1,513	250	Port Elizabeth
685	428	341	356	Prieska.
2,177	2,488	222	438	Prince Albert.
1,191	..	2,438	..	Queen's Town.
2,500	2,900	500	600	Richmond.
2,832	..	1,802	..	Riversdale.
2,872	1,694	309	374	Robertson.
50	..	387	..	Simon's Town.
12,000	11,000	2,500	3,000	Somerset East.
315	176	1,123	981	Stellenbosch.
206	..	621	..	Stockenstrom.
13	..	803	..	Stutterheim.
3,227	2,687	1,023	1,139	Swellendam.
1,108	..	415	..	Tarka.
620	393	555	581	Tulbagh.
8,693	..	1,461	..	Uitenhage.
2,406	2,566	566	793	Uniondale
834	..	257	..	Victoria East.
185	..	469	..	Victoria West.
8,863	..	700	..	Willowmore.
42	..	4,619	..	Wodehouse.
1,581	1,622	946	983	Worcester.
152,395		83,753	..	Total Colony.
..		40,200	..	Griqualand East.
20		15,000	..	Tembuland.
..		21,200	24,700	Transkei.
20		76,400		Total Transkeian.
152,415		160,153		Grand Total.

actual yields of the crops in Frontier districts the enumeration was delayed until the month of May. The enumeration is now in as the particulars reach the Colonial Secretary's Office.

No. 19—Showing the Approximate Quantity of AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY in use in each Division

DIVISION.	IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY.									
	Ploughs.		Harrows.		Reaping Machines.		Threshing Machines.		Winnowing Machines.	
	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Aberdeen	153	169	125	114	..	4	..	..	..	..
Albany	344	..	202	..	13	..	13	..	9	..
Albert	538	..	310	..	4	..	3	..	3	..
Alexandria	338	..	231	..	13	..	17	..	7	..
Aliwal North	319	..	219	..	10	..	4	..	11	..
Barkly East	265	..	163	..	4	..	6	..	5	..
Barkly West	192	..	35	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bathurst	325	..	212	..	20	..	37	..	15	..
Beaufort West	200	170	160	97	2	5	1	..	1	3
Bedford	446	..	179	..	9	..	10	..	10	..
Bredasdorp	362	506	160	271	105	82	14	6	9	12
Caledon	596	765	250	390	127	148	68	17	20	18
Calvinia	671	459	218	84	9	..	1	..	1	..
Cape	785	..	201	..	29	..	13	..	9	..
Carnarvon	288	246	172	58	2	4	nil	nil.	nil	2
Cathcart	320	..	159	..	18	..	12	..	13	..
Clanwilliam	723	..	220	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Colesberg	285	285	181	188	4	1	3	3	15	7
Cradock	386	..	227	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
East London	903	..	475	..	31	..	55	..	34	..
Fort Beaufort	318	..	174	..	2	..	5	..	2	..
Fraserburg	282	199	130	131	..	..	1	..	..	..
George	641	509	480	331	15	18	16	17	7	7
Graaff-Reinet	331	418	169	228	..	..	3	..	14	24
Hanover	196	113	135	83	1	1	1	..	..	..
Hay	84	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbert	120	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herschel	875	1134	12	12	..	..	..	..	2	4
Hopetown	156	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp	641	590	485	414	15	12	8	7	6	9
Jansenville	94	68	87	41	2	..	2	..	3	1
Kimberley	59	60	22	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
King Wm.'s Tn.	2748	..	980	..	20	..	35	..	31	..
Knysna	289	271	209	221	2	2	17	15	17	16
Komgha	498	..	199	..	4	..	6	..	8	..
Ladismith	351	375	305	338	..	..	1	1	1	1
Malmesbury	3169	2721	994	978	455	501	48	52	17	15
Middelburg	294	306	156	16	17	17	12	12	19	24
Mossel Bay	391	286	242	200	3	6	11	8	19	7
Murraysburg	189	225	99	103	9	9	8	9	3	10
Namaqualand	..	391	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	..
Oudtshoorn	1049	..	751	..	14	..	6	..	7	..
Paarl	753	831	400	451	102	246	4	..	11	4
Peddie	247	..	165	..	20	..	42	..	17	..
Piquetberg	945	1091	286	297	48	36	6	5	4	7
Port Elizabeth	36	51	13	31	4	4	2	2	2	1
Prieska	35	28	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	1
Prince Albert	153	230	76	124	9	9	1	1	1	1
Queen's Town	823	..	296	..	10	..	11	..	6	..
Richmond	250	218	250	159	2	3	2	3	1	1
Riversdale	1431	..	910	..	8	..	2	..	5	..
Robertson	327	355	226	256	4	7	..	..	..	5
Simon's Town	60	See Cape	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Somerset East	500	500	200	200	1	1	3	3	6	6
Stellenbosch	647	636	201	204	11	11	5	4	11	9
Stockenstrom	219	..	142	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Stutterheim	458	..	360	..	5	..	5	..	4	..
Swellendam	988	684	591	403	22	19	3	5	3	4
Tarka	399	..	225	..	4	..	3	..	4	..
Tulbagh	668	786	317	390	43	69	5	5	7	7
Uitenhage	457	..	129	..	7	..	9	..	12	..
Uniondale	367	563	254	383	7	4	6	8	3	4
Victoria East	130	..	67	..	7	..	2	..	7	..
Victoria West	247	..	156	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
Willowmore	260	..	160	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Wodehouse	1050	..	307	..	7	..	6	..	..	..
Worcester	595	612	215	227	14	16	11	12	6	9
Total Colony ..	33259		15843	..	1302	..	567	..	434	..
Griqualand East	4017		360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tembuland	5720		450	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Transkei	9116	8530	155	145	..	..	1	1	1	1
Total Transkeian ..	18853		965		..		2	..	3	..
Grand Total ..	52112		16808		1302		569	..	437	..

NOTE.—Totals for 1889 are not given in this 1st Edition owing to Returns being incomplete. In order to gain information as to progress, and the final results will be presented as soon

of the Colony Proper, and in the Transkeian Territories in 1889, as compared with 1888.

IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY.								DIVISION.
Maize Cleaners.		Hay and Straw Cutting Machine.		Grain Crushing Machines.		Other Machines.		
1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	1888	1889	
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
30	30	5	18	..	3	4	6	Aberdeen
51	..	41	..	13	..	17	..	Albany
7	..	10	..	1	..	13	..	Albert
23	..	5	..	3	..	7	..	Alexandria
13	..	10	..	6	..	17	..	Aliwal North
..	..	2	..	8	..	7	..	Barkly East
6	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	Barkly West
75	..	7	..	26	..	21	..	Bathurst
1	7	16	20	10	12	12	4	Beaufort West
31	..	19	..	7	..	15	..	Bedford
4	2	9	11	2	7	50	60	Bredasdorp
5	10	17	27	11	22	79	?	Caledon
17	..	4	4	84	41	7	..	Calvinia
2	..	114	..	3	..	12	..	Cape
2	..	3	3	9	4	..	1	Carnarvon
32	..	8	..	1	..	5	..	Cathcart
7	..	7	..	98	..	21	..	Clanwilliam
20	21	35	19	65	44	19	16	Colesberg
26	..	37	..	12	..	16	..	Cradock
91	..	4	..	10	..	17	..	East London
26	..	7	..	2	..	10	..	Fort Beaufort
1	3	1	..	69	73	1	..	Fraserburg
42	40	44	33	15	11	8	71	George
53	67	..	28	32	37	2	..	Graaff-Reinet
27	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	Hanover
1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Hay
1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	Herbert
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	Herschel
..	..	..	..	4	..	10	..	Hopetown
56	44	11	16	20	25	24	38	Humansdorp
35	21	10	9	3	3	..	7	Jansenville
2	4	..	3	..	..	..	4	Kimberley
128	..	14	..	7	..	55	..	King Wm.'s Tn.
18	18	9	16	8	14	..	47	Knysna
14	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	Komgha
1	2	22	9	34	26	..	..	Ladismith
8	1	38	46	60	63	25	57	Malmesbury
19	20	20	23	22	2	57	66	Middelburg
8	12	22	36	3	6	..	..	Mossel Bay
4	17	13	19	15	22	2	14	Murraysburg
	..		8		..		38	Namaqualand
39	..	87	..	..	..	..	..	Oudtshoorn
8	10	130	157	16	9	5	171	Paarl
42	..	2	..	3	..	21	..	Peddie
4	5	25	8	50	35	53	56	Piquetberg
3	2	3	4	1	2	..	4	Port Elizabeth
..	..	3	1	..	3	..	7	Prieska
11	11	16	14	9	8	37	15	Prince Albert
4	..	4	..	1	..	8	..	Queen's Town
10	..	..	..	5	87	25	..	Richmond
54	..	63	..	11	..	49	..	Riversdale
12	12	24	24	7	27	40	27	Robertson
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Simon's Town
20	20	20	20	10	10	1	?	Somerset East
23	24	61	59	5	6	110	125	Stellenbosch
15	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	Stockenstrom
25	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	Stutterheim
15	7	9	23	4	6	39	60	Swellendam
2	..	26	..	..	..	3	..	Tarka
10	10	28	45	8	20	..	7	Tulbagh
100	..	17	..	8	..	57	..	Uitenhage
6	10	5	15	12	5	1	3	Uniondale
21	..	6	..	1	..	11	..	Victoria East
5	..	14	..	15	..	15	..	Victoria West
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	Willowmore
17	..	5	..	2	..	6	..	Wodehouse
42	42	31	31	25	26	51	54	Worcester
1375	..	1170	..	876	..	1085	..	Total Colony
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Griqualand East
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tembuland
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transkei
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Total Transkeian
1393	..	1170	..	876	..	1085	..	Grand Total

actual yields of the crops in Frontier districts the enumeration was delayed until the month of May. The enumeration is now in as the particulars reach the Colonial Secretary's Office.